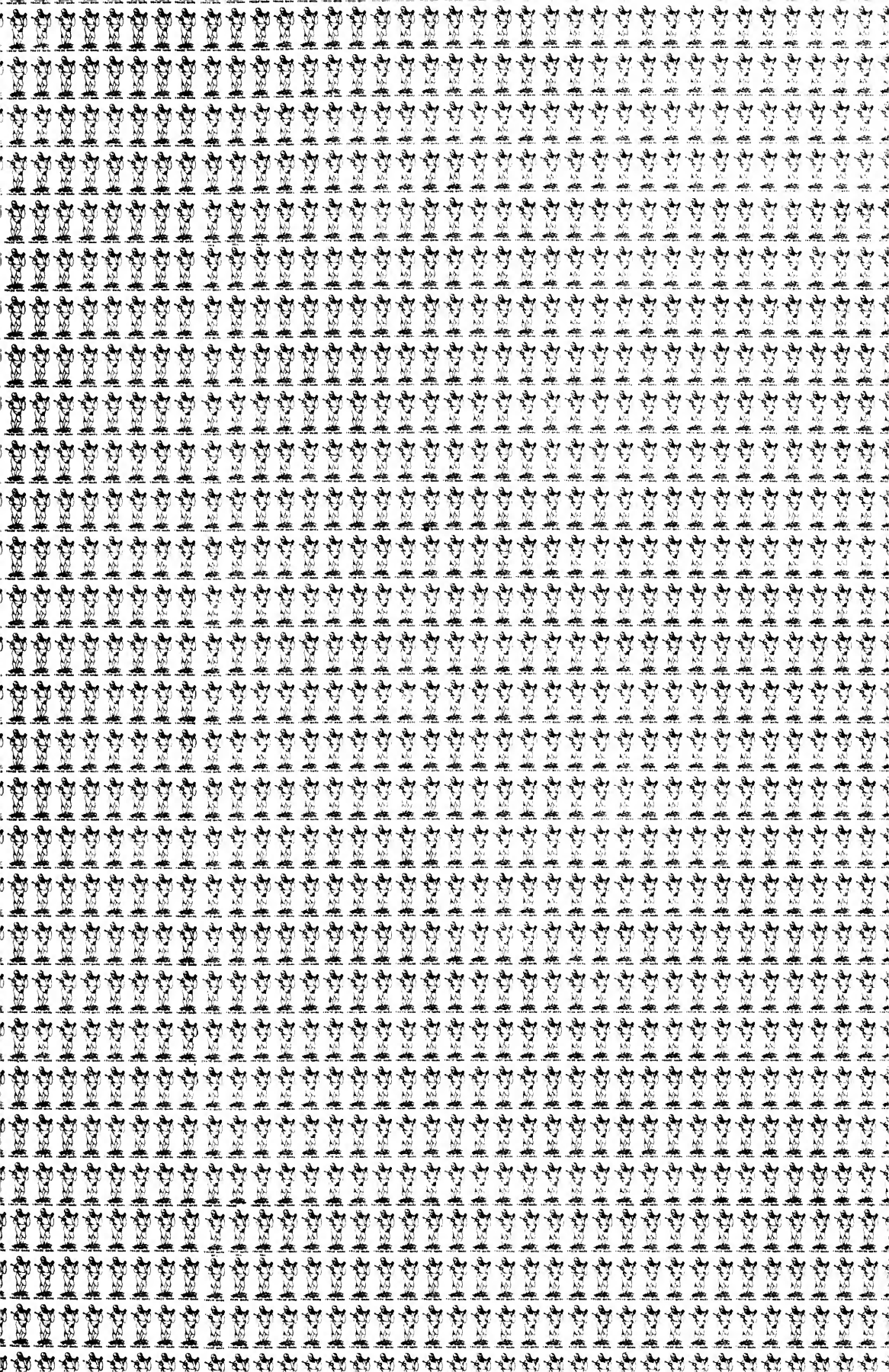


The Hotel St. Francis  
Cook Book



THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES



11







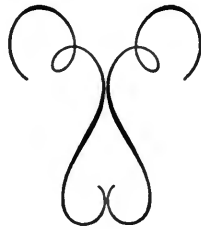




*Victor Healy*

*The*  
Hotel St. Francis  
Cook Book

By Victor Hirtzler  
Former Chef of Hotel St. Francis  
San Francisco



*Published by*  
THE HOTEL MONTHLY PRESS  
JOHN WILLY, Inc.  
950 Merchandise Mart  
CHICAGO 54





## PREFACE

IN THIS, my book, I have endeavored to give expression to the art of cookery as developed in recent years in keeping with the importance of the catering business, in particular the hotel business, which, in America, now leads the world.

I have been fortunate in studying under the great masters of the art in Europe and America; and since my graduation as Chef I have made several journeys of observation to New York, and to England, France and Switzerland to learn the new in cooking and catering.

I have named my book The Hotel St. Francis Cook Book in compliment to the house which has given me in so generous measure the opportunity to produce and reproduce, always with the object of reflecting a cuisine that is the best possible.

VICTOR HIRTZLER.



## JANUARY 1

## BREAKFAST

Sliced oranges  
 Farina with cream  
 Calf's liver and bacon  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Oriental  
 Tripe and potatoes, family style  
 Cold ham and tongue  
 Celery root, field and beet salad  
 Port de Salut cheese  
 Crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé d'Orleans  
 Boiled whitefish, Netherland sauce  
 Squab pot pie, à l'Anglaise  
 Lettuce and tomatoes, mayonnaise  
 Savarin Montmorency  
 Demi tasse

**Eggs Oriental.** Put on a plate one slice of tomato fried in butter, on top of the tomato place six slices of cucumber simmered in butter and well seasoned, on top of that one poached egg, and cover with sauce Hollandaise.

**Tripe and potatoes, family style.** Slice the white ends of six leeks very fine, put in sauce pan with four ounces of butter and simmer for five minutes. Then add a scant spoonful of flour and simmer again. Then add one pound of tripe cut in pieces one inch square, one pint of bouillon, two raw potatoes sliced fine, some chopped parsley, salt and pepper, and one-half glass of white wine. Cover and cook for an hour, or until all is soft.

**Boiled whitefish, Netherland style.** Boil, and serve on napkin with small boiled potatoes, lemon and parsley. Serve melted butter separate.

**Squab pot pie, à l'Anglaise.** Roast the squabs and cut in two. Fry a thin slice of fillet of beef on both sides, over a quick fire, in melted butter. Put both in a pie dish with a chopped shallot that was merely heated with the fillet, six heads of canned or fresh mushrooms, one-half of a hard-boiled egg, a little chopped parsley, and some flour gravy made from the roasted squab juice, and well seasoned with a little Worcestershire sauce. Cover with pie dough and bake for twenty minutes. This is for an individual pie; make in the same proportions for a large pie.

**Lemon water ice.** One quart of water, one pound of sugar, and four lemons. Dissolve the sugar in the water, add the rinds of two lemons and the juice of four lemons. Strain and freeze.

**Orange water ice.** One quart of water, one pound of sugar, three oranges and one lemon. Melt the sugar in the water, add the juice of the oranges and the lemon, and one drop of coloring. Strain and freeze.

**Strawberry water ice.** One-half pound of sugar, one pint of water, one pint of strawberry pulp, the juice of one lemon, and coloring. Strain and freeze.

**Raspberry water ice.** Same directions as for strawberry water ice. Use raspberry pulp instead.

**Cantaloupe water ice.** Add to one quart of cantaloupe pulp the juice of three lemons and a half pound of sugar. Pass through a fine sieve and freeze.

## JANUARY 2

## BREAKFAST

Grape nuts with cream  
Kippered herring  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelet with oysters  
Perch sauté, meunière  
Browned hashed potatoes  
Lobster salad with anchovies  
Floating island  
Napoleon cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Codfish chowder  
Planked shad and roe  
Artichokes au gratin  
Hearts of romaine, Roquefort  
dressing  
Peach Melba  
Caroline cakes  
Coffee

**Omelet with oysters.** Parboil six oysters, add one spoonful of cream sauce and season well. Make the omelet, and before turning over on platter place the oysters in the center. Serve with light cream around the omelet.

**Perch sauté, meunière.** Season the fish well with salt and pepper, roll in flour, put in frying pan and cook with butter. When done, put fish on platter, and put a fresh piece of butter in pan, over fire, and allow to become hazelnut color. Pour the butter and the juice of a lemon over the fish, sprinkle with chopped parsley, and garnish with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Browned hashed potatoes.** Hash three cold boiled potatoes. Melt three ounces of butter in a frying pan, add the potatoes, season with salt and pepper, and fry evenly. When nearly done form in the pan in the shape of a rolled omelet and fry again until well browned on the top. Turn over on platter in the same manner as an omelet, and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Lobster salad.** Take the tails of two boiled lobsters, season with salt and pepper and a teaspoonful of vinegar, and let stand for a half hour, then add one cup of mayonnaise sauce. Put some sliced lettuce in the bottom of a salad bowl, the lobster salad on top, a few nice lettuce leaves around the sides, cover the salad again with mayonnaise, and decorate with hard-boiled eggs, beets and olives.

**Lobster salad with anchovies.** Same as above. Decorate with fillets of anchovies.

**Floating island.** Beat the whites of six eggs very stiff, add six ounces of powdered sugar and the inside of a vanilla bean. Mix well. Boil one quart of milk, one-quarter pound of sugar, and the remainder of the vanilla bean, in a wide vessel. Dip a tablespoon in hot water and form the beaten eggs, or meringue, into the shape and size of an egg, and drop into the boiling milk. Dip the spoon in hot water each time so the meringue will not stick. Take off the fire and let stand for a few minutes, turning the floating eggs several times. Then take out of the milk and dress on napkin to cool. Boil the milk again and bind with the yolks of two eggs, strain and cool. Put the sauce in a bowl, or deep dish, and float the "islands" on top. Serve very cold.



## JANUARY 3

## BREAKFAST

Orange Juice  
Waffles and honey  
Chocolate and whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Chicken salad, Victor  
Rolls  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Normande  
Fillet of turbot, Daumont  
Sirloin of beef, Clermont  
Endives salad  
Rolled oats pudding  
Coffee

**Chicken salad, Victor.** Cut the breast of a boiled soup hen or boiled chicken in half-inch squares, add one-half cup of string beans cut in pieces one inch long, a cup of boiled rice, one peeled tomato cut in small squares and one sliced truffle. Season with salt, fresh-ground black pepper, a little chives, chervil, parsley, one spoonful of tarragon vinegar and two spoonsful of best olive oil. Mix well and serve on lettuce leaves.

**Potage Normande.** Velouté with Julienne of carrots and turnips.

**Fillet of turbot, Daumont.** Put the fillet in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, and add one glass of white wine. Boil six fresh mushrooms in a little water and strain the juice over the fish, or use the juice of canned mushrooms. Cook the fish, remove to platter, and reduce the sauce to glaze, then add one pint of sauce au vin blanc (white wine sauce), strain, and before pouring over the fish add two ounces of sweet butter and the juice of one lemon.

**Sirloin of beef, Clermont.** Roast sirloin of beef, sauce Madère, garnished with tomatoes stuffed with whole chestnuts, and Bermuda onions stuffed with cabbage.

**Boiled chestnuts.** Cut the chestnut shells with a sharp knife and put on pan in oven for ten minutes. Then peel, put in vessel with a small piece of celery, salt, and cover with water. Boil slowly so they will remain whole when done. Use for garnishing, stuffing, etc.

**Tomatoes stuffed with chestnuts.** Peel four nice fresh tomatoes, cut off the tops, scoop out the insides, and fill with boiled chestnuts. Put a small piece of butter on top, and put in oven for five minutes. Serve as a garnish, or as an entrée with Madeira sauce.

**Boiled cabbage.** Cut a head of cabbage in four, trim and wash well. Have a kettle with salt water boiling. Put the cabbage in the kettle and cook until nearly soft, then drain off nine-tenths of the water, add a small piece of ham, or ham bone, and simmer till soft. Remove the ham or bone and prepare the cabbage with cream, or any other style. For stuffing onions, cut the cabbage up, add a little butter, and season with salt and pepper.

**Stuffed onions with cabbage.** Peel four large Bermuda or Spanish onions. Boil them in salt water until nearly done, then remove from the fire and allow to cool. Take out the inside and fill with cabbage prepared as above. Put the stuffed onions on a buttered dish with a piece of butter on top, and bake in oven.

## JANUARY 4

## BREAKFAST

Hothouse raspberries with cream  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Brown bread  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of fresh caviar  
 Consommé Julienne  
 Boiled Salmon, sauce Princess  
 Corned beef hash with poached eggs  
 Escarole salad  
 French pastry      Coffee

## DINNER

Lynn Haven oysters  
 Strained chicken okra, in cups  
 Cheese straws  
 Salted English walnuts  
 Fillet of sole, Gasser  
 Stuffed capon, St. Antoine  
 Asparagus Hollandaise  
 Gauffrette potatoes  
 Season salad      Coupe St. Jacques  
 Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Consommé Julienne.** The word "Julienne" is a common kitchen term, signifying cut in slender strips, or match shape. For consommé garnish cut "Julienne" style one carrot, one turnip, one leek, a small piece of celery, four leaves of cabbage, and one-half of an onion. Season with a spoonful of salt, and one-half teaspoonful of sugar. Mix well. Put in a well-buttered casserole, cover with buttered paper and the casserole cover, put in oven moderately hot, and allow to simmer slowly. Turn occasionally, using a fork to avoid breaking the vegetables. They should simmer without adding liquid, but should they be too dry, a half cup of consommé may be added. Cook until soft, and drain on a sieve so all the juice will run off. Combine with two quarts of consommé, and before serving add a few peas and some chervil.

**Fillet of sole, Gasser.** Put four fillets of sole in cold milk seasoned with salt and pepper, and leave for four hours. Then wrap around raw potatoes, cut like a cork, and about three inches long. Let one side extend over the potato, and fasten with a toothpick. Fry slowly in swimming lard until golden brown, then take out, remove the toothpick, push out the potato, and fill the center of the sole with a very thick filling composed of two-thirds Bearnaise sauce and one-third of reduced tomato sauce. Serve on napkin with fried parsley, and tomato sauce, separate.

**Boiled salmon, sauce Princess.** Boil the salmon, serve the sauce separate. Make the sauce as follows: One pint of Hollandaise sauce, one spoonful of meat extract, and twelve parboiled oysters, thoroughly mixed.

**Stuffed capon, St. Antoine.** Season the capon well, both inside and out, and put in ice box. Prepare a stuffing as follows: The bread crumbs made from a five-cent loaf of bread, twelve whole boiled chestnuts, three boiled fresh, or canned, apricots, six stewed prunes, three boiled, or canned, pears, and two peaches. Put in a bowl, add an egg and one gill of brandy, and mix well. Fill the capon, wrap a piece of fat pork around it, and put in roasting pan with a carrot, onion, bouquet garni, and three ounces of butter. Put in oven and roast slowly, basting continually until done. Remove the capon to a platter and take off the fat pork. Return the pan to fire and bring to a boil. When the fat is clear drain it off and add to the pan one-half cup of bouillon and one cup of brown gravy. Season, boil, strain and pour over the capon. Garnish with watercress.

## JANUARY 5

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Fried hominy  
 Maple syrup  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Shirred eggs, Mornay  
 Fried smelts, Tartar  
 Broiled spareribs and sauerkraut  
 Plain boiled potatoes  
 American cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Marquis  
 Celery  
 Stuffed lobster  
 Boiled beef, sauce piquante  
 Maitre d'hotel potatoes  
 Brussels sprouts and chestnuts  
 Spinach, English style  
 Savarin Mirabelle  
 Coffee

**Shirred eggs, Mornay.** Put on a buttered shirred egg dish one spoonful of cream sauce, break two fresh eggs on top, season with salt and pepper, cover the eggs with sauce Mornay, sprinkle with grated cheese and bake in oven.

**Potage Marquis.** Cream of rice with breast of boiled chicken cut in small squares.

**Stuffed lobster.** Prepare the lobster as for croquettes. Clean the shells and fill with the prepared lobster. Sprinkle the top with cheese and bread crumbs mixed with a small piece of butter, and bake in oven. Serve on napkin with quartered lemon and parsley.

**Maitre d'hotel potatoes.** Peel and slice two boiled potatoes and put in pan. Season with salt and pepper, cover with thick cream, and boil for a few minutes. Then add two ounces of sweet butter and mix well, being careful not to break the potatoes. Just before serving add the juice of one-half lemon and some chopped parsley.

**Boiled Brussels sprouts.** Clean and wash the sprouts, boil in salt water till soft. Drain and cool. Be careful that the sprouts remain whole.

**Brussels sprouts with chestnuts.** Melt three ounces of butter in pan, add two cups of fresh-boiled sprouts, season with salt and pepper, and fry for a few minutes. Then add a cup of fresh-boiled chestnuts, mix well, and serve with a sprinkle of parsley on top.

**Boiled spinach.** Clean the spinach and wash in four or five waters, as it is difficult to remove the sand. It is sometimes necessary to wash as many as ten times to remove it all. Put a gallon of water and a handful of salt in a pot and bring to the boiling point. Add the spinach, and boil over a very hot fire, so it will remain green. It will require from five to ten minutes, depending upon the tenderness of the spinach. Drain off water and serve plain. Or, cool with cold water, press dry with the hand, and prepare as desired.

**Spinach, English style.** Add a small piece of butter to plain spinach.

## JANUARY 6

## BREAKFAST

Sliced pineapple  
Waffles  
Honey in comb  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Croquettes Liviannienne  
Eggs Beaujolais  
Camembert cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Victoria  
Bass, Provençale  
Stuffed lamb chops, Maréchal  
Curried Lima beans  
Château potatoes  
Lettuce salad  
Nectarine ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Croquettes Liviannienne.** Mix four leaves of melted gelatine with one pint of mayonnaise and use to bind some crab meat. Cool and form in small croquettes, roll in chopped yolks of hard-boiled eggs mixed with chopped parsley.

**Eggs Beaujolais.** Poached eggs on toast covered with sauce Colbert.

**Potage Victoria.** Half velouté of chicken and half purée of tomatoes, Garnish with turnip cut in small squares, string beans cut in half-inch lengths, and a few peas.

**Bass, Provençale.** Split a bass, remove the bones and skin, put in buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, put some sliced tomatoes and a few small pieces of butter on top, and bake in oven. When done cover with white wine sauce with a few pieces of tomato in it.

**Stuffed lamb chops, Maréchal.** Broil the lamb chops on one side. Cover that side with force meat of veal quenelles decorated with chopped tongue and truffles, put in buttered pan, cover with buttered paper, and bake in oven for ten minutes. Serve with fresh mushroom sauce. (See veal force meat recipe Jan. 11.)

**Macedoine water ice.** Two pounds of sugar, three quarts of water, and six lemons. Dissolve the sugar in the water, add the rind of four lemons and the juice of six, strain and freeze. When frozen add one quart of assorted fruit, such as small seedless grapes, stoned cherries, and apricots, strawberries, and pineapple cut in small dices, or any other kind in season, or canned. Before adding the fruit to the water ice put it in a bowl with a little powdered sugar and kirschwasser, and leave for an hour. This will prevent the fruit from freezing too hard.

**Normandie water ice.** Two pounds of sugar, two quarts of water, and the juice of six lemons. Mix together, add one quart of crabapple pulp and one gill of cognac. Freeze.

**Curried Lima beans.** Put some boiled Lima beans in a sauce pan and cover with well seasoned curry sauce. Before serving add a small piece of fresh butter and some chopped parsley.

## JANUARY 7

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Consommé favorite  
Broiled shad roe, maitre d'hotel  
Mirabeau salad  
Lemon pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage à l'Anglaise  
Fillet of flounder, Meissonier  
Chicken, Valencienne  
Jets de houblons  
Sybil potatoes  
Hearts of romaine  
Macédoine water ice  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Consommé favorite.** Garnish the consommé with asparagus tips cut in small pieces, and chicken dumplings stuffed with goose liver, the size of a large olive. Teaspoons may be used to form the dumplings.

**Broiled shad roe, maitre d'hotel.** Season the roe well with salt and pepper, roll in olive oil, and broil. Serve with maitre d'hotel sauce, and garnish with quartered lemon and parsley.

**Mirabeau salad.** Cut in one-inch squares one cucumber, two tomatoes, and one potato. Put in salad bowl separately, cover with vinaigrette sauce. Add one teaspoonful of French mustard in the vinaigrette. Lay anchovies over the top, and a green olive cut in strips, in the middle.

**Potage à l'Anglaise.** Put in vessel two pounds of lean mutton, and one pound of barley. Cover with water, season with salt, add a bouquet garni, and boil for two hours. Then remove the bouquet and the meat, strain through a fine sieve, add one pint of boiling thick cream, three ounces of sweet butter, and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Fillet of flounder, Meissonier.** Cook the fillets in white wine. Make a white wine sauce and add a Julienne of vegetables, and pour over the fish before serving.

**Chicken, Valencienne.** Salt and pepper a jointed chicken and sauté in pan with butter. Put on platter and serve with suprême with truffles and fresh mushrooms, cut in small squares, and quenelles (chicken dumplings), teaspoon size. Garnish with heart-shaped fried crusts of bread.

**Coupe St. Jacques.** Slice some fresh fruits, such as oranges, pineapple, pears and bananas, and add all fresh berries in season. Put in a bowl with one-quarter pound of sugar, and a small glass of kirschwasser and of maraschino. Let stand for about two hours. Then fill coupe glasses about half full with the fruit, and fill the remainder with two kinds of water ice, raspberry and lemon. Smooth the top with a knife, and decorate with some of the fruit used for filling.



## JANUARY 8

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples  
 Scrambled eggs with parsley  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'œuvres variés  
 Pilaff à la Turc  
 Pont l'Evêque cheese  
 Crackers  
 Fruit  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Quirinal  
 Fillet of sole, Normande  
 Squab en compote  
 Artichoke Hollandaise  
 Peach ice cream  
 Pound cake  
 Coffee

**Risotto.** In a vessel put one chopped onion, two ounces of butter, and the marrow of a beef bone chopped fine; and simmer until the onions are done. Then stir in one pound of rice, and put in oven for five minutes. Then add one and one-half pints of bouillon and a pinch of salt, cover, and place in oven for twenty minutes. Add a half cup of grated cheese before serving.

**Pilaff à la Turc.** Make a ring of risotto on a round platter, and in center put some well-seasoned chickens' livers, sauté au Madère.

**Potage Quirinal.** Make in the same manner as purée of game, but use pheasants only. Garnish with Julienne of breast of pheasants, truffles, and some dry sherry. Season with Cayenne pepper.

**Fillet of sole, Normande.** Cook the fillets "au vin blanc." Garnish individually with mussels, oysters, mushrooms, small Parisian potatoes, and very small fried fish. If small fish are not obtainable cut a fillet of sole in strips one-quarter-inch thick and two inches long, breaded and fry. Before serving place a slice of truffle on top of each piece of sole.

**Peach ice cream.** One pint of cream, one quart of milk, the yolks of eight eggs, one-half pound of sugar, one pint of peach pulp, and a few drops of peach kernel extract. Put the milk and one-half of the sugar on the fire to boil. Mix the other half of the sugar with the eggs, stir into the boiling milk, and cook until it becomes creamy, but do not let it come to the boiling point after adding the eggs. Remove from the fire, add the cream, pulp and extract, and freeze.

**Banana ice cream.** Same as the above, except substitute the pulp of six bananas and extract, in place of the peach pulp.

**Pineapple ice cream.** Add one pint of finely cut pineapple instead of the peach pulp.

**Hazelnut ice cream.** Roast one-half pound of hazelnuts, pound to a fine paste, mix with a little milk and two ounces of sugar. Use instead of the peach pulp.

**Raspberry ice cream.** Use one pint of raspberry pulp in place of the peach pulp.

## JANUARY 9

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs with cream  
Waffles  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelet with soft clams  
Ripe olives  
Broiled Spanish mackerel, fine herbs  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Cucumber salad  
German huckleberry pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Bisque of California oysters  
Salted pecans  
Frogs' legs, Michels  
Roast pheasant, bread sauce and  
bread crumbs  
Compote of spiced peaches  
Sweet potatoes, southern style  
Asparagus, Polonaise  
Banana ice cream  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Omelet with soft clams.** Take the bellies of six soft clams and put in pan, season with salt and pepper, add a small piece of butter, and heat through. Mix with two spoonful of cream sauce. Make an omelet, and garnish with the clams in cream.

**Broiled Spanish Mackerel, aux fines herbes.** Season the mackerel with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. Prepare a maitre d'hotel sauce with chopped chervil and chives, and pour over the fish. Garnish with quartered lemon and parsley in branches.

**Cucumber salad.** Slice some iced cucumbers and serve with French dressing. Or: Slice a cucumber and put in salad bowl, salt well and let stand for an hour, then squeeze the salt water out gently, and use dressing desired, as French dressing, Thousand Island dressing, etc. Or: Slice the cucumbers, cover with very thick cream, season with salt and paprika, and just before serving add the juice of one lemon.

**Bisque of California oysters.** Put one pint of California oysters, with their juice, in a pot and bring to the boiling point. Then skim, and add one pint of cream sauce, one-half pint of milk, a bouquet garni, and boil for ten minutes. Remove the bouquet garni, strain the broth through a fine sieve and return to the pot. Heat a pint of cream and strain into the soup, add three ounces of sweet butter, and season to taste.

**Roast pheasant.** Pheasant should be kept one week to season, before cooking. Clean, wrap in a slice of fresh lard, and roast in the same manner as chicken. Serve bread sauce and fried bread crumbs separate.

**Bread sauce.** Boil one cup of milk, add half of an onion, a little salt, one-third of a cup of fresh bread crumbs, and boil for five minutes. Remove the onion, add a piece of butter the size of a walnut, and season with Cayenne pepper.

**Bread crumbs.** Put in frying pan three ounces of butter and three-quarters of a cup of fresh bread crumbs, and fry until brown. Then drain off the butter and serve the dry crumbs in a sauce boat.

## JANUARY 10

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oysters Yaquino  
Cold assorted meats  
Potato salad  
Brie cheese and crackers  
Oolong tea

## DINNER

Potage Grande Mère  
Cold goosebreast with jelly  
Fillet of sole, royale  
Plain potted squab chicken  
Potatoes à la Reine  
Stuffed fresh mushrooms  
Hearts of romaine salad  
Pineapple ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Oysters Yaquino.** Season one dozen oysters on the deep shell, with salt and paprika, put on each a piece of butter and some chopped chives. Place in oven, bake, and serve very hot.

**Potage Grande Mère.** Take equal parts of leeks, cabbage, onions and celery and cut in very small dices. Put in pot, cover with water, season with salt and pepper, and boil. When soft, add hot milk, and serve.

**Fillet of sole, royale.** Same as fillet of sole, Joinville.

**Potted squab chicken.** Prepare the chicken as for roasting. Season well, and put a small piece of fresh butter in each. Place in a sauté pan with butter and a piece of onion, brown well, basting from time to time. When almost done drain off the butter, add a cup of stock and a little brown gravy, and finish roasting. Strain the gravy over the chicken when serving. Serve in a casserole.

**Potatoes à la Reine.** Mix well, one cup of boiling water, one ounce of butter, and a half cup of flour; cool a little, and add the yolks of two eggs. Mix this dough with equal parts of fresh-boiled potatoes passed through a fine sieve, season with salt and a little grated nutmeg. Take up, with a spoon, in pieces the size of an egg, and drop one by one in warm swimming lard, heating gradually, so the potato will have time to swell (soufflé), before becoming a golden brown color. When done, salt, and serve on napkin.

**D'Uxelles.** Put in flat sauce pan three ounces of butter, one chopped onion, and a slice of ham cut in small dices. Simmer for five minutes. Add the stems of fresh or canned mushrooms chopped very fine, and simmer again for five minutes; then add one-half glass of white wine and reduce. Then add one-half pint of brown gravy and boil for ten minutes. Finally stir in one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs, the yolks of two eggs, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and chopped parsley. D'Uxelles is used for garnishing in many ways.

**Stuffed fresh mushrooms.** Cut the stems from six fresh mushrooms, wash the heads well, season with salt and pepper, and fill with D'Uxelles. Place on a buttered dish, sprinkle with grated cheese, put a piece of butter on the top of each, and bake in a moderate oven.

## JANUARY 11

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
 Pettijohn's with cream  
 Crescents  
 Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Pancake Molosol  
 Scotch consommé  
 Sweetbread patties with cream  
 Meringue glacé with raspberries  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Points on shell  
 Potage Bagration  
 Celery. Ripe olives  
 Paupiette of flounder, Bignon  
 Roast ribs of beef  
 Anna potatoes  
 New peas  
 Escarole salad  
 Bavarois au chocolat  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Pancake Molosol.** Spread some very thin French pancakes with fresh Russian caviar, roll up, and cut in diamond shapes. Serve on napkin, garnished with leaves of lettuce filled with chopped onions, quartered lemons, and parsley in branches. The pancakes must be fresh.

**Scotch consommé.** Boil a piece of mutton very slowly in consommé. When done strain the broth, add the mutton, cut in small dices, some brunoise, and some boiled barley.

**Sweetbread patties with cream.** Cut some parboiled sweetbreads in small dices and simmer a few minutes with a piece of butter. Add a little cream and cream sauce, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, boil for ten minutes. Have some hot patty shells, and fill.

**Potage Bagration.** Add to cream of chicken some boiled macaroni cut in pieces one-quarter inch in length.

**Paupiette of flounder, Bignon.** Stuff some fillets with fish force meat. Bread, and fry. Serve tomato sauce separate.

**Fish force meat.** Quarter pound trimmings of fish chopped fine, passed through sieve, and add one yolk of egg and a tablespoonful of cream. Salt and pepper.

**Veal force meat.** Quarter pound raw veal chopped fine, passed through sieve; add one raw yolk of egg, salt and pepper, and tablespoonful of cream.

**Chicken force meat.** Quarter pound raw chicken meat, chopped fine, and passed through sieve. Add one yolk of egg and a tablespoonful of cream. Salt and white pepper.

**Anna potatoes.** Peel some potatoes to a round shape, about the size of a dollar, and slice very thin, like Saratoga chips. Season with salt and pepper. Melt some butter in a round mould or hot frying pan, and lay the potatoes around the bottom; add layer upon layer until they are about two inches in height. Put some melted butter over them, and bake in a moderate oven for about a half hour. Drain off the butter and turn out upon a napkin on a platter.

**Meringue glacée, with raspberries.** Fill meringue shells with raspberry ice cream and garnish with fresh raspberries.

## JANUARY 12

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Mirabeau  
Hasenpfeffer (hare stew)  
Noodles  
Coffee éclairs  
Rolls  
Tea

## DINNER

Consommé d'Artagnan  
Pickles  
New England boiled dinner  
Apple pie  
Coffee

**Eggs Mirabeau.** Place some stuffed eggs in a buttered shirred egg dish, cover with cream sauce, and bake in oven.

**Hasenpfeffer (hare stew).** Cut up a hare in three-inch pieces. Save the blood and liver in separate dish. Put the cut up meat in an earthen pot and cover with one-half claret, or white wine, and one-half water. Add one sliced carrot, one sliced onion, a bouquet garni with plenty of thyme in it, salt, and a spoonful of whole black peppers. Let stand for forty-eight hours, then drain, strain the juice, and put the meat on a platter. Put in a pan on the stove one-half pound of butter; when hot add two heaping spoonful of flour, and allow to become nice and yellow, stirring all the while to prevent its burning. Then add the pieces of hare and simmer for a few minutes; then add the juice and a glass of water or bouillon, bring to the boiling point, cover and let simmer slowly. Parboil and fry in butter one dozen small onions; also cut up one-half pound of salt pork in half-inch squares, and parboil and fry them. When stew is about three-quarters cooked, add the onions, pork, and a can of French mushrooms, and cook until done. Now chop the liver fine, mix with the blood, and stir into the stew just before removing from the fire. Do not let it boil after adding the liver. Season to taste, and serve with a sprinkle of chopped parsley.

**Consommé d'Artagnan.** In the bottom of a buttered pan place one sliced carrot, one onion, a stalk of celery, a piece of raw ham, a sprig of thyme, one bay leaf, and some pepper berries. On top place three calf's feet, and simmer for a few minutes. Then add one-half glass of white wine and one-half glass of sherry, and three quarts of bouillon or stock. Clarify with the whites of six eggs, bringing to a boil slowly. Cook until the feet are soft. Strain the broth through cheese cloth, cut the calf's feet in small pieces and add to the consommé.

**New England boiled dinner.** Put a shoulder of salt pork in a pot, cover with water, bring to a boil, and then allow to become cool. Then put the pork in a pot with five pounds of brisket of beef, cover with water, add a little salt, a bouquet garni, three whole turnips, three beets, three carrots and a small head of cabbage. Cook until the vegetables are soft, then remove, and continue cooking the meat until well done. Place the meat on a platter, slice, and place the vegetables around the meat; add some plain boiled potatoes, pour a little of the broth over all, and serve hot.



## JANUARY 13

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
 Broiled finnan haddie  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oyster stew  
 Eggs Gambetta  
 Mutton chops  
 French fried potatoes  
 String beans  
 Camembert cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Venitienne  
 Aiguillettes of bass, à la Russe  
 Beef steak, Provençale  
 Georgette potatoes  
 Lettuce and tomato salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Oyster stew.** Put in a pot six oysters with their own juice, bring to the boiling point, and skim. Then add one cup of boiling milk, one ounce of sweet butter, and salt. Serve crackers separate.

**Eggs Gambetta.** Dip four cold poached eggs in some beaten eggs, then in bread crumbs, and fry in swimming fat. Place on toast, garnish with boiled calf's brains and sliced truffles, and serve with Madeira sauce.

**Potage Venitienne.** Beat two spoonfuls of farina, two whole eggs and a half cup of milk together, stir into one quart of boiling consommé, and cook for twelve minutes.

**Aiguillettes of bass, à la Russe.** Remove the skin from the fillets of bass, and cut in slices (aiguillettes) about one and one-half inches wide and five inches long. Place in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, place on each piece three or four round slices of cooked carrots, add half a glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and cook slowly. Add some finely cut chervil to some white wine sauce, and pour over the fish.

**Beef steak, Provençale.** Cook a small sirloin steak sauté in butter, and season well. Cover one-half of the steak with Béarnaise sauce, and the other half with Béarnaise sauce mixed with a little purée of tomatoes. On top of each half place a round potato croquette the size of a walnut, and some Julienne potatoes around the steak.

**Béarnaise sauce.** Put in a sauce pan six very finely-chopped shallots, a spoonful of crushed white peppers, and a glass of tarragon vinegar, and reduce until nearly dry. Then put the pan in another vessel containing hot water, add the yolks of five eggs and stir in well. Then add one pound of sweet butter cut in small pieces. Stir the butter in piece by piece, and as it melts the sauce will become thick, like mayonnaise. Be careful that the sauce does not become too hot. Salt, strain through cheese cloth, add one teaspoonful of melted meat extract, some chopped fresh tarragon, and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Béarnaise tomatee.** One cup of thick purée of tomatoes mixed with two cups of Béarnaise sauce.

**Choron sauce.** Same as Béarnaise tomatee.

## JANUARY 14

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
 Grape-nuts with cream  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Barquette à l'aurore.  
 Salmon steak with anchovies  
 Baked potatoes  
 Cheese cake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé crème de volaille  
 Salted English walnuts  
 Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
 Lamb chops, sauce Soubise  
 Stewed tomatoes  
 Brussels sprouts  
 Hearts of romaine  
 Meringue Chantilly  
 Coffee

**Barquette à l'aurore.** Small tartelettes filled with Italian salad and covered with pink mayonnaise sauce.

**Italian salad.** Use equal parts of carrots, turnips, string beans, and roast beef cut in small squares, and of boiled peas. Season with salt, pepper, tarragon vinegar and olive oil, and garnish with beets and flageolet beans.

**Pink mayonnaise.** Add to two cups of mayonnaise, one-half cup of cold purée of tomatoes.

**Consommé crème de volaille.** Put some very light chicken force meat (quenelle) in small round buttered timbale moulds, and cook in bain-marie (double boiler). When done, slice thin and serve in hot consommé. (See chicken force meat recipe Jan. 11.)

**Cheese cake.** One and one-half pounds of cottage cheese, one-half pound of sugar, one-half pound of butter, the yolks of five eggs, one-half pint of milk, the whites of three eggs well beaten, and some vanilla extract. Mix the butter with the sugar, then the cheese, and the yolks of the eggs, one by one. Then add the milk, flour, and vanilla, and finally the beaten whites of eggs should be stirred in very slowly. Pour on pie dish or pan lined with a thin tartelette dough, and bake in a moderate oven.

**Sauce Soubise.** Parboil six sliced onions, and then pour off the water. Put in vessel with cold water and salt, and boil till done. Drain off the water, pass the onions through a fine sieve, add one pint of cream sauce, mix well, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper.

**Soubise (for stuffing crabs, etc.).** Slice a dozen onions, put in vessel with cold water and salt, bring to the boiling point, and allow to cool. Then put the onions in a well buttered casserole, add a half-pound of parboiled rice, a little salt, and two ounces of butter. Cover with a buttered paper and the casserole cover, put in oven and cook until soft. Then strain through a fine sieve; put in a vessel and add two spoonfuls of thick cream sauce, heat well, and bind with the yolks of four eggs, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and allow to cool. When cold mix with a spoon, and use as needed.

## JANUARY 15

## BREAKFAST

Broiled Yarmouth bloaters  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Corn muffins  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Scrambled eggs, Turbico  
 Curried lamb with rice  
 Chocolate éclairs  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Point oysters  
 Potage Marie Louise  
 Salted hazelnuts  
 Fillet of sole, Castelanne  
 Squab en compote  
 Spinach  
 Endive salad, French dressing  
 Coupe St. Jacques  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs, Turbico.** Mix with six scrambled eggs one-half cup of Créole sauce.

**Curried lamb with rice.** Cut three pounds of shoulder and breast of lean lamb in pieces two and one-half inches square. Parboil and put on fire in cold water with one carrot, one onion, a bouquet garni, and salt. Boil until the lamb is done; remove the vegetables, and strain the broth. Put in another vessel three ounces of butter, melt, add two spoonfuls of curry powder and two of flour, heat, then add a sliced apple and banana fried in butter, and one-half cup of chutney sauce. Boil for twenty minutes. Strain over the lamb, and serve with boiled rice.

**Potage Marie Louise.** Mix one quart of purée of white beans with one pint of thick consommé tapioca.

**Fillet of sole, Castelanne.** Put six fillets in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, cover, and bake in oven for ten minutes. Make on a round platter a border of boiled rice. Place the fillets in the center. Strain the fish broth, mix with Créole sauce, and pour over the fish, completely covering same.

**Squab en compote.** Prepare four squab as for roasting, except the stuffing. Season well, and put in earthen pot with an onion, carrot, and two ounces of butter. Put in oven and roast well, basting continually so they will retain their juice. To a brown gravy, or sauce Madère, add the following: Eight small onions boiled and fried, eight heads of fresh mushrooms sauté in butter, eight small boiled French carrots, and two small pickles cut in two. Serve with the squabs.

## JANUARY 16

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Chocolate

## LUNCHEON

Clam broth in cups  
Broiled striped bass  
Vogeleier omelet  
Field salad  
Tartelette au Bar le Duc  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé, de la mariée  
Boiled codfish, oyster sauce  
Roast ribs of beef  
Lima beans  
Potato croquettes  
Escarole and chicory salad  
Savarin Montmorency  
Coffee

**Vogeleier omelet.** Cut a roll in very thin slices, put in omelet pan with two ounces of butter, and fry until crisp. Add eight beaten eggs, with salt, pepper, and plenty of chives, and make into an omelet.

**Tartelette au Bar le Duc.** Line the moulds with tartelette dough, fill with raw white beans, and bake. When the dough is done remove the beans, and fill the tartelettes with imported Bar le Duc jelly. Decorate with whipped cream.

**Consommé de la Mariée.** Boil one quart of consommé. Put the yolks of four eggs in a soup tureen and stir well, adding the consommé slowly. Season with a little Cayenne pepper.

**Oyster sauce.** Parboil a dozen oysters in their own juice for two minutes. Then strain the broth through a napkin into one pint of cream or Allemande sauce, add the oysters, and season.

**Lima beans.** Boil the beans in salt water until soft, drain off, add sweet butter and a little pepper, and simmer for a few minutes. Serve with a sprinkle of chopped parsley.

**Peas in cream.** Boil the peas in salt water until nearly done. Drain off the water and add just enough thick cream to wet them, and simmer for five minutes. Then add a cup of cream sauce and cook until the peas are very soft. Add a little salt and a pinch of sugar.

**Coupe oriental.** Slice some fresh fruit, such as oranges, pineapple, bananas, etc., add all kinds of berries in season, and put in a bowl with some sugar and a small glass of kirsch or maraschino. Allow to macerate for a couple of hours. Then fill coupe glasses half way to the top with the fruit, and fill the remainder with vanilla ice cream. Place a strawberry or cherry on top. Cook about one-quarter of a pound of sugar so that it will crack when cold. It will require about 310 degrees. Dip a tablespoon into it and shake it over a stick, to form filé sugar (commonly called spun sugar). Cut this sugar in pieces and form in the shape of a ball, and put on top of the cup before serving.

## JANUARY 17

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Poached eggs on toast  
 Puff paste crescents  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Pain mane  
 Cold roast beef  
 Fresh vegetable salad  
 Roquefort cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Andalouse  
 Ripe olives  
 Fillet of Spanish mackerel,  
 Montebello  
 Olivette potatoes  
 Leg of lamb, au jus  
 Mixed string beans  
 Tomato salad  
 Vanilla custard pie  
 Coffee

**Pain mane.** Small dinner rolls, split, toasted, and filled with a purée of sweet-and-sour bananas, and garnished with pimentos.

**Fresh vegetable salad.** For this salad use any kind of fresh vegetables in season, such as string beans, Lima beans, carrots, cauliflower, asparagus, Brussels sprouts, tomatoes, peas, boiled celery, boiled celery roots, spring turnips, Jerusalem artichokes, fresh buttons of artichokes, etc. Place them in separate bouquets in a salad bowl, and use French dressing, or any other dressing desired.

**Potage Andalouse.** To velouté of beef add some cooked tapioca.

**Fillet of Spanish mackerel, Montebello.** Put the fillets in a buttered dish, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, cover with buttered paper, and bake in oven. Dress on a platter, and cover with sauce Béarnaise tomateé.

**Olivette potatoes.** Cut potatoes with a Parisian potato spoon to the shape of an olive. Put in a vessel with cold water, bring to the boiling point, and drain. Melt some butter in a sauté pan, add the potatoes, and bake in oven until a nice golden brown. Drain off the butter, and season with salt.

**Sweet potatoes, rissolées.** Boil some small sweet potatoes. When done peel and put in a pan with butter, and roast until brown. Season with salt.

## JANUARY 18

## BREAKFAST

Baked beans, Boston style  
 Brown bread  
 Omelet with jelly  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
 Consommé Impératrice  
 Beef steak, Foch  
 Gendarme potatoes  
 Lettuce salad  
 Meringue glacée au chocolat  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
 Crème Maintenon  
 Queen olives  
 Fillet of sole, Lord Curzon  
 Stuffed goose, with chestnuts  
 Apple sauce  
 Sweet potatoes, rissolées  
 Peas in cream  
 Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
 Coupe Oriental  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Consommé Impératrice.** Consommé garnished with small lobster dumplings and asparagus tips in equal parts, and a sprinkle of chopped chervil.

**Beef steak, Foch.** Use sirloin, tenderloin, or rump steak. Season well, and sauté in butter. Place on a platter and put a thick piece of parboiled beef marrow, with one fried egg, on top. Serve with the pan gravy.

**Meringue glacée au chocolat.** Fill two meringue shells with chocolate ice cream, place together, and decorate with whipped cream.

**Crème Maintenon (soup).** Three parts crème à la Reine soup, and one part thick consommé Brunoise.

**Fillet of sole, Lord Curzon.** Put six fillets in a buttered pan, season with salt and a teaspoonful of curry powder, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and bake in oven. When done put the fish on a platter, strain the broth into a pint of white wine sauce, add one chopped shallot, one tomato cut in squares, one red pepper, and two fresh mushrooms cut in squares and simmered in butter. Mix, season well, and pour over the fish.

**Stuffed goose with chestnuts.** Clean a goose, and keep the liver and gizzard. Fill with a chestnut stuffing, put in a roasting pan, salt, add a spoonful of water and place in the oven. The water will soon evaporate and the fat begin to melt. Baste well until the goose is done. Then remove the goose to a platter; save the grease for other purposes; and add to the pan one-half glass of bouillon or stock, and one spoonful of meat extract. Boil for five minutes. Serve the gravy separately. Also serve giblet sauce and apple sauce separately. The goose should be served very hot.

## JANUARY 19

## BREAKFAST

Hothouse raspberries in cream  
 Scrambled eggs with bacon  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Consommé in cups  
 Ripe California olives  
 Broiled fillet of sole, maitre d'hotel  
 Cucumber salad  
 Deviled turkeys' legs, with chow  
 chow  
 Mashed potatoes au gratin  
 Brie cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage gentilhomme  
 Fish dumplings, cream sauce  
 Small tenderloin steak, Florentine  
 Romaine salad, Roquefort dressing  
 English breakfast tea ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Deviled turkey's legs, with chow chow.** Use the legs from a boiled or roasted turkey. Season with salt and pepper, spread some French mustard all over the surface, roll in bread crumbs, and broil; or fry in pan with a piece of butter. When nice and brown dish up on platter, and garnish with large leaves of lettuce filled with chow chow.

**Mashed potatoes au gratin.** Put some mashed potatoes in a buttered shirred egg dish or pie plate. Sprinkle with grated Parmesan or Swiss cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake until brown.

**Potage gentilhomme.** Potato soup with Julienne of carrots.

**Julienne.** Julienne is the term used in cooking for vegetables, or any kind of meat, etc., cut in long strips, like matches. Vegetable Julienne should be prepared and cooked as follows: Cut the vegetables in strips, add salt and a very little sugar, put in a well-buttered casserole, cover with buttered paper and the casserole cover. Put in oven and smother until soft. Turn gently once or twice, with a fork, so as not to break the vegetables.

**Small tenderloin steak, Florentine.** Broiled tenderloin steak, with sauce Madere, or brown sauce. Garnish with risotto, and just before serving garnish the risotto with truffles, ham and tongue cut in small squares.

**Roquefort dressing, for salads.** For four persons take four ounces of Roquefort cheese, put in salad bowl and mash well with a fork. Add one-half teaspoonful of salt, two pinches of ground black pepper, two table-spoonsful of vinegar, and three table-spoonsful of olive oil. Mix well and pour over the salad. If desired, one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce and a pinch of paprika may be added.

**English breakfast tea ice cream.** Prepare in the same manner as vanilla ice cream. Before freezing add some strong tea made of one ounce of English breakfast tea and one cup of boiling water.

## JANUARY 20

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Oudinot  
Fricassee of veal, with noodles  
Chocolate profiteroles  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage McDonald  
Lyon sausage  
Fried chicken, Maryland  
Cheese cake  
Coffee

**Eggs Oudinot.** Put some stuffed eggs in a shirred egg dish, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with the chopped yolks of hard-boiled eggs, put a small piece of butter on the top of each, and bake in oven until brown.

**Fricassee of veal.** Cut five pounds of shoulder and breast of veal in pieces two and one-half inches square, put on fire in cold water, bring to the boiling point, and then cool. Put back in vessel, cover with water, add one carrot, one onion, a bouquet garni, a little salt, and boil until soft. Remove the vegetables and bouquet, and use the broth to make the fricassee sauce. Put in casserole on stove, six ounces of butter, when hot add three-quarters cup of flour, heat through, then add three pints of the veal broth, stir well and boil for ten minutes, then bind with the yolks of three eggs and a cup of cream. Season and strain the sauce over the pieces of veal. Allow to stand five minutes before serving. Noodles, spaghetti, or other paste, should be served, either separate or on the side of plate with the stew.

**Noodle dough.** Mix one pound of flour with five whole eggs, with a very little or no salt, and a pony of kirschwasser, if desired. Mix well, roll out very thin, and then let the dough become nearly dry. Then cut in strips. Have a vessel on the fire, with about a gallon and a half of boiling water. Add the noodles, and boil for seven minutes over a quick fire, so they will not stick together. Drain off the water and pour two ounces of hot melted butter over the noodles. A little grated nutmeg may be added, if desired. Noodles, like macaroni, may be prepared in many ways.

**Chocolate profiteroles.** Make some small cream puffs and fill with whipped cream. Place on a deep dish and cover with a sauce made of one pint of water, one-half pound of sugar, and three ounces of cocoa. Boil the water with the sugar, then add the cocoa and stir well. Boil for five minutes.

**Potage McDonald.** Boil one calf's brains in chicken broth. Make one quart of cream of barley soup, and strain both together through a fine sieve. Put in vessel and add one ounce of sweet butter, and, when melted, serve. Do not let the soup boil after the two have been joined.

**Fried chicken, Maryland.** Cut up a spring chicken, put in flour, then in eggs, and then in bread crumbs. Season with salt and pepper. Melt three ounces of butter in a frying pan, and when hot add the breaded chicken and fry until golden brown, but be careful not to burn it. It will require about twelve minutes for a young chicken. When done, put on platter with cream sauce over the bottom, and garnish with four corn fritters, four small potato croquettes the size of an ordinary cork, and four strips of fried bacon on top.



## JANUARY 21

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs  
Oatmeal with cream  
Rolls  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Mery  
Roast fresh leg of pork, au jus  
Apple sauce  
Spinach  
Swiss cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Petite marmite  
Radishes  
Boiled beef, horseradish sauce  
Boiled potatoes  
Pickled beets  
Apple Charlotte  
Coffee

**Eggs Mery.** Scramble eight eggs, well seasoned. Just before they are done add one sliced truffle and two sliced pimentos. Serve in croustades.

**Roast leg of fresh pork.** Put on bottom of roasting pan one sliced carrot, one onion, three bay leaves, six cloves, one spoonful of pepper berries, and a piece of celery. Season the leg of pork with salt and pepper, and a little sage, if desired. Put on top of the vegetables, and place in oven to roast. Baste well. When done take out the pork, remove the fat in the pan, and add to the gravy a cup of stock or bouillon, and one tablespoonful of meat extract. Boil, strain, and season to taste.

**Apple Charlotte.** Chop six peeled apples and fry in butter with one-quarter pound of sugar, and one-half teaspoonful of ground cinnamon. Line a charlotte mould with slices of white bread cut as thin as possible, and buttered with fresh butter. Fill the mould with the fried apple and bake in oven for twenty-five minutes. Serve with brandy sauce.

## JANUARY 22

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
 Pettijohn's with cream  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canape of fresh caviar  
 Scrambled eggs with morilles  
 Planked sirloin steak  
 Romaine salad  
 Camembert cheese  
 Crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Bretonne  
 Lyon sausage  
 Lobster Thermidor  
 Noisettes of lamb, Cendrillon  
 Peas au beurre  
 Celery mayonnaise  
 Apple water ice  
 Cakes  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with morilles.** Morilles are a species of mushroom rarely found in the United States. They come principally from Europe in cans, or dried. When fresh ones are used, sauté in butter and mix with the scrambled eggs. When in can, drain off the water, put in sauce pan with a piece of butter, season with salt and pepper, simmer for ten minutes, and add to the eggs. When dried, soak them in cold water over night, wash, and then proceed in the same manner as with the canned ones.

**Planked sirloin steak.** Broil the steak in the usual manner. When nearly done put on a meat plank, put four slices of broiled tomatoes on top, place four strips of broiled bacon across the tomatoes, and roast in oven for five minutes. Cover with maitre d'hotel sauce, and garnish with Parisian potatoes, parsley in branches, and quartered lemon.

**Consommé Bretonne.** Make a Julienne of equal parts of celery, onions and leeks, and serve in consommé.

**Lobster Thermidor.** Cut a live lobster in two lengthwise, sprinkle with olive oil, season with salt and pepper, and put in oven and bake. When done remove the meat from the shell and cut in small squares. Then make a sauce as follows: Chop two shallots, a little parsley and tarragon, add one spoonful of meat extract, or some good meat gravy, and reduce by boiling until nearly dry. Then add one spoonful of dry mustard, one cup of cream sauce, and two ounces of fresh butter. Put some of the sauce in the bottom of the shells, put the lobster in the sauce, and pour the remainder over the top. Sprinkle with grated cheese, and bake in oven until brown.

## JANUARY 23

## BREAKFAST

Poached eggs on toast  
 Broiled ham  
 Rolls  
 Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Mariniert herring  
 Potato salad  
 Lemon pie  
 Coffee

## DINNER

California oyster cocktails  
 Bisque of crabs  
 Ripe olives  
 Frogs' legs, marinière  
 Roast chicken, au jus  
 Watercress salad  
 Asparagus Hollandaise  
 Peach Melba  
 Carolines (cakes)  
 Coffee

**Bisque of crabs.** Take two large raw Pacific crabs and put in vessel with cold water, season with salt and a bouquet garni, and boil for one-half hour. Then crack the shells and remove the meat. Use the meat for salad, an entrée dish, or to garnish the soup. Put the shell in a mortar and smash fine. In a vessel put one-quarter pound of butter and the broken shell, and simmer. Then add one pint of the water used to boil the crab, and one pint of milk, and boil for ten minutes. Then add one quart of cream sauce, boil again, and strain through a fine sieve. Put back in pot, add one pint of boiling thick cream, salt and Cayenne pepper, and just before serving add three ounces of sweet butter and one cup of crab meat cut in small pieces.

**Cocktail sauce, for oysters (1).** One cup of tomato ketchup, one pinch of salt, a little Cayenne pepper, paprika, and celery salt, one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and one tablespoonful of tarragon vinegar.

(2). One cup of tomato ketchup, one-half teaspoonful of paprika, one spoonful of grated horseradish sauce, salt, one spoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and the juice of one lemon.

**Oyster cocktail.** Use California oysters, Toke Points, Blue Points, Lynnhavens, Seapuits, or any other kind. Put in an oyster cocktail glass and mix with plenty of cocktail sauce. Set the glass in ice, and serve with lemons cut in half.

**Frogs' legs, marinière.** Cut the hind legs of two dozen small frogs in two. Put in sauté pan with three ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for five minutes. Then add six chopped shallots and simmer for three minutes. Then one-half glass of white wine and boil until nearly dry. Then add one pint of Allemande sauce, fricassee sauce, or sauce au vin blanc, and boil for five minutes. Serve with a sprinkle of chopped chives and parsley over the top.

## JANUARY 24

## BREAKFAST

Preserved strawberries  
 Finnan haddie in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Corn muffins  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Chipolata  
 Tripe à la mode de Caen  
 Chocolate éclairs  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé parfait  
 Pimentos à l'huile  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Leg of lamb, Boulangère  
 Chiffonade salad  
 Rolled oats pudding  
 Coffee

**Eggs Chipolata.** Make some shirred eggs and garnish with sauce Madère, to which has been added two small roasted onions, two heads of mushrooms, two small French carrots, three boiled chestnuts, and two very small fried sausages.

**Consommé parfait.** To one pint of lukewarm consommé tapioca add four raw beaten eggs, put in buttered mould, set in pan in boiling water, and put in moderate oven for ten minutes. Allow to cool, cut in slices, and serve in consommé.

**Pimentos à l'huile.** This is a plain hors d'oeuvres. Take a can of pimentos, drain off the juice, cut the pepper in four, place on a platter, season with salt and pepper, add one part vinegar and two parts olive oil, and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Leg of lamb, Boulangère.** Season a leg of lamb with salt and pepper, and rub with garlic and butter. Put in roasting pan with a cup of water and a bouquet garni. Slice two large onions very fine, also six raw potatoes the size of a silver dollar, mix, season with salt and pepper, and place around the leg of lamb. Put small pieces of butter on top, put in oven, and baste the meat only. It will require about one and one-quarter hours to cook. Do not disturb the potatoes while cooking. When done remove the bouquet garni, and serve the meat and potatoes very hot, with chopped parsley on top.

**Rolled oats pudding.** Boil one pint of milk with half of a split vanilla bean; add two ounces of rolled oats and two ounces of sugar, and cook for about ten minutes. Remove from the fire. Separate the yolks and whites of four eggs, add the yolks to the rolled oats and mix well. Beat the whites very hard with a whip, and add to the batter lightly. Put in buttered pudding mould and bake in bain-marie (hot water bath) for about thirty minutes. Take out of mould and serve with vanilla cream sauce.

**Vanilla cream sauce.** Boil one pint of milk with one-quarter of a split vanilla bean. Mix one-quarter of a pound of sugar with two eggs and one spoonful of sifted flour. Pour the boiling milk over this mixture, and put back on the fire, stir well, and allow to become thick. Then add one cup of cream, strain and serve.

**Cream sauce (sweet—quick).** One pint of cream, two ounces of sugar, and some flavoring. Mix well, and serve hot or cold.

## JANUARY 25

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
Clam broth in cups  
Cheese straws  
Broiled lamb chops  
French fried potatoes  
Cold artichokes, mustard sauce  
Apple pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Chicken okra  
Queen olives  
Fillet of sole, Rose Caron  
Vol au vent, Toulouse  
Roast saddle of venison  
Purée of chestnuts  
Peas au cerfeuil  
Sweet potatoes, Southern style  
Lettuce salad  
Omelette soufflé à la vanille  
Coffee

**Fillet of sole, Rose Caron.** Skin the four filets of one large sole and place on a buttered pan. Put on top of each, three slices of cooked lobster, season with salt and paprika, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, put in oven and cook for twelve minutes. Remove the filets to a platter, taking care that the lobster does not fall off. To the gravy in the pan add one pint of white wine sauce and boil for ten minutes, then add two tablespoonsful of écrevisse butter, and strain the sauce over the fish. Heat in sherry wine sixteen slices of truffles, and put four on top of each fillet, after the sauce has been added. Garnish with fleurons.

**Sweet potatoes, Southern style.** Peel and slice some boiled sweet potatoes and put in buttered shirred egg dishes, or pie plates. Add a little salt, molasses and maple syrup, sprinkle with powdered sugar, put some small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Vol au vent, or patty shells.** Take some puff paste, with six turns, and roll out to about one-quarter inch in thickness. With a round pastry cutter about three inches in diameter, cut the paste. Then moisten with egg, and with the tip of a small knife trace a ring on each patty about one-half inch from the edge. Bake in a hot oven for about twenty minutes. Take out of the oven and with the knife point lift off the center cover within the traced circle, and empty of the uncooked paste inside.

**Garniture Toulouse.** Cut the garnishing to agree with the size of the patty. For the size described above cut in pieces about one-half inch square. For larger patties cut from an inch to an inch and a half square. Use the boiled breast of chicken, sweetbreads boiled in chicken broth, and French mushrooms in equal parts, one-half of a sliced truffle to each person, three chicken dumplings, teaspoon size cut in two, rooster kidneys and rooster combs. Mix well, and stew in a sauce Allemande made of chicken broth and well seasoned. Fill the hot patty shells and serve on platter, garnished with parsley in branches.

## JANUARY 26

## BREAKFAST

Waffles  
Honey in comb  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with sherry  
Mixed grill  
Cup custard  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée Crécy  
Radishes  
Bouillabaisse Marseillaise  
Roast leg of mutton, currant jelly  
String beans  
Hashed in cream potatoes  
Escarole salad  
Napoleon cake  
Coffee

**Mixed grill.** Broil one lamb chop, one breakfast sausage, one slice of tomato, one whole fresh mushroom head, and one whole lamb kidney. Put all on a plate, cover with maitre d'hotel sauce, and serve hot. Garnish with watercress.

**Cup custard.** Mix four eggs, one-quarter pound of sugar, one pint of milk, and flavor with vanilla. Strain, pour into cups, and bake in bain-marie until firm. It will require about one-half hour in a moderate oven.

**Bain-marie.** This is a term used in cookery for a vessel holding hot water in which another vessel may be heated at a temperature not above that of boiling water. Different dishes are variously allowed to stand, cook or bake in bain-marie. For example, Hollandaise sauce should be kept in bain-marie in hot water. Hollandaise or Béarnaise sauce, if kept in boiling water, would turn. A cream soup should be kept in boiling water, as extra cooking will not harm it. Timbale of chicken, custard for soup, or cup custard, should be cooked in bain-marie.

**Purée Crécy (soup).** Slice six carrots very thin, put in casserole with three ounces of butter, and simmer for thirty minutes. Then add three pints of well-seasoned chicken broth, and boil for one hour. Strain through a fine sieve. Serve in a separate dish small squares of bread fried in butter.

**Roast leg of mutton.** The leg of mutton should hang in the ice box at least four days before using. If too fresh it will be tough. Rub the mutton with salt and pepper and, if desired, a little garlic. Put in a roasting pan, one sliced onion, one sliced carrot, one bay leaf and two cloves. Now put in the mutton, with a piece of butter on top, and place in oven to roast. Baste continually. It will require from forty-five to sixty minutes to cook. If desired well done cook for another thirty minutes. When done take out the leg, drain off the fat, and make a gravy by adding one cup of stock and one spoonful of meat extract; boil, season, and strain.

## JANUARY 27

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Salade thon mariné  
Stuffed breast of veal, au jus  
Asparagus tips, au gratin  
Potato salad  
Savarin au rhum  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potato and leek soup  
Corned beef and cabbage  
Plain boiled potatoes  
Broiled chicken on toast  
Lettuce with egg dressing  
Coupe St. Jacques  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Thon mariné salad.** Tunny fish can be obtained in cans, the best quality being the French brands. Break up the fish with the fingers, and place on a platter with leaves of lettuce. The fish should be in pieces about one inch and a half thick. Sprinkle with salt, pepper, chopped parsley, chervil, and a little finely sliced chives, and a sauce of one-third vinegar and two-thirds olive oil.

**Stuffed breast of veal, au jus.** Have your butcher prepare a breast of veal ready for stuffing. Use the same dressing as for chicken, and sew up the end so the dressing will not fall out while roasting. Put in the roasting pan one sliced onion and one carrot. Put in the veal and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Put bits of butter all over the top and roast in oven, basting often. It will take about an hour to cook in a moderate oven. Remove the veal to platter when done, and make a sauce by adding to the gravy in pan one cup of bouillon and one spoonful of meat extract, boil for five minutes, and strain.

**Asparagus tips, au gratin.** Put the tips in a buttered pan or silver dish, cover with well-seasoned cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese and small bits of butter and bake in oven until brown.

**Corned beef and cabbage.** The best corned beef is that made from the brisket. Put on fire in cold water and skim when it comes to the boiling point. Cover and let it boil slowly until about three-quarters done. Then add two heads of well-washed cabbage cut in four, and cook with the beef for at least one hour.

## JANUARY 28

## BREAKFAST

Farina with cream  
 Omelet with fine herbs  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit and orange en suprême  
 Ripe olives  
 Eggs Marigny  
 Russian salad  
 Caramel custard  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Tomate Parisienne (cold)  
 Consommé parfait  
 Boiled salmon, Hollandaise  
 Potatoes nature  
 Fricandeau of veal, au jus  
 Sorrel with eggs  
 Carrots with cream  
 Baba au rhum  
 Coffee

**Russian salad.** Equal parts of boiled carrots, turnips, beets and potatoes, cut in small dice, boiled peas, boiled string beans cut in small pieces, and one slice of cold roast beef cut in small squares. Put all in salad bowl, season with salt, pepper, a little Cayenne pepper, and just enough tarragon vinegar to wet the mixture. Let stand for one hour, drain off the liquid, if any, and form the salad in pyramid shape in the bowl. Spread some thick mayonnaise over all, and garnish with boiled potatoes and truffles, cut like a five-cent piece, linking one to the other around the base of the salad like a chain. On top put a small flower of a boiled and seasoned cauliflower, and serve very cold.

**Caramel custard.** Put two ounces of sugar in a copper pan and cook until it is brown in color, then pour into a custard mould and allow to become cold. Mix four eggs with one-quarter of a pound of sugar, flavor with vanilla, add one pint of milk, and strain. Pour over the burned sugar, and fill the mould. Put in bain-marie and cook until firm. When cool, reverse the custard on a dish, and serve. The caramel at the bottom of the mould will serve as a sauce.

**Tomate Parisienne (Hors d'oeuvres).** Peel and slice four tomatoes and lay on platter with lettuce leaves. Cut the inside of a stalk of celery in very small dice, and six anchovies in small squares. Put in a bowl, add a pinch of salt, some fresh-ground black pepper, some chives, parsley and chervil chopped fine, and one spoonful of vinegar and two of olive oil. Mix well and pour over the tomatoes.

**Sorrel.** Sorrel is a fine vegetable for the promotion of health. Remove the stems from a peck of sorrel and wash the leaves in four different waters, to remove all the sand. Have a kettle with salted water on the fire. Put the sorrel into the boiling water and cook for ten minutes, stirring often. Pour off the water and let stand in the colander fifteen minutes so it will drain dry, then strain through a fine sieve. Then put the sorrel in a sauce pan with three ounces of butter and bring to the boiling point. Season with salt and pepper, and bind with two whole eggs, beaten. Do not let it boil after adding the eggs, but let it get just hot enough to give the sorrel a firm body. Garnish with the half of a hard boiled egg, if desired.



## JANUARY 29

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
Boiled eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
Eggs à la Russe  
Boiled beef tongue with spinach  
Mashed potatoes  
French pastry  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of canned peas  
Sardines on toast  
Roast beef au jus  
Lima beans  
Rissolées potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Raspberry Bavaois  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs à la Russe.** Spread a piece of toast with fresh caviar, put an egg fried in oil on top, and put anchovy sauce around the edge on the platter.

**Eggs fried in oil.** Fry the eggs one at a time. Have a very small frying pan with plenty of very hot olive oil in it. Drop a fresh egg in it, and turn with a wooden spoon. If any other kind of spoon is used the egg will stick to it. When of a good yellow color, take out and place on a towel, so the oil can drain off, and season with salt. The eggs should be soft inside, like a poached egg.

**Anchovy sauce.** To a cup of cream add one spoonful of essence of anchovies, or one teaspoonful of anchovy paste. Anchovy sauce is also made with sauce Allemande, white wine sauce, or even a brown sauce, if desired. The cream sauce with the essence is more commonly used with eggs.

**Boiled beef tongue.** Put a fresh beef tongue in cold water and bring to the boiling point, skim, add salt, one carrot, one onion, a bouquet garni, one stalk of celery, and one of leek. Boil until tongue is soft. The bouillon may be used for stock or soup, or to make caper sauce. For beef tongue with spinach, put plain boiled spinach on platter, sliced tongue on top, and pour a little of the broth over all.

**Raspberry Bavaois.** (For four or five persons.) One pint of milk, one pint of whipped cream, the yolks of four eggs, one-quarter pound of sugar, six sheets of French gelatine, and one-half pint of raspberry juice. Boil the milk with the sugar, then pour over the yolks, and set on the fire again until it thickens, but do not let it boil. Wash the gelatine in cold water, add to the mixture, and stir until melted. Then set aside until cold. Mix the raspberry pulp with the whipped cream, and stir into the mixture. Put in mould and place in ice box until set. Turn out on platter, and serve with whipped cream or raspberry syrup, separate or around the bavaois.

**Sardines on toast.** Take sardines from can and put on a fine thin wire broiler and heat quickly. Serve on toast with maitre d'hotel butter on top, and garnish with quartered lemons and parsley.

## JANUARY 30

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with smoked beef  
 Rolls  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with chestnuts  
 Consommé in cups  
 Deviled crab  
 Lemon pie  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Toke Point oysters  
 Potage tapioca, Crécy  
 Terrapin, Maryland  
 Squab chicken, Michels  
 Stewed tomatoes  
 Cèpes Tyrolienne (cold)  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Cakes  
 Coffee

**Grapefruit with chestnuts.** Cut a grapefruit in two and cut free the sections with a pointed knife. Pour a little maraschino in the center, and place a marron glacé (candied chestnut) on top.

**Deviled crabs.** Simmer the flakes of two crabs and one-half of a chopped onion in butter. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper, add two cups of thick cream sauce, one dash of Worcestershire sauce, one spoonful of English mustard, and a little chopped chives. Bring to a boil, and bind with the yolks of two eggs. Then fill the crab shells, spread a little French mustard over the top, sprinkle with bread crumbs, place a small piece of butter on each, and bake in the oven. When brown serve on napkin with lemon and parsley.

**Potage tapioca, Crécy.** Half consommé tapioca and half potage Crécy, mixed. No croûtons.

**Stewed tomatoes.** Peel six tomatoes, and cut in four. Squeeze out half of the juice, and put the tomatoes in a vessel with three ounces of butter, season with salt, pepper and a pinch of powdered sugar, cover, and simmer until done.

**Cèpes Tyrolienne (cold).** Cut in small dices one carrot and one celery root, and put in casserole with one chopped onion and two ounces of butter. Simmer. Then add one glass of white wine and reduce. Then add one-half cup of tomato sauce, some chopped chervil, and one can of sliced cèpes. Serve cold.

**Squab chicken à la Michels.** Season four squab chickens well with salt and pepper, both inside and out. Put in iron pot with a quarter of a pound of sweet butter and one onion cut in two. Put the pot on the fire and simmer slowly, until the chicken and onion are of a good yellow color, turning them often while cooking. Then add one tablespoonful of white wine and one of chicken broth, cover, and put in oven for ten minutes, basting frequently. Put the chickens on a platter, take out the onion, and boil the sauce remaining in pot with the addition of one teaspoonful of meat extract. Strain over the chicken.

## JANUARY 31

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Calf's liver and bacon  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oysters Kirkpatrick  
Country sausages with baked apples  
Potato salad  
Cabinet pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Windsor  
Green olives  
Fillet of sole, Admiral  
Saddle of lamb, mint sauce  
String beans  
Potato croquettes  
Hearts of lettuce  
Pineapple biscuit glacé  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Oysters Kirkpatrick.** Season some oysters on half shell with salt, pepper and a little Worcestershire sauce, cover with tomato ketchup, sprinkle with grated cheese, put a small piece of butter on top of each, and bake in their own shells for five minutes. Serve quartered lemon separate.

**Cabinet pudding.** Fill a well-buttered pudding mould with left-over pieces of sponge, layer or other kinds of cake, cut in small squares, and mix with one-quarter pound of seedless raisins. Then make a custard of three eggs, one-quarter pound of sugar, one pint of milk and a little vanilla flavoring. Mix well, strain, and pour over the cake in the moulds, and bake in bain-marie for about forty minutes. Remove from the mould and serve hot, with vanilla cream sauce.

**Fillet of sole, Admiral.** Put fillets of sole in a buttered sauté pan, decorate the top with fish force meat in the shape of an anchor, and cook in white wine. When done serve with a white wine sauce, with shrimps, oysters and clams cut in small pieces, in it. Garnish with fleurons.

**Potage Windsor.** Put in roasting pan five pounds of veal bones, one carrot and one onion sliced, a piece of leek, a piece of celery, a bouquet garni, and three ounces of butter. Roast in oven until well browned, then transfer to a pot and add one gallon of water, six calf's feet and a little salt, and boil until the feet are cooked. Strain the broth. Allow the feet to cool, remove the meat from the bones, and slice in very thin strips. Now put four ounces of butter in a vessel, heat, and add four ounces of flour and cook until golden brown. Then add two quarts of the broth, and boil for thirty minutes. Strain, add the calf's feet, one carrot boiled and cut in very thin round slices, some small chicken dumplings, a few French peas, and one-half cup of sherry wine. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper.

## FEBRUARY 1

## BREAKFAST

Fried hominy  
Currant jelly  
Crescents  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs with clams, Créole  
Chicken croquettes with peas  
Camembert cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Oxtail soup, English style  
Boiled brook trout, Hollandaise  
Potatoes nature  
Roast stuffed duckling, apple sauce  
Broiled sweet potatoes  
Brussels sprouts in bouillon  
Romaine salad  
French pancake  
Coffee

**Clams, Créole.** Heat two dozen clams in their own juice, but do not allow them to boil. Then add one pint of Créole sauce.

**Poached eggs with clams, Créole.** Serve poached eggs on toast, covered with clams Créole.

**Ox tail, English style.** Cut two ox tails in small pieces, put on the fire in cold water, salt, and bring to the boiling point. Take off the stove and allow to cool. Put in sauce pan four ounces of butter, melt, add the oxtail, and roast until colored. Then sprinkle the pieces with two large spoonful of flour, and cook again until of a good brown color. Then add one gallon of bouillon, stock or hot water; bring to a boil, and skim. Then boil for one hour. Now add three carrots and two turnips cut in very small squares, and one pound of whole barley, and boil for two hours. Then add one pint of purée of tomatoes, one spoonful of Worcestershire sauce, salt, pepper, a little Cayenne, some chopped parsley, and one-half cup of tomato ketchup. Boil again for ten minutes, and before serving add one glass of sherry wine.

**Broiled sweet potatoes.** Peel four boiled sweet potatoes, and slice lengthwise, one-quarter inch in thickness. Sprinkle with salt, wet with olive oil, and broil on both sides on an iron broiler. Serve on a platter with melted butter poured over them.

**Brussels sprouts in bouillon.** Clean and wash thoroughly one quart of Brussels sprouts. Put a vessel on the fire, with one gallon of water and a tablespoonful of salt. When boiling add the sprouts and cook for five minutes; then cool off with cold water. Put the cold sprouts in a casserole, add two ounces of butter, salt, pepper, one cup of bouillon and a little chopped parsley. Cover, and simmer until well done. Sprouts should be served whole, so do not touch with spoon while cooking.

## FEBRUARY 2

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Smoked goosebreast  
Tomcods, meunière  
Broiled fresh spareribs, with lentils  
Vanilla bavaois, with Bar le Duc  
Cookies  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Doria  
Scallops, Jerusalem  
Spring lamb tenderloin, Thomas  
Fried egg plant  
Chicory and escarole salad  
Homemade apple pudding  
Coffee

**Tomcods, meunière.** Season six tomcods with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Melt four ounces of butter in a frying pan, put in the tomcods and fry. When done put on platter and sprinkle with chopped parsley and the juice of two lemons. Put four ounces of butter in the pan and cook to the color of a hazelnut. Pour the butter over the fish, garnish with quartered lemon and parsley in branches.

**Broiled spareribs with lentils.** Broil some spareribs and place on platter. Garnish with lentils, and serve with a border of Madeira sauce.

**Lentils.** Soak two pounds of lentils in cold water for six hours, then put on fire with one quart of water, a pinch of salt, one ham bone, one carrot, one onion and a bouquet garni. Boil for about two hours, when the lentils should be soft; remove the vegetables and the bouquet, and drain off the water. Then chop two large onions very fine, put in casserole with three ounces of butter, cover, and simmer until done. Add the lentils and a cup of brown meat gravy, some chopped parsley and ground pepper, simmer for twenty minutes, and serve hot.

**Lentil salad.** Take some of the boiled lentils, before the onions and brown gravy have been added, and serve with French dressing.

**Vanilla Bavaois with Bar le Duc.** Bar le Duc is a currant jelly made in the village of Bar le Duc, France. There are two kinds, red and white. Make a vanilla bavaois, place on platter, and pour some red Bar le Duc around the base.

**Homemade cookies.** Work one-quarter pound of butter and one-quarter pound of sugar together until creamy, then add three eggs, one by one, and whip well. Then add one-quarter pound of sifted flour and some flavoring, preferably the rind of a lemon. Dress the batter in fancy, or plain round, shapes, on a buttered pan, and bake in a quick oven.

## FEBRUARY 3

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of sardines  
Eggs Benedict  
Sweetbread cutlets, cream sauce  
Broiled fresh mushrooms  
Fruit salad, Chantilly  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Lamballe  
Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
Wiener schnitzel  
Spaghetti Milanaise  
Terrine de foie gras, cold  
Lettuce salad  
Nesselrode pudding  
Cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs Benedict.** Cut an English muffin in two, toast, and put on platter. Put a slice of broiled ham on top of each half, a poached egg on top of the ham, cover all with Hollandaise, and lay a slice of truffle on top of the sauce.

**Wiener Schnitzel.** Cut from a leg of veal some cutlets; or have your butcher cut them for you. Season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and then in bread crumbs. Put some melted butter in a frying pan and fry the cutlets, or schnitzel, on both sides, until yellow and well done. Dish up on a platter with tomato sauce. Put on each schnitzel a thin slice of lemon. Roll a fillet of anchovy around your finger to form a ring, place on a slice of lemon and fill the ring with capers.

**Fruit salad, Chantilly.** Slice some fresh fruit, such as oranges, pears, pineapple, apples, strawberries, cherries, etc. Put in a bowl, add one spoonful of granulated sugar, one pony of kirschwasser or maraschino, and allow to macerate for about an hour. Put in glasses or saucers, and serve with whipped cream on top.

**Fruit salad au kirsch.** Same as above, but use kirschwasser only, to macerate, and omit the whipped cream.

**Fruit salad au marasquin.** Same as au kirsch, only use maraschino instead of kirschwasser.

## FEBRUARY 4

## BREAKFAST

Guava jelly  
 Rolled oats with cream  
 Plain omelet  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
 Fillet of halibut, au vin blanc  
 Broiled pig's feet, special  
 Celery root, field and beet salad  
 Assorted fruit  
 Coffee

Bisque of clams  
 Broiled Alaska black cod  
 Breast of squab under glass,  
 St. Francis  
 Asparagus Polonaise  
 Coupe Viviane  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Broiled Alaska black cod.** This Alaskan fish is brought from the north frozen, and is very fine, being rich and fat. Broiling is the best way of preparing it, as it needs a quick fire to cook the oil in the fish. Season well, and serve with maitre d'hotel sauce made with plenty of lemon juice.

**Asparagus Polonaise.** Put four pounds of boiled fresh, or two cans, of asparagus on a platter. Have the asparagus very hot. Sprinkle the tips with salt and pepper, one chopped boiled egg, and some chopped parsley. Melt in a pan, three ounces of sweet butter, add two tablespoonsful of bread crumbs, fry until brown, and pour over the tips of the asparagus.

**Breast of squab under glass, St. Francis.** Season the breast of a raw squab with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Fry in butter for two minutes, or until nice and brown. Fry in the same butter, very lightly, one slice of Virginia ham. Then fry in same pan the heads of four fresh mushrooms, well seasoned. Put a slice of toast in a buttered shirred egg dish, put the ham on the toast, the breast of squab on the ham, and the mushrooms on top. Pour well-seasoned cream sauce over all, cover with a glass bell that fits just inside of the edge of the shirred egg dish, put in the oven and cook for ten minutes.

**Boiled lettuce.** Boil six heads of lettuce in salted water. When done strain off the water and pound the lettuce through a fine colander. Add two ounces of butter and one cup of cream, heat well, and serve.

## FEBRUARY 5

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Buttered toast  
 Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Omelet with soft clams, Newburg  
 Breaded lamb chops, tomato sauce  
 New string beans  
 Potatoes au gratin  
 Mince pie  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters  
 Potage Talleyrand  
 Planked smelts  
 Tournedos Rossini  
 Jets de houblons  
 Gauffrette potatoes  
 Romaine salad, Roquefort dressing  
 Curaçao sorbet  
 Alsatian wafers  
 Demi tasse

**Sauce Newburg.** Put in a vessel one cup of well-seasoned cream sauce, one cup of thick cream and one gill of sherry wine. Bring to the boiling point and bind with the yolk of one egg and a little cream. Then stir slowly into the sauce two tablespoonsful of lobster or crayfish butter. This sauce is used a great deal in hotel and restaurant cookery.

**Soft clams, Newburg.** Take the bellies of two dozen soft clams and put in a buttered sauté pan, add one spoonful of Madeira wine, cover the pan, and warm them through. Do not stir, as the clams will break easily. Then add one and one-half cups of sauce Newburg, well seasoned with salt, pepper and a little Cayenne pepper. Mix and serve in a chafing dish.

**Omelet with soft clams.** Make a plain well-seasoned omelet. Put at each end a bouquet of clams Newburg, and pour on each side of the omelet a little sauce Newburg.

**Potage Talleyrand.** Put in soup tureen one quart of consommé tapioca, one grated fresh, or two grated canned truffles, one glass of dry sherry wine, a pinch of Cayenne pepper.

**Tournedos.** Tournedos are small tenderloin beef steaks, trimmed free of fat. They may be either broiled or sautéed, and served with maitre d'hotel sauce. Mostly used as an entrée with fancy garniture.

**Tournedos Rossini.** Salt and pepper the tournedos, sauté in butter, and put on a platter. Take one slice of fresh goose liver (or Strassbourg goose liver au natural), season, roll in flour, sauté in butter, and put on top of the tournedo. Simmer a large head of fresh mushroom in butter, and place on top of the goose liver, lay two slices of truffle on top of the mushroom, and pour well-seasoned Madeira sauce over all.



## FEBRUARY 6

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs  
 Scrambled eggs with bacon  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Antipasto  
 Essence of chicken in cups  
 Cheese straws  
 Bear steak, port wine sauce  
 Chestnuts and prunes  
 Fried egg plant  
 Mexican salad  
 Corn meal pudding  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Clam chowder  
 Ripe olives  
 Striped bass sauté, miller style  
 O'Brien potatoes  
 Asparagus Hollandaise  
 Cold Westphalia ham  
 Omelette soufflée à la vanille  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with bacon (1).** Put some plain scrambled eggs in a deep platter with strips of broiled bacon over the eggs.

**(2)** Cut six slices of bacon in small squares, put in casserole with one-half ounce of butter and fry slowly until crisp. Add ten beaten eggs mixed with one-half cup of cream, season with salt and pepper, and cook in the usual manner.

**Antipasto.** This is an Italian relish (*hors d'oeuvre*), and can be obtained in cans. It consists of tunny fish, sardines, pickles, capers, etc., preserved in oil. Serve on a napkin, in the can, with quartered lemons and parsley around the sides.

**Essence of chicken.** Put in a casserole one chopped raw fowl, or plenty of carcasses, necks, etc., of raw chickens. Add the whites of three eggs, stir well, and add slowly two quarts of strong chicken broth. Bring to a boil, strain through a napkin, and serve in cups.

**O'Brien potatoes.** Peel two large boiled potatoes, cut in one-half inch squares, and put in hot fat to gain color. Cut two red peppers (*pimentos*) in small squares and put in a sauté pan with one ounce of butter. When the peppers are hot add the potatoes, season with salt and pepper, and mix carefully so the potatoes will not break.

**Omelette Soufflée.** Mix one-half pound of sugar with the yolks of two eggs, add one-half of a split vanilla bean, and beat until light and fluffy. Remove the pieces of vanilla bean. Beat the whites of eight eggs until absolutely stiff, and then add to the batter lightly. Arrange on a silver platter in fancy shape, and decorate with a pastry bag with a fine tube. Dust with powdered sugar, and bake in a rather hot oven for a few minutes.

## FEBRUARY 7

## BREAKFAST

Cactus fruit with lemon  
 Broiled pigs' feet, Chili sauce  
 Shirred eggs with parsley  
 Dry toast  
 Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Lackmée  
 Lamb steak, Bércy  
 String beans  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Fruit salad au Marasquin  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Julienne  
 Fillet of flounder, Cansale  
 Tenderloin of beef, Malvina  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Almond cake  
 Coffee

**Cactus fruit with lemon.** Slice some cactus fruit and serve on ice, with powdered sugar and lemon separate. No cream.

**Broiled pigs' feet, Chili sauce.** Split some cooked pigs' feet, season, roll in bread crumbs, sprinkle with oil and broil. Put on platter and garnish with lemon and parsley. Serve hot or cold Chili sauce, separate.

**Shirred eggs with parsley.** Crack two eggs on a buttered shirred egg dish, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with fresh-chopped parsley, and bake in oven for three minutes.

**Eggs Lackmée.** Put four poached eggs on toast. Chop some boiled chicken very fine, add one cup of cream sauce, one-half cup of cream, put on the stove and bring to the boiling point, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and pour over the eggs.

**Lamb steak.** Cut the steak crosswise from a leg of young lamb, and about one inch in thickness. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil and broil; or sauté in pan with butter. Use as an entrée dish, or in place of the roast.

**Garniture Bércy.** Bércy is used with steaks, chops, fish, etc. Prepare as follows: Mix one-quarter pound of fresh butter with salt, pepper, three fine chopped shallots, one small piece of garlic mashed fine, some chopped parsley, chervil and chives. Spread over the meats or fish, and put in hot oven for two minutes. (Called also sauce Bércy.)

**Fillet of flounder, Cansale.** Put four fillets of flounder in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add the juice of one dozen oysters, one-half wineglass full of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and bake in oven. When done remove the fillets and add to the pan one-half pint of white wine sauce, and boil for ten minutes. Bind with the yolk of one egg, and strain. Poach the dozen oysters, and, with a small can of French mushrooms, add to the sauce, and pour over the fish.

**Tenderloin of beef, Malvina.** A roast tenderloin with sauce Madère, garnished with small onions sauté, potatoes rissolées, and whole chestnuts glacé au Madère.

**Chestnuts glacé.** Put one-half pound of boiled chestnuts in a sauté pan with two spoonsful of meat extract, and cook for ten minutes.

**Chestnuts glacé au Madère.** Add to chestnuts glacé a little sauce Madère, just before serving.

## FEBRUARY 8

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Omelette Louis XIV  
Chickens' livers sauté, au Madère  
Purée of Lima beans  
Sago pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters  
Cream of celery, Kalamazoo  
Ripe California olives  
Fillet of pompano, en papillote  
Roast chicken  
Watercress salad  
Château potatoes  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Peach Mona Lisa  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Omelette Louis XIV.** Chop the white meat of a boiled fowl very fine, mix with one truffle cut in small dices and one-half cup of well-seasoned cream sauce. Place in the center of a plain omelet, turn on a platter, and pour some cream sauce around the edge.

**Chickens' livers sauté, Forestière.** Clean a dozen chicken livers, cut in two, and season with salt and pepper. Melt a piece of butter in frying pan, add the livers, and sauté over a quick fire for a few minutes. Slice one pound of fresh mushrooms and fry them in butter. Then put the mushrooms and livers together in a sauce pot on the stove, and cover with two cupsful of brown gravy or Madeira sauce. Get as hot as possible without boiling, serve in deep dish, or chafing dish, with chopped parsley on top.

**Purée of Lima beans.** Take one can, or a pound of fresh boiled Lima beans, and pass through a fine sieve. Put in pot, add two ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and serve hot. If too thick add a soup-  
spoonful of cream or consommé.

**Cream of celery, Kalamazoo.** Make a cream of celery soup. Take the inside of two stalks of celery and cut in very small dices boiled, and use for garnishing.

**Fillet of pompano en papillote.** Take four small Pacific pompano, or the fillets of a large Florida pompano, season, roll in flour, and put in pan in two ounces of hot butter. Fry on both sides until nearly done. Simmer two chopped shallots in one ounce of butter for a minute, then add six chopped fresh mushrooms, and simmer for ten minutes. Now add one spoonful of Madeira sauce, season with salt and pepper, and cook for five minutes to a purée. Add the juice of a lemon, some chopped parsley, and one ounce of sweet butter. Now cut four pieces of manilla paper in the shape of a heart about ten inches high and fourteen inches wide. Fold in center, then open out flat on the table and oil well on one side. Put a teaspoonful of the mushroom purée on one half of the paper, place the pompano on top, and another spoonful of the purée on top of the fish. Now fold the free side of the paper over the top, and turn in the edges to close tight the opening. Put on a flat pan and place in an oven for a few minutes. Be careful not to burn, and

serve in the papers on a silver platter. Other fish may be substituted for pompano if desired.

**Papillote, club style** (for fish). Fry the fish as above. Omit the purée of mushrooms and use, instead, a piece of butter, a slice of fresh-boiled hot potato, and one slice of lime. Finish as above.

**Veal chops en papillote.** Season four veal chops with salt and pepper, fry in butter, and finish in paper, with the purée of mushrooms and the addition of a slice of cooked ham on top, before folding the paper.

## FEBRUARY 9

### BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Broiled salt mackerel, melted  
butter  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

### LUNCHEON

Eggs Henri IV  
Pork tenderloin, sauce Madère  
Fried sweet potatoes  
Stewed apples  
Sherry wine jelly  
Coffee

### DINNER

Consommé national  
Radishes  
Fried fillet of sole, Maréchal  
Roast rack of lamb, mint sauce  
String beans  
Mashed potatoes  
Nesselrode pudding  
Cakes  
Coffee

**Wine jelly.** Dissolve four ounces of French gelatine in two quarts of water, add one pound of sugar, the rind and juice of six lemons, the juice of three oranges, a piece of cinnamon stick, and six cloves. Stir well and put on fire to boil. Then stir quickly into the jelly the whites of six eggs, partly beaten, and boil again. Then take off the fire and strain through a flannel jelly bag, and add the flavoring desired. Pour into jelly moulds and put on ice until firm. To remove the jelly, dip the moulds in hot water, and turn out on a cold dish. For the following jellies use a wine glassful of the respective wines or liqueurs for flavoring: Sherry wine, maraschino, Rhein wine, claret, port wine, anisette, kirschwasser, champagne, Burgundy, Moselle wine, Chartreuse, brandy, Bénédictine, Cognac, fine champagne, etc.

**Fruit jelly.** Cut or slice all kinds of fresh fruit in season, put in jelly mould and cover with wine jelly. Put in ice box until firm.

**Jelly à la Russe.** Put some empty jelly moulds on ice until cold, then pour a little wine jelly in the bottom and allow to set. Do not let the balance of the jelly set, but add a pony of Russian kümmel, put in bowl and beat with a whip until it looks like white frost. Then fill the moulds to the top with the beaten jelly, and set in the ice box until needed.

**Fillet of sole, Maréchal.** Salt and pepper the fillets, dip in milk, then in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs. Fry in swimming lard, and serve on napkin with lemon and fried parsley. Serve the following sauce separate: Two cups of cream sauce, one dozen parboiled oysters, one-quarter pound of picked shrimps, and six sliced canned mushrooms.

## FEBRUARY 10

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit  
Omelet with chives  
Corn muffins  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Pickled oysters  
Toasted rye bread  
Consommé vermicelli  
Calf's head à la poulette  
Potato croquettes  
Hot mince pie  
American cheese  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of pheasant, St. Hubert  
Planked smelts  
Bacon and cabbage  
Boiled potatoes  
Roast ribs of beef, au jus  
Chiffonnade salad  
Tutti frutti ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Consommé vermicelli.** Boil one-half pound of vermicelli in two quarts of salt water for five minutes. Drain, and add to three pints of consommé. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Calf's head, poulette.** Take one boiled calf's head and cut in pieces two inches square. Mix with one quart of poulette sauce, and serve in chafing dish.

**Purée of pheasant, St. Hubert.** Remove the breast of a roasted pheasant and cut in small squares. Put the rest of the pheasant in a pot and cover with two quarts of bouillon, add a bouquet garni, and boil for one hour. In a sauce pot put three ounces of butter; when hot add three spoonfuls of flour, and allow to become nice and brown. Then strain the broth into the sauce pot and boil for thirty minutes. Chop the pheasant very fine and add to the soup, boil again, and strain through a fine sieve. Season with salt and pepper, add the cut-up pheasant breast, and a glass of fine dry sherry wine.

**Bacon and cabbage.** Cut a large head of cabbage in four, wash well, and put in two quarts of water, with a little salt, and boil. Then drain off the water, add fresh water and two pounds of bacon, and boil until the bacon is well done. Put the cabbage on a platter, slice the bacon and put on top of the cabbage.

**Tutti frutti ice cream.** Macerate one-quarter of a pound of chopped candied mixed fruit in a pony of maraschino. Mix thoroughly with one quart of vanilla ice cream. Put in the bottom of a mould a little raspberry water ice, and fill to the top with the ice cream and fruit. Pack in ice and rock salt, and leave for about an hour and a half. Turn out on platter and decorate with candied cherries and angelica.

## FEBRUARY 11

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Rolls  
Chocolate  
Whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Brésilienne  
Sirloin steak, marchand de vin  
Fried egg plant  
Farina pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Waldaise  
Fish dumplings, white wine sauce  
Mutton chops, provençale  
Mashed potatoes  
String beans  
Hearts of romaine  
Fancy ice cream  
Cakes

Coffee

**Eggs Brésilienne.** Put some boiled rice on a platter, place a poached egg on top, and cover with tomato sauce mixed with a little chopped ham.

**Sirloin steak, marchand de vin.** Cut four slices of sirloin steak about one-half inch thick, season with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Have three ounces of hot butter in a pan and fry the steaks for two minutes. Remove the steaks to platter. Chop two shallots very fine and put in pan, allow to become hot, add one-half glass of claret, and reduce one-half. Then add one spoonful of meat extract, the juice of one lemon, and some chopped parsley and pour over the steaks. Garnish with Parisian potatoes.

**Parisian potatoes.** Take some large potatoes and cut out a quart of small potatoes with a round Parisian spoon. Put on fire in cold water, with one spoonful of salt, and boil for three minutes. Drain off the water and put the potatoes in a flat sauté pan with three ounces of butter. Put in oven and roast for about twelve minutes, or until golden yellow. Try with fingers to see if done. Serve in a deep dish.

**Potage Waldaise.** Mix one quart of consommé tapioca with one quart of purée of tomato soup, add four slices of boiled ham cut in small squares.

**Fish dumplings, white wine sauce.** Remove the skin and bones from one pound of halibut, sole, salmon or other fish, put in mortar, mash well, and mix with the following dough: One cup of boiling water, one ounce of butter, and one-half cup of flour, well mixed. Let cool, stir in the yolks of two eggs, and mix with the mashed fish. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, strain through a fine sieve, place in a pan on ice, and stir in slowly one-quarter pint of thick cream, adding it little by little. To make dumplings, drop teaspoonsful of this forcemeat, or stuffing, into boiling fish broth, bouillon, or water with salt, and cook very slowly for five minutes. Serve in chafing dish covered with white wine sauce. These dumplings are also called quenelles of fish, and are used for fish patties, vol au vent, or garniture for fish. If made very small, can be served with clam broth. The forcemeat can be used for fish timbales and stuffing for fish.

**Timbale of bass.** Make a force meat as above, with any kind of bass, fill small well-buttered timbale moulds, and boil in bain-marie. Then cover with buttered paper and put in oven for ten minutes. Turn out on platter, and serve with any kind of fish sauce. For a fancy decoration slices of truffles or pimentos may be cut in the shape of stars, crescents, initials, etc., and placed in the bottom of the timbale moulds, then fill with the forcemeat and cook.

## FEBRUARY 12

## BREAKFAST

Sliced pineapple  
 Broiled lamb kidneys with bacon  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs à la tripe  
 Kingfish sauté meunière  
 Cucumber salad  
 Chicken sauté, Parisienne  
 French peas  
 Corn meal pudding  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Minestra  
 Queen olives  
 Fillet of barbel, regence  
 Tournedos Beresford  
 Potatoes château  
 Asparagus Hollandaise  
 Baked Alaska  
 Coffee

**Eggs à la tripe.** Slice an onion very fine, put in casserole with two ounces of butter, cover, and simmer. Cook until the onions are soft, but not colored. Then add two spoonfuls of flour, allow to get hot, pour in one pint of boiling milk, season with salt and pepper, and boil for five minutes. Slice eight hard-boiled eggs about one-quarter inch in thickness, put in the sauce and cook until hot. Serve in chafing dish, or deep dish, with chopped parsley on top.

**Chicken sauté, Parisienne (1).** Joint a young chicken and sauté in pan with two ounces of butter. Season with salt and pepper, and when done add two cups of tomato sauce and one dozen sliced canned French mushrooms. Cook for two minutes in the sauce, dress the chicken on platter, pour the sauce over it, and garnish with macaroni in cream.

(2) Joint the chicken and put in sauté pan with two ounces of butter, and season with salt and pepper. When nearly done, add two chopped shallots and heat them through, only. Add one cup of sauce Madère, the juice of one lemon, and some chopped parsley. Serve with Parisian potatoes.

**Sago pudding.** One quart of milk, one-half of a split vanilla bean, one-quarter pound of sago, six ounces of sugar, the yolks of six eggs and the whites of six eggs. Boil the milk and the vanilla bean together, add the sago, and cook until well done and like a stiff batter. Take off the fire, add the sugar and the yolks, and mix well. Beat the whites until very stiff and dry, and then add to the batter and mix lightly. Put in buttered moulds and bake in moderate oven for nearly an hour. Turn out of moulds and serve with vanilla sauce.

Corn meal, rice, tapioca and farina puddings are made in the same manner as sago pudding.

**Sago pudding, family style.** One quart of milk, one-half of a split vanilla bean, three ounces of sago, six ounces of sugar, two eggs and one cup of cream. Boil the milk with the vanilla bean (or one-half teaspoonful of vanilla extract), add the sago, and cook well. Mix the sugar, eggs and cream, and add to the milk and sago. Pour in pudding dishes or bowl, put in hot oven to color the top, and serve either hot or cold, with cream separate.

Rice, corn meal, tapioca, farina or vermicelli puddings, family style, are made in the same manner as sago pudding, family style.

## FEBRUARY 13

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Cocoa with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Troubadour  
Haricot of mutton  
French pastry  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Voisin  
Smoked goosebreast  
Fillet of sole, Choisy  
Sweetbreads Eugénie  
Roast leg of lamb, au jus  
Julienne potatoes  
Celery mayonnaise  
Curaçao jelly  
Coffee

**Eggs Troubadour.** Spread four pieces of toast with purée de foie gras (goose liver pâté), put a poached egg on top of each, and cover with sauce Périgord.

**Haricot of mutton (stew).** Cut five pounds of lean shoulder of mutton in pieces two inches square. Put in roasting pan with a little butter or fat, season with salt and pepper, and roast in oven until nice and brown. Add four spoonsful of flour and roast again until the flour is brown. Then put in a casserole and cover with boiling water, add a bouquet garni, six French carrots, six turnips cut in small pieces, season with salt and pepper, and boil for one hour. Remove the bouquet garni, and add one pint of purée of tomatoes, or a can of tomatoes strained through a fine sieve, and boil again, with the pot covered, until done. Before serving add some boiled string beans and chopped parsley. A little Worcestershire sauce may be added if desired.

**French pastry.** This is a term used in hotels and restaurants for a platter of mixed individual fancy cakes, such as éclairs, fruit tartelettes, moka cake, Napoleons, apple turnovers, Pont Neuf cakes, jalousie, cream puffs, etc.

**Potage Voisin.** Half purée of peas and half purée Crécy. Before serving add a handful of boiled rice.

**Smoked goosebreast (Hors d'oeuvre).** The most common goosebreast is imported from Germany; that made in the United States is seldom to be found in the markets. Do not cook; slice very thin, and serve on an ice-cold china platter, decorated with chopped meat jelly, and garnished with parsley in branches.

**Fillet of sole, Choisy.** Put the four fillets of a sole in a buttered pan, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with a buttered paper, and bake in oven. When done dress on a platter, and cover with green Hollandaise sauce, with a slice of truffle on top.

**Green coloring (Vert d'épinards).** Mash in mortar a peck of well-washed spinach. When very fine strain through a piece of cheesecloth, put in a bowl, set in hot water (bain-marie), and boil until set. When cold it will be a firm green mass, and may be used for coloring sauces, soups, etc.

**Green Hollandaise sauce.** Mix one pint of Hollandaise sauce with one spoonful of green coloring (Vert d'épinards).



## FEBRUARY 14

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Plain omelet  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Smoked eels  
Pumpnickel with sweet butter  
Roast loin of pork with sauerkraut  
Plain boiled potatoes  
German huckleberry pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Lynn Haven oysters  
Cream of cauliflower  
Pickles  
Broiled Spanish mackerel, sauce  
fleurette  
Chicken sauté, Portugaise  
Artichokes Hollandaise  
Hearts of lettuce, French dressing  
Diplomate pudding  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Smoked eels.** Imported German canned eels. Serve on napkin with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Sauerkraut, Alsatian style.** Spread one-quarter of a pound of goose grease (lard will do) in the bottom of a casserole, then put in one pound of sauerkraut, then two pounds of bacon, then another pound of sauerkraut, and another quarter pound of goose grease on top. Then add a pint of white wine and a pint of bouillon, cover with a buttered paper and the casserole cover, put on the stove and bring to a boil. Then put in oven and cook for an hour and a half. Serve the sauerkraut on a platter, with the bacon sliced, as a garnish.

**Sauerkraut, German style.** Put one-quarter pound of lard in a casserole, add one pound of sauerkraut, two pounds of salt pork, one bouquet garni, one whole onion, one carrot, and on top another pound of sauerkraut. Then add one glass of vinegar, two spoonful of sugar, and one pint of bouillon. Cover, and cook in oven for two hours. Then remove the bouquet garni, onion and carrot, and serve the sauerkraut with the salt pork.

**Sauerkraut, Hungarian style.** Put in a casserole one-quarter pound of lard and one pound of sauerkraut. Sprinkle on top one spoonful of paprika and three peeled and chopped tomatoes. Then add two pounds of bacon and another pound of sauerkraut, and sprinkle again with another spoonful of paprika and three chopped tomatoes. Add a pint of sweet white wine and a pint of bouillon, and one bouquet garni. Cover and bake in oven for one hour and a half. Remove the bouquet garni, and serve with the bacon sliced.

**Special notice for sauerkraut.** Avoid salt, as the sauerkraut is seasoned, and the bacon and salt pork are salty also. If the raw sauerkraut is too salty, lay it in a dish pan, cover with water, and squeeze out with the hands immediately. Do not let it remain in the water but a second.

Other meats may be cooked in the sauerkraut, as beef and pork together lamb and pork, beef and lamb, or pheasant or other game.

## FEBRUARY 15

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Boston brown bread  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Bagration  
 Chicken hash on toast  
 Chocolate éclairs  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Hors d'oeuvres varies  
 Mock turtle soup  
 Ripe California olives  
 Aiguillettes of sole, *hotelière*  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Clamart  
 Roast partridge, bread sauce  
 Jets de houblons  
 Soufflée potatoes  
 Endives salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs Bagration.** Put on a platter some boiled rice, lay a fresh hard-boiled egg, cut in two, on top, and cover with the following sauce. Take any kind of cold meats that may be left over, such as lamb, beef, ham or tongue, and cut in small dices. Also a few mushrooms and truffles cut in the same way. Put in a casserole with a cup of cream sauce, season with salt and pepper, and bring to a boil.

**Chicken hash on toast.** Cut the breast of a boiled fowl in small squares. Put in a casserole one cup of cream sauce, one gill of thick cream and the chicken, season with salt and pepper, and cook together. Serve on a platter on dry toast.

**Aiguillettes of sole, *hotelière*.** Put aiguillettes of sole (long fillets) in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, cover with a glass of white wine, and cook for ten minutes. Then put the sole on a platter, and reduce the wine until nearly dry. Then add a pint of Béarnaise sauce and pour over the fish.

**Mock turtle soup.** Put in pan six pounds of cut veal bones, two sliced onions and one carrot, and four ounces of butter, and roast until brown. Then add one-quarter pound of flour and brown again. Change to a vessel, add two gallons of water, one can of tomatoes, a bouquet garni, some salt, a spoonful of black pepper berries, and two cloves, and boil for two hours. Add one pint of cooking sherry and boil again for thirty minutes. Skim, and remove the grease from the top, and strain through a cheesecloth. Then take one-quarter of a boiled calf's head and cut in small squares and put in a casserole with one glass of dry sherry wine, a little salt and Cayenne pepper, and boil for five minutes. Now add the strained soup to the calf's head. Before serving add three thin slices of smoked beef tongue cut in small diamond shapes, three chopped hard-boiled eggs, and a truffle cut in small squares.

**Roast partridge.** Tie a piece of fresh fat pork over the breast of the dressed partridge, season inside and out with salt and pepper, put in roasting pan with a piece of butter, and put in oven. Baste often so the meat will

not become dry. It will require about thirty minutes to cook. Serve with lemon and watercress, and bread sauce separate.

**Bread sauce, for game.** To a pint of boiling milk add one whole onion, a bay leaf with two cloves stuck through it, and one and one-half cups of fresh bread crumbs, and boil for a few minutes. Then remove the onion and bay leaf and cloves, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Before serving add two ounces of sweet butter.

**Bread crumbs, for game.** Put in frying pan four ounces of sweet butter. When just warm add a cupful of fresh bread crumbs, and fry until golden yellow. Drain off the butter (which may be kept for roasting, etc.), and serve the crumbs in a small bowl. This is usually served in addition to bread sauce, with quail, pheasant, partridge, etc.

## FEBRUARY 16

## BREAKFAST

Hominy with cream  
Plain scrambled eggs  
Rolls  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Crab salad  
Mutton chops, Robinson  
String beans  
Napoleon cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Pea soup  
Radishes  
Broiled shad, maître d'hôtel  
Roast chicken, au jus  
Hot asparagus, Hollandaise  
Potato croquettes  
Watercress salad  
Peach Mona Lisa  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Crab salad.** Season the flakes of a crab with salt and pepper, add a spoonful of mayonnaise, and mix. Put a few leaves of lettuce around the inside of a salad bowl, put the crab in the center, cover with mayonnaise, and garnish with a hard-boiled egg cut in four, two fillets of anchovies, and one green olive.

**Mutton chops, Robinson.** Broil four mutton chops and season well. Cut in four a half dozen chicken livers, season with salt and pepper and fry in butter. Cut up a small can of mushrooms, put in a casserole with the livers, and cover with a cup of sauce Madère. Cook together and pour over the chops.

**Watercress salad (1).** Clean and wash the watercress well, and season with salt and vinegar.

(2) Use French dressing with a very little oil. Watercress does not require much oil.

**Peach Mona Lisa.** Make a fancy form in the shape of a peach of vanilla ice cream with a brandied peach in the center. Put a spoonful of raspberry sauce (see raspberry sauce), in the center of a small plate. Put a round piece of sponge cake, about three inches in diameter and one-half inch thick, on the plate. Dust the ice cream peach with some sugar, colored pink, and place on the sponge cake. Stick two sugar peach leaves under the edge of the peach, and serve.

**Napoleon cake.** When making vol au vent, patty shells, or anything else with puff paste, save the trimmings, roll together and give two turns, in the same manner as when making fresh puff paste. Leave in ice box for one-half hour and then roll out to one-eighth inch in thickness. Put on a pastry pan, prick all over with a fork, and bake in oven until very dry. When done, divide and cut into three strips, and allow to become cold. Put the three strips one on top of the other, with pastry cream between. Glace the top with vanilla icing, and sprinkle a band one-half inch wide along the edge with chopped pistache nuts. Then cut into individual portions about two by four inches in size.

## FEBRUARY 17

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit marmalade  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Benedict  
Tripe sauté, Lyonnaise  
Potatoes hashed in cream  
Romaine salad  
Camembert cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Rachel  
Sardines. Olives  
Boiled sheepshead, cream sauce  
Potatoes Hollandaise  
Roast leg of mutton, currant jelly  
Baked Hubbard squash  
German fried potatoes  
Celery Mayonnaise  
Plum pudding, hard and brandy  
sauces  
Coffee

**Tripe sauté, Lyonnaise.** Cut two pounds of tripe in narrow strips. Put in large frying pan four ounces of butter and four sliced onions, and cook until half fried, then add the tripe, which must be dry; season with salt and pepper, and fry until both are of a nice yellow color. Drain off the butter and serve the tripe dry, garnished with quartered lemons and chopped parsley. Vinegar may be served instead of the lemons if desired.

**Consommé Rachel (1).** Plain consommé garnished with asparagus tips.

(2) Plain consommé garnished with chicken dumplings and small peas.

**Boiled sheepshead, cream sauce.** Put a whole sheepshead in cold water with one glass of milk, season with salt, and bring to the boiling point. Then put on side of range where it will keep very hot without boiling, and let stand for twenty minutes. Serve on napkin with small boiled potatoes, quartered lemons and parsley. Cream sauce separate.

**Plum pudding.** One pound of well-chopped beef suet, one pound of sifted flour, one-half pound of bread crumbs; two lemons, both juice and rinds; one pound of brown sugar, four eggs, one-half teaspoonful each of powdered nutmeg, ginger, cloves and cinnamon; one pound of currant raisins; one-half pound each of malaga raisins, orange peel, citron peel and lemon peel, all chopped fine; one cup of molasses, and one-half pint of good brandy. Mix all together in a bowl, putting the liquids in last, making a thick, heavy mixture. Put in a buttered mould or in a cloth, and boil in water, or steam cook, for about three hours. This pudding, if kept in a cool place, will keep indefinitely. Warm the pudding until very hot before serving, sprinkle some powdered sugar over the top, pour on some brandy, and burn.

**Brandy sauce.** Put in a vessel one-half pint of apricot pulp, made from fresh or preserved fruit; one pint of water, and a half pound of sugar, and boil. Moisten a teaspoonful of arrowroot with a little water and add it to the boiling sauce, stirring so it will not get lumpy. Then strain and add a small glassful of brandy.

**Hard sauce.** Put in a bowl three-quarters of a pound of sweet butter, one pound of sugar, the white of an egg, and flavor with lemon, vanilla or a little brandy, and work into a cream. Put into a pastry bag with a tube, and dress on a pan in small round shapes. Place in the ice box to get hard.

## FEBRUARY 18

## BREAKFAST

Waffles  
 Honey in comb  
 Boiled eggs  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit and oranges en suprême  
 Chicken broth in cups  
 Olives  
 Small sirloin steak, Bordelaise  
 Potato croquettes  
 Lettuce and tomato salad  
 French pastry  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Westmoreland  
 Oysters à l'ancienne  
 Chicken pot pie, home style  
 Combination salad  
 Moka cake  
 Demi tasse

**Grapefruit and oranges en suprême.** Sliced oranges and grapefruit in equal parts, add a little sugar and maraschino, and serve in suprême glasses. Tie a ribbon around the glass, with a nice bow.

**Potage Westmoreland.** Equal parts of mock turtle soup, thick consommé tapioca, and thick consommé brunoise. Before serving add a glass of dry sherry wine.

**Oysters à l'ancienne.** Take a dozen oysters on the deep half shell, season with salt and pepper, put a small piece of butter, some chopped parsley, a little lemon juice, and a thin slice of salt pork on each, and bake in a hot oven for about four minutes.

**Chicken pot pie, home style.** Take a young fat hen and cut up as for fricassee. Wash well and put in a vessel with one quart of water, season with salt, bring to a boil, skim, and add a bouquet garni. After boiling for about thirty minutes remove the bouquet and add twelve small round potatoes, twelve very small onions, and one-quarter pound of parboiled salt pork cut in small squares. Boil all together until well done. Mix in a cup three spoonsful of flour and one-half cup of water, and stir into the stewing chicken. Boil again for about ten minutes, then put in a deep dish, sprinkle with chopped parsley, and when nearly cold cover with thin pie, or puff paste, brush over with the yolk of an egg, and bake in oven until well browned. Serve on a napkin. Dumplings and a few small French carrots may be added before covering with the paste, if desired.

**Moka cake.** Take three layers of cake and fill between with moka filling. For the filling beat a half pound of sweet butter with a half pound of powdered sugar until it is white and light. Then add the yolks of three eggs, one by one, and a half cup of rich cream, beating until very smooth. Flavor with some strong coffee or coffee extract. Finish the cake by glacing the top with coffee frosting, and decorate with some of the moka filling.

## FEBRUARY 19

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
 Scrambled eggs with chives  
 Toasted muffins  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of raw meat  
 Radishes  
 Broiled shad, maître d'hôtel  
 Potatoes au gratin  
 Cauliflower mayonnaise  
 Pont l'Évêque cheese  
 Crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of Lima beans  
 Celery  
 Frogs' legs, Jerusalem  
 Roast squab chicken  
 Individual artichokes, au gratin  
 Julienne potatoes  
 Endives salad  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Canapé of raw meat.** Take a quarter pound of lean fresh beef tenderloin or sirloin and chop very fine and season with a little salt and pepper. Toast some thin slices of rye or white bread lightly, spread with a little sweet butter, and then spread the chopped meat on top. Serve on a napkin, garnished with quartered lemon and parsley.

**Broiled shad, maître d'hôtel.** Split a shad, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with oil, and broil on both sides. Dish up on a platter, cover with maître d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with quartered lemons and parsley.

**Cream of Lima beans.** Put in a vessel two ounces of butter and one leek cut in small pieces. Simmer for a few minutes, then add one-half cup of flour and simmer again. When hot add one quart of milk and a can of Lima beans, or one pound of fresh beans. When soft strain through a fine sieve, put back in vessel, bring to a boil, and add one-half pint of thick cream and two ounces of best butter. Stir well, and season with salt and pepper and a little Cayenne pepper. In place of the cream, use half chicken broth, light bouillon, veal broth, or half stock and half milk, if desired.

**Frogs' legs, Jerusalem.** Put in a sauté pan one soup-spoonful of chopped celery, three chopped shallots, and three ounces of butter, and simmer for about five minutes. Then add one dozen cut up frogs' legs, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for five minutes. Then add one cup of cream, or one cup of cream sauce, and boil for ten minutes. Serve in chafing dish.

**Artichokes au gratin.** Remove the leaves from four boiled artichokes and cut the bottoms in slices. Butter four individual shirred egg dishes, put one spoonful of cream sauce in the bottom, then put in the sliced artichokes, season with salt and pepper, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put a small piece of butter on top of each, and bake in oven until brown.

## FEBRUARY 20

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal  
Boiled salt mackerel  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls          Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Rothschild  
Fried chicken, Maryland  
Field salad  
Roquefort cheese, crackers          Coffee

## DINNER

Potage de santé  
Salmon, Chambord  
Leg of mutton, à la Busse  
Spinach with cream          Parisian potatoes  
Sliced tomatoes, mayonnaise  
Anise seed cake

**Poached eggs, Rothschild.** Put a spoonful of purée of game on a plate, a poached egg on top, and cover with sauce Périgueux.

**Purée of game.** After serving roast venison, duck, quail, bear, reindeer, hare, or other game, take the remainder, remove the meat from the bones and mash very fine in a mortar, add just enough thick brown gravy to make a paste, and pass through a fine sieve. Season with salt and pepper, heat well, and use as a garnish.

**Salmon, Chambord.** Put in a buttered shallow sauce pan two slices of salmon, season with salt and pepper, add half a glass of red wine, and half a glass of stock, bouillon, fish stock or water, cover with buttered paper, and put in the oven and cook until done. With its broth make a sauce Génoise, and add to it one dozen small French mushrooms, one dozen parboiled clams, and one sliced truffle. Pour the sauce over the fish, and garnish with plain-boiled small écrevisses (crayfish).

**Leg of mutton, à la Busse.** Roast a leg of mutton, serve with its own gravy, and garnish with fresh mushrooms sauté in butter, and onions glacés.

**Fresh mushrooms sauté in butter.** Clean and wash one pound of fresh mushrooms and dry in a towel. Put in a sauté pan on the range, two ounces of butter; when hot add the mushrooms, season with salt and pepper, and sauté slowly for about ten minutes. Serve on toast with their own gravy, or use as a garnish for entrées, stews, etc.

**Onions glacés.** Peel one dozen small white onions and put in one quart of cold water with a spoonful of salt. Put on fire, boil for about five minutes, drain off water, and put the onions in a shallow sauté pan with one ounce of butter. Put in oven and roast until brown. Then add one spoonful of meat extract, let them glacé in this for a few minutes, and then serve. If preferred the onions may be glacé by sprinkling with powdered sugar, and omitting the meat extract. Or take one pint of strong beef consommé and reduce one-half, then add at the same time as the onions, and they will glacé while reducing.

**Anise seed cake.** One-half pound of sugar, four eggs, one-half pound of flour, and one-half ounce of anise seed. Beat the sugar and eggs together over a slow fire until blood warm, then remove and continue beating until cold and firm. Then add the sifted flour and anise seed. Mix, and lay out on a greased and floured pan in drops about one and one-half inches in diameter. Put in a dry warm place until a crust forms on top (a few hours will be required), and then bake in a slow oven.

**Spinach in cream.** Boil a peck of well-washed spinach in salted water. Drain off and pound through a fine colander, add two ounces of butter, one cup of thick cream, heat well and serve. Salt and pepper if necessary.



## FEBRUARY 21

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
Plain omelet  
Rolls  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Fillet of herring, mariné  
Potato salad  
Minced tenderloin, à l'estragon  
Mashed potatoes au gratin  
American cheese, crackers      Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Florentine      Ripe olives  
Fillet of sole, Bercy  
Sweetbreads braisé, with peas  
Roast squab, au jus.      Gauffrette potatoes  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Coupe Lyonnaise.      Assorted cakes.      Coffee

**Fillet of herring, mariné.** Take two marinated herrings, remove the skins and bones, and cut in long strips. Put on platter, strain a little of its own sauce over them, and decorate with sliced lemons.

**Minced tenderloin of beef, à l'estragon.** Slice one pound of tenderloin of beef in strips one-eighth inch thick and two inches wide, using trimmings or the end piece. Put two ounces of melted butter in frying pan, and when red-hot add the slices of meat, season with salt and pepper, and fry very quickly over a hot fire; about one minute is required. Then remove the meat and sprinkle the pan with one spoonful of flour, and allow to become brown, then add one cup of bouillon or stock, boil for five minutes, add one teaspoonful of chopped fresh tarragon, and test as to seasoning. Then add one ounce of fresh butter and the juice of one lemon. Pour over the fillets, which have been kept warm in a deep dish.

**Consommé Florentine.** In consommé put some plain boiled spinach cut in small pieces, also thin pancake cut same way. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Fillet of sole, Bercy.** Put in a buttered flat sauté pan three finely-chopped shallots, the four fillets of a sole on top of the shallots, and a little chopped parsley and chervil on top of the fillets. Season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, put on top of the stove and bring to the boiling point. Then put in oven and finish cooking. Remove the fillets to a platter, and put in the sauté pan one pint of white wine sauce, cook for a few minutes, and pour over the fish. Do not strain the sauce. Other fish besides sole may be used if desired.

**Roast squab, au jus.** Season four squabs, put a piece of fresh fat pork over the breast, and place in roasting pan with one sliced carrot, one onion, one bay leaf, a clove, a few pepper berries, and three ounces of butter. Roast in a hot oven for about thirty-five minutes, basting often. Then put the squabs on a platter, and place the pan on the fire and cook until the butter is clarified. Drain off, add one cup of bouillon and one spoonful of meat extract, reduce one-half, strain, and pour over the squabs. Garnish with watercress.

**Waffle potatoes.** Cut the potatoes with a special cutter called a potato waffle machine. Put them in warm swimming lard and let it become hot gradually so the potatoes will not become brown too quick. When cooked soft take them out and put them for a second into very hot fat so they will become crisp and golden yellow. Serve on a napkin, sprinkled with salt.

**Sybil and Gauffrette potatoes.** Same as waffle potatoes.

**Coupe Lyonnaise.** Fill a glass with vanilla ice cream, and put on top one large marron glacé.

## FEBRUARY 22

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
 Buckwheat cakes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Julia  
 Consommé in cups  
 Cheese straws  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Broiled chicken on toast  
 Sybil potatoes  
 Baked Hubbard squash  
 Hearts of lettuce  
 Meringue glacé à la vanille  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters  
 Clear green turtle, au Pémartin  
 Crisp celery. Queen olives  
 Salted almonds  
 Fillet of bass, 1905  
 Noisettes of lamb, Ducale  
 Breast of chicken with Virginia ham  
 Peas au beurre  
 Soufflée potatoes  
 Alligator pear salad  
 Apple Moscovite  
 Assorted cakes          Coffee

**Canapé Julia.** Chop the tail of a lobster very fine and put in a vessel on the range. When hot add one cup of thick cream sauce, bring to a boil, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Add the yolks of two eggs, but do not boil, heat just enough to bind the lobster. Make four pieces of toast, put the lobster on top, cover with grated cheese, put a bit of butter on the top of each, and bake in the oven. Serve on napkins, with lemons and parsley.

**Noisettes of lamb.** Noisettes are cut from the saddle of lamb, free from fat and skin, and in the shape of a small tenderloin steak. Broil or sauté in butter, and serve with Colbert, Béarnaise, or any other meat sauce.

**Ducale.** Artichoke bottoms filled with French peas, sauce Madère. Use as a garnish for lamb, beef, sweetbreads, etc.

**Breast of chicken.** Cut the breast from two raw roasting chickens, remove the skin, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour. Put two ounces of butter in a shallow sauté pan, and fry the breasts for about fifteen minutes, or until golden brown. Serve with Virginia ham or bacon, figs, or with sauce Colbert, Madère, cream, etc. If Virginia ham is served take four slices and just heat through on the broiler, or in pan with a little butter. Do not allow to become hard or crisp.

**Alligator pear salad.** (1). Select ripe, soft pears, but not mushy. Cut in half, remove the stone, fill with French dressing, and serve on cracked ice.

(2). Put in the bottom of a salad bowl some lettuce leaves, scoop out the inside of the pears with a soup spoon, put on the lettuce leaves, and cover with French dressing.

**Apple Moscovite.** Take four large apples and remove the insides with a sharp spoon, leaving only a firm shell. Put a spoonful of apple sauce on the bottom of the apples. Whip the whites of six eggs very hard, and mix with a half pint of sweet apple sauce. Fill the apples with this, dust over with powdered sugar, and bake in a moderate oven.

## FEBRUARY 23

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
Mutton chops, Daumont  
Julienne potatoes  
Swiss cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Kroumir  
Aiguillettes of sole, *marinière*  
Chicken, *Montmorency*  
Artichokes with melted butter  
Chiffonnade salad  
Kirschwasser jelly  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Mutton chops, Daumont.** Bread four mutton chops and fry in a flat sauté pan. Dish up on a long platter, and garnish with artichoke bottoms filled with cauliflower. Pour sauce Périgieux around the chops.

**Artichokes filled with cauliflower.** Remove the leaves and trim the bottoms of four cold artichokes. Cut in four a boiled and well-seasoned cauliflower, squeeze out the water, and use to fill the artichoke bottoms. Cover with a little thick cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, place small bits of butter on top of each, put on a buttered pan with a spoonful of bouillon, and bake in the oven.

**Potage Kroumir.** One quart of purée of tomato soup mixed with one pint of consommé tapioca.

**Aiguillettes of sole, *marinière*.** Take the four fillets from one sole and lay them flat in a buttered pan, sprinkle with three chopped shallots, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, one-half cup of stock or water, cover with buttered paper, and bring to a boil on top of the stove. Then put in oven and cook for about seven minutes. Put the fillets on a platter, and reduce the broth until nearly dry. Then add two cups of white wine sauce and boil for a minute. Bind the sauce with the yolk of an egg mixed with a spoonful of cream, add a little chopped chives, and pour over the fish.

**Chicken sauté, *Montmorency*.** Joint a chicken, season with salt and pepper, put three ounces of butter in a sauté pan and sauté the chicken. When done remove the chicken to a platter, and put in the pan one cup of brown gravy or sauce *Madère*, and one can of French mushrooms. Boil for a few minutes. Then pour over the chicken. Garnish with croustades filled with small French peas.

**Croustades.** One cup of flour, one cup of milk, the whites of three eggs, a teaspoonful of olive oil, a teaspoonful of corn starch, and a little salt. Mix well and strain. Keep the croustade iron very hot in swimming lard. Dip the iron in the dough for a few seconds, then dip in the swimming lard, coated with the dough, and fry until a nice golden color. Take out, and when cold the croustades will be very crisp. Croustade irons can be obtained in any first-class store.

## FEBRUARY 24

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Omelet with ham  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Talleyrand  
 Oysters à la Hyde  
 French pastry  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of frogs' legs  
 Olives  
 Scallops, Newburg  
 Roast Easter kid, mint sauce  
 Sweetbreads sauté, with green peas  
 Endives salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs Talleyrand.** Trim the bottoms of four fresh artichokes and put a little terrine de foie gras in each, and keep hot. Put a poached egg on top of each and cover with sauce Périgueux.

**Cream of frogs' legs.** Take the backs and front legs of two dozen frogs, reserving the hind legs for an entrée. Put in vessel with two quarts of bouillon or chicken broth, and boil for thirty minutes. Then take one-half pound of rice flour and mix with one pint of cream. Let it run into the boiling soup, and cook for ten minutes. Strain through a fine colander, put back in the vessel, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and add three ounces of sweet butter. Stir the soup so the butter will melt slowly. Serve croûtons soufflés separate.

**Scallops, Newburg.** Put one pint of scallops in a sauté pan with one ounce of butter, season with salt and pepper, and sauté for about three minutes over a hot fire; then drain off and add one pint of sauce Newburg. Do not cook further, and serve in chafing dish.

**Roast Easter kid.** Kid when young is a delicious morsel. Prepare in the same manner as lamb for roasting.

**Sweet potatoes sauté.** Peel and slice two large boiled sweet potatoes. Put three ounces of butter in a sauté pan, when hot add the potatoes and sauté until nice and brown. Season with salt and pepper.

## FEBRUARY 25

## BREAKFAST

Waffles  
Honey  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Martha  
Hungarian beef goulash  
Noodles, Polonaise  
Savarin Chantilly  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Colbert  
Broiled Alaska candlefish  
Sweetbreads, Théodora  
Roast ribs of beef, au jus  
Saratoga potatoes  
Celery Victor  
Fruit cake  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, Martha.** On top of four pieces of toast put some lobster croquette preparation in a layer about one-quarter of an inch thick, put a piece of butter on top of each, and bake in oven. Put a poached egg on top and cover with cream sauce.

**Noodles, Polonaise.** On a large platter put one pound of plain boiled noodles. In a frying pan put one-quarter pound of butter, and one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs. Fry until golden brown, and pour over the noodles.

**Consommé Colbert.** Equal parts of carrots, turnips, peas, string beans, cauliflower, and flageolet beans. Cut the carrots and turnips in small squares. Boil the cauliflower and cut off the small flowers. Then put all in hot consommé, with one poached egg to each person. Add a little chopped chervil before serving.

**Broiled Alaska candlefish.** As this fish is very oily it is better broiled. Season with salt and pepper, and serve on platter, with plenty of lemon and parsley in branches.

**Sweetbreads, Théodora.** Split four large sweetbreads, fill with chicken forcemeat, and braise them. Serve with sauce Madère, and garnish with stuffed fresh mushrooms.

**Fruit cake (white).** One pound each of butter, sugar and flour, one-half teaspoonful of baking powder, ten eggs, one-quarter pound of currant sultana raisins, one pony of rum, and one-quarter pound of chopped glacé fruits. Work the butter and the sugar together until creamy, then add the eggs two by two, and work well, then add the rum, and finally the flour, baking powder and fruit. Mix lightly, and bake in a buttered pan lined with paper.

## FEBRUARY 26

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs à la Colonel  
English lamb chops, Tavern  
Lettuce salad  
Pont l'évêque cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of rice  
Ripe olives  
Rock cod, en court bouillon  
Potatoes nature  
Squab chicken sauté, Sutro  
Olivette potatoes  
Endives salad  
Orange soufflé, St. Francis  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs à la Colonel.** Cut two tomatoes in half, squeeze out the juice, bread them, and fry. Put a poached egg on top of each piece, and cover with sauce Madère with fresh mushrooms.

**English lamb chops, Tavern.** Broil an English lamb chop until nearly done, then put in an earthen casserole with some sauté potatoes on one side and some stewed lamb kidneys on the other. Put in the oven for a minute or two, and serve with chopped parsley on top.

**English mutton chop, Tavern.** Same as English lamb chop, Tavern.

**Rock cod, en court bouillon.** Put in a flat pan three spoonsful of olive oil, one onion sliced very fine, three sliced green and one red pepper, one bouquet garni, and about five pounds of codfish cut in slices two inches thick. Season with salt and pepper, add two glasses of white wine and one pint of water, and a little chopped parsley. Simmer slowly for about forty minutes. Remove the bouquet garni, and serve on a deep platter with broth and all. Any fish may be prepared in the same manner.

**Squab chicken sauté, Sutro.** Cut two squab chickens in six pieces each. Two legs, two wings, and the breast and carcass split. Season with salt and pepper, and sauté in pan with two ounces of butter. Prepare as follows: Two fresh artichoke bottoms boiled and cut in four; one-half pound of fresh mushrooms sauté in butter; one can of cèpes sauté in butter; the livers of the chickens whole, and one parboiled sweetbread sliced and sauté in butter. Mix all together with the chicken, season well, and add some chopped parsley and chives.

**Orange Soufflé, St. Francis.** Cut "lids" from the tops of four large oranges and remove the insides. Have the openings about an inch and one-half in diameter. Fill about one-third full with some sliced fresh fruit, such as oranges, apples, bananas, pineapple, etc. Then add a few drops of maraschino, fill another third with vanilla ice cream. Beat the whites of six eggs until stiff, mixed with one-half pound of sugar and the grated rind of an orange, and fill the final third of the orange. Dust with powdered sugar, and brown on top in a very hot oven. It will take but a second to brown, and they should be served at once.

## FEBRUARY 27

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
Ham and eggs  
Corn muffins  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelet with Virginia ham and  
peppers  
Calf's head, vinaigrette  
Baked potatoes  
Apricot layer cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Strained gumbo soup, in cups  
Radishes  
Barracouda, maitre d'hotel  
Stuffed capon, Bruxelloise  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Champs Elysées potatoes  
Hearts of romaine, Roquefort  
dressing  
Chocolate parfait  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Omelet with Virginia ham and peppers.** Cut two slices of Virginia ham and one green pepper in small squares, put in frying pan with one ounce of butter, and simmer for about two minutes. Add eight beaten eggs and two red peppers cut in small squares, season with salt and pepper, and proceed in the same manner as for a plain omelet.

**Calf's head, vinaigrette.** Dish up on a napkin some boiled calf's head with the brains and the tongue sliced. Garnish the platter with pickles, pickled beets, quartered lemons, parsley in branches, and two hard-boiled eggs cut in two. Serve vinaigrette sauce separate.

**Strained gumbo soup, in cups.** Make a chicken okra soup, strain through cheese cloth, and serve in cups.

**Stuffed capon, Bruxelloise.** Soak half of a loaf of white bread in milk, then squeeze out the milk, mince fine, add salt and pepper, a little chopped parsley, one pound of finely chopped salted almonds, and one egg. Mix well together and fill the capon. Tie a slice of fresh fat pork over the breast, and roast in the same manner as chicken or other fowl.

**Layer cake.** Eight eggs, one-half pound of flour, one-quarter pound of melted butter, and a few drops of vanilla extract. Beat the eggs with the sugar over a slow fire until thoroughly warm, then take off the range and continue beating until cold. Put in the flour, mixing lightly, and add the melted butter and vanilla extract. Bake in buttered flat tin cake moulds, for about ten minutes.

**French layer cake.** The same as above with the exception that it is baked in one thick cake and then cut into layers.

**Chocolate layer cake.** Use three or four layers, filling between with chocolate cream. Glacé with chocolate frosting, and decorate the top with glacé fruits. See pastry cream for directions for filling.

**Apricot layer cake.** Same as chocolate layer cake, but fill with apricot marmalade, glacé the top with vanilla frosting, and decorate with glacé fruit.

## FEBRUARY 28

## BREAKFAST

Shredded wheat with cream  
Crescents  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Eggs à la Reine  
Tripe à la mode de Caën  
Camembert cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé d'Orleans  
Celery  
Fillet of sole, Victoria  
Leg of mutton, Réforme  
Carrots, Vichy  
Potato salad  
Peach Melba  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, à la Reine.** Spread some purée de foie gras on a piece of toast. Put a poached egg on top, cover with cream sauce, and sprinkle with finely chopped truffles. After the truffles have been chopped put in a napkin and squeeze out the juice, and then chop again. They will then be dry, and easy to sprinkle.

**Fillet of sole, Victoria.** Put four fillets in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine. When done put on platter and pour a lobster sauce over the fish, with lobster and truffles cut in small squares, in it.

**Leg of mutton, Réforme.** Roast a leg of mutton, and serve the following sauce separate: Ham, tongue, pickles, mushrooms, and chicken in equal parts, cut Julienne style, and mixed with sauce poivrade.

**Sauce poivrade.** Crush one-half cup of black pepper berries and put in vessel with one dozen chopped shallots, a little parsley, and one pint of white wine vinegar. Boil and reduce until nearly dry, then add one quart of brown sauce, or sauce Madère, and boil for five minutes, then strain, and stir in three ounces of sweet butter slowly.

**Tripe à la mode de Caën.** Parboil eight pounds of raw tripe and four ox feet. Cut both the tripe and the feet in pieces two inches square. Chop one pound of raw beef suet and four large onions very fine. Put in an earthen pot half of the suet and onions, then half of the tripe and feet, then the remainder of the suet and onions, followed by the rest of the tripe and feet. Season with salt and pepper, add one bouquet garni, one-half pint of brandy, one pint of white wine, and fill the remainder of the space in the pot with water. Put a cover on the pot and seal with any kind of paste or dough, so that no air or steam can escape. Then put the pot in a moderate oven and leave for about eight hours; then take out of oven, take off the cover, and remove the bouquet garni. If there should be too much fat on top a little may be taken off. Ordinarily there will not be too much. Season to taste with salt and pepper, add one-half pint of dry apple cider and one glass of brandy, and boil for two minutes. Serve hot. The proper way to serve tripe à la mode de Caën is in small individual earthen pots, on a large plate, with red-hot ashes under the pot.



## MARCH 1

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême  
Consommé in cups  
Cheese straws  
Sweet-and-sour beef tongue  
String beans  
Mashed potatoes  
Chocolate éclairs      Coffee

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Onion soup au gratin  
Kingfish sauté, meunière  
Roast chicken  
Succotash  
Potato cakes  
Escarole salad  
Corn meal pudding      Coffee

**Sweet-and-sour sauce.** Procure one-half pound of unsweetened spiced fish cake from your grocer, break it in small pieces, put in a bowl, cover with one pint of vinegar and one pound of brown sugar. Soak for about an hour, then stir well, and add one cup of fish broth or meat stock, depending upon whether it is to be used for fish or meat. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, then add one pound of seedless raisins, and boil again for five minutes.

**Sweet-and-sour beef tongue.** Boil a fresh beef tongue in the same manner as boiled beef. When done cut in thin slices, put in a flat pan, cover with sweet-and-sour sauce, and simmer for five minutes. Serve on a platter covered with the sauce.

**Omelette Suzanne.** Cut six macaroons in four and mix with a little whipped cream. Cut six lady fingers in two and sprinkle with powdered cocoa and powdered sugar. Melt some Bar le Duc jelly. Make an omelet in the usual manner, powder with plenty of sugar, and burn bands across the top with a hot iron. At one end of the omelet place the lady fingers, at the other end the macaroons, and pour some of the Bar le Duc jelly on each side. Pour a pony of Chartreuse over the omelet, then a pony of fine champagne, and light it.

**Cheese straws.** Roll out some puff paste (a good way to utilize any trimmings you may have) very thin, about one-eighth inch. Wash the top with eggs and spread with grated Parmesan cheese mixed with a little Cayenne pepper. Cut in narrow strips, one-half inch by six, lay on a baking pan and bake in a moderate oven until brown and crisp.

**Onion soup, au gratin.** Slice three onions very fine, put in a casserole with three ounces of butter, put on the cover, and simmer until of a golden color. Then add one quart of consommé, stock or any good broth (consommé preferred), season well, and boil for five minutes. Slice three rolls very thin and put in oven and allow to remain until brown and dry, like toast. Put the soup in an earthen casserole, float the slices of rolls on top, spread a cup of grated cheese over the bread, put in a hot oven and cook until brown on top. Serve very hot.

**Potato cakes.** Whenever there is mashed potatoes left over, make into little cakes about one inch thick and two inches in diameter, roll in flour, and fry in pan with a little butter, until brown on both sides. If the potato should be too thin add the raw yolk of an egg.

## MARCH 2

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
 Broiled finnan haddie  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Bordelaise  
 Lamb chops, Victor Hugo  
 Julienne potatoes  
 Stewed tomatoes  
 Brie cheese, crackers      Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of lettuce      Radishes  
 Scallops, Mornay  
 Croustades financière  
 Roast leg of mutton, currant jelly  
 Potato croquettes  
 Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
 Fruit salad, au marasquin  
 Lady fingers      Coffee

**Eggs Bordelaise.** Fry the eggs in oil, put on toast, cover with Bordelaise sauce, and lay two slices of truffle on each egg.

**Lamb chops, Victor Hugo.** Broil or sauté six lamb chops on one side only, and allow to become cold. Grate two horseradish roots and put in a sauce pot with two ounces of butter, and simmer. Then add one cup of thick cream sauce, and bring to a boil; season well and bind with the yolks of two eggs. When this stuffing is cold put on top of the chops, make smooth with a knife, sprinkle with a little grated Parmesan cheese mixed with bread crumbs, put small bits of butter on each chop, place on a buttered pan, and put in a hot oven, so they will cook from the bottom. Cook until the tops are nice and brown, and serve on a platter with brown gravy, and two slices of truffle on each.

**Cream of lettuce.** Take the trimmings of six heads of lettuce, in volume about the same as two heads of lettuce, wash well and cut in small bits. Take two quarts of chicken broth, or any kind of clear broth or stock, add the lettuce to it and boil for thirty minutes. Put in a separate vessel four ounces of butter, and heat; add three spoonfuls of flour and heat again; add the broth containing the lettuce and boil for ten minutes. Boil a pint of cream, mix with the soup, and strain through a fine sieve. Put back in vessel, add two or three ounces of sweet butter, and stir until the butter is melted. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Scallops, Mornay.** Put one pint of scallops in a sauté pan with an ounce of butter, season with salt and pepper, and heat through. Then remove the juice and add one cup of thick cream sauce, mix well, put in a deep dish, sprinkle with grated Parmesan or Swiss cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in hot oven until brown.

**Croustades financière.** Make a financière, but cut a little smaller than for garniture. Fill the croustades, and serve on napkin with parsley in branches.

**Financière (garniture).** Cut two parboiled sweetbreads in slices, and sauté in butter; add one-half can of French mushrooms, or one-quarter pound of fresh mushrooms cut in two and sautéed, rooster combs and kidneys, sliced truffles, small chicken dumplings, and a few green olives with the stones removed. Put all in a casserole, season well, add a pint of good Madeira sauce, and serve hot. This garnish may be used for filling croustades, vol au vents, small patties, or as an entrée.

## MARCH 3

## BREAKFAST

Griddle cakes with maple syrup  
 Buttered toast  
 Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Monnet Sully  
 Imported Frankfort sausages  
 Sauerkraut  
 Boiled potatoes  
 Limberger cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Toke Point oysters  
 Pannade soup  
 Boiled sea bass, Hollandaise  
 Potatoes nature  
 Chicken sauté, Salonika  
 Peas au cerfeuil  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Biscuit glacé  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

## SUPPER

Golden buck

**Poached eggs, Monnet Sully.** Place a poached egg on a canapé of chicken and pour Béarnaise sauce over it.

**Canapé of chicken.** Take the breast of a boiled fowl and chop very fine, season with salt and pepper, mix well with two ounces of sweet butter, and spread on fresh toast.

**Pannade soup.** Take a half loaf of stale white bread, or some rolls, and put in a pot with three pints of water, season with salt and pepper, add one-quarter of a pound of butter, cover, and boil slowly for one hour. It will then be of the consistency of gruel. Mix the yolks of two eggs with a cup of cream and a half cup of milk, and stir slowly into the boiling soup. This is an excellent plain soup, and fine for the digestion.

**Peas au cerfeuil.** Put three ounces of butter in a casserole, add one quart of parboiled peas, some chopped chervil (cerfeuil), season with salt and a pinch of sugar, and simmer for five minutes.

**Boiled sea bass, Hollandaise.** Put a whole sea bass, including the head and tail, in a fish kettle, in cold water. Season with salt, some whole black pepper berries, and a bouquet garni. Add one sliced onion, and one carrot, bring to a boil and then set on the side for fifteen minutes. Serve on a napkin with small boiled potatoes, quartered lemons and parsley. Hollandaise sauce separate.

**Fried artichokes.** Trim the bottoms of six boiled artichokes, cut in four, put in flour, then in milk, then in beaten egg, then in fresh bread crumbs, and fry in swimming fat. Serve on napkin with lemon and parsley.

**Chicken sauté, Salonika.** Joint a chicken and season with salt and pepper. Put two spoonfuls of olive oil in a sauté pan, and when very hot add the chicken. Sauté until nice and brown, then add one chopped shallot. When the shallot is hot pour off the oil, add one cup of brown gravy, and simmer for five minutes. Dish up on a flat platter, pour the sauce over it, sprinkle with chopped parsley, and garnish both ends of the platter with fried artichokes.

**Golden buck.** A Welsh rabbit with a poached egg on top.

## MARCH 4

## BREAKFAST

Sliced pineapple  
Bacon and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Mussels marinière  
Reindeer chop, port wine sauce  
Sweet potatoes, sauté  
Lettuce braisé  
Waldorf salad  
French pastry  
Coffee

## DINNER

California oyster cocktail  
Ox tail soup, English style  
Frogs' legs, Jerusalem  
Filet mignon, Bayard  
Flageolet beans  
Sybil potatoes  
Hearts of lettuce  
Raspberry water ice  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

## SUPPER

Hangtown fry

**Sauce marinière.** Cut fine six shallots, put in casserole with one ounce of butter, and simmer just enough to have the shallots hot, then add one glass of white wine and boil until reduced nearly dry. Then add one pint of sauce Allemande and boil for five minutes. Season with salt and pepper, and sprinkle with a little chopped parsley and chives.

**Sauce Allemande.** Put four ounces of butter and three spoonfuls of flour in a casserole and place on the stove. When hot add one quart of chicken or veal broth, and boil for twenty minutes, then bind with the yolks of three eggs mixed with one-half cup of thick cream. Strain and season well with salt and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Mussels, marinière.** Wash the mussels well to free them from all sand. Put in casserole with one-half glass of white wine and one cup of water, bring to the boiling point, then add six chopped shallots, and boil until the mussels are open. Remove the mussels to another vessel, strain the broth, and reduce. Then add one pint of sauce marinière, and pour over the mussels. The mussels may be served with the entire shells attached; on the half shell, or removed from the shells altogether, after they have been boiled.

**Reindeer chop.** Reindeer should be hung up for at least two weeks before being cooked, otherwise it will be very tough. The meat is very good, and easily prepared. Salt and pepper the chops, roll in olive oil, and broil; or fry in frying pan, in the same manner as any other kind of chop or steak. Serve with maître d'hôtel, or some fancy meat sauce.

**Port wine sauce.** Take the brown gravy from a roast, or use any kind of brown sauce, or sauce Madère; add one glass of port wine and boil for two minutes. This sauce is excellent with game. If a sweeter sauce is desired one-half cup of hot currant jelly may be added.

**Filet mignon, Bayard.** Sauté in butter, or broil, small tenderloin steaks, place on toast, spread with purée de foie gras, cover with sauce Madère with sliced truffles, and garnish with small round chicken croquettes.

**Hangtown fry.** Mix plain scrambled eggs with one dozen small fried California oysters.

## MARCH 5

## BREAKFAST

Pearl grits with cream  
 Broiled smoked salmon  
 Toast Melba  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, Meyerbeer  
 Paprika schnitzel with spätzel  
 Gorgonzola cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of bananas  
 Ripe California olives  
 Fillet of bass, Nanon  
 Chicken sauté, Créole  
 Boiled rice  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Nesselrode pudding  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Pearl grits.** To one quart of boiling water add eight ounces of pearl grits, season with salt, and boil for twenty minutes. Serve cream separate.

**Eggs, Meyerbeer.** For each person cook two eggs on a shirred egg dish. Have the eggs very soft. Place a broiled split lamb's kidney in the center of each dish and cover with a little sauce Madère. Place two slices of truffle on top. Season well.

**Broiled smoked salmon.** Slice the salmon about one-half inch thick, roll in olive oil, and broil. When done put on platter, cover with maitre d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with quartered lemons and parsley.

**Toast Melba.** Cut some white bread in very thin slices, trim, put on a pan and bake in the oven until brown.

**Paprika schnitzel.** Cut four slices from a leg of veal. The slices should be about one-half inch thick, two and one-half inches wide and six inches long. Season them with salt and paprika. Melt three ounces of butter in a sauté pan, when hot put the slices of meat in the pan and sauté for about five minutes. Then add one cup of very thick cream, a little more salt, one teaspoonful of paprika, and simmer for five minutes. If the sauce should be too thin add one spoonful of cream sauce and simmer for a few minutes.

**Nesselrode pudding.** Beat over the fire the yolks of eight eggs, one-half pound of sugar, and one pony of good rum, until light and creamy. Then remove from the fire and continue beating until cold. Then add one quart of whipped cream and one-half pound of broken marrons glacés. Mix well, and put in one large, or in individual moulds, pack in ice and salt, and leave until hard. It will require about two hours to freeze. To serve, remove from mould, decorate the top with a marron glacé, and pour maraschino sauce around the bottom of the pudding.

**Spätzel.** These are small flour dumplings, but made harder than the usual dumpling. Mix well one cup of flour, one whole egg and the yolk of an egg, one-third of a cup of milk, a little salt and pepper, and a very little grated nutmeg. Form in small bits and drop into boiling salted water and boil for about five minutes, then pour off the water. In a frying pan put two ounces of butter and cook until brown, then pour over the spätzel and mix.

**Cream of bananas.** Make a cream of chicken soup, heat six bananas in it, and strain through a fine sieve.

## MARCH 6

## BREAKFAST

Bar le Duc jelly  
 Spanish omelet  
 Dry toast  
 Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Fried tomcods, Tartar sauce  
 Turkeys' livers en brochette  
 Flageolet beans  
 French pastry  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé royal  
 Soft clams, *bâtelière*  
 Roast turkey, cranberry sauce  
 Sweet potato croquettes  
 Asparagus *Hollandaise*  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Mince pie  
 American cheese  
 Coffee

**Spanish omelet.** Make a plain omelet and pour one cup of *Créole* sauce around it.

**Fried tomcods.** Clean eight tomcods, wash well, and dry with a towel. Roll in milk, then in flour, and fry in swimming fat for about five minutes, or until nice and brown. The fat must be very hot. Serve on a napkin with fried parsley, quartered lemons, and Tartar sauce separate.

**Turkeys' livers en brochette.** Take three turkey livers and cut each in four slices. Broil three slices of bacon, and cut in four pieces also. Now stick a piece of liver on a skewer, then a piece of bacon, then another piece of liver, then another piece of bacon, and so continue until the skewer is full. Season with salt and pepper, roll in fresh bread crumbs, sprinkle with olive oil, and broil. When done on all sides place on a piece of toast, put some *maitre d'hôtel* sauce over it, and garnish with quarters of lemon and water-cress.

**Clams *bâtelière*.** Separate the bellies from one dozen soft clams and put them back in their half shells. Season with salt and pepper, cover with *maitre d'hôtel* sauce, put a thin slice of salt pork over the top, and place in oven and bake. Garnish with quartered lemon and parsley.

**Roast turkey.** Season the turkey well, fill with any kind of stuffing, and roast in the same manner as roast turkey stuffed with chestnuts.

## MARCH 7

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Sarah Bernhardt  
Reindeer stew  
Mashed potatoes  
Camembert cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cherrystone oysters on half shell  
Cream of farina  
Fillet of turbot, Bonnefoy  
Lamb chops, charcutière  
Succotash  
French fried potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Eggs Sarah Bernhardt.** Cut six hard-boiled eggs in two, remove the yolks, mash them up and mix with a little salt, pepper, celery salt, one spoonful of fresh bread crumbs, one spoonful of chopped chicken meat, and the yolk of one raw egg. Stuff the halved whites of eggs with this, put on a buttered dish and place in the oven for four minutes. Dress on a silver platter, and cover with sauce Perigueux.

**Sauce Perigueux.** Chop a small can of truffles and put in a casserole with one glass of Madeira, and reduce until nearly dry. Then add one pint of brown gravy and season with salt and Cayenne pepper.

**Sauce Perigord.** Slice one small can of truffles, put in casserole with one glass of Madeira or sherry wine, reduce, add one pint of brown gravy and boil again for twelve minutes. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper.

**Reindeer stew.** Cut about five pounds of shoulder and breast of reindeer in pieces two inches square. Put in sauté pan with one-quarter pound of butter, season with salt and pepper, and sauté until nice and brown. Then add two spoonfuls of flour and simmer until the flour is slightly brown; add one pint of claret and one quart of boiling water, a bouquet garni, and bring to a boil; skim, cover and let slowly cook until nearly done. Sauté in butter twelve heads of fresh mushrooms, and parboil twelve very small potatoes and fry in butter, add them to the stew and cook until soft. Season well with salt and pepper.

**Cream of farina.** Boil one pound of farina in one quart of milk. When done add one pint of well-seasoned chicken broth, and strain through a fine sieve. Put back in pot, add two ounces of sweet butter and one pint of boiling cream. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Fillet of turbot, Bonnefoy.** Cut the turbot in filets about one and one-half inches wide and three inches long. Put in sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add six very finely chopped shallots, one small can of mushrooms, or a half pound of fresh mushrooms, and one glass of claret. Cover with buttered manilla paper, put in oven and simmer for ten minutes, then remove the fish to a platter. Put the pan with the gravy on the fire, add one pint of tomato sauce and boil for five minutes. Then stir in well one ounce of good butter, and pour over the fish.

**Lamb chops, charcutière.** Broil some lamb chops and cover with brown sauce with which has been mixed some sliced pickle and sliced green olives in equal parts. Season the sauce well.

## MARCH 8

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
 Scrambled eggs with bacon  
 Buttered toast  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of fresh caviar  
 Consommé in cups  
 Cheese straws  
 Spring lamb Irish stew  
 Cream puffs  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Purée d'Artois (soup)  
 Salted pecans  
 Broiled shad, Albert  
 Chicken à l'Estragon  
 Potatoes au gratin  
 Artichokes, sauce Hollandaise  
 Omelette soufflée  
 Coffee

**Purée d'Artois.** Same as purée of peas.

**Broiled shad, Albert.** Broiled shad with horseradish sauce.

**Chicken à l'Estragon.** Boil a whole chicken in a quart of water with salt and a bouquet garni. When done pull the skin off but leave the chicken whole. Make the sauce in the following manner: Put three ounces of butter in a casserole, when hot add two and one-half spoonfuls of flour and one and one-half pints of the chicken broth, boil for ten minutes, add a little chopped tarragon and boil for another ten minutes. Bind with the yolks of two eggs and a half cup of cream, strain, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Pour the sauce over the chicken, and lay a few leaves of tarragon on top.

**Omelette soufflée.** Mix a cup of powdered sugar with the yolks of two eggs and the inside of a vanilla bean, and beat until it is light and fluffy. Beat the whites of eight eggs until they are very stiff, then add to the batter, mixing lightly. Place this on a buttered silver platter that has been dusted with powdered sugar, form into a fancy shape, decorate through a pastry bag with some of the same preparation, dust with powdered sugar, and bake in a rather hot oven for about ten minutes.

**Omelette soufflée en surprise.** Cut a piece of sponge cake into an oval shape about one-half inch thick, three inches wide and six inches long. Put on top of the cake one pint of vanilla ice cream that has been frozen very hard, cover with omelette soufflée preparation, decorate in the same manner as above, dust with powdered sugar, and bake in a very hot oven for two minutes.



## MARCH 9

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Maitaise  
Calf's head, à la Française  
Plain boiled potatoes  
Brie cheese and crackers      Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of green corn  
Matelote of fish  
Leg of mutton, Bretonne  
Field salad  
Sand tart                      Coffee

**Eggs Maitaise.** Fill a croustade with purée of fresh mushrooms, put a poached egg on top, and cover with cream sauce.

**Calf's head, à la Française.** Boil a calf's head, with the tongue and brains, and dish up on a china platter. Make a macédoine of vegetables as follows: Boil in salt water a carrot and a turnip, and when cold cut up in small dices. Add one-half pound of cold cooked string beans cut in pieces about one-half inch long, one-quarter pound of boiled peas, and one-half can of flageolet beans. Put this macédoine in a salad bowl, add one teaspoonful of salt, one-half teaspoonful of fresh-ground black pepper, a little parsley and chervil, one-half cup of white wine vinegar, and one and one-half cups of olive oil. Mix well and pour over the calf's head.

**Cream of green corn.** Soak five pounds of green corn in cold water over night. Then put on fire in pot with one-half gallon of bouillon, and cook until soft. Then strain through a fine sieve, put back in pot, add one quart of boiling cream, and season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper. Before serving add four ounces of sweet butter, and stir well until melted.

**White beans, Bretonne.** Soak 3 pounds of white beans in cold water over night. Put in a vessel with three quarts of water, a ham bone, a bouquet garni, and a small handful of salt. Boil until soft, then remove the ham bone and bouquet, and drain off the water. Chop three large onions very fine, put in casserole with three ounces of butter, and simmer until cooked, then add a teaspoonful of chopped garlic and heat through, pour in a cupful of purée of tomatoes and some chopped parsley, add the beans, season well with fresh-ground black pepper, and cook for ten minutes.

**Leg of mutton, Bretonne.** Roast leg of mutton garnished with beans Bretonne.

**Matelote of fish.** Take the solid meat of any kind of fresh fish such as bass, carp, perch, etc., and cut about four pounds in slices two inches thick. Put in buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one pint of claret, one cup of stock, fish broth, or water, and a bouquet garni. Cover, put over a slow fire and boil for about twenty minutes, or until soft. Put the fish in a deep dish, cover with matelote sauce, and garnish with boiled écrevisses. To make the matelote sauce put three ounces of butter in a casserole and allow to become hot. then add two spoonfuls of flour, heat well, and then pour in the strained broth from the fish, boil for ten minutes, add one spoonful of meat extract and one teaspoonful of essence of anchovies, and strain. Peel one dozen very small white onions, parboil then and fry in butter until soft. Add the onions and one can of French mushrooms to the sauce, season well, and boil.

**Sand tart (Sablé).** One pound of sugar, one pound of flour, the yolks of five eggs, six ounces of butter, and three tablespoonfuls of thick sour milk in

which has been dissolved one pinch of soda. Mix to a hard dough and roll very thin. Beat the whites of two eggs and use to moisten the top of the rolled dough. Cut in the desired shape, sprinkle with sugar mixed with a little powdered cinnamon and chopped almonds, put on buttered pan and bake quick.

### MARCH 10

#### BREAKFAST

Sliced bananas with cream  
Broiled finnan haddie  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

#### LUNCHEON

Eggs Renaissance  
Mutton chops, Signora  
Fried egg plant  
Romaine salad  
Meringued peaches  
Coffee

#### DINNER

Mock turtle soup  
Oysters, Victor  
Croustades Laguipierre  
Roast capon, au jus  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Champs Elysées potatoes  
Escarole salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs Renaissance.** Put a little cream sauce in the bottom of a buttered cocotte dish, add a raw egg, season with salt and pepper, then add a few sliced canned mushrooms and sliced truffles, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put bits of butter on top, and bake in oven.

**Mutton chops, Signora.** Split open four mutton chops, season with salt and pepper, put three slices of truffle in each chop and fold together, roll in flour, then in beaten egg, and finally in bread crumbs. Fry the chops for ten minutes in hot melted butter. Serve cream sauce to which has been added some chopped truffles.

**Meringued peaches.** (*Pêche meringuée*). Cook one quarter pound of rice in one quart of milk for about one-half hour. The rice should be stiff when done. Add one pony of cream, one ounce of butter, two ounces of sugar, and mix well. Spread on a dish about one inch deep, and place on top some halved preserved peaches, or some fresh peaches cooked in syrup. Make a meringue paste with the whites of four eggs beaten stiff and a half pound of sugar. Cover the peaches with the meringue, using a pastry bag with a fancy tube. Dust over with powdered sugar, and bake in a rather cool oven until it becomes a little dry and brown.

**Oysters Victor.** Wash the heads of three fresh mushrooms, dry them in a towel, and chop very fine, also chop very fine six walnuts and put in salad bowl with the mushrooms, season with salt and pepper, add three ounces of butter and a little chopped parsley, and mix well together. Spread this paste on top of a dozen oysters on the half shell, and bake in oven for about five minutes. Serve with halves of lemon.

**Croustades Laguipierre.** Use equal parts of chickens' livers, sauté in butter, sliced sweetbreads sauté, boiled rooster combs, sliced green olives, sliced truffles, and French mushrooms cut in two. Stir into hot Madeira sauce, season well, and fill the croustades.

## MARCH 11

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with truffles  
 Crescents  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
 Potato omelet  
 Roquefort cheese and crackers  
 Hungarian beef goulash  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Du Barry  
 Queen olives  
 Fillet of sole, Turbigo  
 Veal kidney roast  
 Carrots in butter  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Chicory salad  
 Fried cream  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with truffles.** Cut a truffle in small dices and put in sauce pan, on the range, with one ounce of butter. When hot add six beaten eggs, a little salt and pepper, one spoonful of cream, and then scramble in the usual manner. Dish up and lay six slices of heated truffles on top.

**Potato omelet.** Cut a boiled potato in small dices. Put one ounce of butter in a frying pan with the potato, and fry until brown, then add six beaten eggs, season with salt and pepper, and cook into an omelet in the usual manner.

**Consommé Du Barry.** Boil a cauliflower in salt water. When done cut the tips of the flowers from the stems and add to boiling consommé.

**Fillet of sole, Turbigo.** Cut the fillets from a sole, and remove the skin. Spread with fish force meat, (see fish dumplings), fold in half, place in buttered sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, and boil. When done remove the fish to a platter; add to the gravy in the pan one cup of white wine sauce, boil for ten minutes, and strain. Cut the tail of a lobster in slices, heat them and lay on top of fillets and cover with the sauce.

**Carrots in butter.** Wash and peel three dozen small French carrots, and boil in two quarts of salted water. When done drain off the water, add two ounces of sweet butter, and simmer for two minutes. Sprinkle with a little chopped parsley.

**Fried cream.** One quart of milk, one-half pound of sugar, the yolks of eight eggs, four ounces of flour, and one-half of a vanilla bean. Boil the milk with the vanilla bean. Mix the sugar, flour and the yolks of the eggs, and then pour into the boiling milk. Continue cooking, stirring all the time until stiff. Then pour into a flat pan in a layer about three-quarters of an inch thick, allow to become cold, and then cut into two inch squares. Roll in flour, then in beaten egg, and finally in cake, macaroon, or bread crumbs, and fry in swimming lard until brown. Serve dusted with powdered sugar, or with a lump of sugar covered with brandy, and burning.

**Beef tongue, Parisian style.** Wash a fresh beef tongue, put in a pot, cover with hot water, add a cup of white wine vinegar, two carrots, two onions, a bay leaf, a few cloves, a crushed garlic clove, some thyme, the green tops of a bunch of celery, and some salt. Simmer slowly for three hours, or until when pricked with a fork it has the consistency of jelly. Then peel and trim. Reduce the broth, and make a brown gravy, adding a glass of Madeira wine. In another pan boil a dozen or so small onions. Glacé and simmer them in plenty of butter, but do not brown, add a can of mushroom heads and quarter

of a pound of salt pork that has been boiled and diced, and simmer again. Add two tablespoonfuls of minced parsley and a wine glass of sherry, then mix with the brown Madeira sauce. Put the whole tongue on a platter, and pour the sauce over it.

### MARCH 12

#### BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

#### LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with maraschino  
Fried tomcods, Tartar  
Broiled honeycomb tripe  
Celery root, field and beet salad  
Lyonnaise potatoes  
Cherry tart          Coffee

#### DINNER

Potage Lamballe          Radishes  
Bass, Dijonaise  
Roast chicken  
Fonds d'artichauts, Feypell  
Julienne potatoes  
Sliced tomatoes, French dressing  
Vanilla ice cream  
Cakes                  Coffee

**Bass, Dijonaise.** Put four fillets of bass in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with two finely-chopped shallots, add one-half cup of water, cover, and put in hot oven for fifteen minutes. Then place the fillets on a platter, and reduce the broth until nearly dry, add one spoonful of French mustard and two cups of cream sauce, and boil for two minutes. Add some chopped chives, and pour over the fish.

**Fonds d'artichauts, Feypell.** (Artichoke bottoms, Feypell). Remove the leaves, and trim the bottoms of twelve boiled artichokes. Cut six of them into one-half inch squares. Prepare one cup of purée of fresh mushrooms and one-half cup of grated cheese. Put in a sauté pan one ounce of fresh butter, and when hot add the cut-up artichoke bottoms, and season with salt and pepper. Fry until of a light golden yellow color, then add the grated cheese, mix well, add the mushrooms purée, and boil for a minute or two. Finally stir in the yolk of an egg, mixing quickly, and a little chopped parsley. Cover thickly the six whole artichoke bottoms with this filling, place on a buttered dish or pan, lay a thin slice of raw bacon about an inch and a half long on top of each, and put in the oven and bake. Serve as a vegetable course with Madeira or tomato sauce, or as a garnish, plain.

**Canapé St. Francis.** Trim small pieces of toast, and cut in fancy shapes, or circular. Spread with caviar. Place a slice of tomato on top and over this strips of caviar. Place on lettuce leaves that have been dressed with French dressing mixed with finely-chopped herbs.

**Potatoes Ritz.** Allow one large potato for each individual. Peel, and cut into half-inch dices. Boil in salt water for ten minutes, drain, and brown with butter. When done the potatoes should be in small free pieces, and browned on all sides.

**Asparagus Polonaise.** Put four pounds of boiled fresh asparagus, (for four persons), on a platter. In a frying pan put three ounces of fresh butter, and one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs, and fry until the crumbs are golden yellow. Then pour over the tips of the asparagus, sprinkle with a little pepper and chopped parsley. A hard-boiled egg chopped fine, may be added if desired.

## MARCH 13

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit marmalade  
 Buckwheat cakes  
 Breakfast sausages  
 Maple syrup  
 Rolls            Coffee

## DINNER

Toke Point Oysters, mignonette  
 Potage Mongol  
 Ripe California olives  
 Fillet of sole, Villeroi  
 Roast loin of lamb, mint sauce  
 Asparagus Polonaise    Potato salad  
 Savarin aux fruits        Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs gastronome  
 Calf's brains au beurre noir  
 Persillade potatoes  
 Hearts of lettuce, French dressing  
 French pastry            Coffee

## SUPPER

Yorkshire buck  
 Coffee

**Eggs gastronome.** Boil six eggs until hard, remove the shells, and cut in two lengthwise. Chop up the yolks and put in a bowl. Chop very fine one can of French mushrooms, and add to the yolks, season with salt and pepper, add the raw yolk of one egg, one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs and a little chopped parsley, and mix well. Fill the hard-boiled whites with this filling, put on a platter, cover with brown gravy and bake in oven.

**Calf's brains au beurre noir.** Put two calf's brains in cold water and leave for one hour; then remove the reddish-black outside skin with the fingers, and put again in fresh cold water so the blood will run out, and the brains remain white after being cooked. Now put in a casserole two quarts of water, a heaping spoonful of salt, one-half glass of vinegar, two onions, one-half of a carrot, and a bouquet garni. Boil for five minutes, and then add the brains and boil for two minutes, then let it stand in the hot broth for about one-half hour. Then remove the brains, cut in two lengthwise and lay on a platter, sprinkle with salt and fresh-ground black pepper, one spoonful of French capers, and a little chopped parsley, chives and chervil. Put in a frying pan three ounces of sweet butter and cook until very dark brown, nearly black; and pour over the brains. Then put in the same pan one-third of a cup of vinegar, let it become hot, and pour over the brains also.

**Potatoes persillade.** Cut two dozen potatoes to the shape of a small egg. Put in a pot, cover with cold water, add a spoonful of salt, and boil slowly so they will not break. When they are nearly soft drain off the water, add one ounce of butter, cover, and simmer until the butter is melted. Then sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Fillet of sole, Villeroi.** Put the fillets of a large sole in a buttered pan, add some salt and a glass of milk, bring to a boil, and then set on the side of the stove for ten minutes; then remove the fish to a platter. Mix in a cup one spoonful of flour and one spoonful of butter; add this to the broth in the pan from which the fish has been removed, and boil for five minutes; then add one cup of cream, and two ounces of sweet butter and whip well until melted, season with salt and pepper, and strain over the fish.

**Boiled fresh asparagus.** Fresh asparagus should be peeled very thin with a sharp knife, and well washed. If to be served hot, put in boiling salt water over a hot fire about twenty minutes before serving. They should not be cooked in advance. If to be served cold, as soon as the asparagus is done pour a glass of cold water over them so they will not continue cooking and become too soft. Allow to cool in the broth, and before serving lay on a towel or napkin to allow the water to drip off.

## MARCH 14

## BREAKFAST

Baked beans, Boston style  
Brown bread  
Buttermilk  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelet with oysters  
Veal chops, sauté in butter  
Purée of salad  
Camembert cheese, crackers Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Chicken okra soup  
Salted almonds  
Aiguillettes of bass, Massena  
Vol au vent Toulouse  
Roast capon, giblet sauce  
Stewed asparagus Château potatoes  
Endives salad  
Parfait Napolitain  
Assorted cakes Coffee

**Purée of salad.** (Vegetable). Boil in salted water, lettuce or any other kind of green salad. When done drain off the water and press through a fine colander. Add butter and a little cream.

**Aiguillettes of bass, Massena.** Put four fillets of bass in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper; add one-half glass of white wine and one-half glass of stock, bouillon, fish broth or water, cover with buttered paper, and put in oven to bake. When done place the aiguillettes on a platter and cover with the following sauce: Heat one and one-half ounces of butter in a sauce pan, add one spoonful of flour and allow to become brown, add the fish broth left from cooking the bass, one spoonful of meat extract, and one-half spoonful of Worcestershire sauce. Boil for ten minutes, then add one-half teaspoonful of essence of anchovies, and strain through cheese cloth. Boil one dozen clams and cut in two; cut half of the tail of a lobster in small squares, and six heads of mushrooms cut in two. Put all of this in the strained sauce, and season well.

**Giblet sauce.** Clean the giblets of chickens, turkeys, or other fowl, boil in salt water, and chop. Put in casserole two chopped onions, and two ounces of butter, and simmer for ten minutes, or until soft and yellow. Then add one tablespoonful of flour, and simmer again until brown. Add the gravy from a roast, the chopped giblets and a little of the water the giblets were boiled in. Cook for half an hour, season with salt and pepper and chopped parsley. A little sherry wine may be added before serving, if desired.

**Stewed asparagus.** Cut up some asparagus tips and cook in a casserole in salt water until soft. Mix a spoonful of flour and one ounce of butter and add to the asparagus, with some of the water used for boiling. Use only enough water to cover the asparagus. Sprinkle with chopped parsley and pepper, and serve in a deep dish.

**White bean soup.** Soak a quart of beans over night. Put in a vessel with four quarts of water, or a mild soup stock. Add a half pound of lean bacon, and a shinbone, if desired. Start to boil rapidly, then remove to back of stove and cook for several hours until the beans drop to pieces. Skim from time to time. Meanwhile chop very fine an onion, a carrot and a stalk of celery, and simmer in butter until they take on a slightly brown color. Add a spoonful of flour, a potato cut in small dices, and the water from the beans. Strain the beans, and to the purée add the cooked vegetables; cut the bacon in small pieces, and cook all together for twenty minutes. Season with salt, pepper and chopped parsley.

## MARCH 15

## BREAKFAST

Bananas with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with asparagus tips  
 Toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Crab salad  
 Consommé in cups    Cheese straws  
 Fried whitebait, rémoulade  
 Lamb chops    Sauté potatoes  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Roquefort cheese, crackers    Coffee

## DINNER

Pot au feu  
 Loin of pork, baker's oven style  
 Mashed turnips  
 Celery root and field salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes    Coffee

**Fried whitebait.** Wash the whitebait well and dry on a towel or napkin. Roll in milk, then in flour, and fry in very hot swimming lard, just enough to make them crisp. Lay them on a napkin, sprinkle with salt, and garnish with fried parsley and quartered lemons. Serve brown bread and butter sandwiches and sauce Tartar or rémoulade.

**Pot au feu.** Put in a pot one brisket of beef; or five pounds of short ribs of beef; two gallons of cold water, and a handful of salt. Bring slowly to a boil and skim well, so the broth will remain clear. When the boiling point is reached add two whole carrots, two turnips, three stalks of leeks, one stalk of celery, a bouquet garni, one small head of Savoy cabbage, and two large onions, all well washed. Bring to the boiling point again, cover, and put on the side of the stove where it will simmer slowly. The vegetables will be done before the meat, so when they are cooked remove them and throw out the bouquet garni. Let the beef cook until very soft. Cut the vegetables, with the exception of the onions, in thin slices; and when the beef is done strain the broth over the vegetables. Give it another boil, season well, add some chopped chervil, and serve with toasted bread crusts, separate.

The boiled beef may be served as an extra course, usually after the soup, if no fish is served.

**Loin of pork, baker's oven style.** For a large family, take eight pounds of pork ribs, season with salt and pepper, rub with a piece of garlic thoroughly, and put into a stoneware pot. Cut six large potatoes in strips lengthwise and one inch square, slice three onions and add, with three pints of water, a bay leaf and two cloves, to the meat. Your baker will bake it for you in a brick oven, and it will be a dish quite different from the usual roasted pork. If necessary, put it in your own oven, baking for not less than four hours with a slow, even fire. However, it is preferable to have it baked in a brick oven.

**Fried chicken, Vienna style.** Cut a chicken in six pieces; two legs, two wings, and two pieces of breast. Season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in fresh bread crumbs. Put in a sauté pan in two spoonfuls of hot butter, and fry. When done dish up on a platter, garnish with corn fritters, and serve sauce suprême separate.

**Peas, farmer style.** Shell enough peas to make two cupsful. Take twelve firm large asparagus tips, an onion, a firm head of lettuce cut fine, six small French carrots cut in two, three ounces of butter, a pinch of salt and one of sugar. Add enough water to cover, and simmer slowly until all the vegetables are thoroughly done.

## MARCH 16

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit  
Fried eggs  
Dry toast  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Sardines, vinaigrette  
Paprika schnitzel with spätzel  
German apple cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Point oysters on half shell  
Purée paysanne  
Pompano sauté, meunière  
Tame duckling, apple sauce  
Young beets in butter  
Sweet potatoes sauté  
Waldorf salad  
Lemon pie  
Coffee

**Sardines, vinaigrette.** Remove the skins from a can of sardines, and arrange on a platter, on a lettuce leaf. Sprinkle with salt and fresh-ground black pepper, pour a spoonful of vinaigre and one of olive oil over them, and sprinkle with chopped parsley. Garnish with a lemon cut in half, two hard-boiled eggs cut in two, some chopped onion on a small leaf of lettuce, and another small leaf filled with small French capers.

**Purée paysanne.** (Soup). Slice a carrot, an onion, a turnip, one-half of a stalk of celery, two stalks of leeks, three leaves of cabbage, one-half pound of squash or other fresh vegetable such as asparagus or tomatoes. Put them in a vessel with one-half pound of fresh peas, and one-quarter pound of fresh Lima beans. Cover with two quarts of bouillon and cook until soft. Strain through a fine colander, put back in the vessel, bring to a boil, season with salt and pepper, add two ounces of butter and mix well.

**Young beets in butter.** Cut some young boiled beets in thin slices, put in sauté pan with butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for a few minutes.

**Fillet of sole, Villerói.** Put the fillets of a large sole in a buttered pan, add some salt and a glass of milk, and bring to a boil, then set on side of stove for ten minutes. Then remove the fillets to a platter. Mix in a cup one spoonful of flour and one spoonful of butter, and add this to the milk broth in the pan, which has been kept boiling, and cook for five minutes. Then add one cup of cream and two ounces of sweet butter, whip well until melted, season with salt and pepper, and strain over the fish.

**Sponge cake.** One-half pound of sugar, six yolks of egg and six whole eggs, one-half pound of flour, and flavoring. Beat the eggs and yolks and sugar over a slow fire until blood warm. Then remove and continue beating until cold and very light and spongy. Then add the flour and vanilla, or other flavoring, and mix lightly. Put into paper-lined moulds or pan, and bake in medium hot oven. Serve with powdered sugar dusted on top, or frosted.

**Caroline cake.** (Chocolate or coffee). Make a dough as for cream puffs, and dress on a pan in drops about quarter the size as for regular cream puffs. Bake in a moderate oven; when done make a hole in the bottom of each with a pointed stick, and fill with pastry cream, or sweetened whipped cream. Place on a wire grill about one-quarter inch apart, and glacé with chocolate or coffee icing. Let the icing dry, and serve in paper cases.



## MARCH 17

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Boiled eggs  
 Dry toast  
 Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Princesse  
 Chicken sauté, Hongroise  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Lettuce salad  
 Brie cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 Consommé Camino  
 Fillet of bass, Menton  
 Roast leg of lamb  
 String beans  
 Château potatoes  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs Princesse.** Put some purée of fresh mushrooms in the bottom of small croustades, lay a poached egg on top, and cover with sauce Perigueux.

**Chicken sauté, Hongroise.** Joint a chicken and put in a sauté pan with two ounces of butter, season with salt and a little paprika, simmer for five minutes; then add a sliced onion and simmer slowly for ten minutes with the cover over the pan. Then add a cup of cream and cook for four minutes, and add one-half cup of cream sauce. Remove the chicken to a platter, pour the sauce over it, and garnish both ends of the platter with macédoine of vegetables.

**Macédoine of vegetables.** Macédoine is a mixture of vegetables, and may be obtained in cans, but is easily made at home. If the canned sort is used drain off the juice, put in casserole in cold water, bring to a boil, and then drain off the water, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for a minute or so. To make macédoine, use equal parts of carrots, turnips, string beans, cut in squares about one-quarter inch in diameter, and peas and flageolet beans. Boil each separately in salt water, and mix afterwards, season with salt and pepper and one ounce of butter, and simmer as above. Flageolet beans come in cans, or dry like dry peas. They may be omitted if desired.

**Consommé Camino.** Boil one-quarter of a pound of macaroni in salt water; when soft, drain, and cool in cold water. Then cut in small pieces about one-half inch in length, and serve in a quart of consommé. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Fillet of bass, Menton.** Cut four fillets of bass; and prepare some fish dumpling mixture. Spread some of the mixture over the fillets, and fold in half, place in buttered sauté pan, add a little salt and one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and place in oven for fifteen minutes. Dish up on a platter and cover with white wine sauce.

**Beans, Normandy.** Soak two pounds beans over night, then put to boil with three pints of water, sliced carrot, a yellow turnip, an onion, and a bouquet garni, season with salt, and cook for an hour. Put two big spoonfuls of butter and a spoonful of flour in a pan, and make a creamy sauce by adding the water from the beans. Now fill a baking dish; first a layer of sliced potatoes mixed with minced onions, then the semi-cooked beans, then potatoes, and so on until filled. Then add half a glass of white vinegar and bake until the potatoes are done, by which time the beans will be done also.

## MARCH 18

## BREAKFAST

Baked apple with cream  
 Fried hominy  
 Bar le Duc jelly  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oranges en suprême  
 Clam broth in cup  
 Fillet of sole, Orly  
 Tripe and oysters in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Diplomate pudding  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of celery  
 Pompano, Café Anglaise  
 Chicken sauté, Portugaise  
 Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
 Julienne potatoes  
 Romaine salad  
 Sponge cake  
 Compote of mixed fruits  
 Coffee

**Orange en suprême.** Slice six oranges, put in bowl with three spoonfuls of powdered sugar and two ponys of Curaçao, let stand for thirty minutes, and serve in suprême glasses.

**Fillet of sole, Orly.** Roll four fillets of sole in the form of cigars, put in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs, and fry in hot swimming lard. When done lay on napkin, garnish with quartered lemon and fried parsley, and serve tomato sauce separate.

**Diplomate pudding.** Take sponge, or any kind of left over cake and cut in small pieces, using enough to fill a pudding mould. Add about a teaspoonful of chopped candied fruit to each person. Make a custard with one quart of milk, six eggs and a half pound of sugar; pour over the cake in the mould, and bake. Serve with brandy sauce with some chopped candied fruit in it.

**Pompano, Café Anglaise.** Put four small whole pompano and four fillets of pompano in a buttered sauté pan, and season with salt and pepper. Put in another vessel one dozen clams and one dozen oysters, with their own juice, and bring to a boil. Then strain the broth over the pompano and boil until done. Remove the fish to platter, reduce the broth, then add one cup of cream sauce and one cup of white wine sauce, and strain. Put the oysters and clams and one dozen écrevisse tails in the sauce and pour over the fish. The sauce should be well seasoned. Garnish with small fried fillets of sole.

**Small fried fillets of sole.** Cut fillets of sole into small strips about one-quarter inch thick and two inches long, roll in milk and then in flour, and fry in hot swimming lard. When crisp take out of the fat and sprinkle with salt. Serve with Tartar sauce as fried fillet of sole, or use as a garnish for fish.

**Chicken sauté, Portugaise.** Joint a chicken and season with salt and pepper. Put in sauté pan one spoonful of olive oil and one of butter, heat, add the chicken, and sauté until golden yellow; then add three finely chopped shallots and simmer for a minute; add one can of French, or one-half pound of fresh mushrooms sauté in butter; two peeled and quartered tomatoes, or the same amount of canned ones, using the pulp only, and simmer for five minutes. Add one cup of tomato sauce, and simmer again for five minutes. Put the chicken on a platter, pour the sauce with its garnishing on top, and sprinkle with chopped parsley. A little chopped garlic may be added at the same time as the chopped shallots, if desired.

## MARCH 19

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with parsley  
 Puff paste crescents  
 Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Du Barry  
 Boiled ham, Leonard  
 Stewed tomatoes, Brazilian  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Roquefort cheese, crackers    Coffee

## DINNER

Velvet soup  
 Ripe California olives  
 Skatefish au beurre noir  
 Baked chicken with rice  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Bavarois à la vanille  
 Assorted cakes    Coffee

**Baked chicken with rice.** Put in a saucepan a fat hen with all of its fat, cover with hot water, season with salt, and when it comes to a boil, skim off the foam but leave the fat. Add a soup bouquet with the addition of some spices and a bay leaf. When the hen is half done, which will be in about an hour, remove the bouquet, and add a cup of washed rice. Boil until the rice is nearly done, by which time it has absorbed most of the broth; then put into a porcelain baking dish and bake until brown.

**Eggs Du Barry.** Line an egg cocotte with a forcemeat made of truffles and beef tongue, drop an egg into this, set the dish in hot water and cook in the oven for from five to ten minutes. When done cover with hot purée of cauliflower.

**Purée of cauliflower.** Boil a head of cauliflower in salted water. When soft drain off the water and press the cauliflower through a fine colander. Season with salt and pepper, and add a spoonful of cream sauce.

**Forcemeat of truffles and tongue.** Put through a fine sieve two slices of beef tongue, then add a truffle chopped fine, the yolk of one egg, and a little pepper.

**Boiled ham, à la Leonard.** Soak a smoked ham in cold water for twelve hours, after having cut off the handle bone and shortening the hip bone. Set on the fire and bring to the boiling point very gradually, then drain off the water, and replace with water of tepid warmth. Add four or five carrots, two bay leaves, a small bunch of thyme, sage and basil and a bunch of celery tops, all tied in a bunch. Season with mace, cloves and pepper berries, let it come to bubbling heat, and then set on back of stove, where it may simmer at an even temperature. When done; allowing about a quarter of an hour for each pound of meat; peel, and serve with a sauce made of some clear soup stock, Madeira sauce, three spoonfuls of molasses and a spoonful of French mustard. The ham should be basted frequently while cooking.

**Velvet soup.** Mince fine the red part of a few carrots, stew them with butter, salt, sugar and a little broth. When done strain through a sieve. Put a quart of clear broth on to boil, mix in four tablespoonfuls of tapioca, let it stand for twenty-five minutes on the side of the fire, skimming well. At the last minute before serving add the carrot purée, season, boil up once or twice more, and serve in a tureen.

**Tomato stew, Brazilian.** Dice a piece of white bread and simmer with two ounces of butter, slightly browning it. Add four peeled tomatoes and a can of Lima beans with the water drained off, and season. Then add a half cup of chicken broth or well-flavored stock, and simmer for twenty minutes.

## MARCH 20

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Raisin cocktail  
Consommé in cups  
Broiled shad roe with bacon  
Cold roast beef  
Cole slaw  
French pastry  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée Céléstine  
Radishes  
Paupiettes of bass  
Mutton chops, Milanaise  
Peas, farmer style  
Homemade apple pudding  
Coffee

**Broiled shad roe with bacon.** Season four shad roes with salt and pepper, lay in oil, and broil. When done place on platter and cover with maitre d'hôtel sauce. Lay eight crisp-broiled slices of bacon on top of the roe, and garnish with quartered lemon and parsley.

**Purée Céléstine.** Same as purée of potatoes.

**Purée of potatoes.** Peel four well-washed white potatoes, and cut in pieces. Put in a vessel with one quart of stock and two cut-up stalks of leeks, and boil until done. Then strain through a fine sieve, put back in vessel, season with salt and pepper, add two ounces of butter, and stir well until the butter is melted.

**Paupiettes of bass.** Cut four fillets of bass about one-quarter of an inch thick, two inches wide and six inches long. Lay them flat on the table and spread with a thin layer of fish dumpling preparation. Roll them up and place standing in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and white pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of stock or hot water, cover with buttered paper, and put in oven for fifteen minutes. Then remove the fish to a platter, reduce the broth until nearly dry, add one pint of white wine sauce, strain, and pour over the fish. Decorate the tops with chopped hard-boiled eggs, chopped parsley, and lobster corals chopped very fine.

**Lobster corals.** In lobsters may be found a solid red substance which is known as lobster corals. Remove the corals from a boiled lobster, put on a covered plate and dry on the stove until very hard. Chop fine, and use for decorating fish, salads, etc. It will keep a long time in a dry place.

**Raisin cocktail.** Soak seedless raisins in sherry wine for fifteen minutes, then put a heaping spoonful in each cocktail glass. Make a sauce of tomato ketchup, tobasco sauce, celery seed, and the juice of two lemons; allowing the latter to a half pint of ketchup. Add a few chopped almonds, fill the glasses and chill, or serve with ice around the glasses.

**Homemade apple pudding.** Fry four sliced apples in a little butter and a pinch of powdered cinnamon. Cut half of a five cent loaf of milk bread into small squares, mix with the apple and put in a pudding mould. Mix half a pound of sugar with four eggs and one quart of milk, strain, and pour into the mould. Allow to soak for a half hour, and bake in a moderate oven.

**Maraschino sauce for iced pudding.** One-half pint of cream, one pony of maraschino, one-quarter of a pound of sugar. Beat all together until a little thick, and serve very cold.

## MARCH 21

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal and cream  
 Broiled kippered herring  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé St. Francis  
 Eggs, Carême  
 Hot buckwurst with potato salad  
 Limburger cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Eliza  
 Terrapin, Maryland  
 Beef tongue, Parisian style  
 Potatoes Ritz  
 Beans, Normandy  
 Hearts of lettuce  
 Savarin au kirsch  
 Coffee

**Broiled kippered herring.** Kippered herring may be obtained in cans. Dip in oil and broil very lightly, cover with maitre d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with lemon and parsley.

**Eggs, Carême.** Butter a shirred egg dish, crack two eggs into it, and season with salt and pepper. Slice a truffle and a few canned mushrooms, mix with a little cream sauce, and pour over the eggs. Bake in oven.

**Hot buckwurst.** Secure the buckwurst from your butcher, lay them in boiling water for ten minutes, but do not let the water boil after they have been put in it.

**Potage Eliza.** Same as potage santé.

**How to boil terrapin.** Put two live terrapin into boiling water and leave for two minutes. Then remove the outer skin from the feet, neck and head, with a towel. Put the terrapin in a kettle with two quarts of cold water, an onion, a carrot, a bay leaf, and one clove, and boil until the feet are soft. The time required depends upon the age of the terrapin, some being cooked in fifteen minutes, and others requiring two or three hours. When done open the shell, take out all the meat, and the liver, removing the gall from the latter with scissors. Remove the tail and claws and head. Cut up the legs in inch-long pieces, or at the joints, as preferred. Reduce the broth by boiling down to about a cupful, and put in a jar with the meat, and add a whiskey glass of sherry wine. The terrapin is then ready to prepare in any style desired.

**Terrapin, Maryland.** Put one cup of terrapin, prepared as above, in a flat pan, add a little grated nutmeg, salt and pepper, and half a glass of dry sherry. Boil until half reduced, then add a cup of thick cream, boil, and thicken with the yolks of two eggs, a quarter of a cup of thick cream and an ounce of butter beaten together. Heat, but do not boil. Serve in chafing dish, with dry sherry, and toast on the side.

**Terrapin, Jockey club.** Same as Terrapin, Maryland. Before serving add two ponies of Cognac and six slices of truffles.

**Terrapin, Baltimore.** One cup of the prepared terrapin without the liver. Put in saucepan with salt, pepper, nutmeg, celery salt, and a glass of dry sherry. Boil for five minutes. Mash the liver in a salad bowl, add the yolks of two raw eggs, one ounce of sweet butter, and strain through a fine sieve. Add a cup of brown sauce to the simmering terrapin, then add the liver prepared as above, pouring in gradually. Heat barely enough to thicken. Before serving add half a glass of dry sherry.

## MARCH 22

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with smoked beef  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême  
 Crab meat, Monza  
 Loin of pork, baker's oven style  
 Field salad  
 Prune soufflé      Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 White bean soup  
 Salt codfish, Nova Scotia  
 Fried chicken, Vienna style  
 Corn fritters      Mashed potatoes  
 Romaine salad  
 Diplomate pudding, glacé      Coffee

**Crab in chafing dish.** Mince a shallot onion and brown slightly with two spoonfuls of butter. Add a spoonful of flour, mixing well, then add a half pint of sweet milk, and stir to a smooth cream. Add the meat of a California crab (or six eastern crabs) and a tablespoonful of sherry. Place toast, cut in fancy shapes, on a deep platter, and cover with the crab. This is a favorite way of preparing crab.

**Crab meat au gratin.** Shred the meat of one crab, mix with a cup of cream sauce and a little paprika, or Cayenne; or if this is too strong use white pepper. Fill individual baking dishes, and sprinkle the top liberally with grated Parmesan cheese. Bake in an oven until the top is an even brown.

**Crab meat, Gourmet.** Put a quarter of a pound of picked shrimps in a saucepan, add one ounce of butter and one-half whiskey-glassful of dry sherry wine. Simmer for five minutes, then add the meat of one crab, prepared Monza.

**Crab meat, Suzette.** Bake four good-sized potatoes, and cut off one side like the cover of a box. Scoop the insides out with a spoon, and fill with the meat of one crab prepared in cream. Sprinkle some grated Parmesan or Swiss cheese on top, and bake in oven until nice and brown. Serve on napkins, garnished with parsley in branches and quartered lemons.

**Oysters or crab, à la Poulette.** If for oysters, boil them in their own liquid for about five minutes. If the small California oysters are used boil for half that time. Into this liquid of, say, a pint of oysters, stir a heaping teaspoonful of corn starch mixed with a half pint of white wine. Then beat the yolks of two eggs with half a cup of cream, and stir slowly into the above, add two large spoonfuls of butter, and keep on the stove but do not let it boil. Finally squeeze in the juice of half a small lemon. If crab is used, cut the meat in small pieces, and make the sauce in the same manner, but instead of beginning with the juice of oysters for the foundation of the sauce, begin with a cup and a half of cream and water in equal proportions, thicken with corn starch, then add the yolks of eggs, etc., as above. The oysters or the crab meat should be added last.

**Crab meat, à la Louise.** Have the crab meat thoroughly chilled, and allow one crab to three or four people, according to the size of the fish. Use small fancy fish plates, or salad plates. Lay on each plate some slices of the white hearts of firm heads of lettuce. Lay on top some canned Spanish pimentos, using the brilliant red variety, which is sweet. On top of this place the crab meat, taking care not to break it too small. Over all pour French dressing made with tarragon vinegar, well-seasoned with freshly-ground black pepper.

## MARCH 23

## BREAKFAST

Hominy and cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Sardines with lemon  
Clam broth in cups  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Plain boiled potatoes  
Asparagus, vinaigrette  
Edam cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Coquelin  
Radishes and olives  
Broiled pompano, Havanaise  
Leg of mutton, Clamart  
Rissolées potatoes  
Lettuce and tomato salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

## SUPPER

Eggs Pocahontas

**Eggs Pocahontas.** Fry six strips of bacon, and two dozen California, or one dozen Blue Point, oysters. Scramble ten eggs and mix with the above. Season well.

**Potage Coquelin.** Garnish purée of pea soup with chicken and leeks cut Julienne style, and boiled in broth.

**Broiled pompano, Havanaise.** Serve broiled pompano with a Colbert sauce, to which has been added two red peppers (pimentos), cut Julienne style. Pour the sauce over the fish, or serve separate, as desired.

**Leg of mutton, Clamart.** Roast leg of mutton garnished with purée of peas. Serve brown gravy.

**Lettuce and tomato salad.** Put the leaves of a head of lettuce in a salad bowl. In the center place four peeled and sliced, or quartered, tomatoes. Pour one-half cup of French dressing or mayonnaise over the tomatoes.

**Crab meat, Belle Helene.** Put six whole tomatoes in hot water for fifteen seconds, then cool immediately, and remove the skins. Cut a hole in the tops the size of a quarter of a dollar, scoop out the insides, season the inside of the shells with salt and pepper, fill with crab meat Monza, and bake in oven for ten minutes. Serve on platters, garnished with parsley and quartered lemons.

**Prune soufflé.** Wash a cupful of prunes thoroughly, and soak them over night. Boil them in the water in which they were soaked, flavoring with half of a vanilla bean, and sweetened with a cupful of sugar. When done pour off and save the juice. Strain the pulp through a colander or wire sieve, making a good firm purée, and about a cupful in quantity. Whip the whites of six eggs until dry, then whip in the prune pulp, and bake in the same manner as an omelette soufflé. Bake on a platter, formed into a symmetrical mound; or in a buttered pudding mould. Serve hot or cold, with a sauce made of the flavored juice in which the prunes were cooked, or it may be served with whipped cream. Other fruit may be prepared in the same manner, if desired.

**Salt codfish, Nova Scotia.** Soak two pounds of salt codfish in cold water for six hours. Then put in casserole in one pint of water, boil for ten minutes, drain, add one pint of Créole sauce, boil slowly for five minutes, and serve hot with fresh-boiled rice.

## MARCH 24

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Crab cocktail, Victor  
Broiled shad roe, ravigote  
Tripe sauté, Lyonnaise  
Château potatoes  
Escarole salad  
Caroline cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Clam chowder, Boston style  
Fillet of sole, under glass  
Roast chicken  
Julienne potatoes  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Baked Alaska  
Coffee

**Broiled shad roe, ravigote.** Broil the roe, place on a platter, and cover with a sauce made by mixing one-half cup of maître d'hôtel sauce with two chopped vinegar pickles and one teaspoonful of French mustard.

**Fillet of sole under glass.** Cut the fillets into pieces two inches square. Into a buttered shirred egg dish put a piece of toast; on top of this place the fish, season with salt and pepper, put three fresh mushroom heads on each portion of fish, add a piece of butter about the size of an egg, and over all squeeze the juice of half a lemon, and sprinkle with finely-chopped parsley. Cover with a glass cover, such as used for mushrooms, put in a moderate oven and cook for twenty minutes; being careful that the oven is not hot enough to burn the toast. Then take from the oven, pour velouté sauce and a spoonful of white wine over each portion, and return, to cook for another five minutes. Any other fish may be substituted for sole, if desired.

**Clam chowder, Boston style.** Put fifty clams, with their liquid, into a saucepan and boil for three minutes. Then set the clams aside, strain the broth and return to the fire. Chop fine, a medium-sized onion, and cut into dice four slices of salt pork. Put a piece of butter into a pan, and fry the pork and onion until light brown in color; stir in two tablespoonfuls of flour and cook thoroughly, add the clam juice, a half pint of rich soup stock, and the same amount of cream, a couple of diced potatoes, and a bit of thyme if the flavor is liked. Cook for about ten minutes. Chop the clams, and add last of all, as they do not require much cooking. Just before serving add a few hard crackers broken into bits.

**Crab cocktail, Victor.** Place a boiled crab on ice and chill thoroughly, then remove the meat, taking care not to break the pieces more than necessary. Make a sauce with three-quarters of a cup of tomato ketchup, a teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, two tablespoonfuls of tarragon vinegar, and a good pinch of freshly-ground pepper. Mix with the crab meat, fill the cocktail glasses, place them in cracked ice, and serve.

**Baked Alaska.** (Individual). Slice some sponge cake about one-half inch thick, and cut with a round cutter two inches in diameter. Place the discs of cake on a silver platter, put a ball of vanilla cream in the center of each, and cover with meringue paste. Make the meringue with the whites of four eggs, beaten well and mixed with one-half pound of powdered sugar. Use a pastry bag with a fancy tube, and cover carefully; dust with powdered sugar, and bake in a very hot oven for a couple of minutes. Put a French cherry on top of each before serving.



## MARCH 25

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Bacon with eggs  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Chicken broth with rice  
 Crab meat, Gourmet  
 Rolled veal, Huguenin  
 Onions, Hongroise  
 Camembert cheese, crackers Coffee

## DINNER

Toke Points on half shell  
 Potage Esau  
 Shrimps with mushrooms  
 Rack of lamb, mint sauce  
 String beans Potato croquettes  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Peach Melba  
 Assorted cakes Coffee

**Rolled veal, Huguenin.** Cut four thin slices of veal and flatten out smoothly. Chop fine two young green onions and two slices of bacon; and crush and chop fine, half of a clove of garlic, add a little pepper, and spread over the veal, roll up tight and tie with a string. In a saucepan put a piece of butter the size of an egg, and the veal, and simmer for three-quarters of an hour, basting frequently. Before serving season with salt and sprinkle with parsley.

**Shrimps with mushrooms.** Fry two cups of shrimps and half a cup of fresh mushrooms in plenty of butter. Season with nutmeg, salt and pepper, and the juice of half a lemon. Add two spoonfuls of tomato sauce, half a cup of stock, and a few bread crumbs. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Onions, Hongroise.** Chop fine a large Bermuda onion, cover with water, and cook until tender. Drain, add half a pound of fresh cream cheese, a pint of sweet cream, a large can of pimentos, and a teaspoonful of paprika. Serve in a chafing dish. Do not salt.

**Peach Melba.** Peel some large fresh peaches, and cook them whole in a light syrup; or use whole preserved peaches. From vanilla ice cream, that is frozen very hard, cut some round pieces about three inches in diameter and an inch thick. Place the ice cream on plates, place a peach on the center of each, and pour Melba sauce over them.

**Raspberry Melba sauce.** Mix well a half pint of strained raspberry pulp, the juice of one lemon, and half a pound of powdered sugar; place in an earthen pot and let it set over night. Then pack in ice, stir well, add a cup of powdered sugar, and stir every half hour until smooth and thick. Keep in ice until used.

**Potage Esau.** Same as purée of lentils.

**Diplome pudding glacé.** Mix in a bowl one pint of preserved fruit; or fresh fruit that has been cooked in syrup; cut in small dices, add a pony of kirsch and one of maraschino, and allow to macerate for one hour. Beat the yolks of four eggs with a quarter of a pound of sugar and half of a split vanilla bean, over the fire, until light and creamy; then remove from the fire and continue beating until cold. Then add one pint of whipped cream and the prepared fruit, and mix well together. Put in a pudding mould, pack in ice and rock salt, and freeze for about two hours. Serve with cold brandy sauce with chopped fruit in it.

## MARCH 26

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs  
Omelet with tomatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Broiled rump steak  
French fried potatoes  
Smothered onions  
Romaine salad  
Eclairs      Coffee

## DINNER

Viennese bean soup  
Crab meat en Bellevue  
Chicken, Tyrolienne  
Boiled rice  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Strawberry pie      Coffee

**Viennese bean soup.** Wash a pint of beans, then put them in water and let them soak over night. Then put in a vessel with three quarts of water and a quarter of a pound of lean salt pork, and cook slowly for three hours, by which time the beans should be done. Meanwhile mince an onion, a large carrot, and a stalk of celery; fry them in butter, but do not brown. Add a spoonful of flour and two cups of the beans, making a thick sauce; add this to the beans in the pot, and cook slowly for another hour. Season to taste, and sprinkle with chopped parsley before serving. Cut the pork in very thin slices, and serve one slice to each plate.

**Chicken, Tyrolienne.** Joint a tender fowl, and dust lightly with flour. Put into a pan with plenty of butter, and simmer slowly for about fifteen minutes, turning frequently so it will become brown on all sides. Then sprinkle liberally with salt and pepper, add a spoonful of sherry and half a cup of brown gravy, a slice of boiled ham diced fine, and one large tomato cut in small pieces. Simmer slowly again for ten minutes. Dish up on a platter, sprinkle with chopped parsley, and garnish with apples fried in butter.

**Peach pie.** Slice about five peaches for each pie, add sugar and cinnamon to taste, cover, and finish in the same manner as apple pie. For preserved peaches very little sugar is required.

**Apricot, pear and pineapple pies.** Make in the same manner as peach pie.

**Strawberry pie.** Clean and wash the berries, and add three ounces of sugar for each pie. Line the pie plate with dough, and put a handful of biscuit crumbs on the bottom, before putting in the berries. The crumbs will prevent the juice from running.

**Raspberry, blackberry, huckleberry, gooseberry, currant, grape and cherry pies,** prepare in the same manner as strawberry pie.

**English gooseberry pie.** Fill a deep china vegetable dish with gooseberries, add one-quarter pound of sugar and two cloves to each individual dish, wet the edges of the dish, cover with pie dough, wash the top with eggs, and bake. When done dust the top with powdered sugar, allow to cool, and serve cream separate.

**English huckleberry or currant pie,** same as English gooseberry pie.

**English rhubarb pie.** Remove the outer skin from rhubarb, cut in small pieces, and prepare the same as English gooseberry pie.

**English grape pie.** Same as gooseberry, but use a little less sugar.

## MARCH 27

## BREAKFAST

Sliced oranges  
Omelet with kidneys  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Indian canapé  
Rack of lamb, jardinière  
Lettuce salad  
Floating island  
Lady fingers      Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of chicken, à la Reine      Queen olives  
Fillet of rock cod, Nantaise  
Sweetbreads braisé, Henri IV  
Julienne potatoes  
Fresh artichokes, sauce mousseline  
Paté de foie gras      Lettuce salad  
Pudding à la Rossini      Coffee

**Omelet with kidneys.** Make a plain omelet, and before turning over on platter put a small spoonful of kidney stew (see kidney stew), in the center. Put some stewed kidneys at each end of the omelet.

**Rack of lamb.** Have the butcher cut a rack of lamb consisting of about ten chops. Season with salt and pepper, and put in a small roasting pan with a sliced onion and carrot, and two ounces of butter. Put in a hot oven to roast, basting every few seconds so it will not become dry. If necessary, add a spoonful of water to prevent the vegetables from burning. After twenty minutes remove the lamb to a platter, and add a spoonful of flour to the pan, and simmer for five minutes; then add one cup of stock or hot water, and one spoonful of meat extract. Season, strain, and pour over the rack of lamb. Garnish with fresh watercress.

**Rack of lamb, jardinière.** Garnish the rack of lamb with a bouquet of peas, and a bouquet of string beans, cauliflower, spring carrots in butter, or any kind of fresh vegetables. Some kind of potatoes, such as Parisian, Julienne, etc., may be added, if desired.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Henry IV.** Braised sweetbreads with sauce Béarnaise, garnished with Julienne potatoes, and sliced truffles cut in triangles, placed on top of the sweetbreads.

**Pudding à la Rossini.** Cut six large thin pancakes in strips one inch wide, and line a buttered pudding mould with them, one overlapping the other. Boil a pint of milk, add one-quarter of a pound of flour to it, and stir well to a thick batter; then remove from the fire, whip in one-quarter pound of sugar and two ounces of butter, two ounces of grated cocoanut, the rind of a lemon, and the yolks of six eggs. Beat the whites of six eggs very stiff and add, mixing lightly. Fill the lined pudding mould, and bake in a slow oven for about forty minutes. Serve hot, with orange sauce.

**Orange sauce.** Boil together one pint of water, one-half pound of sugar, and the grated rind of an orange. While boiling, stir in one teaspoonful of corn starch dissolved in a little cold water, boil for a few minutes, remove from the fire and add the juice of one or two oranges. Strain.

**Lemon sauce.** Same as orange sauce, using lemons instead of oranges, and in the same proportions.

**Fillet of rock cod, Nantaise.** Season four fillets of rock cod with salt and pepper, dip in oil and broil. When done place on platter and cover with the following butter: Press six sardines through a fine sieve, mix with two ounces of butter, the juice of two lemons, and some chopped parsley.

## MARCH 28

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Matjes herring, potato salad  
Chicken croquettes, cream sauce  
Asparagus tips  
Tapioca pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Giblet soup, à l'Anglaise  
Radishes  
Terrapin, Jockey Club  
Baby lamb steak, horticulture  
Escarole salad  
Bavarois noisettes  
Alsatian wafers  
Coffee

**Matjes herring.** This is an imported salted herring. Lay six herrings in cold water for an hour, and then clean. Put them in a stone pot, add a sliced onion, one-quarter cup of whole black pepper berries, two bay leaves, four cloves, one-half cup of vinegar, two cups of cream, and a little salt if necessary. Allow to stand for a couple of days, and then serve on lettuce leaves, with its own sauce, and with sliced lemon on top.

**Baby lamb steak, horticulture.** Cut a steak from the leg of a spring lamb, season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done dish up on a platter, cover with Madeira sauce, and garnish with different vegetables, such as peas, carrots, stuffed tomatoes, stuffed peppers, string beans, cauliflower, asparagus tips, artichokes, etc. Arrange the vegetables in bouquets, and use as many kinds as you desire.

**Bavarois noisette.** The yolks of eight eggs, one quart of milk, one-half of a split vanilla bean, one-half pound of sugar, one-quarter pound of ground hazelnuts, one pint of whipped cream, and five sheets of French gelatine. Boil the milk with the vanilla. Roast the hazelnuts, grind, or chop them very fine, and mix with the yolks of eggs and sugar. Add the boiling milk, and stir over the fire until it thickens, but do not let it boil. Remove from the fire and add the gelatine (which has been washed) in cold water, and stir with a spoon until melted. Allow to become cold, remove the vanilla bean, add the whipped cream, mix well, put in a fancy mould, and set in the ice box for two hours. Serve with whipped cream with chopped hazelnuts in it.

**Indian Canapé.** Use one hard-boiled egg for each person to be served, and force through a sieve. For six eggs add a quarter of a pound of sweet butter, a half teaspoonful of curry, and beat into a smooth paste. Toward the last add a tablespoonful of cream. Spread over toast, and place a little chopped chutney on top of each.

**Pommes d'arbre, 1915 (apple, 1915).** Peel and core six apples and cook them in syrup, with the addition of half of a vanilla bean. Drain, and allow to become cold. Make a cream sauce with half a pint of cream, two ounces of sugar, and two sheets of gelatine, and pour over the apples, coating them nice and smooth. Sprinkle the top with nonpareil candies, and place in ice box. Serve in suprême glasses, with vanilla cream in the bottom of the glass.

## MARCH 29

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal and cream  
 Broiled kippered herrings  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Rolls  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Omelet with soft clams  
 Blood pudding  
 Mashed turnips  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Roquefort cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

German lentil soup  
 Salted almonds  
 Crab meat, au gratin  
 Tournedos, Rossini  
 Château potatoes  
 Chiffonade salad  
 Pommes d'arbre, 1915  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**German lentil soup.** To a purée of lentils, add before serving, some sliced Frankfurter sausages, and a little bacon cut in small strips and fried.

**Quince jelly.** To each pound of cut-up quinces add a cup of water, put in a kettle and stew until soft. Then put in a jelly bag to drain, but do not crush. Add a pound of sugar to each pint of liquor, boil gently until the sugar is dissolved, then boil more quickly. Pour into glasses, and when cold cover with paraffine.

**Preserved pears.** Peel, halve, and remove the cores from Bartlett or Seckle pears. Allow one pound of sugar to each pound of fruit. Put the sugar on to melt, with a few spoonfuls of water. Stick a clove in each piece of fruit, and boil in the sugar until thoroughly done. Put the fruit in glass jars, cover with the syrup, and seal. The rind of one lemon to every five pounds of fruit may be used instead of the cloves, if desired, or both may be used.

**Pineapple preserves.** Pare and slice the pineapples, then weigh out one pound of cane sugar to each pound of fruit. Put a layer of the slices in a stone jar, sprinkle with the sugar, continue until fruit and sugar are used up, and allow to stand over night. Then remove the pineapple and cook the syrup until it thickens, add the fruit, and boil for fifteen minutes, remove the fruit and let it cool, then put in jars and pour the syrup over it. A very little ginger root boiled in the syrup will improve it.

**Citron preserves.** Pare some sound fruit, divide into quarters, remove the seeds, and cut in small pieces. To every pound of fruit allow one-half pound of granulated cane sugar. Cook the citron in water until quite clear, then drain through a colander. Melt the sugar with a few spoonfuls of water, and boil until very clear, then put in the drained citron, add two sliced large lemons, a small piece of ginger root, and cook for about fifteen minutes. Fill the jars with the citron, and cover with the syrup.

## MARCH 30

## BREAKFAST

Honey in comb  
 Scrambled eggs with chives  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of fresh Astrachan caviar  
 Saddle of hare, sour cream sauce  
 Palestine potatoes  
 Spatzle  
 Green peas au beurre  
 French pastry    Coffee

## DINNER

Lobster chowder  
 Ripe California olives  
 Broiled barracouda  
 Roast leg of lamb, mint sauce  
 String beans  
 Alsatian potatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Biscuit Tortoni  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with chives.** Make some plain scrambled eggs, and just before serving add some finely-cut chives, mix, and season well.

**Sweet potato croquettes.** Boil four large potatoes in salt water, when soft, peel, and pass through a sieve. Then put in a casserole, add two ounces of butter, the yolks of three eggs, season with salt and pepper, and mix well. When cold, roll in flour, shape in the form of a large cork, then roll in beaten eggs and bread crumbs, and fry in very hot swimming lard. When nice and brown serve on a napkin.

**Palestine potatoes.** Sweet potato croquettes formed in the shape of a small pear. When fried, dress on a napkin with the pointed end up, and stick a sprig of parsley in the top.

**Alsatian potatoes.** Put in a casserole two ounces of butter and one chopped onion, and simmer until golden yellow. Add four potatoes cut in small dices, one bay leaf, one clove, one cup of water, and season with salt and pepper. Cover, and simmer slowly for thirty minutes. Add fresh chopped parsley before serving.

**Biscuit Tortoni.** Same as biscuit glacé, with the addition of a pony of good maraschino and two ounces of macaroon crumbs. To make the crumbs, crush some dry macaroons and pass through a sieve or colander. Put in round paper cases, filling above the edge, and allow to set in ice box for several hours until frozen. Dip the top of the biscuit in macaroon crumbs before serving.

**Saddle of hare, sour cream sauce.** Remove the skins from the saddles of two hares, and lard them with thin strips of larding pork. Put them in an agate pan, add a little salt, and one-half cup of whole black peppers wrapped in cheese cloth. Cover with from two to three quarts of sour cream, and stand in a cool place for forty-eight hours. Then put the saddles in a roasting pan with a sliced onion and carrot, and a little butter on top, and roast in a hot oven for about ten minutes, or until brown. Then strain the sour cream, and add little by little to the saddles, while roasting. Baste continually, and after forty minutes you should have a nice brown sauce. Remove the saddles to a platter, reduce the sauce one-half, season with salt if necessary, and a little paprika, strain part over the saddles, and serve the remainder in a bowl.

## MARCH 31

## BREAKFAST

Hothouse raspberries with cream  
 Browned corned beef hash  
 Poached eggs on toast  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
 Lamb chops  
 Watercress salad  
 French fried potatoes  
 Camembert cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Petite marmite  
 Radishes  
 Crab à la Louis  
 Boiled beef, horseradish sauce  
 Boiled potatoes  
 Stuffed cabbage  
 Hearts of lettuce salad  
 Apple water ice  
 Cakes  
 Coffee

**Corned beef hash.** Chop an onion very fine and put in a casserole with two ounces of butter. Simmer until the onion is cooked, then add two pounds of boiled corned beef cut in small dices, and one pound of boiled potatoes cut very small, or chopped. Mix well, season with a little pepper, and salt if necessary, add one cup of bouillon, and simmer for ten minutes. Before serving add a little chopped parsley.

**Browned corned beef hash.** Same as above, but use only one-half cup of bouillon. Before serving put the hash in a frying pan with two ounces of butter, and allow it to brown. Serve in the shape of an omelet.

**Corned beef hash au gratin.** Make a corned beef hash and put in a buttered, deep, silver vegetable dish, sprinkle with bread crumbs, put a small piece of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Lamb cutlets in papers.** Fry the cutlets in a sauté pan, in melted fat pork, turning frequently. Brown only slightly, allowing them to remain rare. Then remove the cutlets, and in the fat simmer some minced onions, mushrooms and parsley for a few minutes. When nearly done add some shredded lean ham. Now prepare some oiled paper, tearing it heart-shaped, lay the cutlet on one half, surrounding it with the minced herbs, with a little on top also; then fold over the paper, creasing the edges together like a hem. Lay on a buttered dish, and set in oven until nicely colored.

**Purée of onions (Soubise).** Peel and slice one dozen large white onions, put in a casserole with one-quarter pound of butter, cover, and put in oven for about forty-five minutes, or until soft; but do not allow them to become brown. Then drain off the butter and add one pint of thick cream sauce, season well with salt and white pepper, and strain through a fine sieve.

**Apple water ice.** See Normandy water ice.

## APRIL 1

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Romanoff  
Eggs, Voltaire  
Tripe à la mode de Caen  
Baked potatoes  
Coffee éclairs      Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of chicken, Reine Hortense  
Ripe olives  
Terrapin Baltimore  
Roast saddle of mutton      Château potatoes  
Braised sweetbreads, Marie Louise  
Lettuce salad  
Pears in syrup  
Lady fingers      Coffee

## SUPPER

Venetian egg in chafing dish

**Venetian egg in chafing dish.** Mince an onion and cook in sauté pan in two ounces of butter, then add half a can of firm tomatoes and cook for twenty minutes. Add a pound of eastern cheese, broken into small bits; season with salt, paprika, a little Worcestershire sauce, and half a teaspoonful of mustard. Stir continuously. Last, add three lightly beaten eggs, and stir until thick. It should be of the same consistency as a Welsh rabbit. Serve either with, or on, toast or toasted crackers.

**Eggs, Voltaire.** In the bottom of a buttered cocotte or egg dish place a spoonful of chicken hash, on top break a raw egg, and season. Cover with cream sauce and grated cheese. Bake until the tops are brown.

**Cream of chicken, Reine Hortense.** Make a cream of chicken soup in the usual way. Take a cup of peeled almonds to each quart of the soup, pound into a pulp in a mortar, pulverizing thoroughly; mix with milk, strain, and add to the soup.

**Canapé Romanoff.** Mix a boxful of smoked Norwegian sardines with three ounces of hot butter, mash fine, and force through a sieve. Stir in four spoonfuls of cream, and spread over toast cut in fancy shapes. Garnish with ripe and green olives. Serve as a fancy sandwich at tea or bridge parties, or as an appetiser for dinner.

**Braised sweetbreads, Marie Louise.** Soak the sweetbreads in cold water for no less than three hours, changing the water two or three times. This draws all the blood from the sweetbreads. Then put into a large pot, with plenty of cold water, and bring to the boiling point; then drench with cold water to cool. In a saucepan put a sliced carrot, a sliced onion, a bay leaf, a clove, parsley in branches, a piece of salt pork rind, butter the size of half an egg, and one cup of stock or broth of any kind. Place the sweetbreads on top, and place in oven and cook for half an hour, basting frequently. The sweetbreads should turn an even yellow. Trim some artichoke bottoms, cut in half, and place the sweetbreads on top. Mix the juice from the baked sweetbreads with a cup of cream sauce and a sherry glassful of dry sherry. Pour this over the top, sprinkle with chopped parsley, and return to oven for two minutes.

**Pears in syrup.** Make a syrup with a cup of sugar, and water enough to cover. Add the juice or rind of a lemon, a few cloves, and a stick of cinnamon. Quarter the pears, remove the cores, and cook in the syrup for eight or ten minutes, or until tender. Old hard pears may require a half an hour or more before they are sufficiently cooked. A little claret or white wine may be added, if desired.



## APRIL 2

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs with cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Terrine de foie gras à la gelée  
Eggs, Texas clover  
Broiled squab with fresh mushrooms  
French fried potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Brie cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Point oysters on half shell  
Clear green turtle soup, au Madère  
Queen olives  
Crab poulette  
Roast chicken  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Rissolée potatoes  
Sliced tomatoes, French dressing  
Omelette Robespierre  
Coffee

**Eggs, Texas clover.** Chop a green pepper, put in casserole with one ounce of butter, and simmer until the peppers are soft; then add ten beaten eggs, season with salt and pepper, and scramble. Before serving add a dozen par-boiled oysters, a little cream, and a piece of fresh butter.

**Terrine de foie gras à la gelée.** Serve as an appetiser, cold, with meat jelly. The foie gras comes from Europe, being a particular specialty of Strasbourg, Alsace. It is a goose liver pie, baked in terrines.

**Broiled squab.** Split the squab, season well, roll in oil and broil. Serve on a piece of freshly-made toast, cover with maître d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with half a lemon and watercress.

**Broiled squab with fresh mushrooms.** Prepare as above, with the addition of four broiled heads of fresh mushrooms on top of the squab.

**Clear green turtle soup.** May be made from live turtle, or the Florida canned turtle, which is the most common for home use. Put a can of green turtle meat in a pot and bring to a boil, then drain off the broth, and save. Cut the meat in one-half inch squares. In a casserole put one sprig of thyme, one sprig of sweet basil herb, one glass of sherry, and reduce until nearly dry. Then add two quarts of strong consommé, bring to a boil, and thicken with a soup-spoonful of arrowroot diluted with a little cold water. Add the arrowroot while the consommé is boiling. After boiling for five minutes strain through a fine cloth, put back in the casserole, add the turtle meat, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Before serving add a glass of very old Madeira and the turtle juice.

**Omelette Robespierre.** Take six canned apricots, or six fresh apricots boiled in syrup, and cut in one-quarter inch squares. Make an omelette with ten eggs, and with very little salt. Make the omelet soft. Put on a platter, sprinkle with plenty of powdered sugar, and burn with a red-hot poker. Warm the apricots, and put at both ends of the omelet; pour two ponies of absinthe over the top, and light before bringing to the table. Anisette liqueur may be used in place of the absinthe if more convenient.

## APRIL 3

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Broiled Yarmouth bloaters  
 Potatoes hashed in cream  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, St. Laurent  
 Clam broth in cups  
 Planked shad and roe  
 Chicory and beet salad  
 Cream puffs      Demi tasse

## DINNER

Oyster soup, family style  
 Radishes  
 Fillet of turbot, Nesles      Fondante potatoes  
 Salmon steak, Chambord sauce  
 Peas au cerfeuil  
 Hot baked apples  
 Macaroons      Coffee

**Poached eggs, St. Laurent.** Put four slices of smoked salmon on four pieces of toast, and set in oven for a minute, to warm the salmon. Then lay a poached egg on each piece, and cover with cream sauce.

**Planked shad and roe.** Split a shad and lay on a buttered plank, with the roe on the side. Season with salt and pepper and bits of butter, and put in a moderate oven. After fifteen minutes turn over the roe, and leave in the oven for another two minutes. Then take out and make a border around the fish with potato croquette preparation, and bake again until the border is brown. Serve with maître d'hôtel butter, and garnish with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Fillet of turbot, Nesles.** Put four fillets of turbot in a buttered pan, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, add a cup of cream, and boil for twelve minutes. Then remove the fillets to a platter, add to the cream in the pan a cup of cream sauce, bring to the boiling point, then add two spoonfuls of grated cheese, and pour over the fish. Have the sauce well seasoned.

**Fondante potatoes.** Cut a quart of small potatoes to the size of pigeons' eggs, put in a casserole and cover with cold water, add a pinch of salt, and bring to a boil. Then drain off the water and put the potatoes in a flat sauté pan with two ounces of butter, and simmer very slowly until they are golden yellow. Then add a spoonful of chicken broth and simmer again until nearly dry. Sprinkle with fresh-chopped parsley, season with salt and pepper.

**Chicken sauté, chasseur.** Joint a chicken, and season with salt and pepper. In a sauté pan put one ounce of butter and a spoonful of olive oil, heat, and then add the chicken. When the chicken is golden yellow add three chopped shallots, and simmer, but not enough to color the shallots. Then add one gill of white wine and boil for two minutes; add one peeled and chopped tomato and half of a can of French mushrooms, and boil for ten minutes more. Finally add half a dozen small onions glacé, and then dress the chicken on a platter. Season the sauce well, reduce one-half, add a little chopped parsley, and pour over the chicken.

**Roast saddle of mutton.** Secure the saddle from the butcher ready prepared for roasting. Put a sliced onion and carrot in a roasting pan, place the saddle on top, season well with salt and pepper, put a piece of butter on top, and place in hot oven. Bast frequently. It will require from thirty-five to forty-five minutes to roast, depending upon the thickness. When done, place the saddle on a platter, drain off the fat in the pan, add a half cup of stock and a spoonful of meat extract, and bring to a boil. Strain and pour over the saddle. Serve hot.

## APRIL 4

## BREAKFAST

Guava jelly  
Oatmeal with cream  
Rolls  
Cocoa with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit and orange en surprise  
Eggs, Crossy  
Chicken sauté, chasseur  
Parisian potatoes  
Endives salad  
Soufflé au fromage  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Solferino  
Ripe olives  
Brook trout, sauté meunière  
Roast leg of lamb, mint sauce  
Stewed asparagus  
Rissolées potatoes  
Neapolitan ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs, Crossy.** Make a cupful of purée of spinach and spread on four round pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each, and pour a little brown gravy around them.

**Soufflé au fromage.** Heat a pint of milk in a double boiler. Mix a quarter of a pound of butter with a quarter of a pound of flour, working them well together, then add to the boiling milk and cook until it thickens. Remove from the fire and add the yolks of six eggs, whipping slightly. Then add a quarter of a pound of grated Parmesan cheese, season with salt and pepper, and stir in the whites of the six eggs, which have been whipped dry. Put into large, or individual, buttered moulds, sprinkle with cheese, and bake for twenty minutes.

**Potage Solferino.** Cut six fresh tomatoes in pieces and cook in half a cup of consommé until well done. Strain through a fine sieve, and add to two quarts of consommé. Garnish with small squares of carrots and potatoes that have been cooked separately, and peas and chervil.

**Brook trout, sauté meunière.** Clean and wash well six small brook trout, season with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Put three ounces of butter in a frying pan, melt, add the fish and sauté till nice and brown. When done put the fish on a platter, sprinkle with chopped parsley and the juice of two lemons. Melt two ounces of fresh butter in the frying pan and pour over the fish. Garnish with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Stewed asparagus.** Cut off two pounds of tips about one inch in length, from fresh asparagus. Put in casserole and cover with a cup of bouillon, season with salt and pepper, cover, and boil slowly for about eighteen minutes. Then mix half a cupful of water and a spoonful of flour, and pour slowly into the boiling asparagus. Add a little chopped parsley before serving.

**Neapolitan ice cream.** Fill a brick-shaped mould with three layers of different ices, such as pistache, vanilla and strawberry ice cream, or lemon water ice, strawberry and pistache, or chocolate, ice cream. Cover mould well, and pack in ice and salt, and let stand for an hour. To serve, dip the mould in warm water and remove the ice cream, cut in slices about one inch thick, and crossways of the brick, to show the different colors.

## APRIL 5

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Waffles with maple syrup  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Jeanne d'Arc  
Breaded pork chops, cream sauce  
Spaghetti Caruso  
Field salad  
Roquefort cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potato soup à la Faubonne  
Radishes and salted almonds  
Clams with port wine  
Sweetbreads braisé, Clamart  
Roast chicken  
Sybil potatoes  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Almond cake  
Coffee

## SUPPER

Sandwich Carême

**Sandwiches, Carême.** Mince fine one-half dozen sweet mixed pickles. Shred the meat of one lobster, and mix with the pickles, season with salt and pepper, and add a whiskey glass of tarragon. Let stand for a few minutes, then squeeze out the vinegar and add half a cup of mayonnaise. Spread over toast or salted crackers. The above may be mixed with three hard-boiled eggs, and served on lettuce leaves as a salad.

**Clams with wine sauce.** Take as many large clams as you desire to use. Remove from the shells, cut away the neck, retaining only the bellies. Cook in Madeira wine for two or three minutes, then put in half as much sweet cream as you have wine, and heat to boiling. If for six persons, thicken with the yolks of three eggs, add another half cup of rich cream, and season with Cayenne pepper and salt. Serve in a chafing dish, with small thin bits of toast on the side.

**Potato soup, Faubonne.** Put one quart of purée of potato soup and one quart of consommé Julienne in a casserole and bring to a boil. Bind with the yolks of three eggs mixed with a cup of cream. Serve with a little chopped parsley and chervil.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Clamart.** Place four sweetbreads braisé on a platter, garnish with a purée of fresh or canned peas, and pour brown gravy around the bottom.

**Almond cake.** Mix three-quarters of a pound of almond paste, one-half pound of sugar, and four whole eggs, and work until creamy and smooth. Add the yolks of sixteen eggs, one by one, stirring all the while, and flavor with the rind of a lemon. Beat the whites of eight eggs very stiff, and add to the mixture lightly, stirring in at the same time one-half pound of sifted flour. Bake in a cake pan or mould, in a moderate oven. When cold finish with white frosting, and decorate with split almonds.

**Almond cream cake.** Cut an almond cake in three or four layers and spread between with whipped cream sweetened with vanilla sugar, and mixed with fine-chopped roasted almonds. Cover with white frosting, and decorate with whipped cream and split almonds.

**Eggs, Jeanne d'Arc.** Place four very soft poached eggs on a buttered dish, cover with a thick tomato sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in a hot oven for two minutes.

## APRIL 6

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
Buckwheat cakes with maple syrup  
Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Tartine Russe  
Consommé parfait  
Crab en brochette  
Chow chow  
Chocolate macaroons  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Reine Mogador  
Queen olives  
Catfish sauté, meunière  
Roast loin of lamb, au jus  
Timbale of croquette potatoes  
Chiffonnade salad  
Saxony pudding  
Coffee

**Tartine Russe.** Toasted rye bread, buttered, spread with caviar, and garnished around the edges with chopped boiled eggs, and some chopped beets in the center.

**Consommé parfait.** To a pint of cold consommé tapioca add three raw eggs and two additional yolks, put in a buttered mould and cook in a bain marie. When done allow to cool, slice, and serve in hot consommé. (This is tapioca royal).

**Crab en brochette.** Alternate on a skewer a crab leg, then a piece of broiled bacon, and so on, until the skewer is full. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil and fresh bread crumbs, and broil. When done place on toast, cover with maître d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with lemon and parsley.

**Chocolate macaroons.** One pound of almond paste, one pound of granulated sugar, two ounces of melted cocoa, one spoonful of flour, and the whites of five eggs. Mix the almond paste with the sugar, add the whites of eggs, and work well. Then add the cocoa and flour, mix well, and dress on paper, in the same manner as ordinary macaroons. Moisten the tops with a brush, and bake in a moderate oven.

**Saxony pudding.** Sift one-half pound of flour into a sauce pan, and add a pint of boiling milk and four ounces of butter. Stir with a wooden spoon until the flour is free from the bottom of the pan. Then remove from the fire and add four ounces of sugar and the yolks of eight eggs, four ounces of candied fruit chopped fine, and the whites of six eggs beaten very hard. Put in a mould and cook in bain marie in a moderate oven. When done remove from mould and serve with apricot sauce flavored with kirschwasser. Make the sauce in the same manner as brandy sauce, but use kirschwasser in place of brandy.

**Potage Reine Mogador.** Half cream of chicken and half purée of potatoes. Bind with the yolks of two eggs and half a cup of cream.

**Catfish sauté, meunière.** Clean six catfish, season with salt and pepper, roll in milk and then in flour. Melt three ounces of butter in a frying pan, add the fish, and sauté until nice and brown. Then put on a platter, sprinkle with chopped parsley and the juice of two lemons. Add to the sauce in the pan two ounces of fresh butter, and cook until hazelnut brown, then pour over the fish. Garnish with parsley and quartered lemons.

## APRIL 7

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Yarmouth bloaters in oil  
Poached eggs, Talleyrand  
Fricandeau of veal, au jus  
Sorrel Mashed potatoes  
Pont l'éveque cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Saxe  
Lyon sausages and radishes  
Curried crab  
Sirloin steak, Dickinson Soufflé potatoes  
Cauliflower au gratin  
Hearts of romaine, roquefort dressing  
Vanilla and chocolate ice cream  
Assorted cakes Coffee

**Yarmouth bloaters in oil.** Skin and split four Yarmouth bloaters, and remove the bones. Lay them in an earthen pot, add the juice of one lemon, one-half cup of olive oil, four bay leaves, two cloves and one spoonful of whole black peppers. Allow to stand for twenty-four hours. Serve on lettuce leaves with a little of its juice.

**Poached eggs, Talleyrand.** On four round pieces of toast spread some foie gras, lay a poached egg on top of each piece, and cover with sauce Perigueux.

**Fricandeau of veal, au jus.** Obtain from the butcher the nut of a leg of veal and lard it with thin strips of larding pork. Put in a sauté pan a sliced onion and carrot, some parsley in branches, one bay leaf, one clove, and six pepper berries. Place the veal on top, season with salt and pepper, put three ounces of butter on top of all, and roast in a hot oven, basting frequently. Add a little water when necessary, so the vegetables will not burn. It will require from fifty minutes to one hour to cook. When done place the fricandeau on a platter, and boil the gravy; if necessary add a little stock or bouillon, season well, and strain over the veal.

**Potage Saxe.** To two quarts of boiling consommé add the bread crumbs made from a small loaf of bread, two beaten eggs, and some chopped chervil. Stir well, boil and serve.

**Sirloin steak, Dickinson.** Broil a steak and place on a platter. Parboil six slices of beef marrow in salt water, and lay on top of the steak. Heat a pimento, cut in triangles, and place on top of the marrow. Cover all with sauce Colbert with sliced truffle in it.

**Curried crab.** Cut the crab meat into small pieces. Put in a frying pan a piece of butter the size of an egg, and a teaspoonful of chopped onion or shallot, and fry until golden brown. Add a heaping teaspoonful of flour and a small teaspoonful of curry powder, and stir into the butter and onion until thoroughly mixed. Add a cup of hot soup stock and a cup of cream, and boil for three minutes. Then add the crab meat and simmer slowly for about five minutes. Serve with boiled rice.

**Spaghetti Caruso.** Boil a pound of whole spaghetti in salt water. Soak one pound of dried mushrooms over night. Heat in a casserole two ounces of butter, add a chopped shallot and a little garlic. When hot add the mushrooms and three peeled and cut up tomatoes, and simmer for five minutes. Then add the cooked spaghetti and two cups of grated parmesan cheese, season with salt and white pepper, and serve very hot.

## APRIL 8

## BREAKFAST

Hominy with cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit à l'anisette  
Oyster broth in cups  
Crackers  
Broiled brook trout with bacon  
Cucumber salad  
Lamb chops, grilled  
Julienne potatoes  
Chicory salad  
French pastry  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Viennoise  
Curried oysters with boiled rice  
Saddle of mutton with currant jelly  
String beans à l'Alsacienne  
Laurette potatoes  
Dandelion salad  
Gastaner pudding  
Coffee

**Grapefruit à l'anisette.** Cut the grapefruit in half and loosen the inside from the skin with a pointed knife. Put a teaspoonful of powdered sugar and a half pony of anisette on each half. Serve on cracked ice.

**Oyster broth.** In a casserole put two dozen oysters with their own juice, and one quart of water. Add a bouquet garni and put on the fire. When boiling remove the bouquet garni, and strain the broth through a napkin, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and serve in cups. The oysters may be saved for other purposes.

**Curried oysters.** In a casserole melt three ounces of butter, then add two spoonfuls of flour, one spoonful of curry powder, and one pint of oyster broth. Boil for a minute, then add one apple fried in butter, one tablespoonful of chutney sauce, one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and a little salt and Cayenne pepper. Boil for five minutes, and bind with the yolk of an egg and a spoonful of cream. Strain the sauce, and add two dozen well-seasoned parboiled oysters.

**Pudding à la Gastaner.** Decorate the bottoms of buttered moulds with chopped pastry cherries and angelique, arranging in alternating lines of green and red. Cut some lady fingers to fit the depth of the mould, and moisten them well with Curaçao. Stand them up around the inside of the mould one-half inch apart. Cook four ounces of farina in one quart of milk, and mix with the rind and juice of a lemon, five eggs, four ounces of sugar, and one cup of apricot pulp, and fill the moulds with same. Serve with strawberry sauce flavored with a pony of brandy.

**Broiled brook trout with bacon.** Clean and wash well, one-half dozen brook trout, and dry them on a towel or napkin. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done put on a platter with maître d'hôtel sauce. Lay six slices of broiled bacon on top. Garnish with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Potage Viennoise.** Cream of barley with royal cut in small squares as garnishing.

**Potage Venitienne.** Half velouté of chicken soup and half consommé tapioca. Add a little chopped chives.

## APRIL 9

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit marmalade  
Shirred eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs St. George  
Lamb cutlets in papers  
Cold asparagus, mayonnaise  
Brown Betty pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Venitienne  
Crab in chafing dish  
Roast duckling, apple sauce  
Sweet potato croquettes  
Artichokes, mustard sauce  
Lemon water ice  
Cocoa cake      Coffee

## AFTERNOON TEA

Oysters poulette, or sweetbreads  
Monza      Salted almonds  
Windsor sandwiches  
Cream of almond sandwiches  
Olive sandwiches  
Shrimp salad  
Vanilla ice cream  
Pound cake      Fruit cake  
Apple tarts  
Salted pecans  
Créole sandwiches  
Dubney sandwiches  
Bread and butter sandwiches  
Chicken salad  
Pineapple water ice  
Strawberry pie  
Chocolate, coffee or tea  
Rolls      Toast Melba  
Assorted cakes

**Cocoa cake.** Half a cup of butter, a cup of sugar, three eggs, a teaspoonful of vanilla, three-fourths of a cup of milk, six level tablespoonfuls of cocoa, two teaspoonfuls of baking powder, and one and three-fourth cups of sifted flour. Cream the butter, adding the sugar gradually, then add the eggs one by one, whipping vigorously. Sift together half of the flour, the cocoa and the baking powder, then add the milk and the rest of the flour, making a mixture that will drop from the spoon. When all is mixed together put in a pan or mould, and bake for thirty-five minutes. Cover the cake with a plain icing. A cake is baked when it shrinks from the pan, or if, when you press it it springs back.

**Dubney sandwiches.** To a cupful of chopped chicken or turkey meat add a spoonful of mayonnaise, a teaspoonful of minced onion, two minced shallots, a pinch of chopped chives, and season with salt and pepper. Spread on well-buttered warm toast.

**Cream of almond sandwiches.** Mix a soft cream cheese with a cup of crushed salted almonds, and a liqueur glassful of kirsch. Spread on thin slices of brown bread.

**Olive sandwiches.** Chop equal parts of olives and onions together, add a few drops of olive oil and a little pepper, but no salt, as the olives have enough. Spread on thin slices of buttered bread.

**Windsor sandwiches.** Chop enough chicken or turkey to make a cup of meat, add half as much chopped ham, and half a dozen chopped olives. Bind together with mayonnaise. Spread on white and on brown buttered bread.

**Creole sandwiches.** Chop some fresh or canned sweet peppers, bind together with mayonnaise, and add a bit of minced parsley. Spread on both white and brown bread. Always make the sandwiches dainty and thin.

**Brown Betty.** Pull half a loaf of white bread to bits, or use bread crumbs. The pulled bread makes the lighter pudding. Butter the inside of a pudding dish liberally, put in a layer of crumbs, then twice as much sliced apple or other fruit, sprinkle with sugar, nutmeg and bits of butter, add another layer of crumbs, and so on, for about three layers, having the crumbs last. Bake until brown, and the fruit well done, or about twenty minutes. Serve with cream.



## APRIL 10

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Toast  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Kieler sprotten  
Omelette Schofield  
Mixed vegetable salad  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Fish chowder  
Ripe olives  
Fillet of sole, Bretonne  
Planked shad and roe  
Lettuce salad  
Hot asparagus with melted butter  
Coffee custard  
Demi tasse

**Kieler sprotten.** This is a canned fish. Serve cold on lettuce leaves, garnished with quartered lemons.

**Omelette Schofield.** Boil a shad roe in salt water for ten minutes. Allow to cool, and cut in dices one-quarter inch square. Heat a cup of cream sauce, add the roe, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. When making the omelet place a little of the roe in the center; dress on a platter, and pour the roe and cream sauce around the edge.

**Fish chowder.** Cut a pound of some white fish, such as bass, codfish, or sole, in dices about one-quarter inch square, and free from skin and bones. Put the bones of the fish in a casserole and add three quarts of water, one bouquet garni, and two tablespoonfuls of salt. Boil for thirty minutes, and strain. Cut two pounds of potatoes in quarter inch squares, and boil in the fish stock until soft, then add the fish and boil for five minutes, then add one pint of boiling-hot cream, and season well with salt and white pepper. Before serving add a little chopped parsley. Serve broken crackers separate.

**Fillet of sole, Bretonne.** Boil four fillets of sole in a little salt water. Dish up on a platter and cover with equal parts of Hollandaise and tomato sauce mixed. Garnish with rings of fried onions.

**Coffee custard.** Grind fine (but not pulverized), a half pound of Java or other mildly flavored coffee. Put it into a quart of boiling milk and let it infuse on the back of the stove for a half hour, then strain through cheese cloth. Beat the yolks of six eggs with six ounces of sugar, add a spoonful of cream, and stir into the hot milk, which has been heated again after straining off the coffee. Let it cream, but do not boil; and then add the beaten whites of three eggs. Use any flavoring desired, a dash of brandy or cognac being very good. Fill the moulds, stand them in hot water, and place in a moderate oven. When done, cool, serve with English cream, apricot juice or just plain cream.

**Grapefruit marmalade.** Shave two clean whole grapefruit very thin, rejecting nothing but the seeds and cores. Measure the fruit, and add three times the quantity of water, and let it stand in an earthenware dish over night. Then boil for ten minutes, and let it stand another night. Then add an equal quantity of sugar, and boil briskly until the mixture jells.

**Eggs St. George.** Butter four cocotte dishes, put purée of onions on bottom, a poached egg on top, cover with cream sauce, and sprinkle with grated cheese. Bake in hot oven to color only.

## APRIL 11

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Omelet with fine herbs  
 Crescents  
 Chocolate

## LUNCHEON

Scrambled eggs with truffles  
 Lamb chops, sauce Soubise  
 Julienne potatoes  
 Lettuce salad  
 Raspberry shortcake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Châteline  
 Radishes  
 Crab meat au gratin  
 Roast chicken  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Cold asparagus, mayonnaise  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Omelet with fine herbs.** Mix equal parts of chopped parsley, chervil, and chives with the beaten eggs, season well with salt and white pepper, and make the omelet in the usual manner.

**Lamb chops, sauce Soubise.** Season the chops well, roll in oil, then in bread crumbs, and broil. Put a cupful of sauce Soubise on a platter, and lay the broiled chops on top.

**Strawberry shortcake.** Bake two layers of sponge cake (see layer cake). Place on top of one some well-sweetened strawberries, put the other cake on top, and press well together. Cut in individual portions, put some selected berries on top, and decorate with sweetened whipped cream. Serve cream separate.

**Old fashioned strawberry shortcake.** Make some biscuit dough as follows: Mix three-quarters of a pound of flour, one ounce of baking powder, two ounces of sugar, two ounces of butter, and a pinch of salt. Mix to a dough with half a pint of milk. Roll out about one-half inch thick, and bake. When cold split in two, place on one layer some crushed strawberries, and spread some sugar over them. Put the other layer on top and cut in squares. Serve with well-sweetened crushed strawberries on top, and plain cream separate.

**Raspberry shortcake.** Prepare in the same manner as either of the above, using raspberries in place of strawberries.

**Potage Châteline.** Simmer in two ounces of butter one onion, one-half stalk of celery, and one leek, all chopped very fine. Then add one-half pound of lean beef cut in small squares, sprinkle with three ounces of flour, and simmer until well browned. Then add two quarts of stock or bouillon and boil for an hour. Season with salt and fresh-ground black pepper, and add a glass of good sherry wine before serving.

**String beans, Alsacienne.** Simmer in a casserole in three ounces of butter one chopped onion. When just colored golden yellow, add one spoonful of flour, one quart of bouillon, stock, or chicken broth, and three pounds of cleaned and well-washed string beans. Season with salt and pepper, cover, and simmer for forty minutes. Then add one-half glass of white wine and cook for fifteen minutes. Do not add the wine to the beans until they are soft. Sprinkle with chopped parsley before serving.

## APRIL 12

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
Waffles  
Honey in comb  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Virginia  
Minced tenderloin of beef,  
à l'Estragon  
Lyonnais potatoes  
Escarole salad  
Port de Salut cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Portugaise  
Salted pecans  
Fillet of turbot, Sarcey  
Boiled ham with spinach  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Lallah Rookh  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Boiled ham with spinach.** Soak an eight-pound ham in water over night. Then put on fire, in a pot, covered with cold water, and bring to a boil. Then set to side of stove where it will simmer, but not boil, for about three and one-half hours, when the ham should be done. Try to pull off the skin. If it comes off easily the ham is cooked. Serve with plain spinach, and with either champagne or Madeira sauce, or plain bouillon.

**Dandelion salad.** Clean and wash the dandelion well, and dry in a towel. Put in a salad bowl, lay two hard-boiled eggs cut in four, on top, sprinkle with salt and pepper, and one-third vinegar to two-thirds of olive oil. Mix just before serving.

**Dandelion salad, German style.** Put the salad in a bowl. Cut six slices of bacon in small dices, and fry until crisp. Pour the hot fat and bacon over the salad, add a spoonful of vinegar, salt if necessary, and a little fresh-ground black pepper. Mix well.

**Poached eggs, Virginia.** Put four corn fritters on a platter, lay a poached egg on each, and cover with tomato sauce.

**Potage Portugaise.** Mix one quart of tomato sauce with one quart of consommé and bring to a boil. Season with salt and pepper, and add a cup of boiled rice before serving.

**Fillet of turbot, Sarcey.** This is fillet of sole au vin blanc. Before serving lay three slices of truffle on each fillet.

**Lallah Rookh.** To a quart of vanilla ice cream add a pony of Jamaica rum, and mix well. Serve flat in glasses with a little rum on top.

**Apple sauce.** Peel and core six apples and cut in small pieces. Put into a vessel, add a pony of white wine, two ounces of water, one ounce of sweet butter, two ounces of sugar, and a small stick of cinnamon. Cover, boil for thirty minutes, and strain through a fine sieve.

**Rump of beef, Windsor.** Larded rump of beef, braisé, with its own gravy, garnished with Parisian potatoes, fresh green peas, and beets Frouard.

**Virginia ham and eggs.** Broil or fry two slices of Virginia ham and place on platter. Lay two fried eggs on top.

## APRIL 17

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Bacon and eggs  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Crab, Portola (cold)  
 Eggs, Coquelin  
 Calf's head, sauce piquante  
 Fondante potatoes  
 Apple strudel      Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Points on half shell  
 Crème Parisienne (soup)  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Roast tenderloin of beef  
 Summer squash  
 Potatoes rissolées  
 Chartreuse jelly  
 Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Eggs, Coquelin.** Cut in two, six hard-boiled eggs. Mix the yolks with a cupful of well-seasoned purée of mushrooms, and fill the half eggs. Set them on a buttered china platter, cover with cream, and put in the oven to bake. When very hot remove, lay twelve fillets of anchovies over the eggs, and serve.

**Calf's head, sauce piquante.** Boiled calf's head served on a napkin, with the brain and tongue. Garnish with parsley in branches, sliced pickles, sliced pickled beets, and lemon in halves. Serve sauce piquante separate.

**Apple strudel.** Roll out some puff paste about one-eighth inch thick and eight inches wide. On it spread some sliced apples mixed with sugar and powdered cinnamon. Wet the edges and fold up both sides, forming a roll. Place on a baking pan, wash the top with egg, and bake in a hot oven. When done cut in slices about two inches wide, and serve hot, with hard and brandy sauces.

**Crab, Portola.** Remove the boiled crab meat from the shell, taking care to keep as entire as possible. On a salad plate arrange hearts of lettuce, cut into eighths. On the lettuce lay a whole sweet red pimento, using the canned ones which come ready for use. On top of the pepper place three spoonfuls of crab meat. Cover all with French dressing made with tarragon vinegar, using one spoonful to three of olive oil; seasoned with salt and some fresh-ground pepper.

**Crème Parisienne.** Cream of chicken and cream of chicory soups mixed. Serve bread cut in small squares and fried in butter.

**Stuffed tomatoes with anchovies.** Chop the contents of one bottle of anchovies in oil, in small pieces, add two hard-boiled eggs chopped fine, a little fresh-ground pepper, and two spoonfuls of mayonnaise. Peel six tomatoes, cut off the tops and scoop out the insides with a spoon. Then fill with the prepared anchovies, cover with the piece cut from the top, and serve on leaves of lettuce garnished with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Brook trout sauté, Miller style.** Clean four brook trout and dry in a napkin. Season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, put in a frying pan with two spoonfuls of butter and the grease from two slices of salt pork that have been fried in their own fat. Fry the trout on both sides, place on platter, and lay the fried pork on top. Then put in the same frying pan two ounces of butter, and cook until the color of chestnuts. Pour over the fish, and sprinkle with some chopped parsley and the juice of two lemons. Garnish with parsley in branches.

## APRIL 14

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
Wheatcakes  
Breakfast sausages  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Sardines with lemon  
Scrambled eggs, Raspail  
Fillet mignon, Trianon  
Peas  
Pineapple, Créole  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé aux quenelles  
Fillet of sole, Voisin  
Sweetbreads braisé, ancienne  
Roast rack of mutton  
Fresh string beans  
Potato croquettes  
Alligator pear salad  
Punch Palermitaine  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Scrambled eggs, Raspail.** Cut a stalk of celery in small dices, wash well, and boil in salt water. When soft drain off the water. In a pot put two ounces of butter and two peeled tomatoes cut in small dices. Simmer for five minutes, add ten beaten eggs and the celery, season with salt and pepper, and add one-half cup of thick cream. Cook and serve.

**Fillet mignon.** A very small tenderloin steak. Broil or sauté in pan with butter. Serve maître d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with watercress and half of lemon.

**Fillet mignon, Trianon.** Dress the fillet on a platter and cover with Béarnaise sauce. Lay three triangular shaped pieces of truffle on top and garnish with Julienne potatoes.

**Pineapple, Créole.** Cook a quarter pound of rice in a quart of milk. Add a quarter pound of sugar and one cup chopped fresh or canned pineapple, and mix well. Dress on a platter and decorate the top with sliced pineapple and candied cherries. Serve hot with apricot sauce poured over all.

**Consommé aux quenelles.** Make small chicken dumplings from chicken force meat, boil them in, and serve with, consommé. These small dumplings are called in French, quenelles.

**Fillet of sole, Voisin.** In a buttered sauce pan put four fillets of sole, sprinkle with one-half teaspoonful of very finely chopped onions, a little chopped parsley, chives, chervil, and one peeled and finely chopped tomato. Season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, cover, and put in oven for fifteen minutes. Then remove the fish to a platter, and put in the same sauté pan one pint of white wine; cook and mix well, and pour over the fish.

**Sweetbreads braisé, ancienne.** Dish up on a platter four sweetbreads braisé, and garnish with four croustades financière. Pour sauce Madère around the sweetbreads on platter.

**Roast rack of mutton.** Secure from the butcher a rack of mutton of ten chops, season well with salt and pepper, place in a roasting pan with sliced carrots, onions, a spoonful of pepper berries, and a small piece of butter on top; and roast, basting well, for ten minutes. Then put the rack on a platter; drain off the grease and add to the pan one-half cup of stock and a spoonful of meat extract, season well, bring to a boil, and strain over the roast.

## APRIL 15

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême, with kirsch  
Eggs, Lorraine  
Corned beef hash  
French pastry  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Purée St. Germain  
Salmon Mirabeau  
Fillet of beef, Charcutière  
Stewed canned corn  
Baked potatoes  
Endives salad  
Floating island  
Macaroons  
Coffee

**Grapefruit en suprême with kirsch.** Add to sliced grapefruit, for each person, a spoonful of powdered sugar and one pony of kirschwasser. Mix well and serve in suprême glasses.

**Eggs, Lorraine.** Same as eggs Chipolata with the addition of a strip of bacon across the top.

**Purée St. Germain.** Add to a purée of peas some fresh-cooked green or canned peas.

**Salmon Mirabeau.** Put in a buttered flat pan two thick slices of salmon, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of claret or white wine, cover, and cook until done. Put on a platter, cover with tarragon sauce (*sauce à l'estragon*), garnish with stuffed olives, and lay six fillets of anchovies on top of each slice of fish.

**Tarragon sauce (*Sauce à l'estragon*).** Chop some tarragon very fine, add one-half glass of claret or white wine, and reduce by boiling until nearly dry. Then add one pint of brown gravy and boil for five minutes. Season with salt and pepper, add two ounces of fresh butter and whip well into the hot sauce. Serve with fish or meats.

**Fillet of beef, Charcutière.** Roast tenderloin of beef. Serve with brown gravy (*sauce Madère*), to which has been added twelve small glazed onions, six sliced sour pickles, and twelve heads of French mushrooms or fresh mushrooms sauté in butter. Before serving add a cup of tomato sauce, and season well with salt and pepper.

**Stewed canned corn.** Empty a can of corn into a sauce pan, add one ounce of fresh butter, season with salt and pepper, and boil. If too thick add a spoonful of thick cream.

**Punch Palermitaine.** Serve orange water ice in glasses with a little Curaçao on top.

**Scalloped halibut with cheese.** Prepare one quart of cream sauce. Take four pounds of halibut, clear of bones and skin, and cut in thin slices about one-quarter inch thick, and two inches square. Butter a shallow earthen dish, put some cream sauce in the bottom, sprinkle with grated cheese, then put in a layer of halibut, season with salt and pepper; then sauce, cheese and fish in turn; and continue for about five layers, with cream and sauce on top. Put bits of butter on top and bake in a moderate oven for from forty-five minutes to one hour, or until fish is done and top is nicely browned.

## APRIL 16

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Codfish cakes  
 Broiled bacon  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres assorted  
 Poached eggs, Paulus  
 Filet mignon, maître d'hôtel  
 Potatoes hashed in cream  
 Cold asparagus, vinaigrette  
 Fruit salad, Chantilly  
 Lady fingers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Daumont  
 Baked shad, with raisins  
 Chicken sauté, Austin  
 Jeanette potatoes  
 Carrots, Vichy  
 Lettuce salad  
 Charlotte Russe  
 Coffee

**Codfish cakes.** Prepare the fish as for codfish balls. Form into flat cakes about one inch thick and two and one-half inches in diameter. Roll in flour and fry in melted butter. Serve on napkin with lemon and parsley in branches.

**Poached eggs, Paulus.** Put four very soft poached eggs on four slices of toast, cover with cream sauce with sliced truffles, sprinkle with grated cheese, and bake in hot oven just long enough to become slightly brown.

**Consommé Daumont.** To some chicken force meat add some truffles chopped fine, mix well and form into small dumplings. Cook the dumplings in consommé. Cut two turnips in small squares and boil in salt water. When done add to the consommé, with one-half cup of boiled rice, and croutons soufflés prepared with grated cheese.

**Chicken sauté, Austin.** Joint a chicken, season well with salt and pepper, put in sauté pan with two ounces of hot melted butter, and fry until brown on both sides. Then add one cup of brown gravy, two sliced truffles, and one spoonful of chopped tarragon. Boil for five minutes.

**Jeanette potatoes.** Prepare the potatoes as for croquettes, put into a pastry bag with a large star tube, and press through onto a buttered pan, in the form and size of a large rose. Brush the top with yolks of eggs, and bake in oven until brown. Serve on a napkin.

**Charlotte Russe. (I).** Line a pudding mould with lady fingers, fill with sweetened whipped cream, unmould on a plate and decorate with whipped cream.

**(II).** Whip to a frost one pint of cream, add one-quarter pound of sugar and a glass of sherry wine. Dissolve two sheets of gelatine in a little hot water, strain, and pour into the cream, heating well. Line a pudding mould with lady fingers and fill with the prepared cream. Allow to stand in the ice box for an hour and a half before serving. Decorate with whipped cream.

**Baked shad with raisins.** Split the fish and lay at full length on a long buttered dish. Cover the top of the fish with slices of tomato. Put bits of butter on top of the tomato; for a medium sized shad using a lump of butter the size of an egg. Sprinkle chopped parsley over all, and strew seedless raisins around the fish. Then add a half glass of wine, and put in a moderate oven to bake. The fish will be very tender when thoroughly done, but the time required will depend upon the thickness of the fish. From thirty to forty-five minutes is usually sufficient.

## APRIL 17

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
Hominy with cream  
Crescents  
Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Oysters mignonette  
Eggs à la tripe  
Small tenderloin steak, Demidoff  
Sauté potatoes  
Escarole salad  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Mongol  
Perch sauté, meunière  
Roast leg of mutton  
String beans with butter  
Potatoes au gratin  
Field salad  
Roman punch  
Pound cake  
Coffee

**Oysters mignonette.** Put six oysters on half shell on cracked or shaved ice, with a small glass or hollow green pepper filled with mignonette sauce, in the center.

**Small tenderloin steak, Demidoff.** Put four small broiled tenderloin steaks on a platter, and cover with brown gravy containing olives and sliced canned mushrooms. Garnish both ends of the platter with asparagus tips.

**Roman punch.** Dress lemon water ice in glasses in pointed shapes, and pour a little rum on top.

**Beets, Frouard.** Cut some boiled beets with a Parisian spoon into the shape of olives, put in a sauté pan with melted butter, season with salt and pepper, and heat through. Serve in a vegetable dish, or use for garnishing.

**Deviled crab in shells.** Secure some empty shells from a first-class grocer. Allow one shell to each person and fill with the following: Take the meat of one crab, which is sufficient for four persons, shred it, add a cup of velouté sauce, a teaspoonful of English mustard, a soup-spoonful of Worcestershire sauce, a half-teaspoonful of finely chopped parsley, salt, pepper and a bit of Cayenne. Mix well. Fill the shells, covering evenly. Make a paste of a teaspoonful each of English and French mustard and two spoonfuls of melted butter. Spread this over the top, and cover with bread crumbs. Bake for about ten minutes, or until the top is browned.

**Roast leg of reindeer.** Put in a roasting pan a sliced onion, a sliced carrot, a piece of skin of salt pork, a stalk of celery, some parsley in branches, two bay leaves, two cloves, and one sprig of thyme. Season the leg of reindeer well and lay on top. Put three ounces of butter on the leg, and place in the oven to roast. Baste continually, adding a little water or stock from time to time, to prevent the vegetables from burning. When the roast is done remove to a platter, and make a brown gravy with the contents of the pan by adding a spoonful of flour, simmer, add one cup of stock, season well, and strain over the meat. Some may be reserved to serve in a bowl, separate. Also serve currant jelly and port wine sauce.

**Asparagus tips au gratin.** Cut the tips from fresh-cooked asparagus, place in a buttered dish, season with salt and pepper, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated Swiss cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.



## APRIL 18

## BREAKFAST

Rice cakes  
 Apricot marmalade  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Epicurienne  
 Tripe and oysters in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Strawberries Romanoff  
 Lady fingers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 Consommé Sévigné. II.  
 Ripe California olives  
 Fillet of sole, St. Cloud  
 Roast chicken  
 Sybil potatoes  
 Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
 Fruit salad glacé  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs Epicurienne.** Shir the eggs. When nearly done add a brown gravy to which has been added some small pieces of terrine de foie gras, four slices of truffle, and one sliced canned mushroom.

**Strawberries Romanoff.** Put some nice ripe strawberries into a bowl, pour some Curaçao over them, and serve with well-sweetened whipped cream, flavored with vanilla, on top. Serve very cold.

**Consommé Sévigné, II.** Consommé Brunoise with small quenelles (chicken dumplings). Add some chopped chervil and a little Cayenne pepper. Serve very hot.

**Flannel cakes.** One pound of flour, one ounce of baking powder, two ounces of sugar, two ounces of butter, two eggs, and a pinch of mace. Mix all together with sufficient milk to make a medium dough, or batter. Beat until smooth, and bake on a hot griddle.

**Rice cakes.** Boil one-quarter pound of well-washed rice in water for five minutes. Drain off the water and add one pint of milk, cook until rice is soft, drain off the milk and add the rice to a flannel cake batter. Bake in the usual manner.

**Fillet of sole, St. Cloud.** In a buttered sauté pan put four fillets of sole, season with salt and white pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and a little stock, and boil for ten minutes. Make a white wine sauce and add the following to it: Two dozen boiled mussels and one dozen boiled oysters removed from the shells, six heads of canned mushrooms and twelve slices of truffle. Put the fish on a platter and cover with the sauce.

**Fruit salad glacé.** One sliced orange and one sliced grapefruit, six slices of pineapple, one banana, one dozen strawberries and a handful of raspberries. Put all in bowl, add two spoonfuls of sugar, a glassful of maraschino and a pony of kirchwasser. Allow to stand in the ice box for an hour. Serve in small individual dishes with a spoonful of vanilla ice cream on top.

**Grapefruit cocktail.** Slice one grapefruit and one-half orange and put in bowl with a spoonful of sugar and a pony of kirschwasser. Allow to stand for an hour. Serve in grapefruit suprême glasses, decorated on top with brandied cherries.

## APRIL 19

## BREAKFAST

Raspberries with cream  
Plain omelet  
Rolls  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Fillet of mariniert herring  
Potato salad  
Consommé in cups  
Sweetbread patties in cream  
Cold artichokes, vinaigrette  
Roquefort cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of spinach  
Crab meat, Suzette  
Roast tenderloin of beef, Cubaine  
Gendarme potatoes  
Peas and carrots in cream  
Lettuce and alligator pear salad  
Frozen egg nogg  
Macaroons  
Coffee

**Sweetbread patties in cream.** Soak two pounds of sweetbreads in cold water for two hours, to cause the blood to flow out. Then put them on the fire in one quart of water and two ounces of salt, bring to a boil, and then allow to become cold. Pull off the skin and cut the sweetbreads in pieces one-half inch square. Put in vessel with one cup of bouillon, and boil till soft. Then add a cup of cream, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and boil for five minutes. Knead one ounce of butter with one ounce of flour, and use for thickening. Boil again for five minutes. Serve in hot patty shells, on napkin, garnished with parsley in branches. (Patty shells, Jan. 25).

**Purée of spinach (Soup).** Bring to a boil two quarts of chicken broth, add one peck of well-washed spinach and two ounces of butter, and boil for an hour. Strain through a fine sieve, and put back in the casserole. It should now be of the thickness of a purée of pea soup. Season well with salt and pepper, and stir in, while boiling, one-quarter pound of sweet butter. Serve with small squares of bread fried in butter.

**Roast tenderloin of beef, Cubaine.** Roast the beef in the usual manner. Serve with sauce Madère, and garnish with stuffed green or red peppers.

**Candied sweet potatoes.** Boil four sweet potatoes, remove the skins, and cut in egg shapes. Put in sauté pan with two ounces of butter, and roast slowly. When nearly brown add a spoonful of powdered sugar and continue roasting till sugar and potatoes are brown.

**Cole slaw, ravigote.** Slice a white cabbage very thin and put in a salad bowl. Cover with highly seasoned sauce Tartar, and mix thoroughly.

**Frozen egg nogg.** One quart of milk, six eggs, one-half pound of sugar, one pony of brandy, one pony of rum, and one-half teaspoonful of grated nutmeg. Mix well, strain, and freeze. Serve in glasses.

## APRIL 20

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Plain shirred eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit cocktail  
Eggs en cocotte, Valentine  
Roast loin of pork, apple sauce  
Candied sweet potatoes  
Cole slaw, ravigote  
Vanilla custard pie  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Théodora  
Scalloped halibut with cheese  
Rump of beef  
Peas  
Parisian potatoes  
Beets Frouard  
Chocolate ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs en cocotte, Valentine.** Mix some crab meat with a little well-seasoned cream sauce. Put a spoonful in the bottom of a buttered cocotte dish, break an egg on top, salt and pepper the egg, put a little more crab meat and cream on top, sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese, put some bits of butter on top, and bake in oven for five minutes.

**Consommé Théodora.** Put in the consommé, equal parts of small chicken dumplings, royal, and boiled asparagus tips. Before serving add some chopped chervil.

**Vanilla custard pie.** Six eggs, one quart of milk, one-quarter pound of sugar, one-half of a vanilla bean. Boil the milk with the vanilla bean. Mix the eggs with the sugar and add to the milk. Strain, and fill a large pie dish lined with a thin pie dough, and bake in a moderate oven until set.

**Lemon custard pie.** Same as vanilla custard pie, except use the grated rind and the juice of two lemons instead of the vanilla bean.

**Orange custard pie.** Same as lemon custard pie, but use two oranges instead of the lemons.

**Cocoanut custard pie.** Same as vanilla custard pie, but put a handful of shredded cocoanut in the bottom of the pie before filling.

**Vanilla meringue pie.** Same as vanilla custard pie, but when baked, cover, and ornament the top with meringue paste, dust with powdered sugar, and put back in oven to color.

**Meringue paste for pie.** The whites of four eggs beaten firm and stiff; then add one-half pound of powdered sugar and mix well. Flavor to taste.

**Lemon meringue pie.** Same as lemon custard pie, but cover and ornament with meringue paste, and bake until colored.

**Orange meringue pie.** Same directions as for lemon meringue pie.

**Lemon pie, special.** The yolks of eight eggs, six ounces of sugar, three lemons, the whites of four eggs. Mix the yolks, sugar, and the grated rinds and the juice of the lemons, and beat over a fire until thick. Then add the whites of eggs well beaten, and pour into a large pie dish lined with thin pie dough. Bake slowly. Serve with powdered sugar on top.

**Cocoanut meringue pie.** Same as cocoanut custard pie, but cover with meringue paste, and bake until colored.

## APRIL 21

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
Virginia ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Cocoa with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Antipasto  
Fried smelts, sauce rémoulade  
Spring lamb Irish stew  
Chiffonnade salad  
Old fashioned raspberry shortcake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Toke Points on half shell  
Potage santé  
Boiled salmon, Villers  
Roast capon, au jus  
Parsnips with cream  
Duchess potatoes  
Endive salad, Victor dressing  
Frankfort pudding, sauce Sabayon  
Coffee

**Boiled salmon, Villers.** Cut two slices of salmon about one and one-half inch thick. Put in vessel with one quart of water, a bouquet garni, one spoonful of salt, a teaspoonful of whole black peppers, and one spoonful of white wine vinegar. Boil slowly for twenty minutes. In a casserole put two ounces of butter, heat, and then add two ounces of flour. When the flour is hot add a pint and a half of the fish broth from the salmon, and boil for five minutes. Then add the yolk of one egg and one cup of cream, mix well, season with salt and pepper, and strain. Add to the sauce one can of sliced mushrooms and half a pound of picked shrimps. Place the salmon on a platter and pour the sauce over it.

**Frankfort pudding.** One-quarter pound of butter, one-quarter pound of sugar, the yolks of seven eggs, six ounces of cake crumbs, the whites of six eggs, and some vanilla flavoring. Mix the butter with the sugar, and work well with a wooden spoon until creamy, then add the yolks, one by one, and mix thoroughly. Add the cake crumbs; which are made by passing left-over cake through a colander with large holes; flavor with the vanilla extract, and mix well. Beat the whites to snow, and add to the batter, mixing very lightly. Put in a buttered pudding mould and bake. Serve hot Sabayon sauce separate, or pour over the pudding.

**Sabayon sauce.** In a copper kettle put six yolks of eggs and six ounces of powdered sugar. Set on a slow fire, or bain-marie, and beat until warm. Add a glass of Marsala or sherry wine and whip until it thickens. Serve either hot or cold.

**Boiled parsnips.** Peel a half dozen parsnips, wash, and boil whole in salt water. When done cut in slices, or some fancy shape, and put in sauce pan with two ounces of butter. Heat through. Season with salt and pepper.

**Parsnips in cream.** Cut boiled parsnips in pieces two inches long, put in sauce pan with one cup of cream sauce, season with salt and white pepper. Serve in deep vegetable dish, and very hot.

**Victor dressing.** Two pinches of salt, one pinch of fresh-ground black pepper, one spoonful of tarragon vinegar, two spoonfuls of olive oil, and one teaspoonful of chopped chervil.

## APRIL 22

## BREAKFAST

Fresh cherries  
Flannel cakes with maple syrup  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with chestnuts  
Austrian chicken fritters  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Lemon pie, special  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Soubise  
Ripe olives with garlic and oil  
Deviled crabs in shells  
Tenderloin of beef, Cumberland  
Stuffed cucumbers  
Sweet potatoes, Southern style, II.  
California sherbet  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Consommé Soubise.** Mix one cup of purée of onions, one pint of cold chicken broth, three whole eggs and the yolks of three eggs; season with salt, pepper, and a little grated nutmeg. Strain through a fine sieve, put in buttered moulds, and cook in bain-marie. Allow to set, slice, and serve in hot consommé.

**Ripe olives with garlic and oil.** Rub an olive dish or salad bowl with garlic. Put the olives in the dish, add a spoonful of olive oil, and roll the olives in the dish for a few minutes.

**Austrian chicken fritters.** Chop the meat of a boiled or baked fowl, season with salt, pepper, nutmeg and herbs; place in a saucepan, and add enough cream or white sauce to moisten. To each cup of the meat and cream add the yolk of one egg. Cut some sandwich bread into thick slices. Mix a pint of milk with two well-beaten eggs. Spread the sandwich bread with a thick layer of the creamed chicken, press two pieces of the bread together, as if making a sandwich, dip this in the egg and milk mixture, then roll in sifted bread crumbs, and fry in hot lard to an even brown color; and in the same manner as for pancakes.

**Sweet potatoes, Southern, II.** Peel some sweet potatoes and cut lengthwise into strips about an eighth of an inch thick. Put some butter into a sauté pan, and the potatoes, and sprinkle them with brown sugar. Then place on top another layer of potatoes, sprinkle them with sugar, and so on, filling the pan. Add hot water, cover the dish, and set in the oven and bake until soft.

**California sherbet.** Fill glasses with orange water ice, and on top place five strawberries that have been soaked in California brandy.

**Tenderloin of beef, Cumberland.** Roast tenderloin of beef, sauce poivrade, garnished with stuffed cucumbers.

**Stuffed cucumbers.** Peel two cucumbers and cut in pieces one and one-half inches thick. Put in casserole and cover with a quart of water, season with a pinch of salt, bring to a boil, and cool off. With a round cutter remove the inside from the cucumbers, leaving firm rings. Place these on a buttered sauté pan and fill with the following stuffing: Mix a cup of bread crumbs with a cup of purée of fresh mushrooms; season with salt and pepper, add the yolks of two raw eggs, and some fresh-chopped parsley. Mix well, and fill the cucumbers. Cover with buttered manilla paper, put a cup of bouillon in the bottom of the pan, and bake in oven for twenty minutes. Serve as a garnishing for entrées, or fish; or as a vegetable course, on a platter, with tomato sauce or meat gravy.

## APRIL 23

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oysters mariné  
Clam broth in cups      Cheese straws  
English chuck steak, maître d'hôtel  
White beans with tomatoes  
French fried potatoes  
Cocoanut meringue pie      Coffee

## DINNER

Potato soup, Dieppoise  
Broiled herring, cream sauce  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Roast leg of reindeer, port wine sauce  
Sweet potatoes flambé with rum  
Asparagus tips au gratin  
Vanilla charlotte glacé      Demi tasse

**English chuck steak, maître d'hôtel.** This steak is cut from the end of the saddle, near the legs. It should be cut all the way across the saddle, and about an inch and a half thick. Season with salt and pepper, dip in oil, and broil. When done put on a platter, cover with maître d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with lemon and watercress.

**White beans and tomatoes.** Soak two pounds of white beans in cold water, over night. Then put the beans in a vessel with three quarts of water, a ham bone, a bouquet garni, and a handful of salt. Bring to the boiling point, skim, cover, and boil until well done. Remove the ham bone and the bouquet, and drain off the water. In a casserole put two ounces of butter and a chopped onion, and simmer until nice and yellow. Then add four peeled and chopped fresh tomatoes, or a quart of canned tomatoes, and simmer for thirty minutes. Then add the beans, season with salt and pepper, and simmer all together for fifteen minutes.

**Oysters, mariné.** Same as pickled oysters.

**Potato soup, Dieppoise.** In a sauce pan put three ounces of butter, one sliced celery root, two leeks, a half dozen sliced parsley roots, and simmer for five minutes. Then add two pounds of potatoes sliced very thin, and two quarts of bouillon. Season with salt and pepper, and boil for forty-five minutes. Just before serving add two rolls that have been sliced thin and toasted in the oven, and a little fresh-chopped parsley.

**Sweet potatoes flambé with rum.** Boil and peel four sweet potatoes, and cut in egg shapes. Put in pan with two ounces of butter and roast until nice and yellow. Then add a little salt and a teaspoonful of sugar, heat, and then put in chafing dish. Pour two ponies of rum on top, light, and bring to the table flaming.

**Vanilla chocolate glacée.** Line a pudding mould with lady fingers, fill with vanilla ice cream, unmould, and decorate with whipped cream and glacé cherries.

**Dartois Chantilly.** Roll some puff paste with six turns, and about one-quarter inch thick. Cut in strips two inches wide and four inches long. Place them in a wet pan about one-half inch apart, and let them set for a few minutes, then brush over with egg, and with the point of a small knife mark a line about one-eighth inch deep all around the cakes, and about one-quarter inch from the edges. Bake in rather hot oven for about twenty-five minutes. Remove the top while hot, and empty the cake, leaving only the dry crust. Fill with sweetened whipped cream, vanilla flavor, after cooling.

## APRIL 24

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
 Finnan haddie in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs en cocotte, plain  
 Ripe California olives  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Cold asparagus, vinaigrette  
 Strawberry short cake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Little neck clams  
 Burned farina soup  
 Radishes  
 Fillet of sole, sauce cardinal  
 Olivette potatoes  
 Roast shad and roe, à l'Américaine  
 Artichokes, Hollandaise  
 Lettuce salad  
 English rice pudding  
 Coffee

**Eggs en cocotte, plain.** Break one or two eggs in a buttered cocotte dish, season with salt and pepper, put a little butter on top, and bake in oven for a few minutes. Serve on napkin or paper doily.

**Burned farina soup.** Melt in a casserole one-half pound of butter; when hot add three-quarters of a pound of farina, and roast on top of the range, stirring with a wooden spoon so it will not stick to the bottom. Cook until the color of a chestnut, then add two quarts of boiling water, season with salt and pepper, and boil for one hour. This is a good soup for Friday.

**Fillet of sole, cardinal.** In a buttered sauté pan put four fillets of sole, season with salt and white pepper, add one-half gass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and bake in oven for ten minutes. Remove the fillets to a platter, and to the sauté pan add one pint of white wine sauce. Bring to a boil and then stir in two tablespoonfuls of lobster butter. When the butter is melted strain the sauce over the fish.

**Roast shad and roe, à l'Américaine.** Secure from the fish dealer a fresh shad with the roe inside, and without the belly cut open. In a roasting pan put four ounces of butter, one chopped onion, a carrot cut in very small dices, a spoonful of chopped parsley, and a bay leaf, clove, and a garlic clove, all chopped fine. Place the fish on top, season well with salt and pepper, put a few bits of butter on top of the fish, and place in the oven. Baste continually, and if the pan becomes too dry, add one-half glass of white wine, baste, and then add one-half glass of water. Bake for about an hour in a moderate oven. When done place on a platter and pour the sauce in the pan over the fish. A spoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and the juice of a lemon or two, may be added to the sauce if desired.

**English rice pudding.** Three pints of milk, one-quarter of a pound of rice, one-quarter of a pound of sugar, and one-half of a vanilla bean split in two. Boil the milk with the vanilla bean, then add the washed rice, and cook for about forty minutes. Add the sugar and boil again for a few minutes, turning carefully with a wooden spoon, so it will not stick to the bottom. Then remove from the fire, add one cup of thick cream, and pour into deep china vegetable dishes, and bake in a hot oven until brown on top. Use one large dish for baking, or individual ones, as desired.

## APRIL 25

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit à la Rose  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Consommé in cup  
Filletts of sand dabs, sauce verte  
Leberkloese (liver dumplings)  
Sauerkraut  
Boiled potatoes  
Escarole and chicory salad  
Port de Salut cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of potatoes  
Pickles  
Tenderloin steak, à la Polonaise  
Spinach with eggs  
Mashed potatoes  
Lettuce and alligator pear salad  
Orange custard pie  
Coffee

**Grapefruit à la Rose.** Peel and slice two grapefruit and put in salad bowl. Mix one-half cup of fresh strawberries and one-half cup of fresh raspberries and two spoonfuls of powdered sugar, and strain through a fine colander. Have all very cold. Put the grapefruit in glasses and pour the fresh fruit sauce over it.

**Fillet of sand dabs, fried.** Cut the fillets from four sand dabs, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, then in bread crumbs, and fry in hot swimming lard. When done serve on napkins with fried parsley and quartered lemons. Serve sauce Tartar or sauce verte separate.

**Sauce verte.** In a mortar mash equal parts of chives, chervil and parsley. When very fine add some mayonnaise sauce, mix well, and strain through a cheese cloth. Season well before serving.

**Leberkloese (liver dumplings).** Remove the skin from a calf's liver of good size, and scrape well with a fork to remove all the nerves. Then put in a bowl and add four cups of fresh bread crumbs, three eggs, a little salt, pepper, grated nutmeg, chopped parsley, chopped garlic, one chopped onion and four chopped shallots fried in butter, a teaspoonful of chopped thyme leaves, and one bay leaf chopped almost to a powder. Mix all well together, and drop with a soup spoon into boiling bouillon or salt water, and cook slowly for about twelve minutes. Place on a platter with a little brown gravy; or, in a pan put three ounces of butter with one cup of bread cut in small squares and fry until nice and yellow, then pour over the dumplings, and sprinkle chopped parsley on top.

**Tenderloin steak, Polonaise.** Broil the steak, put on a platter, cover with maitre d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with cauliflower Polonaise.



## APRIL 26

## BREAKFAST

Sliced oranges  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé à la Russe  
Salted Brazil nuts  
Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
Breast of tame duck, Virginia style  
Fried apples  
Wax beans in butter  
Romaine salad  
Neapolitan ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs gourmet  
Honeycomb tripe with cream and  
peppers  
Baked potatoes  
Fresh vegetable salad  
Imperial pancake  
Demi tasse

## SUPPER

Angels on horseback  
Chicken à la King  
Coffee

**Eggs gourmet.** Spread some terrine de foie gras on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each piece, and cover with sauce Perigord.

**Honeycomb tripe with cream and peppers.** Cut three pounds of tripe in strips about two inches long and one-half inch wide, and put in casserole with cold water and a spoonful of salt. Bring to a boil and cook for ten minutes. Then drain off the water, add one pint of milk, season with salt, and boil for thirty minutes. Cut six green peppers in small squares, and put in casserole with three ounces of butter, simmer until done, then add one pint of cream sauce, boil for a minute, and add to the tripe. Boil together for five minutes.

**Imperial pancakes.** Make some thin pancakes, and cut in circular shapes with a three-inch round cutter. With the same cutter cut some sponge cake, and about one-half inch thick. Put some apple sauce on top of the cake, then one of the round pieces of pancake, and repeat until you have four layers with the pancake on top. Decorate with meringue paste, with a pastry bag and a fancy tube, and form in the shape of a crown on top. Put in oven to give a light color.

**Consommé à la Russe.** To consommé brunoise add a spoonful of boiled barley and a few squares of boiled smoked beef tongue for each person.

**Breast of tame duck.** Cut the breasts from a tame duck, season with salt and pepper. Put a piece of butter in a sauté pan, add the breasts and sauté for about fifteen minutes if the duck is a young one. Serve on a platter covered with sauce Colbert.

**Breast of duck, Virginia style.** Broil two slices of Virginia ham and lay on top of the breasts prepared as above.

**Boiled wax beans.** Cut the strings from both sides of the beans, and cut the beans in two. Boil in salted water until done, then drain off the water, and to each pound of beans add two ounces of butter and a little salt and pepper. Simmer for a few minutes, and sprinkle with chopped parsley before serving.

**Angels on horseback.** Select large eastern oysters, wrap a slice of thin raw bacon around each oyster, and fasten with a wooden toothpick. Dip them in beaten eggs mixed with a little Worcestershire and English mustard, then roll in fresh bread crumbs, and place in a buttered sauté pan with bits of butter on top of each oyster. Bake in hot oven for about eight minutes, and serve on toast. Pour maitre d'hôtel sauce on top, and garnish with parsley in branches and halves of lemon.

## APRIL 27

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
Oatmeal and cream  
Rolls  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, d'Artois  
Turkey hash in cream  
Alligator pear salad  
Vanilla meringue pie  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Purée of green asparagus  
Lyon sausage. Radishes  
Fillet of turbot, Windsor  
Leg of mutton, Choiseul  
O'Brien potatoes  
Escarole and chicory salad  
Jam roll pudding  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, d'Artois.** Place the poached eggs on toast and pour thick tomato sauce over them.

**Purée of green asparagus.** Heat in a casserole three ounces of butter, then add three ounces of flour and four pounds of green asparagus cut in small pieces, one quart of milk, one quart of chicken broth or bouillon, a bouquet garni, a little salt, and one teaspoonful of sugar. Boil for an hour, and strain through a very fine sieve. Then put back in casserole and add the yolks of two eggs mixed with one cup of cream. Cut some bread in small squares, fry in butter, and add just before serving.

**Fillet of turbot, Windsor.** Cut six fillets of fish, put in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and white pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half glass of stock, cover with buttered manilla paper, and boil until done. Make a white wine sauce and add to it one dozen parboiled oysters and the tail of a lobster cut in slices. Place the fillets on a platter, pour the sauce over them, and garnish with six fried shrimps.

**Leg of mutton, Choiseul.** Roast leg of mutton, sauce Madère, garnished with small croustades of purée of peas and purée of spinach, and fresh mushrooms sauté in butter.

**Jam roll pudding.** Mince fine one pound of suet, add a pound of flour, a pinch of salt and a cup of milk, making a rather hard dough. Roll out to the thickness of a quarter of an inch or less. Cover evenly with a layer of any kind of fruit jam, then roll up like a sausage, wrap in a wet cloth, tie with a string so it will not become loose, and steam for an hour. Cut into individual pieces, and serve warm, with hard and soft sauces.

**Peach Norelli.** Fill two meringue shells with a small tablespoonful of vanilla ice cream. On a fancy plate place an ice cold whole preserved peach, or a fresh peach that has been cooked in syrup. On two sides of the peach press the filled meringue shells, decorate the center with whipped cream, and on the top place a whole marron glacé.

## APRIL 28

## BREAKFAST

Honey in comb  
Plain scrambled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Stuffed tomatoes with anchovies  
Clam broth in cups  
Cheese straws  
Planked shad and roe  
Cucumber salad  
Roquefort cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Célestine  
Brook trout sauté, miller style  
Larded tenderloin of beef, Mont-  
passon  
Onion glacés  
Quartered artichokes  
Parisian potatoes  
Field salad  
Meringue glacé au chocolat  
Coffee

**Consommé Célestine.** Make some thin pancakes, cut in strips like matches, and serve in consommé.

**Larded tenderloin of beef.** Lard a tenderloin of beef, after removing the fat and skin. Put in a roasting pan with a sliced onion, carrot, celery, a little leek, parsley, one bay leaf, six cloves, and one spoonful of whole black peppers. Put some small bits of butter on top of the tenderloin, season with salt and pepper, and place in a hot oven. Baste frequently. After the fillet is done remove to a platter, place the pan on top of the stove and take off the fat except about one spoonful. Then add one spoonful of flour, stir well, and add two cups of stock and a spoonful of meat extract, season with salt and pepper, boil for five minutes, and strain. Add one-half glass of good Madeira wine, pour half of the sauce over the tenderloin, and serve the rest in a sauceboat.

**Larded tenderloin of beef, Montbasson.** Cook the tenderloin as above, but serve with sauce Madère, and garnish with a bouquet of quartered artichokes, glacéd onions, and Parisian potatoes.

**Quartered artichokes.** Cut four large artichokes in quarters, remove the fuzzy parts on the inside, and immediately rub the quarters with lemon so they will not become black. Boil in salt water until soft.

**Pears Bourdaloue.** Peel and cook some nice pears in a light syrup, which can be made of one pint of water and one pound of sugar. Mix a half pound of sugar with the yolks of eight eggs and two ounces of flour. Boil one quart of milk with half of a vanilla bean, and pour into the yolks and sugar, and cook until it thickens. Add two ounces of sweet butter and mix well, making a nice smooth cream. Put some of this cream on a plate and put the cooked pears on top. The pears may be cut in half and cored, if desired. Cover the pears with the rest of the cream, sprinkle some macaroon crumbs on top, and put in a hot oven to brown. Serve very hot.

## APRIL 29

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
 Fried hominy  
 Country sausages  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Pickled salmon, St. Francis  
 Eggs, Commodore  
 Hashed fillet of beef, Sam Ward  
 Cocoonut custard pie  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of parsnips  
 Ripe olives  
 Tomcods, Montmorency  
 Chicken sauté, Madeleine  
 Alligator pear salad  
 Omelette au cognac      Coffee

**Pickled salmon, St. Francis.** Cut in small pieces two pounds of raw salmon and put in sauté pan, add a can of sliced cèpes, a cupful of sliced sour pickles, one-half cup of sliced green olives, a glass of white wine, a pint of tomato ketchup, one spoonful of salt, one tablespoonful of paprika, and four peeled tomatoes, squeezed and cut in small pieces. Put on fire, bring to the boiling point, set on back of the stove and let stand for a half hour. Then put in earthen jar and place in ice box. Serve cold.

**Eggs, Commodore.** Cook the eggs en cocotte, just before serving pour a little Béarnaise sauce on top.

**Hashed fillet of beef, Sam Ward.** Take the unused portions of roasted or larded tenderloin of beef and cut in small squares. Also an equal amount of boiled potatoes cut in the same way. In a sauté pan put one chopped onion and two green peppers cut in small dices, with two ounces of butter. Simmer until soft, then add the potato and meat, one cup of bouillon, or two cups, if necessary, season with salt, cover, put in oven and cook for thirty minutes. Serve on platter with chopped parsley on top, and garnished with small pieces of toast.

**Cream of parsnips.** Peel and slice six parsnips and put in vessel with one pint of chicken broth, boil, and when soft add one pint of cream sauce. Boil for ten minutes and then pass through a fine sieve. Put back in vessel, add one pint of thick cream, season with salt and pepper, and add two ounces of sweet butter before serving.

**Tomcods, Montmorency.** Put four tomcods on a buttered flat sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, put four canned heads of mushrooms on top of each fish, cover with Italian sauce, sprinkle with a little grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in a moderate oven for twenty minutes. Before serving pour the juice of two lemons over the fish, sprinkle with chopped parsley, and serve in same pan.

**Chicken sauté, Madeleine.** Joint two spring chickens and put in sauté pan with three ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and then simmer for five minutes. Then sprinkle two spoonfuls of sifted flour over the chicken and simmer for two minutes. Add one pint of boiling milk and boil for ten minutes. Then remove the chicken to a platter, bring the sauce to a boil, add one cup of cream, and strain over the chicken. See that the sauce is well seasoned. Sprinkle about one and one-half cupfuls of macédoine vegetables over all.

**Omelet au cognac.** Sprinkle a plain omelet with plenty of powdered sugar, burn with a red-hot poker, pour two ponies of cognac around the omelet, and set afire before bringing to the table.

## APRIL 30

## BREAKFAST

Raspberries with cream  
Waffles  
Chocolate with whipped cream  
Crescents

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême  
Eggs à la Turque  
Chickens' legs, deviled  
Asparagus Hollandaise  
Gauffrette potatoes  
Apple pie  
American cheese  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé printanier royal  
Salted almonds  
Halibut, Richmond  
Roast tame duck with olive sauce  
Sweet potatoes, country style  
Stewed tomatoes, family fashion.  
Cold asparagus, mayonnaise  
Biscuit Tortoni  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs à la Turque.** To shirred eggs add a few chickens' livers sauté, in brown gravy. Place a slice of truffle on top of each egg.

**Deviled chickens' legs.** Left over boiled or broiled chickens' legs may be utilized. Season with salt and pepper, spread with a little French mustard mixed with a little powdered mustard and Worcestershire sauce. Roll in fresh bread crumbs, and broil over a slow fire. When done serve on a platter with devil sauce, or sauce poivrade.

**Devil sauce.** In a casserole put one chopped shallot and one ounce of butter, and merely warm, then add the juice of a lemon, one spoonful of French mustard, one spoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and one pint of brown gravy. Season with salt and pepper, boil for five minutes, and strain.

**Consommé printanier.** Cut all kinds of spring vegetables in fancy or dice shapes, boil in salt water, and serve in hot consommé. Just before serving add some small leaves of chervil. The vegetables commonly used are carrots, turnips, peas, string beans, small green asparagus tips, small flowers of cauliflower, etc.

**Halibut, Richmond.** Make a border with a potato croquette preparation, around a silver platter. Remove the skin and bones from two pounds of halibut and boil in salt water for ten minutes. Then put in vessel, add one-half pint of cream and one pint of cream sauce, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and boil together for five minutes. Then place inside the border on the silver platter, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until nicely colored.

**Olive sauce.** Remove the stones from twenty-four green olives, cut the olives in two, and put in a casserole with a glass of sherry or Madeira wine, and boil until nearly dry. Then add one pint of brown gravy, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and boil for five minutes. Serve with any meat.

**Stewed tomatoes, family fashion.** Peel six tomatoes and cut each in eight pieces. Put in a casserole with three ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, add a pinch of sugar and two slices of bread cut in small squares, cover, and simmer on a slow fire for about forty minutes.

## MAY 1

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Melba toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Little Neck clam cocktail  
Broiled striped bass, maitre d'hôtel  
Potatoes natural  
Lettuce and tomato salad  
French pancakes  
Coffee

## DINNER

Bisque of crabs  
Radishes  
Fillet of sole, Marguery  
Vol au vent of salmon, Génoise  
Planked shad and roe  
Cucumber salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Alsatian wafers  
Demi tasse

## SUPPER

Canapé of sardines  
Yorkshire buck  
Coffee

**Fillet of sole, Marguery.** Put four fillets of sole in a buttered sauté pan. Season each fillet with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, and cover with buttered manilla paper. Put in oven and cook for six minutes. Remove the fillets to a buttered silver platter, place six boiled mussels and one head of canned mushrooms on top of each fillet. Now add to what wine is left, in the sauce pan one spoonful of white wine sauce, and bring to a boil, and bind with the yolks of two eggs and two ounces of butter. Stir well so the butter will be thoroughly melted. Strain and pour over the fish, sprinkle with grated bread crusts, and bake in a very hot oven just long enough to acquire a light golden color.

**Vol au vent of salmon, Génoise.** Make one large, or four individual, vol au vents shells. Boil one pound of salmon in salted water; when done cut in pieces one inch square, put in casserole, cover with one-half pint of Génoise sauce, add eight heads of canned mushrooms, season well, and fill the shells.

**Chicken sauté, Montpensier.** Joint a spring chicken and season with salt and pepper. Melt in a sauté pan one ounce of butter; when hot add the chicken and sauté until nice and brown. Then sprinkle with one-half spoonful of flour and let that get brown; add one-half cup of bouillon and a spoonful of meat extract, and simmer without being covered for five minutes. Then remove the chicken to a platter, season the sauce well and pour over it. Garnish with quartered tomatoes sauté in butter, and chopped parsley and chives, and also with small pieces of bread cut in heart shapes and fried in butter.

**Yorkshire buck.** Welsh rabbit on anchovy toast with a poached egg and two strips of broiled bacon on top.

## MAY 2

## BREAKFAST

Cherries  
Omelet with bacon  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Stuffed eggs, mayonnaise sauce  
Broiled spareribs with lentils  
Breast of squab, sauce Périgord  
Potato croquettes  
Port de Salut cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Farina soup, Francis Joseph  
Fillet of flounder, Pompadour  
Larded sirloin of beef, D'Orsay  
Artichokes jardinière  
Rissolées potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Burgundy wine jelly  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Breast of squab, Périgord.** Cut the breasts from four squabs, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, and fry in sauté pan in three ounces of butter. When done place on toast and cover with sauce Périgord.

**Fillet of flounder, Pompadour.** Cut the fillets from a flounder and place them on a china platter, season with salt, pepper, the juice of a lemon, and a spoonful of olive oil. Set in the ice box for twelve hours; then take out and roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs, and fry in swimming lard. When done place on a platter on a napkin, and garnish with fried parsley and quartered lemons. Make a sauce of six fillets of anchovies cut in small slices, mixed with sauce Tartare, well seasoned, and serve separate.

**Artichokes jardinière.** Boiled artichoke bottoms filled with macédoine of vegetables.

**Farina soup, Francis Joseph.** Roast a pheasant in the oven for five minutes to obtain a slight color, then put in fresh-prepared consommé and boil until soft. Then strain the consommé, bring to a boil, add three pints of farina and boil for fifteen minutes. Then bind with the yolks of two eggs and one-half cup of cream, add a glass of sherry wine, one spoonful of grated cheese; season with salt, a little cayenne pepper and the juice of a lemon. Cut the breast of the pheasant in thin slices and put in the soup tureen and pour the soup over it; give it a sprinkle of chopped parsley, and serve hot.

## MAY 3

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Buckwheat cakes, maple syrup  
 Rolls  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Suprême of oysters, St. Francis  
 Eggs Malakoff  
 Broiled chicken  
 Soufflé potatoes  
 Lettuce salad  
 Old fashioned strawberry shortcake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé chiffonnade  
 Ripe California olives  
 Fillet of smelts, Stanley  
 Chicken sauté, Demidoff  
 Turnips glacés  
 Potato croquettes  
 Endives salad  
 Biscuit glacé, au peppermint  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

**Suprême of oysters, St. Francis.** For about eight people. Use twenty California oysters or seven Eastern oysters for each person. Serve like an oyster cocktail in grapefruit suprême glasses in the following sauce: Mix one cup of tomato ketchup, a short cup of cream, one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, one teaspoonful of lemon juice, season with salt, a dash of tobasco, and paprika. The cream should be added last. Keep the sauce on ice until needed.

**Eggs, Malakoff.** Spread some fresh caviar on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on each, and cover the eggs with horseradish sauce and cream.

**Consommé chiffonnade.** Cut equal parts of lettuce and sorrel in Julienne style, put in casserole, cover with water, bring to a boil, then drain off water and allow to become cool. Then put back in casserole, add two quarts of consommé, and boil very slowly for about thirty minutes. Before serving add a little chopped parsley and chervil.

**Fillet of smelts, Stanley.** Split six smelts, remove the bones, season with salt and pepper, place in a buttered sauté pan, add one-half glass of white wine, and cover with buttered paper. Bake in oven for five minutes, and then place the fillets on a platter. Make a cardinal sauce but add to it the tail of a lobster cut in small squares, twelve slices of truffles, and six heads of canned mushrooms, sliced. Pour over the fish.

**Cardinal sauce.** One pint of sauce au vin blanc; bring to a boil and stir in two spoonfuls of lobster butter.

**Chicken sauté, Demidoff.** Joint a spring chicken, season with salt and pepper and put in sauté pan with two ounces of butter. Heat, add the chicken, and sauté on both sides for fifteen minutes. Then add a cup of Madeira sauce, and dress on a platter with sauce over it. Garnish the platter with turnips glacé; onions glacé; queen olives with the stones removed, and warmed in sherry wine; and French carrots.



## MAY 4

## BREAKFAST

Raspberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Riga  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Ox tail braisé  
Noodles Polonaise  
Cole slaw, 1,000 Island dressing  
Lemon custard pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of red kidney beans  
Radishes  
Fillet of halibut, Bristol  
Sweetbreads braisé, Zurich  
New peas, au cerfeuil  
Julienne potatoes  
Roast chicken, au jus  
Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
Savarin Mirabelle  
Coffee

**Ox tail braisé.** Cut two ox tails in pieces three inches long, wash well and dry with a towel or cloth. Season with salt and pepper. In a casserole put three ounces of butter, put on the stove, and when hot add the ox tail. Sauté until nice and brown, then add three spoonfuls of flour, and let that become brown also. Then add one quart of boiling water, a bouquet garni, a little salt, one-half can of tomatoes, or four chopped fresh tomatoes, one piece of garlic, an onion and a carrot. Cover the casserole and put in the oven until the ox tail is soft. It will require two or three hours. When done remove the ox tail to a platter, reduce the sauce, season well, and strain over the ox tail on the platter.

**Purée of kidney beans.** Soak three pounds of dry red kidney beans in cold water over night. Then put on fire with two quarts of cold water, a handful of salt, a ham bone, an onion, a carrot and a bouquet garni. Skim well, and when it boils, cover and cook until soft. Remove the ham bone, carrot, onion, and bouquet garni, and strain the beans through a fine sieve. Put back in casserole, boil again, then season with salt and pepper, and add three ounces of butter, little by little, and stir well until thoroughly melted. Serve with bread cut in small squares and fried in butter.

**Fillet of halibut, Bristol.** Put four fillets of halibut in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, cover with buttered paper, add one-half glass of milk and water mixed, and cook. When done place the fish on a buttered platter, garnish with two dozen parboiled oysters, and cover all with cream sauce. Sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, put in oven and bake until colored.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Zurich.** Put some braised sweetbreads on a platter and garnish with croustades financière and sauce Madère.

## MAY 5

## BREAKFAST

Gooseberries in cream  
Waffles  
Honey in comb  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oranges en suprême au Curaçao  
Clam broth in cups  
Cheese straws  
Broiled squab on toast  
Olivette potatoes  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Chocolate éclairs  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé croûte au pot  
Crab legs, Josephine  
Fillet of beef, Cendrillon  
Paté de foie gras  
Hearts of lettuce  
Omelet with fresh strawberries  
Demi tasse

**Oranges en suprême au Curaçao.** Slice two oranges, sprinkle with a spoonful of powdered sugar, and add one pony of Curaçao. Have well iced, and serve in large suprême glasses.

**Consommé croûte au pot.** Cut carrots, turnips, cabbage and leeks in small thin squares, parboil, and finish cooking in consommé. Serve with sliced French bread browned in oven.

**Crab legs, Josephine.** Bread the crab legs with fresh bread crumbs, and fry in a pan, with butter. Dish up on a round platter, with sliced fresh mushrooms sauté in butter in center. Serve sauce Colbert separate.

**Fillet of beef, Cendrillon.** Roast tenderloin of beef, sauce Madère, garnished with the following: Shape some potato croquettes in the form of small patties, about one and one-half inch in diameter and one inch high. Roll in flour, beaten eggs, and bread crumbs. Mark about an eighth inch deep on top with a small round cutter, and fry in swimming lard. Then lay out on a towel, lift out the cover formed by the cutter, and save. Scoop out the center, fill with a soubise (purée of onions), and replace the cover.

## MAY 6

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries and raspberries, with  
cream  
Scrambled eggs  
Rolls  
Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
Eggs Châteaubriand  
Breaded lamb chops, reformé  
Endives salad  
Roquefort cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Lamb broth à la Grecque  
Ripe California olives  
Lake Tahoe trout, maître d'hôtel  
Calf's head, Providence  
Roast chicken  
Peas  
Potatoes au gratin  
Watercress salad  
French pastry  
Coffee

**Eggs Châteaubriand.** Spread some foie gras on a piece of toast, lay a poached egg on top, and cover with tomato sauce.

**Breaded lamb chops, reformé.** Mix the crumbs made from one loaf of bread with two slices of chopped ham and one spoonful of chopped parsley. Season eight chops with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in the crumbs mixed as above. Fry in hot butter, and when done place on a platter and pour around them the following sauce: Cut in small strips, and in equal parts, some gherkins, beets, fresh mushrooms sauté in butter, or canned mushrooms, smoked beef tongue, and the whites of hard-boiled eggs. Add one pint of good meat gravy and a spoonful of melted currant jelly. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Serve some of the sauce separate.

**Lamb broth, à la Grecque.** Cut a pound of raw lamb, from the shoulder or leg, in dices about one-half inch square. In a casserole put three ounces of butter and set on the stove. When hot add the lamb and one chopped onion and simmer together for ten or fifteen minutes. Then add two spoonfuls of flour and one spoonful of curry powder, and simmer for five minutes, then add two quarts of stock, bouillon or hot water. If water is used add a bouquet garni. Bring to a boil and cook for fifteen minutes, then add a cup of washed rice and boil until soft. Season with salt and pepper, remove the bouquet garni if used, add one tablespoonful of Worcestershire sauce and a teaspoonful of sugar. Serve with a little chopped parsley.

**Calf's head, Providence.** Boil a calf's head with the brain and tongue. Place one piece of each, for each person, on a platter, cover with sauce Madère with mushrooms and olives.

## MAY 7

## BREAKFAST

Sliced bananas with cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Crab salad, Louis  
Braised mutton chops with string  
beans  
Gendarme potatoes  
Orange meringue pie  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Consommé Vivieurs  
Fillet of sole, Suchet  
Sweetbreads braisé, Godard  
Roast leg of reindeer, au jus  
Sweet potatoes, Southern style  
Purée of salad (vegetable)  
Vanilla ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Crab salad, Louis.** Arrange lettuce leaves around the inside of a salad bowl, with a few sliced leaves on the bottom. Put crab meat on top of the sliced leaves, and a few sliced hard-boiled eggs and sliced chives on top of the crab meat. In another bowl mix one-half cup of French dressing with one-half cup of Chili sauce, two spoonfuls of mayonnaise, salt, pepper, and one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce. Pour over the salad, and serve very cold.

**Braised mutton chops.** Have six chops cut one and one-half inches thick, season with salt and pepper. In a sauté pan on the stove put one spoonful of fat or lard, and when hot add the chops and fry on both sides until brown. Then drain off the fat, add two ounces of butter, sprinkle with a spoonful of flour, add one pint of stock, one crushed tomato, one bay leaf, one clove; and then simmer slowly for an hour and a half. When done place the chops on a platter, season the sauce well, and strain over the chops.

**Consommé Vivieurs.** Make a Julienne of beets, leeks and celery, in equal parts, parboil in salt water, and finish cooking in consommé. Then add the breast of a boiled chicken also cut Julienne. Chop a raw beet, press out the juice and add to the consommé. This will give it a nice reddish color. Serve croûtons diablé separate.

**Croûtons diablé (for soup).** Use either white or rye bread, and cut in round pieces the size of a quarter of a dollar. Mix some grated Parmesan cheese with Cayenne pepper, and put on the round pieces of bread. Place on a flat pan and bake in oven until brown. Serve on a napkin.

**Fillet of sole, Suchet.** Make a Julienne of vegetables in the same manner as for consommé. Prepare a fillet of sole, au vin blanc. When the sole is done add the Julienne of vegetables to the white wine sauce, together with a little chopped tarragon, and pour over the fish. Have the sauce well seasoned.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Godard.** Braise the sweetbreads and dish up on a platter. Garnish with whole truffles heated in sherry wine, and whole heads of mushrooms fried in butter, rooster combs, rooster fries, and sauce Madère around the platter.

## MAY 8

## BREAKFAST

Guava jelly  
 Rice cakes  
 Breakfast sausages  
 Chocolate with whipped cream  
 Rolls

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême au marasquin  
 Consommé in cups  
 Finnan haddie in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Italian salad  
 Camembert cheese  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé with royal and carrots  
 Ripe California olives  
 Crab meat, Belle Hélène  
 Tournedos Bordelaise  
 Julienne potatoes  
 Cauliflower au gratin  
 Fresh strawberry coupe  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Consommé with royal and carrots.** Boil one quart of French carrots in salted water. When done, drain off the water and pass the carrots through a fine sieve. Take a cup of this carrot purée and mix with two whole eggs and one yolk, season with salt and pepper, and strain again. Put in a small buttered pudding mould and cook in a bain-marie. When set, allow to become cool, remove from mould, and cut in any fancy shape desired. Serve in hot consommé.

**Tournedos Bordelaise.** Either fry in butter or broil a small tenderloin steak. Dish up on a platter, put some sliced parboiled beef marrow on top, and cover with Bordelaise sauce.

**Fresh strawberry coupe.** Select some nice strawberries and put them in a bowl with powdered sugar and a little maraschino, and mix well. Fill some coupe glasses about half full, pour some of the juice over each, and fill the remainder of the glass with vanilla ice cream. Decorate the top with selected strawberries.

**Fresh raspberry coupe.** Use raspberries, and prepare as above.

**Banana coupe.** Use sliced bananas, and prepare in the same manner as for strawberries.

**Orange coupe.** Use sliced oranges, and prepare as above.

**Grapefruit coupe.** Same as orange coupe, but use a little more sugar.

## MAY 9

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
Omelet with cèpes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Crab ravigote  
Consommé in cups  
Chicken à la King  
Knickerbocker salad  
Baba au rhum  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of white beans, Soubise  
Fillet of bass, Duglère  
Rack of lamb, Montjo  
Sybil potatoes  
Artichokes, Hollandaise  
Chiffonnade salad  
Peach Norelli  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Knickerbocker salad.** On a long leaf of romaine salad put one slice of grapefruit, then one slice of orange, and so on until the leaf is full. Then put four fresh strawberries on top, cover with French dressing and garnish with whipped cream. Serve on individual plates.

**Purée of white beans, Soubise.** Soak two pounds of white beans in cold water over night. Then put on fire with two quarts of water, six whole white onions, one bouquet garni, one ham bone, and two pounds of veal bones. Season with salt; and skim when it comes to a boil. When the beans are soft remove the bouquet garni, ham and veal bones, strain the rest through a fine sieve, and put back on the fire. Bring to a boil, and stir in three ounces of butter, adding it little by little. Season with salt and pepper, and if too thick add a little bouillon. Serve separate, some small squares of bread fried in butter.

**Crab ravigote.** Mix the meat of one boiled crab with a cup of Tartar sauce and a little Cayenne pepper. With this fill four Eastern crab shells. These shells are smaller and daintier than the Pacific Coast variety, and can be obtained from first-class grocers. Sprinkle the tops with finely chopped parsley, then lay a band of pimento across the center, parallel this with chopped yolk of egg on one side, and with chopped whites on the other, and fringe the whole with chopped parsley. Serve with quartered lemon and parsley.

**Fillet of bass, Duglère.** On a buttered platter put four fillets of bass, and season with salt and pepper. Sprinkle with a half of an onion, chopped fine, and a little chopped parsley, tarragon and chervil. Peel and chop two tomatoes and spread over the top of the fish. Put around the platter a little brown gravy and one-half glass of white wine. A spoonful of meat extract diluted with warm water may be used in place of the gravy if desired. Put a small piece of butter on top of each fillet, then place the platter in a moderate oven and bake for about thirty-five minutes. Serve on the same platter.

**Rack of lamb, Montjo.** Roast a rack of lamb, and serve with sauce *Ma-dère*, to which has been added a can of French mushrooms and some stuffed olives.

**Omelet with cèpes.** Melt two ounces of butter in an omelet pan, then add a can of sliced cèpes, season with salt and pepper, and fry them. Then add twelve beaten eggs, and make the omelet. Pour some brown gravy around the omelet. Cream or tomato sauce may be used, if desired.

## MAY 10

## BREAKFAST

Cherries  
Poached eggs on toast  
Broiled bacon  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Crab meat in cream  
Radishes  
Loin of lamb chops, jardinière  
Soufflé potatoes  
Cold artichokes, mustard sauce  
Assorted cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Valentielle  
Salted almonds  
Lake Tahoe trout, meunière  
Chicken sauté, Montpensier  
Duchesse potatoes  
Jets de houblons  
Dandelion salad  
Dartois Chantilly  
Coffee

**Loin of lamb chops, jardinière.** Season four lamb chops with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. Then place on a platter, cover with Madeira sauce, and garnish with bouquets of fresh vegetables; such as peas in butter, cauliflower Hollandaise; or asparagus tips, string beans, young carrots, etc. Also add some kind of potatoes.

**Consommé Valentielle.** Make some small dumplings of cream puff paste and boil in salt water for two minutes. Cook some lettuce, cut Julienne style, in consommé. Boil some Italian paste. Serve equal parts of each in boiling consommé.

**Suggestions and recipes for preserves, jellies and pickles.** For jelly select your fruit before it is too ripe, as the flavor will then be much better. Put it on the stove and bring to a heat, to facilitate the easy extraction of the juice. Have a funnel-shaped bag made of flannel, to strain the juice through. The first time it is strained use a wire sieve with a revolving wire to crush the fruit. The juice should always be strained twice, and the second time if the flannel bag is used, and it is allowed to hang over night and drip, it will be much clearer. Put on the juice over a good fire and allow it to come to a heat, then add the sugar, which should be first heated in the oven. Boil rapidly in a pan with a very large bottom, so that as much surface can be on the stove as possible. If it is desired that the color be light add a little gelatine. From fifteen to twenty minutes is long enough to boil it, but it should not stop boiling during this time. Better success will probably be had if the jelly is cooked in small quantities. After pouring the jelly in glasses set in the hot sun until set, and then cover with melted paraffine.

If corn starch be put in the juice before adding the sugar it will make it clearer. Use two teaspoonfuls in two tablespoonfuls of water, to three pints of juice. A teaspoonful of sugar on top of jelly, in the glass, prevents moulding. (To one pint of juice  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. sugar).

**Preserves.** Small stone jars are best for preserves. If glass jars are used they should be wrapped in paper to exclude the light. To prevent preserves from sugaring add a little tartaric acid after they are cooked.

**Pickles.** Cider vinegar is best for pickles. If vinegar is too strong dilute

it with water. The pickles should be tightly sealed to prevent the air reaching the vinegar, as this kills it. The vinegar should always be poured on hot, just as it comes to the first scald—never allowing it to boil.

Never put up pickles in anything that has held grease; and never let them freeze. If pickles are put into brine it should be strong enough to bear an egg. To make the brine, use a heaping pint of salt to each gallon of water. Put the pickles in bottles, and seal while the brine is hot. A half bushel of grape leaves added to the barrel of salt pickles will keep them sound and firm. A slice of horseradish added to each jar or bottle of vinegar pickles will keep the vinegar clear.

### MAY 11

#### BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
English breakfast tea

#### LUNCHEON

Sardines in oil  
Chicken broth in cups  
Fried tomcods, Tartar sauce  
Broiled honeycomb tripe, Chili sauce  
Browned mashed potatoes  
Field and beet salad  
Lemon meringue pie  
Coffee

#### DINNER

Potage santé  
Crab meat, Suzette  
Roast ribs of beef, Yorkshire pudding  
Stewed corn  
French peas  
Chiffonnade salad  
Grapefruit coupe  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Broiled honeycomb tripe, Chili sauce.** Roll four pieces of well seasoned boiled tripe in oil, then in fresh bread crumbs, and then broil. Heat one-half bottle of Chili sauce, pour on a platter and lay the tripe on top.

**Preserves.** Amount of fruit required. Seven and one-half pounds of cherries and seven and one-half pounds of sugar will make one gallon of preserves.

Fourteen pounds of berries and fourteen pounds of sugar will make five quarts of jam.

Two quarts of stemmed currants will make two pints of juice. Added to two pounds of sugar it will make three tumblers of jelly.

Always wash strawberries before removing the hulls, and then put in a colander to drain. Always select strawberries for their flavor rather than for their size.

**Strawberry preserves.** Prepare a small quantity at a time to secure the best results. Make a syrup in a kettle with two pounds of cane sugar and half a cup of water. Drop the berries into it and cook rapidly for twenty minutes. Do not stir, but remove any scum which may arise. After twenty



minutes remove the berries and put in tumblers. Cook the syrup to a jelly and fill up the tumblers with it. Allow to become cold before covering.

**Blackberry jam.** Four quarts of blackberries, two quarts of nice cooked apples, four quarts of cane sugar. Boil for twenty-five or thirty minutes.

**Raspberry or loganberry jam.** In making raspberry jam, if two-thirds red raspberries and one-third currants are used the jam will be better, as the berries alone do not contain enough acid. Loganberries are sufficiently acid. Mash the fruit well, and boil it for twenty minutes. Weigh, and to every pound of fruit use three-quarters of a pound of sugar. Boil until when some is placed on a saucer no juice will gather around it. Put in small jars or glasses, in the same manner as jelly.

**Canned strawberries.** Wash well before hulling. Weigh, and to each pound of berries add one-quarter pound of cane sugar. Boil for fifteen minutes. Put in pint jars and seal while hot.

**Apple jelly.** Take ripe Belleflower, or other fine-flavored cooking apples. Cut in quarters and remove the cores. Drop in water as fast as cut, to prevent them from turning black. Add a little lemon juice to the water. When all are ready drain off the water, and put the apples in a copper preserving kettle. Pour a little water over them and cook until soft, then strain through a flannel bag. Boil the juice with an equal weight of sugar, until it jells, and pour while hot into jelly glasses.

**Blackberry jelly.** Heat the berries to the boiling point, mash, and strain through a flannel bag. Add an equal weight of sugar to the juice, and boil briskly for twenty-five minutes. Pour into glasses while hot.

## MAY 12

## BREAKFAST

Nutmeg melon  
Shirred eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Ecrevisses en buisson  
Chicken patties, Toulouse  
Broiled Virginia ham  
French fried potatoes  
Panachée salad  
Savarin with strawberries  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Ravioli  
Queen olives  
Shad roe, Bordelaise  
Fillet of beef, Lombarde  
Cold asparagus, vinaigrette  
Soufflé pudding, Dame Blanche  
Coffee

**Chicken patties, Toulouse.** Fill some patty shells with Toulouse filling, prepared in the same manner as for Vol au vent Toulouse.

**Broiled Virginia ham.** Use either boiled or raw Virginia ham. Cut in thin slices, broil, and serve on platter, garnished with parsley in branches.

**Panachée salad.** This is a mixed salad of two kinds of vegetables such as beans and flageolets, peas and carrots, potatoes and lettuce, beets and field, etc.

**Consommé Ravioli.** Make some small raviolis and boil them for five or ten minutes in consommé.

**Shad roe, Bordelaise.** Season four roes with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil; when done put on a platter. Parboil one-half pound of beef marrow, slice very thin, and lay on top of the broiled roe. Cover with Bordelaise sauce.

**Fillet of beef, Lombarde.** Roast tenderloin of beef, sauce Madère, garnished with stuffed tomatoes and potato croquettes.

**Soufflé pudding, Dame Blanche.** One-quarter pound of butter, one-quarter pound of sugar, three ounces of flour, one pint of milk, the yolks of eight eggs, the whites of eight eggs, and three ounces of ground blanched almonds. Put the almonds in boiling water for one second, then immediately put them into cold water, then remove the skins, and chop them very fine. Mix the butter, flour and sugar into a hard batter. Put the milk and the almonds on the stove to boil, then add the batter, and stir until it becomes a creamy mixture. Then remove from the fire, and add the yolks one by one, mixing well. Beat the whites of eggs to snow, and mix with the rest. Put in a buttered mould and bake in a moderate oven for about forty minutes. Serve hot, with cream sauce to which chopped almonds have been added.

## MAY 13

## BREAKFAST

Baked apple with cream  
Griddle cakes  
Maple syrup  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Strained onion soup  
Croûtons Parmesan  
Pickelsteiner stew  
Roquefort cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Turinoise Salted Brazil nuts  
Sand dabs, David  
Chicken sauté, au Madère  
String beans in butter  
Persillade potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Peaches Bourdaloue  
Assorted cakes                      Coffee

**Croûtons Parmesan.** Four yolks of eggs, two ounces of grated Parmesan cheese, one-half ounce of salt, a pinch of Cayenne pepper, and the whites of three eggs. Beat well together the yolks of eggs, grated cheese, salt and Cayenne pepper. Then add the whites of eggs, beaten very hard. Put in a buttered pan and bake in a moderate oven. Cut in diamond shapes while warm.

**Pickelsteiner stew.** Two pounds of veal, two pounds of shoulder of lamb, and two pounds of pork cut in pieces one and one-half inches square. Put in a sauté pan with two ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and cook until brown; then put in casserole with an onion chopped fine, and let it become brown, then add one-half cup of flour; one pint of purée of tomatoes; one quart of bouillon, stock, or hot water, and a bouquet garni. Cover, and cook for half an hour; then add two pounds of potatoes cut in one inch squares, and cook until soft. Serve in casserole, or individual cocotte dishes.

**Potage Turinoise.** One quart of purée of tomatoes and two quarts of consommé, mixed. Garnish with cooked spaghetti cut one inch long. Serve about two cupfuls of grated cheese separate.

**Salted Brazil nuts.** Roast in oven one pound of shelled Brazil nuts until they are brown. Then rub them together to loosen the second skin, which should be removed. Wet them with a little melted gum Arabic, and sprinkle with about an ounce of fine table salt. Stir until dry.

**Sand dabs, David.** Salt and pepper four sand dabs, roll in flour, and fry in butter. Then place on platter and sprinkle with chopped parsley and the juice of one lemon. Put two ounces of fresh butter in the frying pan, add one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs, and fry until golden yellow. Pour over the fish.

**Chicken sauté, au Madère.** Joint a spring chicken, season with salt and pepper. Put a small piece of butter in a frying pan, heat, and add the chicken. When nice and brown sprinkle with a spoonful of flour and brown again. Then add a half glass of Madeira wine, simmer a few minutes, add a cupful of stock or bouillon, and a spoonful of meat extract, and boil for five minutes. Dress the chicken on a platter, reduce the sauce one half, season well, and strain through a fine cloth or sieve. Before pouring over the chicken add a spoonful of dry sherry wine.

**Peaches Bourdaloue.** Prepare in the same manner as Pears Bourdaloue.

## MAY 14

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberry preserves  
 Scrambled eggs, asparagus tips  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Alligator pear cocktail  
 Broiled Alaska black codfish  
 Maitre d'hôtel potatoes  
 Fricadellen  
 Spinach with eggs  
 Banana coupe  
 Macaroons  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Diablé  
 Ripe California olives  
 Boiled salmon, Fidgi  
 Saddle of lamb, Carnot  
 Watercress salad  
 Omelette soufflée à la vanille  
 Coffee

**Alligator pear cocktail.** Scoop out the inside of one large, or two small, ripe alligator pears and cut in small pieces. Add one-half cup of tomato ketchup, one-half teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, one-half teaspoonful of lemon juice, a little salt and paprika, a dash of Tabasco sauce, and last of all, one-half cup of cream. Mix lightly, and serve in glasses set in ice. The cocktails should be very cold.

**Fricadellen (Balls of cooked meat).** Use any kind of meat that may be left over, such as boiled beef, roast lamb, etc. Chop very fine. To each two pounds of meat add one chopped onion fried in butter, one cup of bread crumbs, two whole eggs, and some chopped parsley. Season with salt and pepper and a little grated nutmeg. Mix well, and make into small balls, like Hamburger. Roll them in bread crumbs, and fry in pan, with melted butter. When well browned serve on a platter with any kind of brown gravy, or tomato sauce, or brown butter.

**Consommé Diablé.** Cut three thin slices of bread, as for sandwiches, and spread with two cups of grated Parmesan or Swiss cheese, that has been mixed with the yolks of two eggs and plenty of Cayenne pepper. Bake in a hot oven until brown. Cut in small squares or circles, and serve on a napkin on a platter. Serve the consommé very hot.

**Boiled salmon, Fidgi.** Boil the salmon and serve on a napkin, garnished with small round boiled potatoes, quartered lemons, and parsley in branches. Serve sauce Fidgi separate.

**Sauce Fidgi.** One cup of sauce Hollandaise and one cup of sauce Riche, mixed with one spoonful of melted meat extract. Season well.

**Saddle of lamb, Carnot.** Roast saddle of lamb, with sauce Madère. Garnish the saddle with six stuffed fresh mushrooms and Parisian potatoes.

## MAY 15

## BREAKFAST

Cantaloupe  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs ministerielle  
Koenigsberger klobs  
Mashed potatoes  
Stewed tomatoes  
Ginger snaps  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Fontange  
Radishes  
Fillet of sole, Doria  
Tenderloin of beef, Brillat Savarin  
Spinach in cream  
Lettuce salad  
Strawberry ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Koenigsberger klobs.** With a medium-fine meat chopper cut six ounces of shoulder of lamb, six ounces of shoulder of veal, and ten ounces of fat and lean pork. Simmer one chopped onion and six shallots in butter, and add to the meat. Season with salt, pepper, a little grated nutmeg and Cayenne pepper, and chopped parsley. Add a glassful of water, one dozen chopped anchovies, a little chopped garlic, two raw eggs, and some chives, chopped fine. Roll into small round balls about one inch in diameter. Bring two quarts of thin caper sauce to a boil, and boil the meat balls in it for about a half hour. Serve in a deep dish with the sauce.

**Ginger snaps.** Work one-half pound of sugar and one-quarter pound of butter together until creamy. Then add one egg, and work well again. Add one gill of molasses, one teaspoonful of powdered ginger, one-half ounce of soda dissolved in a gill of water; and mix in lightly one pound of flour. Roll out about one-eighth inch thick, and cut with a round cutter the size desired. Put them in a buttered pan, brush with egg, and bake in a moderate oven.

**Potage Fontange.** Make a purée of white beans. Simmer some sliced sorrel in butter, and add to the soup before serving.

**Fillet of sole, Doria.** Put four fillets of sole in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add a half glass of claret, and cover with buttered paper. Bake in oven, and when done remove the fish to a platter. Put in a casserole one ounce of butter, and heat same. Add to the hot butter one ounce of flour, one cup of stock or bouillon, the remainder of the claret used in cooking the fish, and one spoonful of meat extract. Season with salt, pepper, and a teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, boil for five minutes, and strain. Cut some cucumbers in round balls and simmer in butter. Add to the sauce, and pour over the fish.

**Tenderloin of beef, Brillat Savarin.** Roast tenderloin of beef, sauce Ma-dère, garnished with stuffed fresh mushrooms and stuffed tomatoes.

## MAY 16

## BREAKFAST

Blackberry jam  
 Buckwheat cakes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé St. Francis  
 Eggs Mirabel  
 Sour schmorbraten  
 Noodles  
 Roquefort cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Tosca  
 Lyon sausage and pimentos  
 Crab meat in chafing dish  
 Chicken sauté, Amphitian  
 Timbale of rice, Créole  
 Parisian potatoes  
 Romaine salad  
 Savarin au kirsch  
 Demi tasse

**Eggs Mirabel.** Spread some foie gras on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each piece, and cover with sauce Perigueux.

**Sour schmorbraten.** Rub a six pound piece of rump of beef with salt and pepper, and a piece of garlic. Place in an earthen pot, add one sliced onion, one carrot, a little celery, leeks, parsley, two bay leaves, one sprig of thyme, and two cloves. Boil one quart of white wine vinegar, pour over all in the earthen jar, and allow to stand in the ice box from thirty-six to forty-eight hours. Then put two ounces of butter in a casserole and heat. When hot put in the piece of meat and fry on all sides until nice and brown, and then remove. Then put two spoonfuls of flour in the casserole and allow to brown, add one glass of the vinegar used to pickle the beef, and one and one-half quarts of bouillon or stock. Then put in the beef again, bring to a boil, and add three chopped tomatoes. When the beef is soft, slice fine. Reduce the sauce, season well, and strain over the beef.

**Consommé Tosca.** Peel and cut a cucumber in small squares, boil in salt water until soft, and then allow to become cool. Cut one-half stalk of celery Julienne style, and cook in salt water until soft. Cook one-half pound of large barley in salt water for two hours, and cool. Boil two quarts of consommé, add two peeled tomatoes cut in small squares, and boil for two minutes. Add the cucumber, celery and barley, and serve.

**Chicken sauté Amphitian.** Joint a chicken, season with salt and pepper, and sauté in butter. When done place on a platter. Slice four heads of fresh mushrooms, put in a casserole with one ounce of butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer till soft. Then add two sliced truffles, and one-half glass of sherry wine, and boil for five minutes. Then add one cup of brown gravy (meat or chicken gravy); and pour over the chicken. Garnish the platter with four timbales of rice, à la Créole.

**Timbales of rice, Créole.** Prepare some rice Créole, as described December 23. Butter four timbale moulds, fill with the rice, and then turn them out. Serve as a garnish, or as a vegetable with tomato sauce.

## MAY 17

## BREAKFAST

Apple jelly  
Omelet with onions  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, St. Pierre  
Sand dabs, miller style  
Lamb hash with peppers  
Chow chow  
Neapolitan sandwich (ice cream)  
Assorted cakes                      Coffee

## DINNER

Crème Bagration                      Salted Jordan almonds  
Filet of flounder, Circassienne  
Tournedos Niçoise                      Duchesse potatoes  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Escarole and chicory salad  
Cherry pie                      Coffee

**Omelet with onions.** Chop an onion very fine. Simmer slowly until soft, in an omelet pan in one ounce of butter. Then add eight beaten eggs, season with salt and pepper; and make the omelet in the usual manner.

**Poached eggs, St. Pierre.** Lay four poached eggs on four pieces of anchovy toast, and cover with anchovy sauce.

**Anchovy toast.** 1. Mix one spoonful of anchovy paste with one spoonful of butter, and spread on toast.

2. Soak two dozen salt anchovies in cold water for fifteen minutes. Then dry them and force them through a fine sieve. Mix with two ounces of butter, and spread on toast.

**Lamb hash with peppers.** Chop an onion and two green peppers, and put in a casserole with two ounces of butter. Simmer till soft, then add two pounds of roast or boiled lamb, cut in small squares, and one pound of chopped boiled potatoes, one cup of bouillon or stock, a little salt and pepper, and six red peppers (pimentos) cut in small squares. Mix well, cover, and simmer in oven for forty minutes. Serve on a platter, garnished with toast cut in triangles, and with chopped parsley on top. If desired, a spoonful of Worcestershire sauce may be added when mixing the hash.

**Neapolitan sandwich.** In a brick-shaped mould put three layers of ice cream of different colors, such as pistache, vanilla and strawberry. Freeze very hard. Make a layer of sponge cake about one-half inch thick. Put the brick of ice cream on top of a slice of the cake, and lay another slice of cake on top of the ice cream. Serve in slices about one inch thick. The cake should be trimmed to the size of the brick, and should be cut through crosswise to serve.

**Crème Bagration.** Cream of chicken with small pieces of boiled macaroni served in it.

**Filet of flounder, Circassienne.** Put four fillets of flounders in a flat buttered pan, season with salt and pepper. Lay a slice of cucumber on top of each fillet, then one slice of peeled tomatoes, then a few slices of pickles and a teaspoonful of capers. Season with salt and pepper again, add a glass of white wine, and one-half ounce of butter on top of each piece of fish, and bake in the oven. Serve hot, direct from the oven.

**Tournedos Niçoise.** Broil, or sauté in butter, a small tenderloin steak. Dish up on a platter, with Madeira sauce with stuffed olives.

**Stuffed olives.** Cut the stones out of a dozen large green olives, and fill with chicken force meat (chicken dumplings). Boil in bouillon, stock, water, white sauce, or any other kind of sauce. Stuffed olives are used principally in sauces, or as a garnish for meats and fish.

## MAY 18

## BREAKFAST

California marmalade  
 Boiled eggs  
 Butter toast  
 Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Assorted hors d'oeuvres  
 Clam broth, Bellevue  
 Crab meat, au gratin  
 Broiled mutton chops  
 French fried potatoes  
 Sliced tomatoes, French dressing  
 Lillian Russell  
 Lady fingers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé aux éclairs  
 Fillet of sole, Lord Curzon  
 Roast chicken  
 Potato croquettes  
 Cold artichokes, mustard sauce  
 Broiled fresh mushrooms on toast  
 Orange coupe  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

**California marmalade.** One grapefruit, one orange, and two lemons. Shave the fruit very thin, discarding the seeds only. Pack lightly into an earthen vessel, add just water enough to cover, and allow to stand from twelve to twenty-four hours. Then bring to a boil, and simmer for fifteen minutes. Return to the earthen vessel and allow to stand for another twenty-four hours. Then measure, and add an equal quantity of sugar, return to stove and boil until it jells. Put up in jelly glasses.

**Lillian Russell.** Cut a nice cantaloupe in half, remove the seeds, and set each half in cracked ice. Fill with ice cream, with a sprinkle of maraschino on top.

**Consommé aux éclairs.** Make some small éclairs about one inch long. Chop a little white meat of chicken very fine, add some salt and a little whipped cream, and mix well. Split the éclairs and fill with the prepared chicken meat. Serve on a napkin. Have the consommé very hot, with a little Cayenne pepper in it.

**Fillet of sole, Lord Curzon.** Cut one green pepper, three heads of fresh mushrooms, and one peeled tomato in small squares. Put in a sauté pan with one ounce of butter, and simmer. Lay four fillets of flounder in a frying pan, season with salt and pepper and a chopped shallot, spread the simmered vegetables on top, add one glass of white wine, sprinkle with a spoonful of curry powder, cover, and bake ten minutes. Then remove the fish to a platter. To the pan add one cupful of Hollandaise sauce and one and one-half cupfuls of tomato sauce. Mix well and pour over the fish. Now place the platter with the fish and sauce in a very hot oven and brown slightly.



## MAY 19

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
Waffles  
Honey in the comb  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Eggs, Waterloo  
Breaded pork chops, tomato sauce  
Lorraine potatoes  
Cole slaw  
French pastry  
Coffee

## DINNER

Veloutine aurore  
Lake Tahoe trout, meunière  
Cucumber salad  
Leg of lamb, Renaissance  
Château potatoes  
Millionaire punch  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs, Waterloo.** Spread some foie gras on four pieces of toast, place a poached egg on each, and cover with Béarnaise sauce.

**Veloutine aurore.** Mix two pints of velouté of chicken soup with one pint of purée of tomatoes.

**Leg of lamb, Renaissance.** Garnish a roast leg of lamb with small croûstades filled with chickens' livers sauté au Madère, and artichokes bottoms filled with macédoine of vegetables. Serve sauce Périgueux separate.

**Millionaire punch.** Sliced mixed fruits and a few berries soaked in Char treuse. Serve in punch glasses with lemon water ice on top.

**Raspberry juice.** Mash some clean ripe raspberries to a pulp, and allow to stand over night. Then strain through a jelly bag, and to each pint of juice add one cupful of granulated sugar. Boil for three minutes, and seal hermetically in bottles, while hot. Other berries or fruit may be prepared in the same manner. This is a good substitute for brandy or wine, for puddings or sauces. It also makes a nice drink when added to a glass of ice water.

**Boiled cider.** Put five quarts of sweet newly-made cider, before fermentation has set in, in a granite kettle, put on the fire and boil slowly until reduced to one quart. Seal in a bottle while hot. For mince pies, fruit cake, etc., use about a gill to a quart of mince meat, or cake dough.

**Peach with brandy sauce.** Bring one pint of water and one pound of sugar to the boiling point, add four peeled peaches, and cook slowly until they are soft. Remove the peaches to a bowl. Reduce the syrup one-half, add a large pony of brandy, and pour over the peaches.

## MAY 20

## BREAKFAST

Quince jelly  
Oatmeal with cream  
Crescents  
Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
Eggs en cocotte, Porto Rico  
Filet mignon, Maréchale  
New peas  
Lettuce salad  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Consommé Sarah Bernhardt  
Ripe California olives  
Boiled Tahoe trout, Vatchett  
Broiled Porterhouse steak, Bércy  
French fried potatoes  
String beans  
Sliced tomatoes, mayonnaise  
Peaches, brandy sauce  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs en cocotte, Porto Rico.** Butter four cocotte dishes. Cut a peeled tomato in small squares and distribute in the four dishes, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for two minutes. Then add a slice of boiled ham cut in small dices, and a few fresh-cooked asparagus tips. Break an egg in each dish, season with salt and pepper, put a small piece of butter on top, and bake in oven for about five minutes.

**Filet mignon, Maréchale.** Broil or sauté four small tenderloin of beef steaks, and season well. Slice four heads of fresh mushrooms and chop four shallots. Put them in a casserole and simmer until done, then add two truffles sliced fine, and a small glass of sherry wine, and reduce until nearly dry. Then add two cupfuls of brown gravy, and cook again for five minutes, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and pour over the filets, on a platter.

**Consommé Sarah Bernhardt.** Consommé tapioca with small lobster dumplings. Cook a few leaves of fresh tarragon in clear consommé, and strain into the consommé tapioca before serving.

**Boiled Tahoe trout, Vatchett.** Put two nice Lake Tahoe trout in cold water, with a little salt, one sliced onion, one carrot, a bay leaf and a clove, some parsley and chervil. Bring to the boiling point, then set on side of the range for fifteen minutes. Serve on a napkin, with small round boiled potatoes, parsley in branches, and quartered lemons. Serve separate a sauce formed by mixing one cup of Hollandaise sauce, one and one-half cupfuls of tomato sauce, and a few chopped truffles.

**Broiled Porterhouse steak, Bércy.** Season a four pound Porterhouse steak with salt and pepper, roll it in oil, and broil. When nearly done place on a china platter and put on top a mixture of three ounces of butter, four shallots chopped very fine, a spoonful of chopped parsley, a little chives sliced very fine, a spoonful of meat extract, and the juice of two lemons. Put in oven and cook for five minutes. Garnish with plenty of well-washed water-cress, and three lemons cut in half.

## MAY 21

## BREAKFAST

Pineapple preserves  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Antipasto  
Consommé in cups  
Beef à la mode  
Baked potatoes  
Hearts of romaine salad  
Strawberry cream pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée Camelia  
Radishes. Salted almonds  
Boiled salmon, Hollandaise  
Potatoes natural  
Roast tame duckling  
Apple sauce  
Potatoes au gratin  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Chocolate ice cream  
Lady fingers      Coffee

**Purée Camelia.** Boil two pounds of green peas in one quart of chicken broth; with the addition of a bouquet garni. When the peas are soft remove the bouquet, and strain the soup through a fine sieve. Put back in casserole, bring to a boil, season with salt and white pepper; and add three ounces of sweet butter, stirring well to ensure its being melted.

**Beef à la mode.** Take about five pounds of rump of beef and lard it with a special larding needle with fresh larding pork. Season with salt and pepper, and lay in earthen pot. Cover with half claret and half water, add one sliced onion, one sliced carrot, one bouquet garni; and allow to stand for twenty-four hours. In a casserole put one spoonful of melted butter, and when the casserole is hot put the piece of beef in it and fry brown on both sides. Put the beef on a platter, and add to the casserole one ounce of fresh butter and two spoonfuls of flour, let it become brown, then add the wine, water and vegetables used in the earthen pot, bring to the boiling point, put the beef in it and simmer until the beef is soft. Place the beef on a platter, and strain the sauce through a fine sieve. Garnish the beef with carrots, onions glacés, peas and potatoes.

## MAY 22

## BREAKFAST

Fresh blackberries with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with bacon  
 Southern corn pone  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of raw beef  
 Clam broth en Bellevue  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Potatoes au gratin  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Strawberries Parisienne  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé, quenelles Doria  
 Broiled halibut, Alcide  
 Smoked beef tongue with spinach  
 Baked potatoes  
 Sorbet Eau de Vie de Dantzic  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Canapé of raw beef.** Chop one-half pound of lean fresh beef very fine, and season with salt and pepper. Spread four slices of rye bread, first with sweet butter, and then with the chopped beef. Place on a napkin and garnish with lettuce leaves filled with chopped onions, sliced pickles, ripe olives, and two lemons cut in half.

**Strawberries, Parisienne.** Put some nice ripe strawberries in a bowl and put in the ice box until very cold. Make a sauce by mixing one-half pint of strawberry pulp, made by passing some strawberries through a fine strainer or sieve; one-quarter pound of powdered sugar, the juice of one lemon, and a half pint of whipped cream. Do not whip the cream too hard. When well mixed pour over the strawberries, and serve on cracked ice.

**Consommé, quenelles Doria.** Make a cream puff paste. When cold, form into small balls the size of a pea, and fry in swimming lard. Serve on a napkin with hot consommé.

**Broiled halibut, Alcide.** Cut the halibut in slices one and one-half inches thick, season with salt and pepper, roll them in oil, and broil. To a Colbert sauce add two chopped hard-boiled eggs, and pour over the fish; which has been placed on a platter. Garnish with six small fried smelts.

**Southern corn pone.** Mix one quart of yellow corn meal with cold water, into a soft dough. Add one teaspoonful of salt, a little melted lard, and a little sugar. Shape with the hands into oval cakes, so that the impression of the fingers will show. Bake in a well-greased pan in a very hot oven.

**Smoked beef tongue with spinach.** Put a smoked tongue in a casserole and cover with cold water, bring to a boil, and then set at the side of the stove and simmer slowly until soft. Cook some spinach English style, and place on platter. Slice the beef tongue and place on top of the spinach. Serve with it either sauce Madère, Champagne sauce, or plain bouillon.

**Sorbet Eau de Vie de Dantzic.** One pound of sugar, three pints of water, the juice of two lemons and one orange, and the whites of two eggs beaten with one gill of maraschino. Freeze, and serve in sorbet glasses, with Eau de Vie de Dantzic on top. Pour the Eau de Vie on immediately before serving, so the silver leaves will show.

## MAY 23

## BREAKFAST

Sliced apricots with cream  
 Plain shirred eggs  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Hongroise  
 Calf's liver sauté, sauce Robert  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 String bean salad  
 Raspberry cream pie  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 Cooper soup  
 Queen olives  
 Crab meat, Suzette  
 Roast capon, au jus  
 Potato croquettes  
 Cold artichokes, mayonnaise  
 Caramel ice cream  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

**Eggs, Hongroise.** Boil a cup of rice, and spread on a platter, lay four poached eggs on top. Place some chickens' livers, that have been cooked sauté in butter, around the rice; and cover all with sauce Périgueux.

**Calf's liver sauté, sauce Robert.** Slice some calf's liver three-quarters of an inch thick. Season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, and fry in melted butter. Place on a platter and cover with sauce Robert.

**Sauce Robert.** Slice two onions very fine and put in casserole with two ounces of butter. Simmer slowly until soft; then add a spoonful of flour and simmer again. Then add one pint of bouillon, one spoonful of vinegar, two spoonfuls of French mustard, one spoonful of meat extract, and some salt and pepper. Cook for thirty minutes. Before serving add some chopped parsley. Serve with boiled beef, tongue, etc.

**String bean salad.** Boil two quarts of cleaned string beans in salt water. Allow to become cool, place in salad bowl, season with salt and pepper, add two spoonfuls of white wine vinegar, five of olive oil, and a little chopped parsley. Mix well.

**Strawberry cream pie.** Line a plate with pie dough and bake it. (Put some white beans in the pie so it will not lose its shape while baking. When done remove the beans.) Place a handful of biscuit crumbs in the bottom, and fill with strawberries. Dust with powdered sugar, and garnish with whipped cream on top.

**Raspberry cream pie.** Make in the same manner as strawberry cream pie.

**Banana cream pie.** Use sliced bananas, and make in the same manner as strawberry cream pie.

**Cooper soup.** Slice three large onions and put in casserole with two ounces of butter. Cover, and simmer until the onions are done. Then add one and one-half quarts of bouillon, consommé or chicken broth; season with salt and pepper, and boil for thirty minutes. Strain. Serve toasted French bread and grated Parmesan cheese separate.

**Caramel ice cream.** Boil one and one-half pounds of sugar with one pint of water until slightly brown. Add two quarts of milk and stir until the sugar is dissolved. Mix one pint of milk with the yolks of eight eggs and stir gradually into the boiling milk until well mixed. Remove from the fire, add one quart of cream, and freeze.

## MAY 24

## BREAKFAST

Pineapple preserves  
 Breakfast sausages  
 Flannel cakes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Fried smelts, Tartar sauce  
 English mutton chops, XX Century Club  
 Celery root, beet and field salad  
 Cottage cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé aux perles de Nizam  
 Fillet of perch, St. Charles  
 Shoulder of lamb, baker's oven style  
 Romaine salad  
 Baba au rhum  
 Coffee

**English mutton chop, XX Century Club.** Secure from the butcher four English mutton chops with the kidneys. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. Place on a platter and cover with sauce Madère. Garnish with four red peppers (pimentos) stuffed with purée of sweet potatoes.

**Cottage cheese.** Let two quarts of milk become sour. Put in a cheese cloth and allow to hang for twenty-four hours, so all the water can drain out. Then put the curd in a salad bowl, season with salt and pepper, mix well until smooth; or strain it through a fine sieve; then add a cup of sweet cream, and some chives cut very fine.

**Consommé aux perles de Nizam.** Perles de Nizam is large pearl tapioca. Boil two quarts of consommé, then add slowly one-half pound of pearl tapioca, and cook slowly until soft.

**Fillet of perch, St. Charles.** Cut four fillets of perch and place in sauté pan with butter, salt, white pepper, and one-half glass of white wine. Cover with buttered paper and simmer for ten minutes, then remove the fish to a platter. Put in the same sauté pan one pint of white wine sauce, and boil for five minutes. Strain, and add a few slices of truffle, and the tail of a lobster cut in thin slices. Pour over the fish, and sprinkle some chopped lobster corals over all.

**Shoulder of lamb, baker's oven style.** Season a shoulder of lamb with salt and pepper, and rub with a piece of garlic. Then place in a deep earthen flat pan, or a roasting pan about two inches deep. Slice eight potatoes to the size of a silver dollar, and slice six onions very fine. Mix together and put on top and around the piece of lamb. Add a bay leaf and two cloves to the pan, sprinkle with salt, fresh-ground pepper, and some chopped parsley, add two quarts of water, and put in a baker's oven; or in the stove oven; and simmer slowly for about two and one-half hours. Do not cover while cooking, and if the stove oven is used do not have it too hot. Serve from the pan in which it was cooked.

## MAY 25

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Scrambled eggs, Marseillaise  
Crab meat, Louise  
Corned beef hash, au gratin  
Lettuce salad with French dressing  
Banana cream pie  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream soup, à l'Algerienne  
Salted pecans  
Sole, Colbert  
Filet mignon, Chéron  
Olivette potatoes  
Chicory salad  
Victoria punch  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Scrambled eggs, Marseillaise.** Peel and slice two fresh tomatoes and put in casserole with two ounces of butter. Simmer for five minutes. Rub the inside of a bowl with garlic, break twelve eggs in the bowl and beat them. Add salt and pepper and half a cup of cream, pour into the casserole and scramble in the usual manner.

**Cream soup, à l'Algerienne.** Boil two sweet potatoes, and force through a fine sieve. Add two quarts of cream of chicken soup. If too thick add a little plain chicken broth, or boiling milk, season well, and strain. Before serving add two cups of boiled rice.

**Sole, Colbert.** Cut off the head of a large sole, and pull off the black skin. Lift off the four filets complete, spreading the two sides apart with two toothpicks, so they will not touch. Dip in milk, then in flour, and then in beaten eggs and fresh bread crumbs, the lower side only. Dip the top side in milk and flour. Season well with salt and pepper, and place in a pan with butter, and two ounces of butter on top of the fish. Bake in the oven, basting continually until done. Then put the sole on a platter, remove the toothpicks and fill the space with two ounces of butter that has been mixed with salt, pepper, a little chopped parsley, one spoonful of meat extract, and the juice of one lemon. Place the platter in the oven just long enough to melt the butter. Garnish with parsley in branches and lemons cut in half. The whole sole may be fried in swimming lard instead of baking, if desired. This way is easier, but is not the correct one.

**Filet mignon, Chéron.** Sprinkle four small tenderloin steaks with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil; or sauté in pan with butter. Place on a platter, cover with Béarnaise sauce, lay a slice of truffle on top of each, and have for each fillet one artichoke bottom filled with macedoine of vegetables.

**Victoria punch.** Two pounds of sugar, two quarts of water, and the juice of six oranges, mixed. Then add a small glass of rum, a small glass of kirsch, and a glass of sauternes. Freeze. Serve in glasses, covered with a meringue made with the white of three eggs and one-half pound of sugar.

## MAY 26

## BREAKFAST

Preserved pears  
 Broiled salt mackerel with melted  
 butter  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Poached eggs, Vanderbilt  
 Breaded veal cutlets, tomato sauce  
 Spaghetti in cream  
 Allumettes (cake)  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé aux pluches  
 Ripe California olives  
 Fillet of halibut, sauce Venitienne  
 Roast tame duck, apple sauce  
 Asparagus Hollandaise  
 Potatoes au gratin  
 Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
 Soufflé glacé  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Poached eggs, Vanderbilt.** Make a purée of fresh mushrooms and spread over toast. Lay a poached egg on top, and cover with sauce Madère.

**Breaded veal cutlets, tomato sauce.** Have your butcher cut four veal cutlets from the leg, and about one-third of an inch thick. Season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in fresh bread crumbs. Heat a half cup of melted butter in a frying pan, and fry the cutlets. Serve on a platter with tomato sauce.

**Spaghetti in cream.** Boil half a pound of spaghetti in two quarts of water seasoned with a little salt, and when soft drain off the water. Melt an ounce of butter in a casserole, add one-half spoonful of flour, one-half cup of boiling milk, and one-half cup of cream, season with salt and pepper, and boil for five minutes. Pour over the spaghetti, adding a half cup of grated Parmesan or Swiss cheese.

**Consommé aux pluches.** Slice a head of lettuce and two leaves of tarragon very fine. Boil in two quarts of consommé for thirty minutes. Add some chervil before serving.

**Fillet of halibut, sauce Venitienne.** Put four fillets of halibut in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered manilla paper, and bake in the oven for fifteen minutes. Then place the fish on a platter, put in the sauté pan one pint of white wine sauce, and simmer for a few minutes. Then add two spoonfuls of green coloring, and strain over fish.

**Sauce Venitienne.** Use any kind of white meat or fish sauce, depending upon what it is to be used with, and color with green vegetable coloring. Use enough color to make the sauce bright green.

**Soufflé glacé (plain).** Whip a pint of rich cream. Beat the yolks of four eggs with one-quarter pound of sugar, until very light, then add the cream to it. Beat the whites of five eggs very stiff, and add to the cream. Put into fancy paper cases, specially made for this purpose, and freeze in the ice cream box. If you have no ice cream box, put them in a thin vessel, cover tightly, and pack in cracked ice with rock salt mixed with it.



## MAY 27

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Shirred eggs with bananas  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, presidential  
 Frogs' legs, Greenway  
 Broiled squab chicken on toast  
 Soufflé potatoes  
 Hearts of romaine, Roquefort dressing  
 Strawberries à la mode  
 Lady fingers                      Coffee

## DINNER

Crème cardinal  
 Radishes  
 Crab meat, gourmet  
 Small tenderloin steak, Fedora  
 Artichokes, sauce mousseline  
 Watercress, salad  
 Wine jelly, au Chartreuse  
 Assorted cakes                      Coffee

**Shirred eggs with bananas.** Peel a banana and slice it very fine. Put half and half in two buttered shirred egg dishes, and allow to become hot. Then put two eggs in each dish, season with salt and pepper, put in oven and cook.

**Eggs, presidential.** Boil until quite soft some left-over roasted or boiled chicken, mix with a little cream sauce, season well, and pass through a fine sieve. Place on artichoke bottoms, put on a buttered dish, and set in oven to get hot. Then lay a poached egg on top, cover with well-seasoned cream sauce, and put two slices of truffle on top.

**Frogs' legs, Greenway.** Cut a dozen frogs' legs in two, and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Melt two ounces of butter in a sauté pan, add the frogs' legs and simmer for five minutes, then add a spoonful of flour and simmer again for a few minutes. Then add one-half glass of white wine, one cup of chicken broth, or any kind of clear white broth, some chopped chives, parsley and chervil, and cook for five minutes. Before serving season well, and bind with the yolk of one egg and one-half cup of cream.

**Strawberries, à la mode.** Selected strawberries with vanilla ice cream on top.

**Raspberries, à la mode.** Prepare in the same manner as strawberries à la mode.

**Crème cardinal.** Pound the shells of two lobsters very fine, in a mortar. Then put in a casserole with three ounces of butter, a sliced onion and carrot, one leek and a little celery, and simmer for twenty minutes. Take care that it does not burn, and simmer slowly. Then add three ounces of flour, mix well, add two quarts of milk, season well with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, boil for half an hour, and then strain through a fine sieve or cheese cloth. Return to the casserole, bring to a boil, and bind with the yolks of two eggs and one-half cup of cream. Put in a soup tureen. Cut the tail of a lobster and two truffles in small dices, put them in a casserole, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, add a pony of good brandy and a pony of dry sherry, bring to a boil, and pour into the soup.

**Small tenderloin steak, Fedora.** Season four small tenderloin steaks with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil; or sauté in butter. When done place on top of a thin slice of heated, or fresh-boiled, ham, and cover with Bordelaise sauce.

## MAY 28

## BREAKFAST

Strawberry jam  
Calf's liver and **bacon**  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with chestnuts  
Eggs, Columbus  
Broiled pig's feet, **tomato sauce**  
Mashed turnips  
Cannelons à la crème  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé, profiteroles  
Lyons sausage  
Sand dabs, Grenobloise  
Broiled chicken, Tyrolienne  
Potatoes château  
String beans in butter  
Chiffonnade salad  
Fresh raspberry cup  
Macaroons  
Coffee

**Eggs, Columbus.** Put some green peppers in hot, swimming lard for a minute. Then peel and cut in orange shape. Cut some pimentos in orange shape. Heat both in warm butter, lay two of each on each poached egg on toast.

**Cannelons à la crème.** Roll out half a pound of puff paste, that was made with six turns, to about one-eighth inch thick. Cut in strips eight inches long and one inch wide. Wash with egg, and roll on buttered sticks about one inch in diameter. Place on pan and bake in moderate oven. Remove the sticks while hot. When cold fill with sweetened whipped cream.

**Cornets à la crème.** Same as for cannelons, but roll the strips around cornecopia shaped sticks, or tins.

**Consommé, profiteroles.** Make a cupful of cream puff paste, add two spoonfuls of grated cheese, put in pastry bag with round tube, and dress on pan. Make very small, about the size of a pea. Put in oven and bake. Serve separate with hot consommé.

**Sand dabs, Grenobloise.** Remove the skins from four sand dabs, dry with a towel, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, and fry in pan with butter. Remove to a platter. Put two ounces of butter in the pan, cook until the color of hazelnuts, and pour over the fish. Sprinkle with chopped parsley, and lay two slices of lemon on top of each fish.

**Broiled chicken, Tyrolienne.** Cut a spring chicken in four, lay in a deep porcelain dish, sprinkle with salt and pepper, add one shallot or small onion, chopped fine, a little chopped parsley and tarragon, two cloves, and half a cup of olive oil. Let it stand for one hour. Then take out the chicken and roll in freshly made bread crumbs, and broil slowly for fifteen minutes. Place on a platter and garnish with two lemons cut in half, and parsley in branches. Serve rémoulade sauce separate.

## MAY 29

## BREAKFAST

Gooseberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Toast Melba  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Assorted hors d'oeuvres  
Clam broth in cups  
Fried smelts, sauce Tartar  
Asparagus Polonaise  
Cornet à la crème  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Albert  
Sardines on toast  
Boiled Lake Tahoe trout, pepper  
sauce  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Shad roe, Bordelaise  
Peas and carrots in cream  
Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
Jelly roll  
Demi tasse

**Potage, Albert.** Two-thirds purée of potato soup and one-third very thick Consommé Julienne.

**Boiled lake trout, pepper sauce.** Put two trout in a fish kettle filled with water. Season with salt, add a sliced onion, one carrot, a bouquet garni, and a spoonful of whole black peppers tied in a cheese cloth. Boil until done. Put the fish on a napkin, and garnish with small round boiled potatoes, parsley in branches, and quartered lemons. Serve pepper sauce separate.

**Pepper sauce.** Crush with a bottle on a hardwood table or marble one spoonful of whole black peppers. Put the crushed peppers in a casserole with a glass of white wine. Boil until nearly dry, add a pint of cream sauce, boil a minute, and strain through a cheese cloth. Season with salt.

**Shad roe, Bordelaise.** Place four shad roe in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, put a few pieces of butter on top, put in oven and cook for five minutes, basting all the time. Then sprinkle with three very finely chopped shallots, a little chopped parsley, chervil and chives, and the juice of one lemon. Bake in oven, and serve on platter with its own sauce.

**Jelly roll.** One-half pound of flour, six eggs, one-half ounce of baking powder, and some vanilla flavoring. Sift the flour and baking powder together. Beat the sugar and eggs together until light, then add the flour and flavoring, and mix. Spread very thin on paper, place in pan and bake. When done turn over on a paper that has been dusted with sugar. Peel the paper from the bottom of the cake at once. Spread with some jelly or marmalade, and roll up tightly. When cold cut in slices.

## MAY 30

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
 Fried eggs with chives  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Frogs' legs sauté à sec  
 Blood pudding, sauce Robert  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Apple turnover  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Venitienne  
 Fillet of halibut, Lilloise  
 Tournedos, Bayard  
 Jets de houblons  
 Potatoes à la Reine  
 Green corn  
 Hearts of romaine, egg dressing  
 Mousse au chocolat  
 Small cakes                      Coffee

**Fried eggs with chives.** Put an ounce of butter in a frying pan, break four eggs into the pan, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle some chives, chopped very fine, on top of the eggs, and fry.

**Blood pudding, sauce Robert.** Get two pounds of blood pudding from the butcher, put in frying pan with one ounce of melted butter, and fry for about fifteen minutes. Serve on a platter covered with sauce Robert.

**Apple turnovers.** Roll out some puff paste about one-eighth inch thick. Cut with a round cutter about four inches in diameter. Wet the edges with water, place a spoonful of chopped apples mixed with sugar and a little cinnamon on the center, and fold over, bringing the edges together, press a little, wash the top with beaten eggs and bake. When nearly done dust some powdered sugar on top, and return to oven until glazed.

**Consommé Venitienne.** In a bowl mix one and one-half spoonfuls of flour with three whole eggs and a little salt. Let this run through a colander into a quart of boiling consommé. Continue boiling for two minutes.

**Fillet of halibut, Lilloise.** Place four fillets of halibut in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add a half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and set in oven for ten minutes. Then put the fillets on a platter, and put in the fish pan one-half pint of white wine sauce and one-half pint of tomato sauce. Bring to a boil, and strain. Cut two slices of bacon in strips like matches (Julienne style), fry, and put in the sauce. Also add six leaves of tarragon chopped fine, season well, and pour over the fish.

**Tournedos, Bayard.** Season four small tenderloin steaks with salt and pepper. Heat two ounces of butter in a sauté pan, and sauté the fillets. Dress on toast spread with foie gras. Pour over them sauce Madère, to which has been added some sliced fresh mushrooms sauté in butter. Garnish with small round chicken croquettes, about one inch in diameter.

**Mousse au café.** Mix the yolks of six eggs with one-quarter pound of syrup at about twenty-eight degrees. Put in a basin in bain-marie and cook until it thickens. Remove from the fire and beat until cold. Add one-half cup of strong coffee and one pint of whipped cream. Mix well, put in mould and freeze. Serve decorated with sweetened whipped cream.

**Mousse au chocolat.** Same as above, but flavor with two ounces of melted cocoa or chocolate, instead of coffee.

## MAY 31

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Breakfast sausages with apple sauce  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Norway  
 Eggs Biarritz  
 English mutton chops, tavern  
 Camembert cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Crème Congalaise  
 Bass, Niçoise  
 Potatoes nature  
 Chicken sauté, demi-deuil  
 Timbale of rice  
 Flageolets in butter  
 Alligator pear salad  
 Peach, Bourdaloue  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Canapé Norway.** Spread four pieces of toast with butter, lay thin slices of smoked salmon on top, trim to diamond shape, and dress on napkin. Garnish with parsley and lemon.

**Eggs, Biarritz.** Spread four pieces of toast with anchovy butter, lay on each piece a hard-boiled egg cut in two. Put a stuffed olive on each half of egg.

**Crème Congalaise.** Add a spoonful of curry powder to a cream of chicken soup. Also add the breast of a boiled chicken cut in small dices.

**Bass, Niçoise.** Cut a three-pound bass in slices about one inch thick. Put in a buttered fish pan, season with salt and pepper, spread over the top one-half teaspoonful of chopped garlic, four peeled and chopped tomatoes, some chopped parsley, and three ounces of butter in small bits. Put in oven and bake for twenty minutes. Serve from pan, direct from the oven. Other large fish may be prepared in the same manner.

**Chicken sauté, demi-deuil.** Cut a spring chicken in four, season with salt and pepper, put in a sauté pan with two ounces of butter, and simmer for five minutes, without allowing to get color. Then sprinkle with a spoonful of flour, and simmer again. Then add a cup of chicken broth or white bouillon, and boil for ten minutes. Then remove the chicken to a platter. Mix one-half cup of thick cream and the yolks of two eggs, and let it run into the boiling sauce. Season well, and strain. Slice one-half can of French mushrooms and two truffles, and add to the sauce. Heat, and pour over the chicken.

**Timbale of rice.** Make a risotto. Butter four timbale moulds, fill with risotto, and turn over on a platter. Serve with any desired sauce, such as suprême, cream, tomato, Madeira, etc. Or serve plain, as a garnish.

## JUNE 1

## BREAKFAST

Blackberry jelly  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Little Neck clams on half shell  
Consommé in cups  
Cheese straws  
Fried calf's brains, tomato sauce  
Potatoes au gratin  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Raspberries à la mode  
Sponge cake                  Demi tasse

## DINNER

Roçol soup, à la Russe  
Boiled salmon, sauce diplomate  
Larded tenderloin of beef, St. Martin  
Green corn  
Fresh Lima beans  
Potatoes Marquise  
Chicory salad with a chapon  
Vanilla plombière  
Macaroons                  Coffee

**Fried calf's brains, tomato sauce.** Cut two cold boiled calf's brains in two lengthwise, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and then in fresh bread crumbs. Fry in very hot swimming fat, and serve on napkin with parsley and lemon. Serve tomato sauce separate.

**Boiled calf's brains.** Let two fresh calf's brains soak in cold water for an hour, so the blood will run out. Then remove the skin with the fingers. Put in a casserole, cover with cold water, add salt, a bouquet garni, one-half of an onion, sliced, one-half of a carrot, sliced, and one-half of a wine-glassful of vinegar. Bring to the boiling point, skim, and let slowly simmer for ten minutes. Remove from the water and serve on napkin, with parsley and lemon. Serve melted butter, or other sauce, separate.

**Roçol soup à la Russe.** In a casserole put one veal knuckle, one pound of shin of beef, two slices of raw bacon, two slices of raw ham, and one soup hen. Cover with four quarts of water, add a spoonful of salt, bring to a boil, and skim well. Then add two carrots, two onions, two turnips, and a bouquet garni. As the meats become soft remove and cut in small squares. Then strain the broth through a cheese cloth into another casserole. Take off the fat from the top and bring to a boil. While it is boiling let one-half pound of farina run slowly into it. Cook for fifteen minutes, add the meats, season with salt, pepper, and a little chopped parsley and fennel.

**Boiled salmon, sauce diplomate.** Serve boiled salmon on a napkin, with small round boiled potatoes, parsley in branches, and quartered lemons. Serve sauce diplomate separate.

**Sauce diplomate.** To a pint of cream sauce add a spoonful of lobster butter and a spoonful of anchovy paste. Stir well, add a little Cayenne pepper, and three ounces of butter, little by little. Strain and serve.

**Larded tenderloin of beef, St. Martin.** Roast a larded tenderloin, and make a brown gravy. Put the tenderloin on a platter, and cut one slice for each person, leaving the remainder whole. Garnish with chickens' livers sauté in butter on each side of the platter. Add three sliced truffles and one-half glass of Madeira to the brown gravy, and boil for ten or fifteen minutes. Season well, and pour over the beef.

**Potatoes Marquise.** Same as Duchess potatoes.

## JUNE 2

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Eggs, Fedora  
Lamb chops, Bradford  
Sybil potatoes  
String bean salad  
Strawberry cream pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Caroline  
Ripe California olives in oil and  
garlic  
Fillet of trout, Rachel  
Roast duckling, apple sauce  
Artichoke bottoms, au gratin  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Escarole salad  
Mousse au café  
Demi tasse

**Eggs, Fedora.** Cut four hard-boiled eggs in two, lengthwise, remove the yolks and mash with a fork, in a bowl. Then add one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs, salt, pepper, the raw yolk of an egg, a little chopped chives and parsley, and one ounce of butter. Mix well, and fill the boiled whites with the mixture. Then roll in the beaten whites of eggs, and then in bread crumbs, and fry in hot swimming fat. Serve on a napkin, with fried parsley. Serve cream of tomato sauce separate.

**Lamb chops, Bradford.** Broil eight nice lamb chops, place on a platter, and garnish with stuffed hot olives. Pour sauce Madère, to which has been added whole fresh mushrooms sauté in butter, over the chops.

**Consommé, Caroline.** Make a royal with eight eggs to a quart of milk, or four eggs to a pint; add a little salt, pepper, and some grated nutmeg. Strain into a buttered mould, set in a bain-marie and boil. When set, and cold, remove from the mould and cut in small squares. Serve in very hot consommé with one spoonful of boiled rice to each person.

**Fillet of trout, Rachel.** Cut the fillets from two Tahoe trout. Use the bones and head to make a sauce Génoise. Put the fillets in a buttered fish pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of claret, and one-half glass of fish stock, bouillon or water, cover, and simmer for ten minutes. Remove the fish to a platter. Add to the sauce half of the tail of a lobster, one truffle, six heads of canned mushrooms cut in small squares, and one dozen small fish dumplings. Pour over the fish.

**Chicory salad with chapon.** Serve the salad with French dressing. Chapon is a crust of French bread rubbed with garlic, and added to the salad to flavor same.

## JUNE 3

## BREAKFAST

Preserved pears  
Omelet with parsley  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Crab legs, à la Stock  
Eggs en cocotte, D'Uxelles  
English rump steak, maître d'hôtel  
French fried potatoes  
Wax beans in butter  
Sliced peaches with whipped cream  
Lady fingers  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of green corn  
Salted almonds  
Écrevisses, Lafayette  
Roast leg of mutton, au jus  
Mashed summer squash  
Potatoes, St. Francis  
Field salad  
Burgundy punch  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Crab legs, Stock.** For four persons, put two leaves of lettuce on each dinner plate. Slice fine a head of lettuce and put on top of the lettuce leaves. Add to each plate one slice of peeled tomatoes, and on top place four legs of crab, or some crab meat, and two fillets of anchovies on top of the crab. Put in a salad bowl one spoonful of vinegar, one of tomato ketchup, one of Chili sauce, two of olive oil, one-half teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, one tea-spoonful of salt, a little paprika, and some chopped chives. Mix well, and pour over the salad on the plates. Serve very cold.

**Eggs, D'Uxelles.** For individual portions, put in a buttered cocotte dish one spoonful of D'Uxelles (Jan. 11), break an egg on top, season with salt and pepper, put a little more D'Uxelles on top of the egg, then a little grated cheese and small bits of butter, and bake in oven until egg is set. Serve on a napkin.

**Omelet with parsley.** Beat eight eggs, season with salt, pepper and chopped parsley, add a spoonful of thick cream, and cook in the usual manner.

**Burgundy punch.** Two pounds of sugar, two quarts of water, the juice of six lemons and the rind of one, and one piece of cinnamon stick. Let the mixture infuse for about two hours. Freeze, and then add one pint of claret, a small glass of cognac, and a drop of red coloring.

**Whipped cream.** Put one-half pint of double cream into a bowl and whip until quite stiff, then add two ounces of powdered sugar and a few drops of vanilla extract. Mix well, and keep in a cool place until needed.

**Sliced peaches with whipped cream.** Peel and slice some ripe peaches, and sprinkle with a little sugar. Serve in individual dishes with a spoonful of whipped cream on the side.

**Sliced bananas with whipped cream.** Prepare in the same manner as peaches.

**Sliced fruits with whipped cream.** Prepare oranges, pears, figs, etc., in the same manner as peaches.



**Berries of all kinds with whipped cream.** Hull and wash the berries, dry in cheesecloth, and prepare in the same manner as peaches.

**Cream of green corn.** Put two pounds of veal bones in a casserole, cover with cold water, bring to a boil, and cool off in cold water. Put the bones back in the vessel in from three to four quarts of fresh water, add a little salt and a bouquet garni, bring to the boiling point, and skim. Cook for about one hour, then add eight ears of green corn and one pint of milk, and boil for ten minutes. Then take out the ears, cut off the grains and chop very fine, or mash in a mortar. Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole, then add three spoonfuls of flour, and when heated add two quarts of the strained veal and corn stock. Bring to a boil, stirring well with a whip. Let it boil slowly, add the corn, and cook for about thirty minutes. Strain through a fine sieve or cheesecloth, put back in the casserole, season to taste with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, stir in two ounces of sweet butter, and serve hot.

**Écrevisses, Lafayette.** Écrevisses, crawfish and crayfish are the same. Take the tails of twenty-four of the fish and put in sauté pan with two ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for five minutes. Then add a half glass of sherry wine and simmer until nearly dry; then add one and one-half cups of thick cream, and boil for five minutes. Thicken with the yolks of three eggs mixed with one-half cup of cream. Do not let it quite reach the boiling point after the yolks of eggs are added. Add a pony of very dry sherry wine, and serve in chafing dish.

**Mashed summer squash.** Peel three pounds of summer squash, cut in half, and put in casserole with two ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, cover, and cook in oven for thirty minutes. Then strain through a fine sieve, put back in casserole, add two additional ounces of butter, and if too thick add a spoonful of thick cream.

## JUNE 4

## BREAKFAST

Sliced figs with cream  
 Bacon and eggs  
 Chocolate with whipped cream  
 Rolls

## LUNCHEON

Cold eggs, Danoise  
 Broiled sea bass, maître d'hôtel  
 Breast of squab, sauté in butter  
 Summer squash, Native Son  
 Potatoes sauté  
 Watermelon  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Japonnaise  
 Radishes  
 Shad roe, en bordure  
 Cucumber salad  
 Tenderloin of beef, Voisin  
 Potatoes allumette  
 Lettuce and alligator pear salad  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Sliced figs with cream.** Peel and slice some fresh figs and serve on a compotier, with powdered sugar and cream separate.

**Cold eggs, Danoise.** Make four pieces of anchovy toast, and lay on each a hard-boiled egg cut in two lengthwise. Cover the eggs with mayonnaise sauce.

**Breast of squab, sauté in butter.** Cut out the breasts of four raw squabs, season with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Heat two ounces of butter in a sauté pan, add the squab breast and cook for about ten minutes, or until brown on both sides. Place on a platter, pour butter sauce over them, sprinkle with a little chopped parsley, and garnish with watercress and two lemons cut in half.

**Summer squash, Native Son.** Cut off the corn from four ears. Peel one pound of summer squash, and cut in one inch squares. Put them, with the corn, in a bowl and add three peeled tomatoes cut in squares. In a casserole put one chopped onion with two ounces of butter, and simmer until yellow, then add the corn, tomato and squash, season with salt and pepper, cover, and simmer for thirty minutes.

**Consommé Japonnaise.** Consommé aux perles de Nizam colored with yellow Breton coloring.

**Shad roe, en Bordure.** Butter a plank, lay four shad roe on top, season with salt and pepper, put small bits of butter on top of each roe, and set in oven. After ten minutes turn the roes over, make a bordure of potato croquette mixture around the plank, and return to oven to cook until done. Pour a little maître d'hôtel sauce on top, and garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons.

**Tenderloin of beef, Voisin.** Roast tenderloin of beef, garnished with fresh artichoke bottoms filled with tomatoes cut in small squares, sautéed in butter, and well seasoned. Serve sauce Choron separate.

**Potatoes, allumette.** Cut four potatoes in the form of matches, dry with a napkin, and fry in hot swimming lard until yellow and crisp. Remove, salt well, and serve on a napkin.

## JUNE 5

## BREAKFAST

Raspberry jam  
 Salted salmon belly, melted butter  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Shirred eggs, Monaco  
 Lake Tahoe trout, meunière  
 Potatoes O'Brien  
 Tomatoes, Mayonnaise  
 Cream fritters  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Little Neck clams on shell  
 Sorrel soup, à l'eau  
 Salted hazelnuts  
 Terrapin sauté, au beurre noisette  
 Fillet of bass, 1905  
 Asparagus, Hollandaise  
 Waldorf salad  
 French pastry  
 Coffee

**Salted salmon belly, melted butter.** Soak a salted salmon belly in cold water over night. Then place in vessel and cover with fresh cold water, bring to a boil, and then set at side of the range for twenty minutes. Dish up on a napkin on a platter, garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons. Serve melted butter separate.

**Shirred eggs, Monaco.** Put six chopped shallots in a casserole with one ounce of butter. Heat slightly, then add six sliced fresh mushrooms and one peeled and sliced tomato; season with salt and pepper, and simmer for ten minutes. Butter four individual shirred egg dishes, pour in the above preparation, break two eggs in each, season with salt and pepper, and cook in oven for five minutes.

**Cream fritters.** Mix two ounces of corn starch, four ounces of sugar, the yolks of four eggs, and half of the peel of a lemon, and warm up in a double boiler. Bring one-half pint of milk to the boiling point and add it to the mixture. Continue boiling, and stir all the time until it becomes thick. Then spread it on a platter about a half inch thick, and allow to become cold. Cut in pieces about two inches square, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs, and fry in swimming lard, or in frying pan with plenty of melted butter. Dress on a napkin, and serve vanilla cream sauce separate.

**Sorrel soup, à l'eau.** Clean one pound of sorrel, wash well, and slice very thin. Put in casserole with two ounces of butter, cover, and simmer for five minutes. Then add two quarts of water, season with salt and pepper, add three sliced rolls, or one-half loaf of sliced French bread, and boil slowly for one hour. Put the yolks of three eggs in a large cup and fill with cream, mix, and let it run into the boiling soup. Serve at once.

## JUNE 6

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
 Broiled mutton chops  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Antipasto  
 Eggs, Belmont  
 Chickens' livers, au Madère  
 Risotto  
 Camembert cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Marchand  
 Pim olas  
 Fillet of sole, Mantane  
 Roast chicken  
 Corn au gratin  
 Stewed tomatoes  
 Potato croquettes  
 Escarole salad  
 Soufflé glacé, Pavlowa  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs, Belmont.** Butter four timbale moulds, put in each a spoonful of D'Uxelles, break an egg on top, season with salt and pepper, put in bain-marie, and bake until the eggs are set. Then turn out on a platter and cover with tomato sauce, to which a little chopped truffle has been added.

**Consommé, Marchand.** Cut a truffle Julienne style; also the breast of a boiled fowl and a few slices of smoked beef tongue. Serve in one quart of boiling well-seasoned consommé.

**Pim olas.** Pim olas are small green olives stuffed with red peppers (pimentos). They may be obtained in bottles of any grocer.

**Fillet of sole, Mantane.** Cut and trim four fillets of sole, fold over, season with salt and pepper, lay in a buttered sauté pan, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered manilla paper, put in oven and bake for twelve minutes. Serve on a platter covered with Béarnaise sauce.

**Soufflé glacé, Pavlowa.** Whip a pint of rich cream until thick. Beat the yolks of four eggs with one-quarter pound of sugar, until very light. Then add it to the cream, with a pony of maraschino. Whip the whites of five eggs very hard, and add them to the mixture, mixing lightly. Then fill fancy paper cases until about one inch higher than the edges, and set to freeze. When hard, and just before serving, dip the tops in grated chocolate.

**Soufflé glacé, St. Francis.** Make a soufflé glacé Pavlowa mixture, dress in fancy paper cases, using a pastry bag with a fancy tube. Sprinkle some chopped pistache nuts on top, and freeze.

## JUNE 7

## BREAKFAST

Blackberries with cream  
 Plain scrambled eggs  
 Dry toast  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Brown bread  
 Citron preserves  
 Kisses  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Soft clam soup, Salem  
 California ripe olives  
 Boiled Tahoe trout, sauce mousseline  
 Potatoes nature  
 Cucumber salad  
 Vol au vent Toulouse  
 Stuffed capon, St. Antoine  
 Peas à la Française  
 Cardon à la moelle  
 Hearts of lettuce, French dressing  
 Coupe Orientale  
 Allumettes  
 Coffee

**Soft clam soup, Salem.** Remove the bellies from two dozen clams and put the remainder, with their juice, in a casserole. Add a quart of water, a bouquet garni, and some salt; bring to a boil, and strain over the clam bellies, which have been placed in a vessel. Bring to a boil again and add one pint of thick cream and two ounces of sweet butter. When butter is melted, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and serve in a tureen. Serve broken crackers separate.

**Boiled Tahoe trout, sauce mousseline.** Put two Tahoe trout in a vessel in cold water, add one-half glassful of white wine vinegar, half of an onion and half of a carrot sliced, a bouquet garni, and a small handful of salt. Bring to a boil, and set on side of the range for twenty minutes. Serve on a platter on a napkin, garnished with small round boiled potatoes, lemons cut in two, and parsley in branches. Serve sauce mousseline separate. The potatoes may be served separate if desired.

**Kisses.** One pound of sugar, the whites of seven eggs, and some vanilla flavoring. Mix the sugar with a little water and boil until it is thick and sticky when cooled on a saucer. Beat the whites of the eggs until very stiff and dry, then add the hot sugar and continue beating until it becomes cold. Add a few drops of vanilla extract, and dress in a fancy shape on a buttered pan. Use a pastry bag with a fancy tube for forming them. When dry bake in a nearly cool oven.

**Allumettes.** Roll out some puff paste that was made with six turns, until it is about one-eighth inch thick. Spread with royal icing, and cut in strips about three-quarters of an inch wide and three inches long. Place on a wet baking pan, with a little space between, and bake in a moderate oven.

**Royal icing (glacé royal).** Put one-half pound of icing sugar in a bowl with the whites of two eggs and a couple of drops of lemon juice. Beat with a wooden spoon until very light and firm. While beating be careful that it does not dry on the sides of the bowl, and when finished cover immediately with a damp cloth. This icing may be used for frosting cakes, or for ornamental work.

## JUNE 8

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
 Chipped beef on toast  
 Crescents and rolls  
 Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Shirred eggs, Argenteuil  
 Sweetbreads braisé, St. George  
 Flageolet beans, au cerfeuil  
 Purée of potato salad  
 French pastry  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Colbert  
 Salted almonds  
 Boiled turbot, Jean Bart  
 Potatoes, nature  
 Filet mignon, Rossini  
 Green corn  
 Broiled egg plant  
 Hearts of romaine, Roquefort dress-  
 ing  
 Champagne punch  
 Lady fingers  
 Demi tasse

**Chipped beef on toast.** Cut one pound of smoked beef in very thin chips, put in hot water and bring to a boil. Then drain off the water and add a cup of very thick cream, boil again, and thicken with the yolks of two eggs and half a cup of thick cream. Let it come nearly to a boil, taste to see if sufficiently salt, add a little white pepper, and serve on four pieces of dry toast.

**Shirred eggs, Argenteuil.** Cut the tips, about one and one-half inch long, from one pound of asparagus, put in salted water and boil until soft, then drain off the water. Butter well four shirred egg dishes, and put the asparagus tips in them in equal portions. Crack two eggs in each dish, season with salt and pepper, put small bits of butter on top, and cook in oven for five minutes.

**Sweetbreads braisé, St. George.** Braise some sweetbreads, place on a platter, and garnish with okra and tomatoes sauté and green peppers cut like matches and sautéed in butter. Serve sauce Choron separate.

**Okra and tomatoes sauté.** Cut both ends off of one pound of okra, put in cold water and bring to a boil, then drain off the water. Peel and cut in quarters two or three large tomatoes, place them in a casserole with two ounces of butter, heat through, add the okra, season with salt and pepper, cover, and allow to simmer slowly for twenty minutes. Serve as a vegetable course, or as a garnish.

**Flageolet beans, au cerfeuil.** Put in a casserole two cans of flageolet beans and one quart of fresh water, bring to a boil, and drain. Return the beans to the casserole, add two ounces of sweet butter, a little salt and pepper, and one spoonful of chopped chervil. Simmer for five minutes.

**Purée of potato salad.** Boil four white potatoes in salted water, and pass through a fine sieve. Add one spoonful of vinegar, two spoonfuls of olive oil, a little Cayenne pepper, and salt if necessary. Set in ice box until cold. Then mix well with a wooden spoon. If too thick stir in a little hot bouillon or water. Be sure it is hot, as cold will not do. Serve in a salad bowl with finely chopped parsley on top.

**Fillet of turbot, Jean Bart.** Place four trimmed fillets of turbot in a buttered sauté pan, and season with salt and pepper. Place on each fillet a well-washed head of fresh mushroom and two leaves of tarragon; add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of water. Cover with buttered paper, bring to a boil, and set in oven for fifteen minutes. Then remove the fillets to a platter, and put one pint of white wine sauce in the sauté pan, reduce to normal thickness of a fish sauce, and strain over the fillets. Have the sauce well seasoned.

**Green corn.** Put three gallons of water, one pint of milk, and a handful of salt on the fire and bring to a boil. Then add one dozen clean ears of green corn, bring to a boil, cover the vessel, and set to side of range for ten minutes, where it will remain at boiling heat without actually boiling. Serve on a napkin, with corn holders, and sweet butter separate.

**Champagne punch (sorbet).** One pint of water, one-half pint of champagne, one-half pound of sugar, the juice of three lemons and the juice of half an orange. Dissolve the sugar in the water, add the lemon and orange juice, strain and freeze. When nearly frozen add the champagne, and finish. Finally stir in an Italian meringue (see Italian meringue) made with the whites of three eggs, and serve in sherbet glasses.

**Broiled egg plant.** Peel an egg plant, and cut in slices three-quarters of an inch thick. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. Serve on a platter with a little melted butter poured over it, and garnish with parsley in branches.

## JUNE 9

## BREAKFAST

Cherries  
 Omelet with egg plant  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Assorted hors d'oeuvres  
 Consommé in cups  
 Broiled sirloin steak, Cliff House  
 French fried potatoes  
 Baked tomatoes  
 Brie cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Lamb broth, Olympic Club  
 Salted pecans  
 Frogs' legs, Jerusalem  
 Broiled chicken, maître d'hôtel  
 Asparagus, Hollandaise  
 Potato croquettes  
 Alligator pear, French dressing  
 Meringue glacé, au chocolat  
 Demi tasse

**Omelet with egg plant.** Use any broiled egg plant that may be left over, or fresh egg plant, and cut in small squares about one-half inch in diameter. Put in sauté pan with a little butter and simmer until soft. Then put the omelet pan on the fire with a small piece of sweet butter in it, add twelve beaten eggs, season with salt and pepper, add the egg plant, and then cook the omelet in the usual manner.

**Broiled sirloin steak, Cliff House.** Season a two-pound steak with salt and pepper, roll in oil, broil, and when done place on a platter. Cut the steak in slices, but do not place them apart. Sprinkle with one teaspoonful of paprika, one tablespoonful of dry English mustard, one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, three chopped shallots, a little chopped chives, and two ounces of butter in small bits. Set in oven until butter is melted.

**Baked tomatoes.** Peel four large tomatoes and place on a buttered dish. Season with salt and pepper, put small pieces of butter on top, and set in oven to bake. When done place on platter and pour tomato sauce around them, or serve with their own butter.

**Lamb broth, Olympic Club.** Put a shoulder of lamb in a roasting pan, season with salt and pepper, add an onion and a carrot, put small bits of butter on top, and roast in oven until done. Then remove the meat from the bones and cut in small squares about one-quarter inch thick. Put the bones and trimmings in a casserole, add an additional two pounds of lamb bones, one turnip, two leeks, two leaves of celery, one spoonful of pepper berries, one bay leaf, two cloves, a little parsley in branches, one gallon of water, and a handful of salt. Bring to a boil, skim, and let simmer for two hours. Then strain through fine cheese cloth, put back in casserole, add the cut-up lamb and one-half pound of boiled rice, give one boil, and serve.



## JUNE 10

## BREAKFAST

Fresh currants  
Oatmeal with cream  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

California oyster cocktails  
Eggs Agostini  
Calf's head, vinaigrette  
Boiled potatoes  
Sliced bananas with whipped cream  
Macaroons  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Turbigo  
Black bass, sauté meunière  
Tenderloin of beef, Parisienne  
Spinach in cream  
Artichokes, sauce mousseline  
Watercress salad  
Plombière à la vanille  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs Agostini.** Put one-quarter pound of boiled rice on a platter, lay four poached eggs on top, and cover with tomato sauce.

**Consommé Turbigo.** Boil one-quarter pound of noodles in salt water. Boil a carrot, cut in the form of matches, in salt water until soft. Cut the breast of a soup hen or chicken in Julienne shape. Add all to two quarts of hot and well-seasoned consommé.

**Plombière à la vanille (ice cream).** The yolks of eight eggs, one-half pound of sugar, one quart of milk, and one vanilla bean. Mix the yolks of eggs with the sugar. Split the vanilla bean and boil it in the milk. Then pour the milk, the yolks and sugar together, set on the fire, and stir with a wooden spoon until it thickens. Do not let it come to a boil. Strain and freeze, put in moulds, and set in ice box until very hard. Serve with whipped cream.

**Plombière aux marrons.** Same as vanilla plombière, but add some broken marrons glacés soaked in a little rum, when ready to put in the moulds to harden. Serve with whipped cream, and a whole marron glacé on top of each portion.

**Plombière aux fruits.** Prepare in the same manner as for plombière aux marrons, but use chopped mixed glacé fruit instead of the marrons.

## JUNE 11

## BREAKFAST

Sliced fresh figs with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with bacon  
 Buttered toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Eggs au fondu  
 Broiled squab on toast  
 Julienne potatoes  
 Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
 Oregon cream cheese with crackers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of artichokes  
 Ripe olives  
 Fillet of flounder, Piombino  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Montebello  
 Soufflé potatoes  
 Roast chicken, au jus  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Soufflé glacé aux fraises  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs au fondu.** Poached eggs on toast, covered with Welsh rabbit. Serve hot.

**Cream of artichokes.** Make three quarts of very light stock veal or chicken broth, strain and add to it four whole artichokes. Boil until the artichokes are soft, then remove and separate the bottoms from the leaves, cut the bottoms in small squares, and place in soup tureen. Then pass the leaves through a fine sieve, and put back in the broth. Melt three ounces of butter in a casserole, add three spoonfuls of flour, heat through, add the broth and boil for ten minutes. Then add a pint of thick cream, bring to a boil, season well with salt and pepper, and strain over the cut-up artichoke bottoms in the tureen.

**Fillet of flounder, Piombino.** Cut four fillets from one large flounder, place in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add a glassful of claret and one-half cup of water, cover with buttered paper, put in oven and bake until done. Then place the fish on a platter. Make a sauce Génoise from the head and bones of the flounder, add the tail of a lobster cut Julienne style, and four heads of fresh mushrooms cut in the same manner and sautéed in butter. Pour the sauce over the fish. If fresh mushrooms are not available canned ones may be used.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Montebello.** Put some braised sweetbreads on a platter with their own gravy, and garnish with artichoke bottoms filled with purée of fresh mushrooms. Serve sauce Béarnaise separate; or poured over the sweetbreads, as desired.

**Soufflé glacé aux fraises.** Mix one pint of whipped cream, one-half pint of fresh strawberry juice, the yolks of four eggs beaten lightly, and four ounces of powdered sugar. Whip separately the whites of five eggs, and add to the mixture. Put in paper cases, and freeze. Serve with a dot of whipped cream on top, and a nice large fresh strawberry on top of the cream.

**Soufflé glacé with raspberries.** Prepare in the same manner as soufflé glacé aux fraises, but substitute raspberries for the strawberries.

## JUNE 12

## BREAKFAST

Preserved pears  
Griddle cakes with honey  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Carciofini  
Ecrevisses en buisson  
Braised beef  
Noodles  
French pastry  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Ditalini  
Fillet of sole, St. Nazaire  
Leg of mutton, currant jelly  
String beans  
Green corn  
Hashed potatoes in cream  
Field salad  
Apricot pie  
Coffee

**Braised beef.** Have the butcher cut an eight pound piece of rump or brisket of beef. Season with salt and pepper, and rub with a small piece of garlic. Melt in a pot about two ounces of butter, and when hot add the beef and roast on top of the range until it is brown on all sides. Then remove the beef, add one ounce of fresh butter to the gravy already in the pot, and when hot add two large spoonfuls of flour, and allow it to brown. Then add three pints of water, bring to a boil, and then put in the beef again. Add two calf's feet, one onion, one carrot, a large bouquet garni, four chopped tomatoes, salt, and a spoonful of whole black peppers. When boiling season well, cover, and put in oven. It will require from three to four hours to become well done. Then remove the beef to a platter, and reduce the sauce one-half. Taste to see if more seasoning is required, and then strain. Pour some of the sauce over the beef, and serve the remainder in a sauceboat. Garnish the beef with the carrot that was cooked with it. Cut the carrot in thin slices.

**Larded rump of beef.** Lard a piece of rump of beef, and then prepare in the same manner as braised beef.

**Fillet of sole, St. Nazaire.** Cook four fillets of Sole à la Normande, and garnish with a dozen fried oysters.

**Currant jelly.** Strip the currants from their stems, and wash them. Put them on to cook, and when they become hot mash them. Boil for twenty-five minutes, then pour into jelly bag and let them drip without squeezing. Measure the juice and return it to the kettle. After it has boiled about ten minutes add heated sugar, allowing a pound of sugar to a pint of juice. Cook until it jells when a little is poured on a saucer. Pour into moulds, and seal when cold.

JUNE 13

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Broiled veal kidneys, English style  
 Baked potato  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Colbert  
 Ombrelle d'Ostende  
 Potato croquettes  
 Celery Victor  
 Compote of pineapple  
 Sponge cake  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Arlequin  
 Ripe California olives  
 Pompano, Vatel  
 Chicken sauté, Archiduc  
 Duchess potatoes  
 Jets de houblons  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Peach ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Broiled veal kidneys, English style.** Leave a little fat on two veal kidneys, split them, season with salt and pepper, and sprinkle with a tablespoonful of dry English mustard. Then sprinkle with olive oil, and broil. When done place them on four pieces of dry toast. Mix two ounces of butter with the juice of a lemon, one tablespoonful of Worcestershire sauce, a little salt, pepper, grated nutmeg, chopped parsley, and one spoonful of meat extract. Mix well, and pour over the kidneys. Garnish with watercress.

**Poached eggs, Colbert.** Put some poached eggs on toast, and cover with sauce Colbert.

**Ombrelle d'Ostende.** Put four pieces of toast on a platter and place on each a large broiled fresh mushroom, head down. Put two broiled oysters on top of the mushrooms, pour maître d'hôtel sauce over them, and lay two strips of broiled bacon across the top of each. Garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons.

**Compote of pineapple.** Pare and core a pineapple, and cut in slices. Make a syrup with one-half pound of sugar and half a pint of water, and stew the pineapple in it until tender, and the syrup is clear. Serve cold, with a few drops of kirschwasser or maraschino sprinkled over it, and a little of its syrup.

**Potage Arlequin.** Slice two carrots, two beets, two turnips, and add a pound of shelled new peas. Put all in a casserole, cover with two quarts of water, season with salt, add about three pounds of cut-up veal bones, bring to a boil, and skim. Then cover, and cook until soft. Remove the veal bones, and strain the remainder through a fine sieve. Then return to casserole, and if too thick add a little bouillon, chicken broth or stock. Bring to a boil, season with salt and pepper, and stir in three ounces of sweet butter. Serve with bread cut in small squares and fried in butter.

**Pompano, Vatel.** Use four whole California pompano; or the four fillets from one Florida fish. Put them in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of stock and the juice of a lemon, and cook in oven until done. Then place the fish on a platter. Bring one-half pint of tomato sauce to a boil, add one-half pint of cream sauce, one spoonful of chopped truffles, season well with salt and pepper, and pour over the fish.

## JUNE 14

## BREAKFAST

Raspberries with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with cheese  
 Rolls  
 Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Half of grapefruit with cherries  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Brown bread  
 Beignets soufflés  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams on half shell  
 Consommé Ab-del-cader  
 Aiguillettes of turbot, Bayard  
 Roast sirloin of beef, fermière  
 Lettuce salad  
 Soufflé glacé, St. Francis  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with cheese.** Mix ten eggs with one-half cup of cream, and one-half cup of grated Parmesan or Swiss cheese; season with salt and pepper to taste. Melt two ounces of butter in a casserole, add the eggs, and scramble.

**Beignets soufflés.** One pint of water, one-quarter pound of butter, one-half pound of flour, nine eggs, and a pinch of salt. Put the butter and salt in the water and bring to a boil. Stir in the flour with a wooden spoon, and work well until it is a smooth paste. Remove from the fire and work in the eggs, one by one. Form in the size of a walnut, and drop into hot lard with a soup- spoon, and fry until well browned. The fritters will turn by themselves while frying. When done roll in powdered sugar to which has been added a little cinnamon, and serve on a napkin.

**Consommé Ab-del-cader.** Cut some carrots and turnips in half-moon shape, and boil in salted water. Cut some royal in the same shape. Also have some profiteroles. Put equal quantities of each in hot consommé, and also one poached yolk of an egg for each person. Have the consommé well seasoned.

**Aiguillettes of turbot, Bayard.** Cut four fillets of turbot lengthwise, and about four inches long and two inches wide. Place in a buttered pan, season with salt and white pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish stock, or water; cover with buttered paper, and cook in oven for ten minutes. Then place the fish on a platter, reduce the broth until nearly dry, add a pint of lobster sauce to which has been added the tail of a lobster, six heads of French canned mushrooms, and two truffles, all cut Julienne style. Pour the sauce over the fish before serving.

**Roast sirloin of beef, fermière.** Roast sirloin of beef, sauce Madère, garnished with string beans in butter, carrots in butter, and château potatoes.

**Chicken sauté, Archiduc.** Joint a chicken, and season with salt and pepper. Melt two ounces of butter in a sauté pan; when hot add the chicken and sauté for five minutes. Then add two sliced green peppers, and sauté until the chicken is done. Then place the chicken on a platter, and add another ounce of butter to the sauté pan. When the butter is nice and brown pour the gravy over the chicken, sprinkle with chopped parsley, and garnish with lemons cut in half.

## JUNE 15

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs à la Reine  
Cold sirloin of beef  
Rachel salad  
Baked apple roll  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cabbage soup, Normande  
Radishes  
Salmon steak, Hongroise  
Roast chicken  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Georgette potatoes  
Chicory salad  
Vanilla ice cream  
Bouchettes  
Demi tasse

**Rachel salad.** Cut some artichoke bottoms, boiled celery, potatoes and asparagus tips, and two truffles, in Julienne shape. Arrange the vegetables in a salad bowl in bouquets, place the truffles in the center, and pour some French dressing over all.

**Baked apple roll.** Roll out one pound of puff paste until it is about one-eighth inch thick. Spread with chopped apples mixed with a little powdered sugar and powdered allspice. Wet the edges of the paste with water and roll up in the form of a big stick. Put in a pan, wash the top with beaten eggs, and bake in a rather hot oven. When done cut in slices, and serve with hard and brandy sauces. Plain cream may be served separate.

**Baked apricot roll, blackberry roll, huckleberry roll, or loganberry roll.** Prepare in the same manner as apple roll, using the fruit desired.

**Cabbage soup, Normande.** Separate the outside leaves and the core of a head of cabbage. Put both the leaves and core in a casserole with five pounds of beef bones, one onion, one carrot, a bouquet garni, and a handful of salt. Bring to a boil, season, and boil for two and one-half hours. Slice the rest of the cabbage very thin, place in another casserole, add three ounces of butter, and fry until the moisture is out. Then drain off the butter, and strain the beef and cabbage broth over it. Let it boil slowly for an hour. Season with salt and pepper, and add some bread crust cut in small squares and fried in butter.

**Salmon steak, Hongroise.** Cut two slices of salmon one and one-half inches thick; season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil on both sides until colored. Then place on a platter, put two ounces of butter on top, and put in oven to finish cooking. When done place on a platter and cover with of tomato sauce to which a tablespoonful of paprika has been added.

**Bouchettes.** Make a mixture as for lady fingers. Put it into a pastry bag, and press out on paper in dots the size of a "quarter." Bake in a moderate oven. Allow to become cold, spread some jam or marmalade on the bottom of one and press another one on the jam, making a ball, and so on. Coat them with a white or pink icing.

**Chocolate bouchettes.** Make as above, coat with chocolate icing.

**Coffee bouchettes.** Make as above, coat with coffee icing.

## JUNE 16

## BREAKFAST

Sliced figs with cream  
Boiled salt mackerel  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême  
Shirred eggs, Antoine  
Hamburg steak  
Lorraine potatoes  
Field salad  
Vanilla blanc mange  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Andalouse  
Queen olives  
Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
Filet mignon, Athénienne  
Potatoes au gratin  
Sliced cucumbers and tomatoes  
Plombière aux marrons  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Shirred eggs, Antoine.** Plain shirred eggs with broiled strips of bacon on top

**Vanilla blanc mange.** One pint of milk, one pint of cream, six ounces of sugar, one ounce of gelatine, and one-half of a vanilla bean. Soak the gelatine in cold water. Put the milk and the vanilla bean on the fire together and let them come nearly to a boil. Then remove from the fire, add the soaked gelatine, and work with a wooden spoon until melted. Strain, and allow to become nearly cold. Then add the cream, and beat, on ice, until it begins to thicken. Then put in moulds and set in ice box for one hour. Turn out of moulds to serve.

**Chocolate blanc mange.** Use two ounces of chocolate instead of vanilla bean.

**Coffee blanc mange.** Use a cup of strong coffee instead of vanilla bean.

**Blanc mange aux fruits.** Make a vanilla blanc mange, and just before putting in moulds mix in one-quarter pound of chopped candied fruits.

**Blanc mange aux liqueurs.** Add to a vanilla blanc mange a glass of liqueur, such as maraschino, kirschwasser, kummel, rum, or other liqueur. Add the liqueur just before putting into the mould.

**Consommé Andalouse.** To consommé vermicelli, add just before serving, one peeled raw tomato cut in very small squares.

**Filet mignon, Athénienne.** Season four small fillets of beef with salt and pepper, broil or sauté them, and serve on a piece of toast with a slice of broiled ham on top. Cover with sauce Hussarde, and garnish with peas in butter.

**Sauce Hussarde.** Bring to a boil one pint of sauce Madère, or brown gravy; add one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs and boil for two minutes. Then add one ounce of good butter, a little chopped parsley, salt and Cayenne pepper.

## JUNE 17

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
Oatmeal  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Blanchard  
Spring lamb tenderloin, Thomas  
Lettuce salad  
Sliced fruit with whipped cream  
Cakes  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of parsnips  
Ripe olives  
Fillet of bass, Argentina  
Roast duckling, apple sauce  
Green corn  
Cauliflower, Hollandaise  
Romaine salad, Roquefort dressing  
Raspberry water ice  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, Blanchard.** Cut two English muffins in half, toast them, and lay a slice of broiled ham on each. Put a poached egg on top of the ham, and cover with cream sauce.

**Cream of parsnips, II.** Put three pounds of veal bones in a casserole, add three quarts of water and a handful of salt, bring to a boil, and skim. Then add six sliced parsnips and a bouquet garni, and boil for an hour; then remove the bones and the bouquet. Put three ounces of butter in another vessel, heat, then add three spoonfuls of flour, and when hot add the broth and parsnips. Boil for half an hour, then strain through a fine sieve, put back in the casserole, season with salt and pepper, and add a pint of boiling cream.

**Fillet of bass, Argentina.** Put two ounces of butter in a casserole, add a sliced onion and a sliced carrot, and simmer until done. Then add a can of sliced French mushrooms, one-half can of sliced pimentos, four peeled and sliced tomatoes, one cupful of tomato sauce, and a little salt and pepper. Boil for ten minutes. Place four fillets of bass in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, cover with the above sauce, and bake in oven until done. Serve the fish from a platter with the sauce over it.

**Cranberry jelly.** To three quarts of cranberries add two pounds of granulated sugar and one quart of water. Cook thoroughly, and force through a fine sieve. Cook the juice for fifteen minutes, and then pour into individual moulds.

**Crab apple jelly, and marmalade.** To eight quarts of crab apples add three quarts of water. Boil slowly for an hour, adding more water to make up for evaporation. Strain through a flannel bag, but do not squeeze. Measure the juice and add an equal amount of sugar. Boil for twenty minutes, pour into glasses, and seal when cold. Make a marmalade of the remainder of the apples left in the bag, by pressing through a sieve, and then adding an equal amount of cane sugar. Cook until well done. Flavor with lemon or cinnamon.

**Apricot and peach marmalade.** Cut some firm ripe apricots in half and



remove the stones. Add a few spoonfuls of water and cook until soft. Strain through a sieve, and add three-quarters of a pound of cane sugar to every pound of fruit. Crack some of the stones and add the kernels to the fruit. Continue to stir and cook until it thickens. Then pour immediately into hot glasses. Allow to become thoroughly cold before covering. Peach marmalade may be prepared in the same manner.

**Brandied cherries.** Select some fine Queen Anne cherries and cut off about half of the stem with scissors. Arrange the cherries in glass jars or bottles. Melt two and one-half pounds of granulated cane sugar with a very little water, being very careful not to let it scorch. Remove from the fire and add half a vanilla bean, then add slowly one gallon of brandy. When cold pour over the cherries, seal well, and keep in a cool place.

**Brandied peaches.** Rub some sound white peaches with a crash towel to remove the down. Prick all over with a needle, drop in cold water, drain, put in a kettle, cover with fresh cold water, and add a small piece of alum the size of a hazelnut. Place over a fire, stir occasionally, and as they float to the surface of the liquid take them out and place in a pan of cold water. Drain, and arrange in quart glass jars. Pour over brandy enough to cover the peaches.

Seal and put away in a cool place, and let stand for two weeks. Then drain off brandy into a kettle, and allow three pounds of sugar to each gallon of brandy. Stir well to melt the sugar. Pour this over the peaches, seal hermetically, and put away in a cool place.

**Preserved cherries.** To each pound of stoned cherries allow one pound of granulated cane sugar. Crack some of the stones and tie the kernels in a piece of gauze, so they may be removed after the boiling. Then put all in a preserving kettle, boil, and skim, until the syrup is clear. Then put the cherries in jars; boil the syrup a little longer, and pour over the fruit.

**Preserved green gage plums.** Use a pound of sugar for each pound of plums. Have the fruit clean and dry, and prick all over to keep the skins from breaking. Melt the sugar with as little water as possible, and when boiling add the plums, a layer at a time. Boil for a few minutes, then lift out with a skimmer and place singly on a dish to cool. Continue in this way until the plums are removed. When the last layer is finished return the first ones cooked to the kettle, and continue in reverse order, and boil until transparent. Then take out and arrange closely in glass jars. When all are in the jars pour the hot syrup over them, and seal.

## JUNE 18

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
Pompano sauté, meunière  
Cold duckling and ham  
Orloff salad  
Camembert cheese  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Irma  
Lyon sausage  
Fillet of sole, Talleyrand  
Saddle of lamb, Souvaroff  
String beans in butter  
Mashed potatoes  
Chiffonnade salad  
Angel cake  
Demi tasse

**Orloff salad.** Cut out the flesh from two cantaloupes and cut in one-half inch squares. Arrange in a circle in a salad bowl, and in the center put four buttons of artichokes cut in the same manner. Pour one-half cup of French dressing over all.

**Consommé Irma.** Boil one calf's brains, cut in small squares, and add to a quart of well-seasoned consommé.

**Fillet of sole, Talleyrand.** Lay four fillets of sole flat on the table and spread with fish force meat (Feb. 11), and sprinkle with a little chopped truffles. On top of each lay another thin fillet, season well with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in fresh bread crumbs. Fry in swimming lard for about ten minutes. Serve on a napkin garnished with parsley in branches and quartered lemons; and with Tartar sauce separate.

**Saddle of lamb, Souvaroff.** Roast a saddle of lamb, place on a platter, and garnish with a canful of cèpes sauté, and raw horseradish root shaved or scraped with a knife. Cover with brown gravy made from the lamb gravy.

**Angel cake, or angel food.** One pint of whites of eggs (it will require about sixteen), one pound of sugar, ten ounces of flour sifted with one-half teaspoonful of cream of tartar, and the flavor desired. Beat or whip the whites of eggs very stiff, then gradually put in the sugar and vanilla, lemon or orange flavor; and finally stir in the flour. Put in mould and bake in a very slow oven. When cold glacé with white icing.

## JUNE 19

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
 Broiled honeycomb tripe  
 Saratoga chips  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, Oudinot  
 Fried smelts, Tartar sauce  
 Paprika schnitzel  
 Boiled rice  
 Baked apricot roll  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage paysanne  
 Aiguillettes of flounder, Rochefou-  
 cault  
 Roast squab chicken  
 Artichokes, sauce mousseline  
 Carrots, Vichy  
 Potato croquettes  
 Alligator pear salad  
 Blackberry pie  
 Coffee

**Eggs, Oudinot.** Cut four hard-boiled eggs in two lengthwise. Take out the yolks and put in a salad bowl, add one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs, one raw egg yolk, and season with salt, pepper, and a little chopped parsley. Mix well, and then stuff the whites of eggs. Place on a buttered dish, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter all over the top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Potage paysanne.** Cut a carrot, white turnip, parsnip, and a small head of green cabbage in round slices the size of a silver half dollar. Put in a casserole with three ounces of butter, salt and a pinch of sugar. Cover casserole and put in oven and simmer until vegetables are done. Be careful not to burn, and when turning do not break the vegetables. When the vegetables are cooked add two quarts of bouillon, stock, or chicken or beef broth, and cook for half an hour. Before serving add chopped chervil, and season with salt and pepper.

**Aiguillettes of flounder, Rochefoucault.** Place four flat fillets of flounder in a buttered pan. lay some sliced lobster on top, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half glass of water, cover with buttered paper, and put in oven for ten minutes. Then remove the fillets to a platter. Reduce the broth, add one pint of white wine sauce, and strain. To the sauce add one-half can of French mushrooms sliced, and two sliced truffles. Pour the sauce over the fish.

**Pompano, Bâtelière.** Roll four small California pompano in flour, and season with salt and pepper. Put three ounces of butter in a frying pan, heat, add the fish, and sauté until nice and brown. Then put the fish on a platter; and in the pan put two ounces of butter, heat until the color of hazelnuts, and pour over the fish. Sprinkle with chopped parsley, and garnish with two lemons cut in half.

## JUNE 20

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Waffles, special, with maple syrup  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Bombay  
Imported Frankfort sausages  
Potato salad  
Brie cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Valencienne  
Carciofini. Queen olives  
Frogs' legs, sauté, Dilloise  
Porterhouse steak, Jolly  
Fresh Lima beans  
Julienne potatoes  
Endives salad  
Chocolate and coffee bouchettes  
Demi tasse

**Waffles, special.** One-half pound of flour, one teaspoonful of baking powder, one spoonful of sugar, one ounce of melted butter, one-half pint of milk, one pinch of salt, three yolks and three whites of eggs. Mix the baking powder with the flour, then add the sugar, salt, yolks of eggs, butter and milk, and make a batter that should not be too stiff and hard. Beat the whites of eggs very hard, add to the batter, and mix well. Bake in a well-greased hot iron. (If possible use sour milk.)

**Poached eggs, Bombay.** Put some boiled rice on a platter, lay four poached eggs on top, and cover with curry sauce.

**Consommé Valencienne.** Boil one-half pound of rice in salted water, cool; and serve in one quart of hot and well-seasoned consommé. Before serving add some small leaves of chervil, which should be specially selected. Grated Swiss cheese should be served separate.

**Frogs' legs, Dilloise.** Cut two dozen frogs' legs in two, season with salt and pepper, put in sauté pan with one ounce of butter, and two ounces of bacon cut in small squares. Fry for a few minutes until the bacon is nearly crisp, then add the legs, and simmer for five minutes. Then add one pint of tomato sauce and boil for ten minutes, very slowly. Add a few dashes of Tabasco sauce, and season well.

**Porterhouse steak, Jolly.** Get from the butcher a nice porterhouse steak, about four pounds in weight. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done place on a platter, and cover with sauce Bordelaise with beef marrow. Place a dozen heads of broiled fresh mushrooms on top, and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

## JUNE 21

## BREAKFAST

Cantaloupe  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Uncolored Japan tea

## LUNCHEON

Antipasto  
Shirred eggs, Amiral  
Broiled pig's feet, Chili sauce  
String bean salad  
Italian meringue, with whipped cream  
Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams on half shell  
Purée of cucumber soup  
Pompano sauté, Bâtelière  
Rissolées potatoes  
Roast chicken  
Peas à la Française  
Lettuce salad  
Raspberry shortcake with plain cream  
Coffee

**Shirred eggs, Amiral.** Put two eggs in a buttered shirred egg dish and cook. When nearly done put on top a spoonful of white wine sauce with a little chopped lobster, mushrooms and truffles in it. Finish cooking, and season well with salt and pepper.

**Purée of cucumbers.** Peel four cucumbers, and cut in slices. Put them in a casserole with two quarts of cold water, season with salt, and bring to a boil. Then drain off the water, cool in cold fresh water, and drain again. Put three ounces of butter in a casserole, add the cucumbers, cover, and simmer in the oven for thirty minutes. Then remove from oven, set on top of range, add three spoonfuls of flour, simmer, then add one quart of boiling milk and one quart of chicken broth, and boil for twenty minutes. Strain through a fine sieve, put back in casserole, season with salt, pepper and a pinch of sugar, add two ounces of sweet butter and a cupful of heated cream. When butter is melted add some bread that has been cut in small squares and fried in butter, and serve.

**Italian meringue.** Put one pound of sugar and one gill of water into a copper kettle (copper inside and out) and cook to a blow. (See below). Beat six whites of eggs very hard and dry, and then pour into the cooked sugar, stirring constantly, and beat well until cold. It will then be a very smooth meringue paste, which can be used for meringue with whipped cream, or sherbet, or to make small fancy cakes, or for use in decorating cakes, pies, tarts, etc.

**How to cook sugar to a blow.** Dissolve one pound of sugar in one gill of water, and put on fire to cook. After about five minutes of good boiling dip a skimmer into it and remove immediately. Let the syrup drain a little, and then blow through. If small air bubbles fly out the sugar is cooked to a blow. If no air bubbles fly continue cooking until they do. It may possibly require some time to get it right.

**Peas à la Française.** In a casserole put two ounces of butter and a head of lettuce sliced very fine. Simmer for five minutes, then add two pounds of shelled peas, six small raw French carrots and one dozen raw fresh asparagus tips. Season with salt and a pinch of sugar, add one pint of chicken broth, cover, and simmer for one hour. Serve with fresh-chopped chervil on top.

## JUNE 22

## BREAKFAST

Baked pears  
Bacon and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Riga  
Sweetbreads, Lavalère  
Cold roast beef  
Field salad  
Lemon water ice  
Langues de chat  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Allemande  
California ripe olives  
Perch au bleu  
Potatoes nature  
Larded tenderloin of beef, Vigo  
String beans in butter  
Green corn on cob  
Lettuce salad, Russian dressing  
Chocolate blanc mange  
Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Baked pears.** Core one dozen pears, but leave the stems on. Put in a pan with half a pint of water and half a pound of sugar, and bake in medium hot oven until soft. Serve either hot or cold, with sauce separate.

**Baked peaches.** Prick one dozen peaches all over with a fork, and set them close together in a pan. Sprinkle with one-quarter pound of granulated sugar, and add just water enough to cover the bottom of the pan. Bake until soft. Serve cream separate.

**Sweetbreads, Lavalère.** Prepare some sweetbreads braisé, place on a platter, garnish with peas in butter, and onions glacés. In the gravy put pieces of parboiled salt pork cut in small dices, and cook for ten minutes. Pour over the sweetbreads.

**Consommé Allemande.** Mix in a bowl three-quarters of a cupful of sifted flour, one-quarter of a cupful of milk, two whole eggs, and a little salt. Let it run through a colander into three pints of boiling consommé, and boil for five minutes.

**Consommé Xavier.** Same as Consommé Allemande, with the addition of a little chopped chervil just before serving.

**Perch au bleu.** Put four fresh-killed perch on a platter, and pour a glassful of white wine vinegar over them. Put in a fish kettle on the fire, some water, a handful of salt; and one sliced onion, one carrot, a bay leaf, clove and parsley tied in a bouquet. Boil for five minutes, then add the fish and vinegar, bring to a boil, and then set on side of the range for fifteen minutes. Serve on a napkin garnished with small boiled potatoes, parsley in branches, and lemons cut in half. Serve Hollandaise sauce separate.

**Larded tenderloin of beef, Vigo.** Lard and roast the tenderloin as given elsewhere. Serve on a platter garnished with stuffed tomatoes, Créole. Cover with its own brown gravy.

**Stuffed tomatoes, Créole.** Make a rice Créole (Dec. 23). Peel four sliced tomatoes, scoop out the insides, season with salt and pepper both inside and out, and fill with the rice. Place on a buttered pan, put a small piece of butter on top of each, and bake in oven for ten minutes, or until the tomatoes are soft. Test with your finger. Serve with tomato sauce around them; or use as a garnish for entrées.

## JUNE 23

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Omelet with potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, Basque  
 Frogs' legs, Tartar sauce  
 Broiled chicken on toast  
 Soufflé potatoes  
 Cold artichokes, vinaigrette  
 Peach compote  
 Honey cake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Mongol  
 Radishes  
 Planked shad and roe  
 Roast loin of veal, au jus  
 Carrots, Vichy  
 Flageolets in butter  
 Endives salad  
 German almond strips  
 Demi tasse

**Omelet with potatoes.** Use left-over cold baked or boiled potatoes. Chop up a cupful and put in an omelet pan with two ounces of butter and fry until golden yellow. Season with salt and pepper, and then add a dozen beaten and seasoned eggs. Cook the omelet in the usual manner.

**Eggs, Basque.** Put in very hot swimming fat four whole large green peppers, and fry for one minute. Then take out and remove the skin, cut the bottoms off, take out the seeds, and place each pepper in a buttered cup, with the open end up. Then crack an egg in each pepper, season with salt, and place the cups in a pan in a little water, and put in oven to bake. Put some boiled rice on a platter and turn out the peppers with eggs on top, so they will look like stuffed green peppers. Pour some brown meat gravy, or tomato sauce, or cream sauce, around them.

**Roast loin of veal, au jus.** See veal kidney roast, Dec. 20.

**Russian dressing, for salads.** Mix in a large bowl one cup of mayonnaise sauce, three soup-fuls of French dressing, two soup-fuls of Chili sauce, two soup-fuls of chopped pimentos, one soup-ful of chopped green olives, one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and season with salt and pepper, if necessary.

**Peach compote.** Peel a dozen peaches and place them in a sauce pan, add a quart of water, one-half pound of sugar, and one-half of a vanilla bean. Boil slowly until soft. Strain off the syrup, return to the fire, and reduce one-half. Pour the syrup over the peaches, and serve when cold. The peaches may be prepared whole, or cut in half.

**Fruit compotes.** Apple, nectarine, apricot, prune or plum compote may be prepared in the same manner as peach compote.

**Langue de chat, I.** Work a quarter pound of butter with a quarter pound of sugar until creamy. Then add four eggs, one by one, and keep on working until very smooth. Add a few drops of vanilla extract and a quarter pound of flour, and mix lightly. Put into a pastry bag and dress on a buttered pan

in the shape of small thin lady fingers. Bake for a few minutes in a rather hot oven.

**II.** One-quarter pound of sugar, one-quarter pound of butter, one-quarter pound of flour, the whites of three eggs, and a little vanilla flavor. Mix the sugar and butter until creamy; add the whites of eggs that have been well whipped to snow; add the flour and flavoring, and mix lightly. Dress on buttered pan like lady fingers, but smaller. Bake and remove from pan while hot.

**German almond strips.** One-half pound of sugar, one-half pound of butter, ten ounces of flour, three eggs, one-half pound of ground almonds, and the grated rind of a lemon. Work the sugar with the butter until creamy, add the lemon rind, and work in the egg. Then add the flour and almonds, and mix lightly. Set in the ice box for an hour to harden. Then roll out in thin sheets and cut in strips two inches long and one-half inch wide. Wash the tops with egg, sprinkle with chopped almonds, put on a pan and bake in a moderate oven.

**Honey cake.** One-half pound of honey, seven ounces of brown sugar, one pony of water, one-half teaspoonful of soda, six ounces of finely-chopped almonds, one pinch of cloves and allspice, three-quarters of a pound of flour, and two ounces of lemon and orange peel chopped fine. Boil the sugar, honey and water; then take off the fire and allow to cool to blood heat; then mix in the flour, spices, and the soda dissolved in a little water; then add the almonds and the peel. Roll out about one-half inch thick, and cut in small cakes about one inch by three; and bake in a moderate oven. When done glacé with a very thin icing.



## JUNE 24

## BREAKFAST

Apricot marmalade  
 Buckwheat cakes  
 Breakfast sausages  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold poached eggs, à l'estragon  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 German huckleberry cake  
 American dairy cheese  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Créole  
 Salt codfish, Biscayenne  
 Braised sweetbreads, sauce Soubise  
 Roast squab  
 Boiled onions  
 Broiled fresh mushrooms  
 Château potatoes  
 Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
 Baked blackberry roll  
 Coffee

**Cold poached eggs, à l'estragon.** Select four nice lettuce leaves and place a cold poached egg on each. Cover with sauce mayonnaise, and lay four leaves of tarragon crosswise over each egg.

**German huckleberry cake.** Line a cake pan, that will hold enough for six persons, with thin dough. (See dough for German cake). Fill with cleaned huckleberries, sprinkle on a handful of sugar mixed with a little powdered cinnamon, and bake. Then mix one-quarter pound of sugar with one pint of milk and three eggs, and strain. Pour this over the cake when it is nearly done, and set back in oven for a few minutes until the custard is set. When cold dust with powdered sugar.

**Consommé Créole.** Peel and cut in small squares, two raw tomatoes, and add to a quart of boiling consommé. Also add a cupful of boiled rice, and season with a little Cayenne pepper.

**Salt codfish, Biscayenne.** Soak two pounds of salted codfish in cold water over night. Then drain off the water. Heat two tablespoonfuls of olive oil in a casserole, add six shallots chopped very fine, and allow them to become warmed through, but not colored. Then add six pieces of chopped garlic and half of the codfish. On top of the codfish lay two raw potatoes that have been sliced very thin, season with salt, lay two peeled and sliced tomatoes on top of the potatoes, then add the remainder of the codfish, and half a cup of water, cover, and cook in the oven for an hour. Fresh codfish may be used if desired, with the addition of a little more salt.

**Braised sweetbreads, sauce Soubise.** Braise the sweetbreads in the usual manner. Put some sauce Soubise on a platter, lay the sweetbreads on top, and garnish with fleurons.

## JUNE 25

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
 Boiled eggs  
 Dry toast  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Cendrillon salad  
 Small tenderloin steak, Marseillaise  
 Gnocchis à la Romaine  
 Camembert cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Cream Countess  
 Salami sausage. Radishes  
 Fillet of kingfish, Ubsala  
 Roast tame duck, apple sauce  
 Carrots and peas in cream  
 German fried potatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Plombière aux fruits  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Salad Cendrillon.** Scoop out four cold baked potatoes, fill with Russian salad, and serve on a napkin, garnished with parsley in branches and canapés of anchovies.

**Small tenderloin steak, Marseillaise.** Chop six shallots and two pieces of garlic, and simmer in two ounces of butter. Then add a peeled tomato cut in small squares, and six chopped anchovies, and simmer for twenty minutes. Then add two cups of brown gravy (sauce Madère), boil for two minutes, add two ounces of butter, stir until melted, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper to taste.

**Gnocchis à la Romaine.** Put three-quarters of a pound of farina in one quart of boiling milk, and boil slowly for fifteen minutes. Then remove from the fire and bind with the yolks of six eggs and a half cup of cream. Season with salt and white pepper, and set to cool. Then cut in one and one-half inch squares, or in other desired shapes; place on a buttered pan, or deep dish, or individual shirred egg dish; sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Gnocchis au gratin.** Same as above, except pour sour cream over them, sprinkle with cheese, add butter on top, and bake until brown.

**Cream Countess.** Make a cream of asparagus soup, and before serving bind with the yolk of one egg for each person. Color with green spinach coloring.

**Kingfish, Ubsala.** Put four cleaned kingfish on a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish stock, bouillon or water, and bake in an oven. Then place the fish on a platter, add one pint of white wine sauce to the juice of the fish in the pan, and reduce by boiling to the thickness of a good sauce. Strain over the fish. Garnish with fleurons.

## JUNE 26

## BREAKFAST

Apricot marmalade  
Waffles  
Buttermilk  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, Célestine  
Fried chicken, Villeroi  
Flageolet beans  
Mashed potato salad  
French pastry  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Magador  
Ripe olives  
Salmon, Concourt  
Fillet of beef sauté, Balzag  
Artichokes, Hollandaise  
Green corn  
Potato croquettes  
Romaine salad, Roquefort dressing  
Blanc mange, aux liqueurs  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Eggs, Célestine.** Put four pieces of toast on a buttered platter, lay a slice of broiled ham on top of each, and a poached egg on top of each slice of ham. Cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put a little butter on each, and bake in a hot oven until brown.

**Fried chicken, Villeroi.** Joint a chicken, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs and fresh bread crumbs. Put one-half cup of melted butter in a pan, heat, and then fry the chicken. Make a pint of sauce Allemande (March 4), add one cup of fresh-boiled new peas, and season well. Put some of the sauce on a platter, lay the chicken on top, and serve the remainder of the sauce in a sauceboat.

**Consommé Magador.** Wash a stock of celery and cut in small dices, boil in salted water until soft. Then add to three pints of boiling consommé; season well, and serve with chopped chervil.

**Salmon, Concourt.** Cut the salmon in slices one inch thick, season with salt and pepper, roll in melted butter, then in fresh bread crumbs, and broil. When done place on a platter, and garnish with parsley in branches and lemons cut in half. Serve sauce Colbert separate.

**Fillet of beef sauté, Balzag.** Season four small tenderloin steaks with salt and pepper, and sauté in butter. Then place on a platter. Make a pint of sauce Madère, and add to it one dozen small chicken dumplings, one dozen stuffed olives and two sliced truffles. Pour over the fillets.

## JUNE 27

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with chives  
 Crescents and rolls  
 Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Cold Virginia ham  
 Bretonne salad  
 Lillian Russell  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Chicken soup, Brésilienne  
 Celery  
 Striped bass, Buena Vista  
 Chicken fricassee, à l'ancienne  
 Asparagus, sauce mousseline  
 Pâté de foie gras, à la gelée  
 Lettuce salad  
 Pancakes, Lieb  
 Coffee

**Salad Bretonne.** Soak one pound of white beans in cold water over night. Then put on fire in two quarts of water, add a little salt, one carrot, one onion, and a bouquet garni. Cover, and boil until soft. Then remove the vegetables, drain off the water, and set the beans in a cool place. When cold put them in a salad bowl, and in the center place two tomatoes peeled and cut in small squares. Sprinkle with one teaspoonful of salt, one-half teaspoonful of fresh-ground black pepper, one-third cup of white wine vinegar, two-thirds of a cup of olive oil, and a little chopped parsley. Some chopped chives may also be added if desired. Mix on the table.

**Chicken soup, Brésilienne.** One pint of consommé tapioca, one pint of thick consommé brunoise, and the breast of a fowl cut in small squares. Bring to a boil, and serve.

**Striped bass, Buena Vista.** Put in a wide copper fish pan one cup of olive oil, two sliced onions, two sliced green peppers, and then fry. When done add four cloves of chopped garlic and let it set in the hot oil for a second; then add a pint of claret, one dozen sliced fresh mushrooms, six peeled and sliced tomatoes, and one-half canful of sliced pimentos. Bring to a boil, and then add five pounds of striped bass cut in slices two inches thick. Season with salt, pepper, and a little paprika; cover, and simmer for thirty minutes. Cut eight slices of bread the same thickness as for toasting, and fry in hot oil. Rub the fried bread with a piece of garlic, lay on a deep platter, put the fish on top of the toast, pour sauce over the fish, and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Chicken fricassée, à l'ancienne.** Cut a young roasting chicken in eight pieces, wash well, and put in a pot in one quart of cold water. Season with salt, bring to a boil, and skim. Then add one-half pint of small peeled white onions, one pint of small round raw Parisian potatoes, one pound of parboiled salt pork cut in small dices, and one bouquet garni. Boil until done; then remove the bouquet garni, and take off the fat on top of the broth. Mix in a bowl two spoonfuls of flour and one-half cup of water, and let it run into the boiling fricassée. Boil for five minutes; then bind with the yolks of two eggs and one-half cup of cream. When serving sprinkle with chopped parsley.

JUNE 28

## BREAKFAST

Crab apple marmalade  
 Shirred eggs, plain  
 Melba toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Omelette Argentine  
 Turkey hash, Château de Madrid  
 Julienne potatoes  
 Brie cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Bohémienne  
 Queen olives and salted almonds  
 Baked lobster, Lincoln  
 Roast Imperial squab  
 Baked potatoes  
 Cold artichokes, mustard sauce  
 Baked huckleberry roll  
 Coffee

**Omelette Argentine.** Cut one-quarter pound of egg plant in one-half inch squares. Put in omelet pan with one ounce of butter and fry until cooked. Then add eight beaten eggs, season with salt and pepper, and cook in the usual manner. Serve the omelet on a platter with sauce Colbert around it.

**Turkey hash, Château de Madrid.** Cut the breast of a boiled turkey in small squares. Put in a sauté pan with one pint of thick cream sauce, season with salt and pepper, heat, and fill as many red peppers (pimentos) as possible. Place the filled peppers on a buttered platter, so they will have the appearance of little red caps. Put in the oven and cook for a few minutes. Serve with sauce Créole poured around them.

**Consommé Bohémienne.** Make three thin pancakes, and when cold cut in Julienne shape. Cut the breast of a boiled fowl also in Julienne shape. Chop a raw peeled tomato; and add all the above with a cup of fresh peas, to three pints of boiling consommé, and serve.

**Baked lobster, Lincoln.** Boil two lobsters. When cold, cut in two lengthwise, remove the meat, and slice it. Put in a casserole two ounces of butter, and heat; then add two chopped shallots, and two cloves of garlic chopped fine. Heat slightly and then add six sliced fresh mushrooms, and simmer for five minutes. Then add one cup of cream sauce, one teaspoonful of English mustard mixed with one tablespoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and a little chopped parsley and tarragon. Cook for ten minutes, then add the lobster, and season with salt and pepper. Fill the half lobster shells with the mixture, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until well browned. Serve on a napkin, with parsley in branches, and two lemons cut in half.

## JUNE 29

## BREAKFAST

Fresh sliced peaches with cream  
Griddle cakes  
Kidneys sauté, au Madère  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold fish à la Michels  
Lemon pie  
Buttermilk  
Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Sorrel soup, with rice  
Lyon sausages  
Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
Tournedos, Vaudeville  
Sybil potatoes  
Watercress salad  
Compote of gooseberries  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Cold fish à la Michels.** Put in a casserole one spoonful of olive oil and a small onion chopped very fine. Fry until yellow, and then add one chopped clove of garlic and a spoonful of flour. Cook this until yellow; then add two and one-half cups of water, season with salt and pepper, and boil for two minutes. Then add about two pounds of any kind of fish cut in pieces about two inches square, and some chopped parsley, and boil for thirty minutes. Put the fish in a deep porcelain dish, pour the sauce over it, and serve when cold.

**Sorrel soup with rice.** Wash a large handful of sorrel, remove the stems, and slice very thin. Put two ounces of butter and three ounces of rice in a casserole, and heat. Then add the sorrel and simmer for five minutes. Then add two quarts of bouillon, chicken broth or stock, season with salt and pepper, and boil slowly for thirty minutes. When rice is soft it is ready to serve.

**Tournedos, Vaudeville.** Season four small tenderloin steaks with salt and pepper, and broil; or sauté in pan with butter. When done place on a platter, lay on each a fresh poached egg; and garnish with four stuffed tomatoes, Créole. Cover the tournedos with sauce Madère.

**Compote of gooseberries.** To each pint of well-cleaned gooseberries add one-half pound of sugar and one gill of water. Cook slowly until the berries are soft.

## JUNE 30

## BREAKFAST

Preserved green gage plums  
Boiled eggs  
Doughnuts  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Clam broth en bellevue  
Chicken sauté à sec  
French fried potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Sierra cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Xavier  
Pim olas  
Boiled salmon steak with peas  
Roast saddle of lamb, mint sauce  
Green corn  
Stewed tomatoes  
Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
Berliner pfannenkuchen  
Coffee

**Doughnuts—**with baking powder. One pound of flour, one-half ounce baking powder, two ounces of butter, three ounces of sugar, the yolks of four eggs, one whole egg, one-half gill of milk, and the rind of a lemon. Sift the baking powder into the flour. Mix the sugar, butter and eggs; add the milk and flour, and the lemon rind flavoring. Roll out, and cut with a doughnut cutter, and fry in hot lard or butter. Dust with powdered sugar with a little cinnamon in it, before serving.

**Doughnuts—**with yeast. One pound of flour, one ounce of yeast, two eggs, two ounces of butter, two ounces of sugar, one pinch of salt and the rind and juice of a lemon. Sift the flour into a bowl; add the egg, and the yeast dissolved in a little milk, and one gill of milk; making a medium stiff dough. Cover with a cloth, and allow to rise to double its original volume. It will require about an hour. Then work in the butter, salt, and flavoring, mix well, and let it rise again. Then fold the dough together, roll out to about one-quarter inch thick, cut with a doughnut cutter, allow to rise for half an hour, and fry. Dust with powdered sugar and cinnamon before serving.

**Crullers.** Use either the baking powder or yeast doughnut dough, cut with a cruller cutter, and fry in the same manner as doughnuts.

**Coffee cake dough.** One pound of flour, one ounce of yeast, two eggs, two ounces of butter, two ounces of sugar, one pinch of salt, the rind and juice of a lemon, and a little nutmeg. Put the flour into a bowl. Dissolve the yeast in a gill of luke-warm milk, and add to the flour, with the eggs. Work to a medium stiff dough. Cover with a cloth and let it rise to double its original size. Then work in the butter, sugar, salt and lemon flavoring, and mix well. Let it rise again for about an hour; when the dough will be ready to use. This dough is the foundation for all kinds of coffee cake.

**Berlines pfannenkuchen.** Make a coffee cake dough. Roll out some balls about the size of an egg, flatten them a little and put one-half teaspoonful of any kind of jam on top. Pinch up the dough over the jam. Lay them on a cloth, smooth side up, cover, and allow to raise to nearly double in size. Fry in swimming hot lard or clarified butter. When done dust with granulated sugar and powdered cinnamon.

## JULY 1

## BREAKFAST

Sliced figs with cream  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Imperial salad  
 Broiled lamb chops  
 Red kidney beans  
 Soufflé potatoes  
 St. Francis cheese, with crackers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage St. Marceau  
 Fillet of sole, Montmorency  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Princess  
 Château potatoes  
 Roast chicken  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Corn starch pudding  
 Coffee

**Imperial salad.** Equal parts of sliced tomatoes, sliced artichoke bottoms, and fresh peas. Put them in a salad bowl, cover with mayonnaise sauce, and lay some sliced truffles on top.

**St. Francis cheese.** Scrape the skin from three Camembert cheeses, and put in a copper casserole. Add one-quarter pound of good Roquefort cheese, one-half pound of the best table butter, two tablespoonfuls of sifted flour, and one pint of the best cream. Cook until melted, and the whole becomes thick; then strain through cheese cloth. Put in an earthen pot and allow to become cool. The cheese will keep for two weeks if kept in the ice box.

**Potage St. Marceau.** Mix one quart of purée of split pea soup with one pint of consommé Julienne.

**Fillet of sole, Montmorency.** Place four fillets of sole in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, and lay on each fillet four heads of canned French mushrooms. Cover all with one pint of sauce Italienne, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven for fifteen minutes. Then remove from the oven, squeeze the juice of a lemon on top, and sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serve from the pan used in cooking, which may be placed on a platter.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Princess.** Braise four nice sweetbreads, and place them on fresh artichoke bottoms on a platter. Garnish with boiled cauliflower with a little Béarnaise sauce poured over it; and over the sweetbreads pour the gravy left after braising. Sauté the livers of four chickens in butter, season well with salt and pepper, and lay them around the cauliflower.

**Corn starch pudding.** One quart of milk, three ounces of corn starch, five ounces of sugar, four yolks and four whites of eggs, one ounce of butter, and flavoring. Dissolve the corn starch in a little cold milk. Put the rest of the milk and the sugar on the stove, and when near boiling add the dissolved corn starch and stir well. Boil for a few minutes, then take off the fire, add the butter, the yolks of eggs, and the flavoring. Beat the whites to snow, and add, mixing lightly. Put into buttered moulds and bake for about twenty minutes. Serve with fruit or cream sauce.



## JULY 2

## BREAKFAST

Preserved cherries  
Bacon and eggs  
Rolls  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Crab cocktail, Crêmière  
Pig's feet, St. Menehould  
Cottage fried potatoes Succotash  
Coffee blanc mange  
Assorted cakes Demi tasse

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Consommé Marie Louise  
Ripe olives. Salted pecans  
Halibut, Boitel  
Larded sirloin of beef, Lili  
Potato pancakes  
Wax beans in butter  
Celery Victor  
Brandied peaches  
Vanilla ice cream  
Macaroons Coffee

**Crab cocktail, Crêmière.** Same as Crab cocktail, Victor (see March 24), with the addition of a little whipped cream on top.

**Cottage fried potatoes.** Slice three potatoes of medium size in pieces the size and shape of a silver dollar. Heat two ounces of butter in a frying pan, add the potatoes, season with salt and pepper, and fry slowly. When done add a spoonful of grated cheese, and put in the oven for a few minutes. Then dish up, sprinkled with chopped parsley.

**Pig's feet, St. Menehould.** Split two boiled pigs' feet, roll in melted butter and then in fresh bread crumbs. Broil. When done dish up on a platter, and garnish with parsley in branches and two lemons cut in half. Serve tomato sauce separate, and cream sauce with chopped truffles in it.

**Succotash.** If canned succotash is used empty it into a casserole, add a small piece of butter, season with salt and pepper, and serve very hot.

**Fresh succotash.** Put two ounces of butter in a casserole, add the corn cut from six fresh ears, and simmer for ten minutes. Then add one pound of boiled fresh Lima beans, season with salt and pepper, add one spoonful of cream sauce and one spoonful of cream, and cook for five minutes.

**Consommé Marie Louise.** To consommé royal add a cupful of fresh boiled green peas.

**Halibut, Boitel.** Cut four fillets of halibut, place them in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of stock or water, cover, and simmer for ten minutes. Then remove the fish to a platter, and to the pan add one can of chopped French mushrooms, and two cups of cream sauce. Season well, and boil for five minutes. Pour over the fish, and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Larded tenderloin of beef, Lili.** Roast a larded tenderloin of beef, and serve with sauce Madère, to which has been added six sliced heads of fresh mushrooms sautéed in butter, and two sliced truffles. Garnish with six peeled and quartered tomatoes sautéed in butter.

**Potato pancakes.** Mix one egg, one-half cup of milk, one-half cup of flour, and salt and pepper. Grate one and one-half cups of raw potato and add immediately, otherwise it will turn black. Fry in melted butter, and form the cakes by putting in a spoonful of the batter at a time. Left over boiled or baked potatoes may be used instead of the raw potatoes if desired.

## JULY 3

## BREAKFAST

Sliced bananas with cream  
 Flannel cakes with maple syrup  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Fresh caviar  
 Dry toast  
 Clams en cocotte, Californienne  
 Omelet with fresh strawberries  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Croute Bretonne  
 Boiled Lake Tahoe trout, Hollandaise  
 Potatoes nature  
 Chicken sauté, Viennoise  
 Green peas  
 Roast leg of mutton, currant jelly  
 Endive salad  
 Biscuit glacé, mapleine  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Clams en cocotte, Californienne.** Remove three dozen Little Neck clams from their shells and put in an earthen casserole or cocotte dish with two ounces of butter. Then add one-half cup of raw fine-chopped celery, two heads of fresh mushrooms chopped very fine, and a little chives sliced very fine, and some chopped parsley. Season with salt and pepper, put two more ounces of butter on top, and place in oven to bake. Cook for twenty minutes, and serve from the cocotte, direct from the oven.

**Croute Bretonne.** Put two pounds of beef shin and five pounds of beef bones in a casserole or soup kettle. Add one gallon of cold water, bring slowly to a boil, and skim well. Then add one spoonful of salt, a bouquet garni, half of a small head of cabbage or kale, two turnips, two carrots, one parsnip and an onion. Boil for three hours; then strain the broth into a soup tureen. Chop the vegetables very fine, put in salad bowl, season with salt, pepper, and a little grated nutmeg, and add a little chopped parsley and one-half cup of grated cheese. Cut some bread in round pieces the size of a silver half dollar, and toast on one side. Put the purée of vegetables on the toasted side of the croutons, place on a buttered pan and bake in the oven until brown. Serve on a napkin with the broth.

**Chicken sauté, Viennoise.** Joint a spring chicken, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs. Fry in melted butter. When done place on a platter, pour cream sauce around it, and garnish with new peas cooked in butter.

**German coffee cake.** One pound of flour, one ounce of yeast, six ounces of butter, three ounces of sugar, three eggs, and the rind of a lemon. Prepare and raise the dough in the same manner as for coffee cake. Roll out until about one-half inch thick, or thicker, if desired. Brush over with egg, and spread some Streusel on top (see Streusel cake). Allow to raise, and bake in a moderate oven.

**Streusel cake.** One-half pound of flower, six ounces of sugar, four ounces of melted butter, one-half ounce of cinnamon, the juice of one lemon, and the yolk of one egg. Mix all together, and pass through a coarse sieve. Make a coffee cake dough, roll out, and spread the above mixture over the top. Allow to raise, and then bake. (This cake is the same as German coffee cake.)

**Cinnamon cake.** Roll out some German coffee cake dough about one-half inch thick. Brush over with melted butter, and spread granulated sugar mixed with powdered cinnamon, on top. Allow to raise, and then bake.

**Coffee fruit cake.** Add to German coffee cake mixture three ounces of currants, three ounces of raisins, two ounces of lemon peel, and two ounces of citron chopped fine. Roll out to about one-half inch thick, allow to rise, and bake. When done ice over with very thin lemon icing.

**Coffee cream cake.** Roll out some German coffee cake dough very thin. Spread over with pastry cream (see pastry cream). And cover with another thin sheet of coffee cake dough. Brush over with egg, spread some Streusel over the top, allow to raise, and bake.

## JULY 4

## BREAKFAST

Sliced pineapple  
Farina with cream  
Uncolored Japan tea  
Crescents

## LUNCHEON

Canapé thon marine  
Poached eggs, Créole  
Lamb chops, Robinson  
Lyonnais potatoes  
Corn sauté in butter  
Orange compote  
Snails (cake)  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Florentine  
Ripe olives. Celery  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Broiled baby turkey, cranberry sauce  
Baked sweet potatoes  
Summer squash  
Lettuce salad, egg dressing  
Coupe St. Jacques  
Macaroons  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, Créole.** Put some boiled rice on a platter, lay four poached eggs on top, and cover with Créole sauce.

**Lamb chops, Robinson.** Broil eight lamb chops, and lay them on a platter. Clean a dozen chicken livers, cut in four, season with salt and pepper, put in a frying pan with two ounces of hot melted butter, and sauté for three minutes. Then sprinkle with a spoonful of flour, add a cup of bouillon or broth, boil for a minute, add a little dry sherry wine, and pour over the chops.

**Corn sauté in butter.** Cut the corn from eight ears, put in a sauté pan with two ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and cook for ten minutes.

**Orange compote.** Take the outside yellow skin from six oranges cut very fine in Julienne style. Cook for thirty minutes in water, changing about three times. Changing the water takes away the bitter taste. Now peel the fine skin of the six oranges very clean, and cut in two, crosswise. In a sauce pan put one pound of sugar, a gill of water, and a drop of red coloring, and boil for ten minutes. Add the cooked skins to the syrup and boil again for fifteen minutes. Put the oranges in a deep bowl and pour the syrup over them.

**Consommé Florentine.** Add to consommé printanier two pancakes cut Julienne style, and some chervil.

**Broiled baby turkey.** Split a young turkey through from the back, wash well, and dry with a towel. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done place on four pieces of buttered toast, pour a cup of maître d'hôtel sauce over it, and garnish with watercress and two lemons cut in half.

**Snails (cake).** Take some German coffee cake dough and roll out into a square sheet, about one-quarter inch thick. Brush over with melted butter, and spread with some currants, citron chopped fine, sugar and cinnamon. Roll the sheet of dough into a roll, and cut in slices about one-quarter inch thick. Lay them on a buttered pan and allow to raise until nearly double in size. Bake in moderate oven, and when done, and still hot, coat over with thin lemon icing.

## JULY 5

## BREAKFAST

Iced grapefruit juice  
 Scrambled eggs with Swiss cheese  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold stuffed eggs, with anchovies  
 Terrine de foie gras  
 Hearts of lettuce  
 Assorted French pastry  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Chicken soup, Portugaise  
 Salted almonds  
 Fillet of bass, Brighton  
 Paprika schnitzel  
 Gnocchis au gratin  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Artichokes, Hollandaise  
 Strawberry water ice  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with Swiss cheese.** Cut one-quarter pound of Swiss cheese in very small squares. Put an ounce of butter in a casserole with the cheese, and heat slightly; then add ten beaten eggs, one-half cup of cream, season with salt and pepper, and scramble in the usual manner.

**Chicken soup, Portugaise.** Put a soup hen on the fire in three quarts of water, bring to a boil, and skim well. Then add a tablespoonful of salt, two carrots, one onion, and a bouquet garni, and boil slowly until the fowl is done. Then skim the broth, and cut the carrots and the onion in small squares, and return to the soup. Peel four tomatoes, squeeze out the juice, cut in small squares, and also add to the soup. Bring to a boil, add a cup of boiled rice, and serve.

**Fillet of bass, Brighton.** Place four fillets of bass in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and set in oven for five minutes. Then place the fillets on a platter; and put what remains in the pan in a casserole, add one pint of well-seasoned sauce Italienne, bring to a boil, and pour over the fish. Sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven for fifteen minutes. Sprinkle with fresh-chopped parsley and the juice of a lemon.

**Fillet of fish au gratin, à l'Italienne.** Use any kind of fish cut in fillets; large fish cut in slices; or whole small fish. Prepare in the same manner as Fillet of Bass, Brighton.

**Cold stuffed eggs, with anchovies.** Boil six eggs until hard, remove the shells, and cut in two lengthwise. Pass the yolks through a fine sieve, and mix with one dozen anchovies in oil cut in small squares, a little pepper, and a teaspoonful of mayonnaise sauce. Fill the whites of the eggs with this mixture, and serve on a napkin with parsley in branches and two lemons cut in four.

## JULY 6

## BREAKFAST

Boiled farina in milk  
 Mixed fruit compote  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Scrambled eggs, Caroline  
 Veal chop sauté, in butter  
 Mixed flageolet and string beans  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Roquefort cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé, Niçoise  
 Queen olives  
 Frogs' legs sauté, aux fines herbes  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, jardinière  
 Duchesse potatoes  
 Alligator pear, French dressing  
 Sherbet au rhum  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Boiled farina in milk.** Bring a quart of milk to a boil, add a small pinch of salt, and pour a half pound of farina into it slowly so dough balls will not form. Cook for fifteen minutes.

**Scrambled eggs, Caroline.** Cut two boiled artichoke bottoms and two slices of boiled ham in small squares. In a casserole put the ham with two ounces of butter, heat, and then add ten beaten eggs, season with salt and pepper, add one-half cup of cream, and scramble in the usual manner. Just before finishing add the artichokes.

**Consommé, Niçoise.** To consommé vermicelli add a peeled tomato cut in small squares. Bring to a boil, and serve with grated cheese, separate.

**Watermelon preserves.** Select a melon with a thick rind, and cut in any shape desired. Lay the pieces in strong salt water for two or three days; then soak in clear water for twenty-four hours, changing the water frequently. Then put in alum water for two hours to harden. To every pound of fruit use one pound of sugar. Make a syrup of the sugar and a few pieces of ginger root and one lemon sliced thin. After boiling for a few minutes, remove the lemon and ginger, add the melon, and boil until transparent. Lift carefully, and place in glass jars. Fill the jars with the syrup.

**Canned pears.** Peel, halve and core ten pounds of pears. Put in a vessel with five pounds of granulated sugar, one sliced lemon, one teaspoonful of ground cinnamon, a little grated nutmeg, and a small piece of ginger root. Tie the cinnamon and nutmeg loosely in a piece of gauze. Cook all together until the pears turn pink. Put in jars, and seal while still hot.

**Canned peaches.** Pare twelve pounds of peaches, cut in half, and lay in cold water until needed. Put on the stove three pounds of sugar with nine pints of water. Boil to a syrup. Set the jars on a cloth in hot water. Fill the jars with the cold peaches, putting a generous layer of sugar between them. When the jars are full fill up with the hot syrup, and seal immediately. Twelve pounds of fruit and three pounds of sugar will fill six quart jars.

**Canned apples and quinces.** Pare and cut equal quantities of apples and

**quinces.** First cook the quinces in just sufficient water to cover. Then remove, and cook the apples in the same water. In a vessel put a layer of quinces, then a layer of apples, and so on until all are used. Pour over them a syrup made of half a pound of sugar for each pound of fruit; and allow to stand over night. Then boil for five minutes, and seal in jars.

**Tomato preserves.** Scald and peel carefully some small, pear-shaped, half ripe tomatoes. Prick with a needle to prevent their bursting, and put their weight in sugar over them. Let them set overnight, then pour off the liquid into a preserving kettle, and boil until it is a thick syrup. Clarify with the white of an egg, add the tomatoes, and boil until transparent. A small piece of ginger root; or a lemon sliced very thin, to each pound of fruit, and cooked in the syrup, improves it.

**Apple butter.** To three gallons of cooked apples add one quart of cider, five pounds of brown sugar, and several sticks of cinnamon. Boil down to about two gallons.

## JULY 7

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Cold consommé in cups  
Cold larded tenderloin of beef  
Cauliflower salad  
Floating island  
Lady fingers  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Honolulu  
Radishes  
Stuffed clams  
Chicken sauté, Lafitte  
Beets à la Russe  
Green corn sauté  
Gauffrette potatoes  
Biscuit glacé, pistachio  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Cauliflower salad.** Boil two heads of cauliflower in salt water for ten minutes. Allow to become cold, and serve in salad bowl with French dressing, or mayonnaise sauce.

**Potage Honolulu.** Put on the fire a soup hen, in three quarts of water; season with a tablespoonful of salt, and bring to a boil. Then add one bouquet garni, three onions, three green peppers, and three-quarters of a pound of rice. When the hen is boiled soft remove it, with the bouquet garni and the peppers. Strain the rice, onions and broth through a fine sieve, and put back in the casserole. Bring to a boil, and bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with a cup of cream. Season well with salt and Cayenne pepper, and add three canned red peppers cut in small squares, before serving.

**Stuffed clams.** Remove the clams from twenty-four large Little Necks. Wash the shells very clean, so there will be no sand in them. Chop the clams, and mix with three fresh mushrooms chopped fine, one truffle, a little chopped parsley and three ounces of butter. Season with salt and pepper, and then fill the shells. Place on a pan, sprinkle with grated cheese, put a small piece of butter on top of each, and bake in the oven for fifteen minutes. Serve on a napkin, with parsley, and lemons cut in half.

**Chicken sauté, Lafitte.** Cut a spring chicken in four, and season with salt and pepper. Put two ounces of butter in a sauté pan, heat, and then add the chicken. Cook until golden yellow, then sprinkle with a tablespoonful of flour and cook until the flour is yellow. Then add half a glass of claret and a cup of stock, bouillon or chicken broth. In another frying pan put a spoonful of olive oil, heat, then add a can of cèpes, toss them while cooking slightly, and add to the chicken. Peel one tomato, cut in eight, and also add to the chicken. Simmer together for twenty minutes. Then place the chicken on a platter; boil the sauce for five minutes more, season well with salt and pepper, add some chopped parsley, and pour over the chicken. Lay six fleurons around the platter.

**Beets à la Russe.** Slice a dozen boiled beets, put in a sauté pan with two ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for about five minutes. Just before serving add six leaves of fresh mint chopped very fine.



## JULY 8

## BREAKFAST

Apricots  
Shirred eggs with peppers  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Beef marrow, Princess  
Eggs, Garcia  
Bread custard pudding  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Charles Quint  
Broiled salmon, à la Russe  
Noisettes of lamb, Montpensier  
Roast duckling, apple sauce  
Fried sweet potatoes  
Green corn  
Chicory salad  
Philadelphia vanilla ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Shirred eggs with peppers.** Cut four whole green peppers in small squares. Take four individual shirred egg dishes and put a teaspoonful of butter in each. Divide the chopped peppers equally among the four dishes, and simmer until nearly cooked; then break two eggs in each dish, season with salt and a little pepper, and cook again until the eggs are done.

**Beef marrow, Princess.** Have the butcher take the marrow out of four beef shin bones. Lay them whole in cold water for an hour, so the blood will run out. Then put the marrow in a casserole, in two quarts of cold water; add a tablespoonful of salt, bring to a boil, and let the marrow stand for half an hour in the boiling water. Then place it on four pieces of dry toast, and cover with well-seasoned Bordelaise sauce. When making the Bordelaise sauce omit the marrow.

**Bread custard pudding.** Over half a pound of bread crumbs pour a custard made of one quart of milk, the yolks of three eggs, three whole eggs, four ounces of sugar, and the grated rind of a lemon. Put in small moulds, and bake in a bain-marie. Serve with a cream sauce.

**Cocoanut pudding.** One-quarter pound of grated cocoanut, one-quarter pound of bread crumbs, and custard same as for bread custard pudding. Bake in the same way, and serve with cream sauce.

**Consommé Charles Quint.** Serve in hot consommé equal parts of chicken dumplings and asparagus tips. Add some picked chervil leaves.

**Boiled salmon à la Russe.** Cut two slices of salmon about one and one-half inches thick, and season well. Roll in oil, and broil. When done place on a platter, and spread two tablespoonfuls of anchovy butter on top. Serve separate Hollandaise sauce to which has been added two tablespoonfuls of fresh caviar.

**Anchovy butter.** Mix two tablespoonfuls of butter with two tablespoonfuls of essence of anchovies, the juice of a lemon, and a little chopped parsley. Anchovies in salt, soaked in cold water for an hour; or anchovies in oil; forced through a fine sieve, may be used if desired. Use in the same proportion as given for the essence.

**Noisettes of lamb, Montpensier.** Season four noisettes of lamb with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. Then place on a platter; put on one side four artichoke bottoms filled with French peas in butter, and on the other side Parisian potatoes. Put a spoonful of Béarnaise sauce on top of each noisette, and serve.

## JULY 9

## BREAKFAST

Sliced figs with cream  
 Boiled salt mackerel  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Clam broth in cups  
 Scrambled eggs, Havemeyer  
 Roast rack of mutton  
 String beans  
 Potato salad  
 Roquefort cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Coburg  
 Ripe California olives  
 Lobster, Becker  
 Roast saddle of venison, currant jelly  
 Red cabbage  
 Potatoes, nature  
 Knickerbocker salad  
 Coconut pudding  
 Demi tasse

**Scrambled eggs, Havemeyer.** Peel two tomatoes, cut in half, squeeze out the juice, and cut in small squares. Put in a sauce pot one ounce of butter, heat, add the tomatoes, and simmer for two minutes. Then add eight beaten eggs, and one-half cup of cream. Season with salt and pepper. Scramble in the usual manner.

**Potage Coburg.** Mix one quart of mock turtle soup with one pint of consommé tapioca; and just before serving add one-half cup of very small gnocchis.

**Lobster, Becker.** Put in a sauté pan two ounces of butter, heat, add the tails of two boiled lobsters cut in slices, season with salt and pepper, and toss in pan for five minutes. Then add one-half glass of sherry wine, and boil for five minutes. Then add a cupful of very thick table cream, and boil again for five minutes. Then bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with two ponies of very dry sherry wine. Before serving add a dozen slices of truffle.

**Roast saddle of venison.** Cook the saddle larded or plain, as desired. In a roasting pan put one sliced onion, one carrot, a small piece of celery, a sprig of thyme, two bay leaves, two cloves, and a spoonful of pepper berries. Season the saddle well, and lay in the pan, with two ounces of butter on top of the venison. Put in the oven and baste continually. When the saddle is done take out of the pan, and drain off the fat. Then put in the pan one-half glass of sherry wine, and reduce by boiling until nearly dry. Then add one cup of beef or chicken stock, one spoonful of meat extract, season with salt and pepper, and boil until reduced one-half. Pour over the saddle, or serve separate, as desired.

## JULY 10

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit, cardinal  
Cold consommé in cups  
Cold pheasant pie with meat jelly  
Chiffonnade salad  
Lemon water ice  
Lady fingers  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Dagobert  
Radishes  
Fillet of sole, à la Française  
Tournedos, Porte Maillot  
Roast chicken  
Lettuce salad  
Strawberry ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Grapefruit, Cardinal.** Peel four grapefruit and slice them. Drain off the juice, and put the slices in suprême glasses. Force two small baskets of fresh raspberries through a fine sieve, put in a bowl, add two spoonfuls of powdered sugar and one pony of kirschwasser, mix well, and pour over the grapefruit.

**Cold pheasant pie.** Cut the breasts from two pheasants, and trim carefully. Put all of the trimmings and the meat of the legs without the bones, in an earthen jar; add three chopped shallots, and a bouquet garni, cover with sherry wine, and allow to stand for two days. Simmer the bones, with an onion, carrot, and a little celery, in two ounces of butter, until slightly brown. Then cover with a quart of stock, and cook slowly until reduced one-half. Keep this to mix with the forcemeat. Pass through a fine meat chopper one pound of veal, and one pound of not-too-fat pork; and season with salt, pepper and a little allspice. Have a special game pie or paté form lined with paté dough. Put a layer of forcemeat in the bottom, then a few pieces of the breasts cut in long narrow strips, and a strip of larding pork cut the same size. Lay the strips lengthwise of the pie. Add a few peeled blanched or parboiled pistachio nuts, then another layer of forcemeat, and so continue until the form is full. Cover the top with thin layer of larding pork, and then cover all with dough. Moisten the edges where the dough comes together, and close carefully, so there will be no leak. Cut a round hole in the center and insert a little chimney made of a small piece of stiff paper; otherwise the dough will close while cooking. Put in the oven and cook for one and one-half hours. Then allow to become cold, remove the paper chimney, fill the hole with meat jelly, and put in ice box until set. Cut in thin slices.

**Paté dough.** One pound of flour, one-quarter pound of butter, three eggs, one-half pony of water. Mix the butter and flour between the hands, then add the eggs and water, and season with a little salt. Let the dough set in the ice box a few hours before using.

**Potage Dagobert.** Mix one quart of purée of peas, one pint of consommé Julienne, and one pint of consommé aux perles de Nizam.

**Tournedos, Porte Maillot.** Season four small tenderloin steaks with salt

and pepper ; roll in oil, and broil. Place on a platter, and garnish with carrots and turnips cut in small balls, boiled and tossed in butter, salt and pepper. Also four potatoes cut in the shape of wooden shoes, fried in hot swimming lard, and filled with purée of spinach. Pour sauce Madère over the meat.

**Fillet of sole, à la Française.** Lay four fillets of sole flat on a table, spread with fish forcemeat (see Timbale of bass), roll up and place in a buttered pan. Season with salt and white pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish stock, bouillon or water. Cover with buttered paper, and set in oven for fifteen minutes. Then take out and place the fillets on a platter. Add to the pan one pint of white wine sauce, boil for two minutes, and strain. Then add to the sauce a spoonful of well-seasoned lobster butter, one dozen French mushrooms, and two sliced truffles. Pour the sauce over the fish, and garnish with four *écrevisses en buisson*.

## JULY 11

## BREAKFAST

Fresh grapes  
Omelet with bacon  
Crescents  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Canapé St. Francis  
Poached eggs, gourmet  
Calf's head, vinaigrette  
Boiled potatoes  
Apple cottage pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Cameroni  
Celery  
Black bass, Tournon  
Roast loin of veal, Nivernaise  
Maitre d'hôtel potatoes  
Summer squash with butter  
Field salad  
Biscuit glacé au chocolat  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Canapé St. Francis.** Put four nice leaves of yellow lettuce on four dessert plates. Cut four round pieces of toast, two and one-half inches in diameter, spread with fresh caviar, and place on top of the lettuce. Peel two ripe tomatoes and cut in four nice slices, and lay on top of the caviar. Sprinkle each piece with one third white wine vinegar and two-thirds olive oil, and a little salt and fresh ground black pepper mixed together. Lay two fillets of anchovies crosswise over each, and finally sprinkle some fine-chopped chervil over all. Serve cold.

**Poached eggs, gourmet.** Spread some paté de foie gras on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each, and cover with Béarnaise sauce.

**Apple cottage pudding.** One-half pound of sugar, one-half pound of butter, eight eggs, one pint of milk, one and one-half pounds of flour, one ounce of baking powder, two grated rinds of lemons, one pinch of powdered mace, and four nice apples cut in thin slices. Mix the butter and the sugar well together, then add the eggs and the milk. Sift the baking powder and the flour together, and add, mixing lightly. Then add the grated rinds, mace and apples. Bake in a buttered pan, and serve with a thin apple sauce.

**Cottage pudding.** Make an Apple cottage pudding batter, and add chopped candied fruits and raisins, instead of the apples. Serve with fruit sauce.

**Boston brown pudding.** Same as cottage pudding with the addition of a cup of molasses.

**Consommé Cameroni.** Add to a quart of consommé brunoise one-quarter pound of boiled spaghetti cut in pieces one-quarter inch long. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Black bass, Tournon.** Season two black bass with salt and pepper, roll in melted butter, and broil. Then place on a platter, garnish with parsley in branches and two lemons cut in half. Serve Colbert sauce, to which a little chopped tarragon has been added.

**Roast loin of veal, Nivernaise.** Same as Veal Kidney Roast. (Dec. 20). Garnish with carrots cooked in butter.

## JULY 12

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
Oatmeal with cream  
Buttered toasted rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Calf's foot jelly in cups  
Eggs, Moscow  
Terrine de foie gras en aspic  
Lettuce salad  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Lord Mayor  
Queen olives. Salted almonds  
Boiled Lake Tahoe trout, Hollandaise  
Potatoes, natural  
Roast ribs of beef  
Cauliflower au gratin  
Rissolée potatoes  
Sliced tomatoes  
Coffee ice cream  
Macaroons  
Demi tasse

**Calf's foot jelly.** Parboil four calf's feet; allow to become cool; put back in vessel with an onion and a carrot, a piece of leek, a piece of celery, one clove, a bay leaf, a sprig of thyme, a spoonful of whole black peppers, a gallon of water, a quart of white wine, and a small handful of salt. Boil until the feet are soft. Then strain the broth, let it stand for a couple of minutes, and then remove all the fat from the top. Put a spoonful of the broth on a plate and set on ice. If it sets too hard add a little water, if it is too soft boil down until it is thick enough to set. Then put six whites of eggs in a casserole, beat with a whip, add slowly to the broth, put on a slow fire and bring to the boiling point. This serves to clarify the broth. Then strain, and set to cool. If the broth is for invalids omit the spices and vegetables, use but a little salt, and do not clarify. The cooked calf's feet may be used for an entrée, or for soup or salad.

**Eggs, Moscow.** Poach six eggs, and set in ice box until cold. Then remove the yolks carefully by making a very small hole, and letting the soft yolks run out. Fill the eggs with fresh caviar, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs; fry in very hot swimming lard or melted butter for a few seconds only; or until the crumbs are yellow. Serve immediately on a napkin, with fried parsley, and two lemons cut in half.

**Terrine de foie gras en aspic.** Use a jelly mould that will contain as much as six small individual moulds. Put a little melted, but not hot, meat jelly in the bottom, and set on cracked ice until it is firm. Cut some foie gras from a terrine with a spoon, and lay in the mould, then cover with a little more melted jelly, then another layer of foie gras, and so continue until the mould is full. Set in the ice box for an hour; and serve on a napkin, with parsley in branches.

## JULY 13

## BREAKFAST

Mixed fresh fruit  
Eggs au berre noir  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Martha  
Cold roast beef  
Brésilienne salad  
French pastry  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Palestine  
Radishes. Lyon sausages  
Fillet of flounder, St. Avertin  
Roast tenderloin of beef, Berthieu  
Escarole salad  
Cottage pudding  
Coffee

**Consommé Palestine.** Add to hot well-seasoned consommé equal parts of peas, flageolet beans, and carrots and turnips cut in small round balls; and all boiled in salted water.

**Brésilienne salad.** One-third boiled fresh Lima beans, one-third sliced green peppers, and one-third celery cut Julienne style. Place in a salad bowl, separately. In the center put some French dressing. Sprinkle with chopped parsley and chervil.

**Fillet of flounder, St. Avertin.** Put four fillets of flounder in a pan, cover with water, add a spoonful of salt and the juice of a lemon, and boil for seven minutes. Then place on a platter, and cover with a pint of Hollandaise sauce to which has been added a spoonful of French mustard. Garnish with four or eight round potato croquettes.

**Roast tenderloin of beef, Berthieu.** Garnish the roasted tenderloin with stuffed cucumbers, stuffed olives, peas au beurre, and potatoes château. Serve sauce Madère separate.

**Potage Lord Mayor.** Put two pounds of veal bones in a roasting pan with one onion, one carrot, a little celery, leek and parsley in branches, and two ounces of butter. Roast in oven until nicely browned, then drain off the fat, put in casserole, add two fresh pig's feet, one soup hen, and three pounds of shin of beef, one bouquet garni, a handful of salt, and two gallons of water. Cook until the hen and beef are soft, when they may be removed. When the pig's feet are done take out the bone, the fat and the lean meat, so nothing is left but the skin. Cut the skin in small squares, or round pieces the size of a dime. Cut some carrots in the same shape, and boil in salted water until soft. Put one pound of chopped beef in a casserole, add the whites of six eggs, stir well, add slowly the strained broth, and bring to a boil. This will clarify it. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper to taste. Boil for fifteen minutes, strain through a cheese cloth into another pot, bring to a boil, and reduce slowly for half an hour. Mix two spoonfuls of arrow root and a cup of sherry wine well together, and let run slowly into the boiling broth. Boil again for ten minutes. Before serving add a glass of dry amontillado. The beef and the soup hen then may be used for salads, croquettes, or other purposes.

JULY 14

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Kidney stew  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, Bienvenue  
Kalter aufschnitt  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Chicken mulligatawny soup  
Ripe California olives  
Fried smelts, Tartar sauce  
Roast chicken  
Artichokes, Hollandaise  
Summer squash  
Rissolée potatoes  
Field salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Demi tasse

**Eggs, Bienvenue.** Butter four individual shirred egg dishes. Make a border of mashed (croquette) potato around each dish. Put in the bottom a spoonful of purée of fresh tomatoes. Break two eggs in each dish, season with salt and pepper, and bake in oven.

**Kalter aufschnitt.** Assorted cold meats, such as roast beef, ham, tongue, lamb, etc. Garnish with a lettuce leaf filled with potato salad, for each person.

**Chicken mulligatawny soup.** Cut the breast from an uncooked soup hen, and cut in small squares of about one-quarter inch. Make about two quarts of broth from the bones and trimmings. Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole, add the cut-up breast of chicken, and simmer for five minutes. Then add an onion chopped very fine, and simmer again until yellow. Then add two spoonfuls of flour and one spoonful of curry powder, and heat through. Now pour in the strained chicken broth and a cup of rice, and boil slowly until the rice is cooked. Cut two apples in quarter inch squares, and simmer in butter until cooked, and add to the soup. Season with salt and pepper.

**To preserve limes.** Remove the cores from the limes with a small tin tube made for the purpose. Then cover with salad water, using a large handful of salt to the gallon. Soak for four or five hours; then drain off the water, and throw the limes into boiling water. As soon as they are soft take them out, one by one, and drop them into cold water. Change the cold water several times. To turn the limes green again put two gallons of water in a copper pan, add two large handfuls of cooking salt, one cup of vinegar, and several handfuls of fresh spinach. Put the pan on the fire and boil for a few minutes, then put the limes in the pan, and boil up several times. Remove from the fire, and allow to stand until cold; when the limes will have resumed their natural color. Drain off the liquid and let the limes soak in fresh water for about fourteen hours, changing the water frequently. Prepare a fifteen degree syrup, testing with a syrup gauge or cooking thermometer; and when boiling throw the limes into this, boil up, and then put into a vessel and leave for twelve hours. Then pour off the syrup, and boil it to sixteen degrees, pour it over the limes again, leaving it for twelve hours. Then drain and boil again to twenty degrees, pour over the limes, stand for twelve hours, and



continue every twelve hours until thirty-two degrees are reached. Then boil for two minutes, and pour into small stone jars. Seal hermetically when cool.

**Jellied cherries.** Stone three pounds of cherries. Crush a handful of the cherry stones, and tie in a gauze bag. Put a pound of currant juice on the fire, add the crushed cherry stones, and steep. Put the cherries in a copper pan over a slow fire, and reduce one-half. Then add three pounds of granulated cane sugar and the currant juice, after the gauze bag has been removed; and boil steadily until a little tried on a saucer will not spread. Add half a gill of kirschwasser, and pour at once into jelly glasses. Place in a cool place, and when cold pour melted paraffine over the top and cover tightly.

**Candied lemon or orange peels.** Put a sufficient quantity of lemon or orange peels on the fire with enough water to cover. Boil until soft to the touch, then drain, and put in cold water and soak for twenty-four hours, changing the water often. Then pour off the water, and put the peels in an earthen jar, covering with a fifteen degree boiling syrup. Use a syrup gauge or cooking thermometer to determine the density. Let the peels stand for twelve hours, then pour off the syrup and boil it up to eighteen degrees. Pour again over the peels and let it set for twelve hours. Repeat this operation six or seven times, gradually increasing the density of the syrup until it reaches thirty-two degrees. The last time prepare a fresh thirty-two degree syrup. Drain the old syrup from the peels, add them to the fresh boiling syrup, and boil up once. Then put the peels in stone jars or pots, cover with the syrup, and seal when cold.

**Fig jam.** Select large white firm figs, remove the stems, and cut in quarters. Dissolve a half pound of sugar in a little water for each pound of figs. Bring to a boil, then add the figs and boil steadily until the marmalade coats the spoon and drops from it in beads. Then pour into hot jelly glasses.

**Blackberry cordial, for medicinal purposes.** Heat and strain through fine cheese cloth some ripe blackberries. To one pint of juice add one pound of granulated sugar, one-fourth ounce of powdered cinnamon, one-fourth ounce of mace, and one teaspoonful of cloves. Boil all together for twenty minutes, strain, and to each pint add a jill of French brandy. Put up in small bottles.

**Vanilla brandy.** Cut some vanilla beans very fine, pound in a mortar, put in bottles and cover with strong brandy. This is much better than ordinary vanilla extract.

## JULY 15

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Russian caravan tea

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Chicken jelly in cups  
Cold beef à la mode  
Potato salad  
Boiled custard  
Lady fingers  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Garibaldi  
Salami  
Sand dabs, sauté meunière  
Mutton chops, maison d'or  
String beans in butter  
Stewed tomatoes  
Mashed potatoes  
Roast squab  
Lettuce salad  
French pastry  
Assorted fruit  
Coffee

**Chicken jelly.** Clarify three quarts of good chicken broth with the whites of six eggs. Soak two leaves of gelatine in water, and add to the broth. Boil for twenty minutes, and strain. Set in ice box to become firm.

**Cold beef à la mode.** Take two pieces of rump of beef weighing about six pounds each, season with salt and pepper, place in a vessel with a spoonful of fat or butter, and roast until nice and brown all over. Then sprinkle with two spoonfuls of flour, and cook until flour is brown. Then add one quart of boiling water and a pint of claret, one bouquet garni, twenty-four small raw French carrots, twenty-four small white onions fried in butter, and four quartered tomatoes. Cover, and boil in the oven. Remove the carrots and onions when soft, and continue cooking the beef until well done. Put the beef in an earthen pot and lay the carrots and onions around it. Reduce the sauce, by boiling, to half its volume, and strain over the beef. Prepare the day before using, so it will have sufficient time to become cold.

**Boiled custard.** The yolks of four eggs, three whole eggs, one ounce of corn starch, one quart of milk, and flavoring. Put all of the eggs, corn starch, half of the sugar, and a few drops of the milk into a bowl and mix well together. Boil the remainder of the milk and the other half of the sugar; pour over the egg mixture, and cook until it thickens. Then take off the fire, add the flavoring, mix well, and serve either in cups or saucers.

**Tipsy parsons.** Cut some slices of sponge cake about one-half inch thick. Soak them in sherry wine, and place them in saucers. Cover the top with boiling custard, and serve.

**Vanilla custard with meringue.** Make some boiled custard flavored with vanilla. Pour in saucers, place a half meringue shell on each, and serve.

**Macaronade Célestine.** Soak some macaroons in maraschino. Place in a saucer and pour boiling custard over them.

**Bouchettes Palmyra.** Soak some bouchettes in kummel, place them on saucers, and pour boiling custard over them.

**Consommé Garibaldi.** Boil one-quarter pound of spaghetti and cut in pieces one inch long. Cut a dozen green queen olives Julienne style, and add, with the spaghetti, to three pints of hot consommé. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Mutton chops, maison d'or.** Broil four mutton chops on one side; and then set to become cold. Make a forcemeat from the breast of a chicken, and add to it some chopped truffles. Place the forcemeat on the broiled side of the chops in pyramid form, sprinkle with fresh bread crumbs, set on a buttered pan, put a small piece of butter on top of each, and cook in the oven for ten or twelve minutes. Serve on a platter, with sauce Madère.

**Lamb chops, maison d'or.** Prepare in the same manner as mutton chops, maison d'or.

## JULY 16

## BREAKFAST

Baked Bartlett pears with cream  
 Omelet with asparagus tips  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Shrimp salad  
 Eggs, Marlborough  
 Cold squab and Virginia ham  
 Alligator pear salad  
 Compote of apricots  
 German coffee cake  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Chicken soup, Piedmontaise  
 Pim olas. Radishes  
 Black bass, Heydenreich  
 Sweetbreads, poulette  
 Roast leg of venison  
 Red cabbage  
 Boiled potatoes  
 Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
 Apple cobbler  
 Coffee

**Eggs, Marlborough.** Place four poached eggs on four pieces of anchovy toast, cover with sauce Périgueux, and lay a strip of broiled bacon across each.

**Chicken soup, Piedmontaise.** Mix a pint of chicken broth with a pint of purée of tomato soup, add a quarter pound of macaroni cut in one-quarter inch pieces, and the breast of a boiled chicken cut in small squares.

**Black bass, Heydenreich.** Place two black bass in a buttered pan, and season with salt and fresh-ground black pepper. Chop three ounces of salted almonds, and mix with one-quarter pound of chopped fresh mushrooms, three ounces of butter, and some chopped parsley. Spread over the fish, and bake in oven for twenty minutes. Pour the juice of two lemons over the fish, and serve from the pan in which it was baked.

**Sweetbreads, poulette.** Soak two pounds of sweetbreads in cold water for two hours, to cause the blood to run out. Then put on the fire in two quarts of water, add a spoonful of salt, bring to a boil, and then cool off in cold water. Remove the skins, and cut the sweetbreads in slices one-half inch thick. Put two ounces of butter in a sauce pan, add the sweetbreads, and simmer for two minutes. Then add a spoonful of flour, and heat through. Then add one pint of thick cream, and boil for ten minutes. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper, add a can of sliced French mushrooms and a little chopped chives, boil for two minutes, and thicken with the yolks of two eggs mixed with a little cream. Serve in a chafing dish.

**Cobblers.** Apple, pear, peach or apricot. Line a deep baking pan with pie dough, fill with the chopped fruit desired, sweetened with sugar, and with a little cinnamon added, cover with a sheet of pie crust paste, brush with egg, and bake. Serve with cream or wine sauce.

**Wine sauce.** Put in a sauce pan one pint of water, one-half pound of sugar, and the rind and juice of half a lemon. Bring to a boil, and then thicken with a teaspoonful of corn starch dissolved in a little water, and again bring to a boil. Flavor with a glassful of any kind of wine; or a pony of cognac, kirschwasser, or other cordial, as you may desire. Strain and serve with puddings, cobblers, etc.

## JULY 17

## BREAKFAST

Raspberries with cream  
 Broiled fillet of sole, maitre d'hôtel  
 Hashed browned potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, St. Catherine  
 Boneless squab en aspic  
 Majestic salad  
 Roquefort cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 Consommé Talleyrand  
 Ripe olives.      Lyon sausage  
 Boiled salmon trout, sauce mousseline  
 Potatoes, nature  
 Planked sirloin steak, St. Francis  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs, St. Catherine.** Cut the tops from four large baked potatoes, and scoop out the insides. Lay a slice of tomato in the bottom, season with salt and pepper, break an egg in each, and cover with well-seasoned cream sauce. Sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven for about ten minutes. Serve on napkin, with parsley in branches.

**Boneless squab en aspic.** Cut the squabs open at the back, and remove all the bones, being careful not to cut the skin. Spread flat on the table, season with salt and pepper, fold together and place in a buttered pan and cook until done, and of a nice color. Allow to become cold. Set an oval mould in cracked ice, garnish the bottom with sliced truffles, pour in just enough nearly cold meat jelly to cover the truffles. Place the cold squab in the mould and fill to the top with jelly. Keep in the ice box until set. When ready to serve turn over on a napkin, remove the mould, and garnish with parsley.

**Majestic salad.** Equal parts of celery, raw apple, and green peppers cut in Julienne style. Serve with mayonnaise dressing.

**Consommé Talleyrand.** Put four grated truffles in a soup tureen, add a glassful of very dry sherry wine, and a pinch of Cayenne pepper, cover, and stand for an hour. When ready to serve pour three pints of hot consommé tapioca over it.

**Planked sirloin steak, St. Francis.** Season a three pound sirloin steak with salt and pepper, roll in oil and broil. When done place it on a hot meat-plank sufficiently large so that it may be garnished with a bouquet of new peas cooked in butter, string beans, asparagus tips with a little Hollandaise sauce on them, and French carrots in butter. Lay a dozen fresh mushrooms on top of the steak. Around the steak and vegetables lay some Parisienne potatoes. Serve sauce Colbert separate.

## JULY 18

## BREAKFAST

Orange and grapefruit juice mixed  
Oatmeal and cream  
Corn muffins  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Chicken salad, Victor  
Vogeleier omelet  
Raspberry water ice  
Streusel kuchen (cake)  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage vert pré  
Smoked eels with rye bread  
Corned beef and cabbage  
Boiled potatoes  
Peach meringue  
Demi tasse

**Potage vert pré.** Mix one pint of consommé tapioca with one quart of purée of pea soup. Just before serving add some chopped chervil.

**Peach meringue.** Dress some meringue paste (see meringue shells) on dishes or plates in round forms about three inches in diameter and three-quarters of an inch deep. Place the dishes on a pan, and set in a rather cool oven until the meringues are of a nice straw color. Put on the center of each a spoonful of pastry cream, and on top of this half of a peach cooked in syrup; or half of a preserved peach.

**Apricot meringue.** Prepare in the same manner as peach meringue.

**Strawberry, blackberry or raspberry meringues.** Prepare in the same manner as peach meringue, but use fresh uncooked berries.

**Patience (cake).** Beat ten whites of eggs until firm, then add one pound of powdered sugar, three quarters of a pound of flour, and some vanilla flavor. Stir until firm and well mixed, and lay out like small lady fingers on a buttered pan. Set in a dry place until a crust forms on top, and then bake in a moderate oven.

## JULY 19

## BREAKFAST

Grapes  
Waffles  
Honey in comb  
Toasted rolls  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Sardines  
Scrambled eggs, Lucullus  
Galantine of capon  
Salade Cupid d'Azure  
Port de Salut cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Trianon  
Celery. Olives. Salted almonds  
Broiled barracouda, mustard sauce  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Roast leg of veal  
Carrots Vichy  
Spinach with egg  
Pickled beets  
Vanilla ice cream  
Coffee fruit cake                      Demi tasse

**Scrambled eggs, Lucullus.** Put in a casserole one ounce of butter, and three truffles cut in dices about one-eighth inch square. Heat through, and then add eight beaten eggs, and one-half cup of cream. Season with salt and pepper, then scramble, and dish up on a china platter. Cut about a dozen slices of truffle, heat on a plate with the addition of half a spoonful of meat extract, and lay over the eggs.

**Galantine of capon.** Split open down the back a good-sized fowl or capon, and remove every bone, being careful not to remove any of the meat, and not to cut the skin. Lay out flat on the table skinside down, and season with salt and pepper. Prepare a forcemeat with one pound of veal, and one and one-half pounds of lean pork. Strain through a sieve, season with salt and pepper and a little grated nutmeg, and add a pint of cream. Cut in small squares the tip of a smoked boiled beef tongue, one-half pound of white fat pork, one-quarter pound of ham, one-quarter pound of peeled pistache nuts, and four truffles. Mix thoroughly with the force meat, and put on top of the fowl. Close, by drawing both sides together, forming a big sausage. Roll very tightly in a towel or napkin, and tie with a string on both ends and twice around the middle. Cook in bouillon, stock or salted water slowly for from one and one-half to two hours. When cooked, untie, remove the cloth, roll tight again and re-tie. Set in the ice box for at least eight hours. Serve sliced in the same manner as sausage, and about one-quarter inch thick. Garnish with meat jelly and parsley in branches. Galantine of chicken, squab, etc., may be prepared in the same manner.

**Salade Cupid d'Azure.** Cut alligator pears in slices, lay on a platter, and sprinkle with one chopped shallot, salt and pepper, one chopped green pepper, one spoonful of vinegar, and two spoonfuls of olive oil. Allow to stand for an hour. Cut two heads of well-washed romaine salad in two, and on each lay a slice of grapefruit, then a slice of alligator pear, then a slice of grapefruit, and so continue until the romaine is full. Divide the dressing over the individual salads; and if not sufficient, finish with French dressing.

**Consommé Trianon.** To each portion of consommé royal add six slices of truffle cut in triangle shape.

**Mustard sauce.** To one pint of cream sauce add two spoonfuls of French mustard, and mix well.

## JULY 20

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Popover muffins  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Poached eggs, Bar le Duc  
Paprika veal            Boiled rice  
Louise salad  
Surprise fritters.        Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Crab grumbo    California ripe olives  
Boiled codfish, egg sauce  
Small tenderloin steak, Rachel  
Hearts of lettuce  
Apricot cobbler  
Patience            Demi tasse

**Popover muffins.** Five eggs, one-half ounce of salt, one quart of milk, and one pound of flour. Beat the eggs and salt well together; then beat in the milk; then add the flour and beat until smooth. This will make a very thin batter. Fill greased tall muffin moulds only half full, and bake in medium oven until very crisp.

**Paprika veal.** The remains of a roast leg of veal may be used. Cut in slices one-half inch thick, and as wide as the meat will allow. Put two ounces of butter and a chopped onion in a casserole and simmer until the onion is done. Then add two spoonfuls of flour and one spoonful of paprika, and simmer again for a few minutes. Then add half a pint of stock, half a cup of white wine, one spoonful of meat extract, and the veal. Season well with salt, and simmer for twenty minutes. Should the sauce be too thick add a little more stock.

**Poached eggs, Bar le Duc.** Place four boiled bottoms of artichokes on four pieces of toast, and lay four poached eggs on the artichokes. Cover all with well-seasoned cream sauce, to which has been added a little chopped fresh tarragon.

**Louise salad.** Raw celery, fresh pineapple, and pimentos in equal parts, and all cut Julienne style. Place in a salad bowl and cover with well-seasoned mayonnaise sauce with a dash of dry sherry wine in it.

**Surprise fritters.** One quart of milk, six ounces of butter, three-quarters of a pound of flour and eight eggs. Make a paste in the same manner as for cream puffs. Drop with a spoon in a pan of hot swimming lard and fry until crisp and brown. Fill with currant or other fruit jelly, dust with powdered sugar, and serve with cream or Sabayon sauce.

**Crab Gumbo.** Put two ounces of butter, one chopped onion and one chopped green pepper in a casserole and simmer until done. Then add two quarts of fish broth and one-half cup of rice, and boil very slowly for fifteen minutes. Then add three peeled tomatoes cut in small dices, one spoonful of Worcestershire sauce, the meat of two whole crabs, and a can of okra; or one pound of fresh okra cut in pieces one inch long. Cook slowly for twenty minutes, season well with salt and pepper, and sprinkle with a little chopped parsley.

**Fish broth.** Cover the bones of any kind of fish with water, add a bouquet garni, one onion, one carrot, and a cupful of white wine if desired. Cook for thirty minutes, and strain. The broth may be served in cups as soup; used for chowders; for bisque soups; for white wine sauce; for cooking fish, or for many other purposes.



## JULY 21

## BREAKFAST

Sliced fresh pineapple  
 Pearl grits with cream  
 Buttered toast  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Stuffed mangoes  
 Scrambled eggs, Mayence  
 Steak Tartare  
 Roquefort cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Sicilienne  
 Chow chow. Carciofini  
 Broiled salmon, St. Germain  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Elizabeth  
 Roast leg of mutton, currant jelly  
 Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
 Cantaloupe baskets  
 Almond rocks  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs, Mayence.** Mayence, or Mainz, is a city in Germany famous for its ham. Cut four slices of Mayence or Westphalia ham in small squares, put in a casserole with two ounces of butter and simmer until heated through. Then add ten beaten eggs and one-half cup of cream, and season with pepper and a very little salt. Scramble in the usual manner.

**Steak Tartare.** Cut one pound of tenderloin steak very fine, season with salt and pepper, and form in two oval shaped pats. In the center on top lay the yolk of a raw egg. Garnish with two lettuce leaves filled with fine-chopped white onions and some sliced pickles; and two leaves filled with capers and chopped parsley. Serve raw.

**Consommé Sicilienne.** Roll out very thin a noodle paste, and cut in lozenge shapes about one inch long. Boil in salt water for about ten minutes, cool off in fresh cold water, and serve in hot consommé. Serve grated Parmesan cheese separate.

**Boiled salmon, St. Germain.** Cut two slices of salmon about one and one-half inches thick, roll in butter, season with salt and pepper, roll in fresh bread crumbs, and broil slowly. When done place on a platter, and garnish with Parisian potatoes. Serve sauce Béarnaise separate.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Elizabeth.** Braised sweetbreads served with stuffed tomatoes, stuffed mushrooms, onions glacé, and sauce Madère.

**Cantaloupe baskets.** Cut four cantaloupes in the form of baskets, using part of the rind for the handle. Carefully take out the pulp with a teaspoon. Fill the baskets with vanilla ice cream mixed with the pulp, and decorate with whipped cream.

**Orange baskets.** Cut the oranges in the form of baskets, scrape out the pulp, fill with orange water ice, and decorate with strawberries and raspberries.

**Almond rocks.** Beat the whites of eight eggs very stiff and dry. Add one pound of powdered sugar and three-quarters of a pound of shredded almonds, and one-half spoonful of vanilla extract. Mix lightly, and lay on a buttered and floured pan, in the shape of rocks, using a fork to form them. Bake in a slack oven. Serve cold.

**Small tenderloin steak, Rachel.** Broil the steaks and lay on a platter. Put a slice of terrine de foie gras on top, garnish with peas au beurre and Julienne potatoes. Serve sauce Madère.

## JULY 22

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Virginia ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Tomatoes, surprise  
Clam broth in cups  
Cold Lake Tahoe trout, vinaigrette  
Boston brown pudding  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of watercress  
Pim olas. Celery  
Fried frog's legs, Espagnole  
Roast squab chicken, Michels  
Peach compote  
Sweet and sour string beans  
Gauffrette potatoes  
Lettuce salad, egg dressing  
Blanc mange aux fruits  
Rolled almonds wafers  
Coffee

**Tomatoes, surprise.** Peel four tomatoes, cut off the top, and scoop out the insides with a small sharp spoon. Cut a stalk of white celery in small dices, wash well, and set in ice box to cool. Then mix the celery with half a cup of thick mayonnaise sauce, season with salt and pepper, and fill the tomatoes. Sprinkle the tops with chopped parsley, and serve on lettuce leaves.

**Cream of watercress.** Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole, add three spoonfuls of flour, one pint of chicken broth, and one pint of milk; and bring to a boil. Then add one quart of well-washed watercress, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Boil for half an hour, strain, and put back in casserole. Again bring to a boil, and bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with one-half pint of cream. Strain again and serve.

**Fried frogs' legs, Espagnole.** Season two dozen frogs' legs with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and then in fresh bread crumbs. Fry in swimming hot lard, and serve on a napkin on a platter. Garnish with fried parsley and two lemons cut in half. Serve Créole sauce separate.

**Squab chicken, Michels.** Put four well-seasoned squab chickens in a casserole with three ounces of butter and one onion cut in half. Put in oven and baste very often. When both chicken and onion are nicely colored set on top of the stove, add one-half glass of white wine, cover the pot, and simmer for five minutes. Then place the chicken on a platter; and put in the pot one-half cup of chicken broth and a spoonful of meat extract, and boil for five minutes. Pour over the chicken.

**Rolled almond wafers (cigarettes).** Beat the whites of nine eggs, but not too hard. Stop beating when they begin to get spongy. Then stir in one-half pound of blanched chopped almonds, ten ounces of sugar, two ounces of flour, and one pinch of powdered cinnamon. Spread on a buttered pan, like wafers, and about two inches square. Bake in a hot oven. When done immediately roll them around a small wooden stick, and press the ends together. They may be served dry, or filled with whipped cream.

**Sweet and sour string beans.** Boil two pounds of string beans in salted water. When cooked place in a casserole, add a cupful of white wine vinegar, one cupful of brown sugar, one spoonful of meat extract, and a cupful of chicken broth, or any kind of good bouillon. Season with salt, and boil for fifteen minutes with the pot uncovered.

## JULY 23

## BREAKFAST

Compote of apricots  
 Buckwheat cakes with maple syrup  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelette Meissonier  
 Pork chops, Badoise  
 Schloss cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Chevalier  
 Salted Brazil nuts. Ripe olives  
 Fillet of sole, Montmorency  
 Broiled spring turkey  
 Summer squash  
 Lima beans  
 Mashed potatoes, au gratin  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Croute aux fruits  
 Demi tasse

**Omelette Meissonier.** Cut a carrot and a turnip in one-quarter inch squares. Boil until soft in salted water, then mix with a spoonful of cream sauce, and season with salt and pepper. Make an omelet with ten eggs, in the usual manner and before turning over on the platter place the vegetables in the center. Pour cream sauce around the omelet.

**Pork chops, Badoise.** Season four pork chops with salt and pepper, roll in flour, and fry in a pan. When done place on a platter, garnish one side with noodles and the other side with mashed potato. Pour tomato sauce around all.

**Consommé Chevalier.** Serve in hot well-seasoned consommé equal parts of small chicken dumplings, and chicken breast and smoked beef tongue cut Julienne style.

**Fillet of sole, Montmorency.** Place four flat fillets of sole on a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, and lay four heads of French mushrooms and four slices of truffle on top of each. Cover with sauce Italienne, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven. When done sprinkle with chopped parsley and the juice of a lemon, and serve from the pan they were baked in. A silver dish is preferable for baking.

**Croute aux fruits (fruit crust).** Toast some slices of sponge cake, put them on a plate or saucer, and put on top different kinds of stewed fruit, (compote), flavored with a little kirschwasser or maraschino.

**Crout à l'ananas (pineapple crust).** Prepare in the same manner as croute aux fruits, but use pineapple. Decorate with maraschino cherries.

## JULY 24

## BREAKFAST

Baked pears with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with smoked salmon  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Terrine de foie gras en aspic  
 Shirred eggs, Niçoise  
 Sweetbreads, Marigny  
 Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
 Blackberry meringue  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of flageolet beans  
 Antipasto. Celery  
 Sea bass, Montebello  
 Roast tenderloin of beef, vert pré  
 Field and beet salad  
 Alexandria pudding  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with smoked salmon.** Cut a half pound of raw smoked salmon in thin slices. In a casserole put the salmon with two ounces of butter, and heat through. Then add ten beaten eggs, one-half cup of cream, a little salt and pepper; and scramble in the usual manner.

**Terrine de foie gras en aspic.** Use small round individual moulds; or a large one for six people; as desired. Melt a little meat jelly just so it will run, but do not have it hot. Put a little in the bottom of each mould and set in the ice box to become firm. Cut the foie gras out of the terrine with a soup spoon, which should be dipped in hot water for each cut so as to give a nice smooth surface. Put a layer of foie gras in the bottom of the moulds, cover with a little more jelly, set in ice box again to become cool, and then repeat until the moulds are full. For serving dip the form in hot water for a second, and turn out on a napkin on a platter. Garnish with parsley in branches.

**Shirred eggs, Niçoise.** Shir some eggs, and before serving pour some tomato sauce, or purée, over the white of the eggs.

**Sweetbreads, Marigny.** Garnish some braised sweetbreads with an artichoke bottom filled with French peas, for each person. Serve sauce Madère.

**Cream of flageolet beans.** Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole, then add three spoonfuls of flour, and heat through. Then add one pint of chicken broth, one pint of milk, and two cans of French flageolet beans. Boil for thirty minutes, strain through a fine sieve, and put back in the casserole. Bring to a boil, season with salt and Cayenne pepper and a very little grated nutmeg. Then stir in a pint of boiling milk and three ounces of sweet butter. Strain again, and serve.

**Sea bass, Montebello.** Cut the fillets from a sea bass in the same manner as a fillet of sole. Spread a layer of fish forcemeat (see Bass Timbale) over them, season well, and fold the fillets. Put in a buttered pan, add one-half cup of fish stock or broth, one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and cook in oven for fifteen minutes. Place on a platter, and cover with a mixture of two-thirds Béarnaise sauce and one-third tomato sauce. Garnish with fleurons.

**Roast tenderloin of beef, vert pré.** Roast a tenderloin of beef, and place on a platter. Garnish with French string beans in butter, and Julienne potatoes. Pour a little sauce Madère over the tenderloin; and also serve sauce separate.

## JULY 25

## BREAKFAST

Cantaloupe  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Matjes herring, Krasnapolsky  
Consommé in cups  
Cheese straws  
Broiled squab on toast  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Roquefort cheese with crackers  
Mixed fruit  
Coffee

## DINNER

Rice soup, à l'Allemande  
Salted almonds  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Saddle of lamb, jardinière  
Romaine salad  
Pear cobbler  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Matjes herring, Krasnapolsky.** Get six Matjes herring from the grocer, and soak in cold water for two hours. Then remove the skins, and place the herrings on lettuce leaves on a platter. Garnish with small plain boiled potatoes and dill pickles.

**Rice soup, à l'Allemande.** Put three ounces of butter and two spoonfuls of raw rice in a casserole and heat through. Then add two spoonfuls of flour and heat again. Then add two quarts of strained boiling chicken broth, and boil slowly for an hour. Stir occasionally so the rice will not burn on the bottom of the pot. Season with salt and white pepper.

**Saddle of lamb, jardinière.** Prepare in the same manner as rack of lamb, jardinière.

**Alexandria pudding.** Ten ounces of bread crumbs, one quart of milk, two ounces of butter, the grated rind of a lemon, the yolks of eight eggs, the whites of six eggs, four ounces of browned and chopped almonds, and six ounces of sugar. Mix the sugar with the butter, and then add the eggs. Mix the crumbs with the almonds and lemon rind, and add to the first mixture. Beat the whites of the eggs, and mix in lightly. Bake in a buttered pan, and serve with strawberry or raspberry sauce.

## JULY 26

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Boiled salted salmon belly  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Broiled striped bass  
 Sibyl potatoes  
 Breast of chicken, en aspic  
 Louis salad  
 Neufchâtel cheese with crackers  
 Claret punch  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 Consommé Monte Cristo  
 Planked shad  
 Roast chicken  
 Château potatoes  
 New peas  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Breast of chicken en aspic.** Loosen the legs and skin of a good-sized chicken, then insert a knife between neck and wing up towards the middle of the wishbone, loosening all the meat from the breast bone. The whole side will then be in one piece with the wing attached. Do the same with the other side. Then season, and fry to a brown color in butter. Set aside to become cold. Then decorate with the hard-boiled white of eggs cut in fancy shapes; place in an oval form, cover with almost-cold meat jelly, and set in ice box to become cold. To remove, dip the form in hot water for a second, and place on a folded napkin. Garnish with parsley in branches.

**Louis salad.** Equal parts of raw pineapple, apple, and celery, cut Julienne style. Season with a sauce made with a cup of mayonnaise, a spoonful of cream, a spoonful of sherry wine, a dash of vinegar, and a pinch of paprika. Mix well.

**Claret punch.** One bottle of claret, one bottle of soda water, one-half pint of plain water, one-half pound of powdered sugar, one lemon cut in slices, and one pony of brandy. Stir all together until the sugar is dissolved. Strain, cool on ice, and serve in glasses with a very thin slice of lemon.

**Consommé Monte Cristo.** Consommé royal and printanier mixed.

## JULY 27

## BREAKFAST

Fig jam  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of sardines  
Cold clam broth  
Broiled honeycomb tripe  
Lyonnaise potatoes  
Chiffonnade salad  
Stilton cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage velour  
California ripe olives  
Fillet of turbot, Bâtelière  
Sweetbreads, Metropolitan Club  
Roast duckling, apple sauce  
Artichokes, Hollandaise  
Waldorf salad  
Strawberry meringue  
Demi tasse

**Potage velour.** Mix two pints of purée of tomato soup with one pint of consommé aux perles de Nizam.

**Fillet of turbot, Bâtelière.** Put four fillets of turbot in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of claret and one-half cup of fish broth, cover, boil for ten minutes, and then place the fish on a platter. Put one ounce of butter in a small casserole and heat. Then add one ounce of flour, heat through, add the broth left from the fish and also another half cup of broth, boil for five minutes, and strain. Then add slowly two ounces of fresh butter, stir well, and when butter is melted add one cup of hot shrimps. Season well, and pour over the fish.

**Sweetbreads, Metropolitan Club.** Let two pounds of sweetbreads soak in cold water with a little salt in it, for two hours; to cause the blood to run out. Then put in a casserole with one-half gallon of cold water and a spoonful of salt, and bring to a boil. Cool off in cold water, and then trim them free from skin. Put three ounces of butter in a very wide earthen pot, put the sweetbreads on top, and season with salt and pepper. Add six small white onions, six heads of fresh mushrooms, and two green peppers cut in one inch squares. Simmer until nice and brown, then add one-half glass of white wine and a spoonful of meat extract. Cook in oven for fifteen minutes, basting continually. Serve from the casserole in which it was cooked.

## JULY 28

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Plain shirred eggs  
Rolls

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Poached eggs, Périgordine  
Mixed grill, special  
French fried potatoes  
Chicory salad  
Rice croquettes  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Clam cocktail  
Consommé Inauguration  
Salted pecans  
Mousse d'écrevisses (fish)  
Roast ribs of beef, Yorkshire pudding  
Stewed corn  
Green peas  
Mashed potatoes  
Watercress salad  
Chocolate ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, Périgordine.** Spread some paté de foie gras on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each, and cover with sauce Périgordine.

**Consommé Inauguration.** Equal parts of Julienne, small chicken dumplings, and Italian paste, served in hot consommé.

**Mousse d'écrevisses.** Remove the shells from three lobsters and two dozen écrevisses (crayfish or crawfish) and smash very fine in a mortar. Put a cup of water, an ounce of butter, and a little salt and Cayenne pepper in a vessel and bring to a boil. Then stir in slowly two tablespoonfuls of flour, and continue stirring until there are no lumps. Mix this with the écrevisse and lobster meat and mashed shells. When cold strain through a very fine sieve. Place in a bowl on ice and mix with an egg and a pint of thick cream; stirring in carefully so it does not curdle. Test for seasoning, and if necessary add a little écrevisse coloring to give a rose shade. Fill small buttered moulds, and boil in bain-marie for about fifteen minutes. Turn out on a platter, and pour écrevisse sauce over all. The lobster is added for economy and strength of color. Double the amount of écrevisses may be used instead.

**Écrevisse sauce.** Melt two tablespoonfuls of écrevisse butter in a pint of sauce Allemande, or sauce au vin blanc. Add a few écrevisse tails.



## JULY 29

## BREAKFAST

Grapes  
Griddle cakes, maple syrup  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Herring salad  
Hot tomato broth  
Eggs, Suzette  
Cold tongue, meat jelly  
Beet salad  
Peach cobbler  
Anisette cakes      Coffee

## DINNER

Potage McDonald  
Radishes  
Kingfish, Argentine  
Small sirloin steak, à la Russe  
Summer squash  
Cauliflower, Hollandaise  
Potato croquettes  
Sliced tomatoes  
Orange basket  
Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Herring salad.** Soak two salted herrings in cold water for an hour, then remove the skin and cut out the bones. Slice in thin slices, and mix with one quart of potato salad.

**Hot tomato broth.** Chop three pounds of shin or lean beef. Mix with the whites of six eggs and one dozen tomatoes chopped very fine. Stir well, and add slowly one gallon of bouillon or stock. Bring slowly to a boil, and simmer for an hour. Strain through cheese cloth, season with salt and pepper. Serve either hot or cold.

**Eggs, Suzette.** Bake four medium-sized potatoes, cut off the tops, and scoop out the insides. Mash half of the potato that has been removed, add a little butter, season with salt and pepper, and put back in the bottom of each potato shell. Break an egg in each, cover with well-seasoned cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in medium-hot oven for ten minutes.

**Anisette cake.** One-half pound of sugar, five eggs, one-half pound of flour, and one teaspoonful of anise seed. Beat the sugar with the eggs until light, then add the flour and anise seeds. Put in a buttered bread pan and bake. When done allow to become cool; then cut in slices about one-half inch thick. Lay on a pan and bake until they become of a nice brown color.

**Potage McDonald.** Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole; then add two and one-half spoonfuls of flour, and one-half spoonful of curry powder. Heat through, and then add one pint of bouillon, stock or chicken broth, and one pint of milk; bring to a boil, and add one parboiled calf's brains. Boil for thirty minutes, and then strain through a fine sieve. Heat in another casserole one ounce of butter; then add half of a chopped onion, and fry until golden yellow. Then add the soup and boil for ten minutes. Then add the yolks of two eggs mixed with one cup of cream, stir well, and strain again. Season well with salt and pepper.

**Kingfish, Argentine.** Put two kingfish on a buttered platter or pan, season with salt and pepper, add a glass of white wine, put in oven and bake. Cover with Créole sauce and serve.

**Small sirloin steak à la Russe.** Broiled sirloin steak garnished with small patty shells filled with fresh caviar. Serve horseradish sauce separate.

## JULY 30

## BREAKFAST

Apricots  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Lobster salad  
Poached eggs, Piedmontaise  
Birds' nests  
Demi tasse  
Orangeade

## DINNER

Consommé Vanderbilt  
Salami. Pim olas  
Striped bass, meunière  
Leg of veal, au jus  
Spinach with egg  
Laurette potatoes  
Lettuce salad  
Raspberry meringue  
Demi tasse

**Poached eggs, Piedmontaise.** Make a risotto, and place four poached eggs on top. Cover with cream sauce.

**Birds' nests (puff paste).** Bake small patties as elsewhere described. Wash with thin royal icing, and sprinkle with plenty of shredded cocoanut. Set in oven to obtain a little color. Fill the center with jelly or marmalade, and place three or four blanched almonds on top to represent the bird's eggs. Small egg-shaped candies may be used instead if desired.

**Lemonade.** One quart of water, the juice of five lemons, and one-half pound of powdered sugar. Dissolve the sugar in the water, and then add the lemon juice. Strain, and cool on ice.

**Orangeade.** One pint of water, one pint of orange juice, the juice of two lemons, and one-half pound of sugar. Dissolve the sugar in the water, add the orange and lemon juice, strain, and cool on ice.

**Consommé Vanderbilt.** Equal parts of boiled breast of chicken, boiled smoked beef tongue, French canned mushrooms and truffles cut in Julienne style; and one part of fresh or canned peas. Serve in hot, well-seasoned consommé.

## JULY 31

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Plain omelet  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Schlemmerbroedchen  
Scrambled eggs, Pluche  
Westphalian ham  
Red cabbage salad  
Rice croquettes  
Champagne punch  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Little Neck clams on half shell  
Potage Mexicaine  
Ripe California olives  
Fillet of turbot, Tempis  
Roast chicken  
Château potatoes  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Tomato salad  
Biscuit glacé, au café  
Demi tasse

**Schlemmerbroedchen (sandwich).** Spread four slices of rye bread with butter, cover with one-quarter pound of raw beef chopped very fine, and seasoned with salt and pepper. Spread some fresh caviar on top of the beef. Serve on a folded napkin, with two lemons cut in half.

**Red cabbage salad.** Slice a head of red cabbage very thin, put in a salad bowl, season with salt, pepper, one spoonful of oil, and three spoonfuls of vinegar. This salad requires more vinegar than oil.

**Rice croquettes.** Cook one-half pound of rice in three pints of milk, to which has been added half of a vanilla bean. This will make a stiff batter. Add one-quarter pound of sugar and the yolks of four eggs. Allow to cool. Shape the rice in croquettes, dip in beaten eggs, then in macaroon crumbs or powder, and fry in swimming hot lard or butter. Serve with wine sauce.

**Compote with rice.** Prepare some rice as for croquettes. Put a large spoonful in the center of a plate and garnish with stewed fruit. Any kind of stewed fruit may be used, such as peaches, apricots, pears, etc., either singly or mixed.

**Champagne punch.** One quart of champagne, one quart of white wine, one bottle of soda water, one spoonful of sugar, and three apples cut in small dices. Cool, and serve in champagne cup glasses.

**Potage Mexicaine.** Mix one quart of purée of tomato soup with one pint of well-seasoned consommé tapioca.

**Fillet of turbot, Tempis.** Season four fillets of turbot with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Put three ounces of butter in a pan and heat. Then add the fish and fry for ten minutes on both sides. Place the fish on a platter; add another ounce of butter to the pan, and cook to the color of a chestnut, and pour over the fish. Sprinkle with the juice of a large lemon, and one spoonful of chopped salted almonds.

**Scrambled eggs, Pluche.** Scrambled eggs with chopped herbs; such as parsley chervil and chives.

## AUGUST 1

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Waffles with maple syrup  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs à la Patti  
Stewed tripe, Blanchard  
Puff paste roses  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Alexandria  
Lyon sausage. Antipasto  
Boiled brook trout, mousseline  
Potatoes, nature  
Roast saddle of mutton, currant jelly,  
mint sauce  
String beans in butter  
Broiled tomatoes  
Escarole and chicory salad  
Soufflé au fromage  
Coffee

**Eggs à la Patti.** Make a chicken hash in cream and put on a platter. Lay four poached eggs on top, and one slice of truffle on top of each egg. Pour sauce Madère around the hash.

**Puff paste roses.** Roll out some puff paste about one-eighth inch thick, and out with a star cutter. Brush over with a little water, and fold the points of the stars to the center. Bake, and when nearly done dust with powdered sugar, and return to oven to finish baking. The cakes will puff up like a rose. Fill with jelly and serve.

**Consommé Alexandria.** Add one cupful of boiled white meat of chicken, cut in small dices, to three pints of consommé brunoise.

**Orange or lemon brandy, for flavoring.** Peel very thin the yellow outside from oranges or lemons. The inner white skin is not good. Crush with a little granulated sugar. Put in a bottle and cover with strong brandy. In the same manner can be prepared the kernels of cherries, plums, apricots or peaches. Pound the kernels slightly before putting them in the brandy.

**Glacé fruit.** Be very particular in selecting the fruit. Cherries should be large and not quite ripe, and without blemishes; and the stones must be removed. Apricots and peaches should be of medium size, and almost green. Make as small a hole as possible when removing the stones. Pears should be peeled, and the stems left on. Figs should be green. Strawberries should be very green, but full grown; wash and dry well, and leave the stems on. Nectarines should be green, and the stones removed. Any hard green plums may be used, but leave their stones in. Cut pineapple in thick slices, remove the core, and any brown outside spots. All fruit should be thoroughly washed and dried before being prepared. It is well to make new syrup for each kind of fruit. To make the syrup boil two pounds of granulated sugar and two gills of water for eight minutes. Put the fruit in the syrup piece by piece; do not let it stop boiling; and wait a few seconds between each piece, so the syrup will boil up over the fruit. Then remove piece by piece in the same order as placed in the kettle. Use a silver spoon or an aluminum skimmer to handle the fruit, and under no circumstances use a fork. Place the fruit on

a thick piece of waxed paper, and set in a cool place. Repeat the process the next day, adding a pound of sugar and a gill of water to the syrup of the day before. Allow the fruit to boil hard for a minute, and remove as before. This must be continued for about eight days before the fruit will have absorbed enough sugar, and not be mushy. When the fruit is finished line a broad shallow stone jar with waxed paper, lay the fruit in singly, not allowing the pieces to touch, put waxed paper between the layers, and cover closely.

**Baked pears, for canning.** Wash as many ripe, firm unspecked pears as will fill a baking pan. Fill the pan almost full of boiling water. Sweeten as though for immediate use. Set the pan in the oven, baste frequently, and turn the pears around so they will brown lightly and evenly. Add a few cloves and a small stick of cinnamon. When the pears are very tender and almost candied, pack in hot glass jars, and pour the boiling syrup over them. Be sure to have enough thick syrup to cover the fruit. Seal while hot. Should the water evaporate too much while cooking, add a little more from time to time.

## AUGUST 2

## BREAKFAST

Oregon cherries  
 Finnan haddie in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Assorted hors d'oeuvres  
 Cold consommé in cups  
 Cold saddle of mutton  
 White bean salad  
 French pastry  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Lamb broth à la Reine  
 Queen olives  
 Baked whitefish, St. Menehould  
 Roast squab  
 Artichokes with melted butter  
 Broiled potatoes  
 Celery root, field and beet salad  
 Pumpkin pie  
 Coffee

**White bean salad.** Soak a pound of navy beans over night in cold water. Then boil them in three quarts of water; to which has been added a little salt, an onion, a carrot, and a bouquet garni. When soft, remove the onion and carrot, and the bouquet garni, drain off the water, and set the beans to cool. When cold put in a salad bowl, add two shallots chopped very fine, a little chopped parsley, a little salt and some fresh-ground pepper, one spoonful of vinegar and two of olive oil. Mix well.

**Lamb broth à la Reine.** Put a shoulder of lamb in a roasting pan, season with salt and pepper, a little fat or a small piece of butter, and put in the oven to roast. When done remove the lean meat from the bones and cut in small squares. Put the trimmings in a casserole with five pounds of lamb bones and three quarts of water. Bring to a boil, skim well, and then add one sliced onion, one carrot, a bay leaf, six cloves, a bouquet garni, a stalk of leek and three leaves of celery, a little salt and a few whole black pepper berries. Boil slowly for one hour, without being covered, so the broth will stay clear. Strain through fine cheese cloth, add the lamb cut in small squares, and one-half pound of boiled rice. Serve hot and well seasoned.

**Pumpkin pie.** Make a custard with five eggs, two ounces of sugar, one pint of pumpkin pulp, one pony of molasses, three ounces of melted butter, one pinch of grated nutmeg, one pinch of cinnamon and one pinch of allspice. Mix to a custard, and finish like a custard pie.

**Pumpkin pulp.** Peel a pumpkin and wash out the seeds. Steam or boil until soft, and strain through a fine sieve.

**Baked whitefish, St. Menehould.** Take four pounds of whitefish (bass or other fish may be used), put in a vessel with two quarts of water and a spoonful of salt, and boil for five minutes. Then drain off the water, remove the skin and bones, and break the fish in two inch pieces. Make one quart of cream sauce. In a buttered baking dish put one spoonful of cream sauce, then one-third of the fish; cover with cream sauce; then another third of the fish; cover with sauce; and then the remainder of the fish, and pour the remainder of the sauce on top. The sauce should be highly seasoned. Sprinkle the top with grated Swiss or Parmesan cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven for fifteen or twenty minutes. Sprinkle with the juice of two lemons, and serve from the baking dish.

## AUGUST 3

## BREAKFAST

Loganberries with cream  
 Bacon and eggs  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Mollet, cream sauce  
 Broiled black bass, maitre d'hôtel  
 Sliced cucumbers, French dressing  
 Browned hashed potatoes  
 Compote with rice  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Terrapin soup, Southern style  
 Pimentos, vinaigrette  
 Scalloped clams  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, moderne  
 Romaine salad  
 Biscuit glacé, peppermint  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs Mollet, cream sauce.** Eggs Mollet are soft boiled (about four minutes). Remove the shells, being careful that the eggs do not break. Put in a deep dish and cover with cream sauce.

**Pimentos, vinaigrette.** Drain the juice from one can of pimentos, lay them on a platter, and cover with vinaigrette sauce. Serve very cold.

**Scalloped clams.** Put six dozen Little Neck clams in a vessel with their juice, and bring to a boil. Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, then add two spoonfuls of flour, and heat through. Then add the juice of the clams and half a pint of milk, and season with salt and pepper. The sauce should then be a little thick. Bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with one-half cup of cream. Mix the clams with three-fourths of the sauce and put in a baking dish. Pour the rest of the sauce over the top, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in hot oven until brown. Serve in same dish.

**Tenderloin of beef, moderne.** Roast the tenderloin of beef, place on a platter, and garnish with several small patties; some of them filled with string beans, and some filled with peas in butter. Also garnish with rissolée potatoes. Serve Madeira sauce separate, besides pouring a little over the tenderloin.

**Terrapin soup, Southern style.** Scald two terrapin, and remove the shell, skin and intestines. Cut the terrapin in small pieces about one-quarter inch square. Heat four ounces of butter in a casserole, then add the terrapin and fry over a quick fire. Sprinkle with three tablespoonfuls of flour, add three pints of any kind of good broth and one pint of milk, season with salt and pepper, add a glass of good sherry wine, and boil until well done. Bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with a cup of cream and a glass of dry sherry wine. Set on stove and let it come nearly to a boil, but not quite.

## AUGUST 4

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit  
 Oatmeal with cream  
 Rolls  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Vilna  
 Calf's liver sauté, Spanish style  
 Boiled rice  
 Watermelon  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Rothschild  
 California ripe olives  
 Broiled striped bass, maitre d'hôtel  
 Sliced culemo salad  
 Roast chicken  
 Peas à la Française  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Watercress  
 Apricot meringue  
 Coffee

**Eggs Vilna.** Spread some fresh caviar on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each, lay four fillets of anchovies crosswise over the eggs, and garnish with two lemons cut in half, and parsley in branches.

**Calf's liver, Spanish style.** Cut six slices of calf's liver three-quarters of an inch thick, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, and fry in melted butter. When nearly done place on a platter and keep hot. Pour one pint of very slightly seasoned Créole sauce over the liver, and put in oven for two minutes. Sprinkle with chopped parsley, and serve.

**Consommé Rothschild.** Equal parts of breast of boiled fowl, beef tongue and truffles cut Julienne style, and added to very hot consommé. Add a little chervil before serving.

**Sliced culemo salad.** Culemo is a sort of cucumber. Peel, slice, and pour French dressing over it.



## AUGUST 5

## BREAKFAST

Cantaloupe  
 Boiled eggs  
 Dry toast  
 Crescents  
 Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Cold eggs with celery  
 Cold chicken, with chow chow  
 Asparagus, mayonnaise  
 Roquefort cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 Potage Lamballe  
 Radishes. Lyon sausage  
 Fillet of sole, Paylord  
 Sweetbreads, Egyptienne  
 Roast ribs of beef  
 Saratoga chip potatoes  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Fruit  
 Coffee

**Cold eggs with celery.** Put four cold poached eggs on a platter and cover with a sauce made of one pinch of salt, a little fresh-ground black pepper, the heart of a stalk of celery cut in very small dices, a little chopped parsley, one spoonful of vinegar, and two tablespoonfuls of olive oil.

**Fillet of sole, Paylord.** Chop very fine one-half of a can of French mushrooms, put in a napkin and squeeze out the water. Then mix with half a cup of thick cream sauce. Season four fillets of sole with salt and pepper, and spread all over with mushroom purée; then roll in fresh bread crumbs, and fry in swimming hot lard. Dress on a napkin on a platter, and garnish with fried parsley and quartered lemons. Serve Tartar sauce separate.

**Sweetbreads, Egyptienne.** Put some braised sweetbreads on a platter and garnish with stuffed green peppers and croquettes of rice. One of each to each person. Serve Bordelaise sauce separate.

**Stuffed green peppers.** Dip four green peppers in very hot lard for a second, then remove the skin, cut off the top, and clean out the insides. Fill with a purée of fresh mushrooms, sprinkle with bread crumbs, put small bits of butter on top of each, and bake in oven for ten minutes. Serve as a garnish; or as a vegetable, with sauce Madère, or tomato sauce.

## AUGUST 6

## BREAKFAST

Grapes  
Hominy in cream  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé St. Francis  
Eggs Montebello  
Cold roast beef  
Cosmopolitan salad  
Buttermilk

## DINNER

Consommé paysanne  
Salted almonds  
Salmon steak, Calcutta  
Parisian potatoes, Hollandaise  
Broiled squab on toast  
Artichokes with melted butter  
Stewed corn  
Hearts of romaine, Roquefort  
dressing  
Assorted French pastry  
Coffee

**Eggs Montebello.** Poach four eggs, allow them to become cool, roll in flour, then in bread crumbs, and fry in swimming hot lard or butter. Serve on a napkin, and garnish with fried parsley. Serve sauce Montebello separate.

**Sauce Montebello.** Equal parts of Béarnaise and tomato sauce mixed.

**Cosmopolitan salad.** Put in a salad bowl in bouquets such vegetables as peas, string beans, carrots, cauliflower, asparagus, Brussels sprouts, etc. There should be at least four different kinds. In the center place a handful of shelled shrimps or lobster cut in slices, or crab meat. Serve with French dressing, well seasoned.

**Consommé paysanne.** Cut two leaves of white cabbage in one inch squares, and put in a casserole. Add one sliced carrot, one sliced turnip, one leek and two leaves of celery, also sliced. Also add two ounces of butter, cover, and simmer in oven until soft. Be careful that it does not burn. Drain off the butter, add one quart of consommé, and boil for ten minutes. Add a little chopped chervil.

**Salmon steak, Calcutta.** Put two slices of salmon, about one and one-half inches thick, in a flat buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish stock, cover with buttered paper, and cook in oven for twenty minutes. Then put the fish on a platter and keep hot. Pour over the fish a sauce made as follows: Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, add one spoonful of flour and one of curry powder, and heat through. Then add the broth the fish was cooked in, and one pint of fish stock, and boil for ten minutes. Bind with the yolks of two eggs and one-half cup of cream. Strain, put back in the casserole, and whip one ounce of fresh butter into it. When the butter is melted it is ready to pour over the fish. Garnish the fish with fleurons.

**Parisian potatoes, Hollandaise.** Cut a quart of potatoes with a round Parisian spoon, put in cold water, add a little salt, and boil very slowly. When done, drain off the water, and put the potatoes in the oven to dry. Then put the potatoes in one ounce of melted butter mixed with a little chopped parsley, roll carefully so they will not break, and serve.

## AUGUST 7

## BREAKFAST

Sliced nectarines in cream  
 Scrambled eggs with smoked beef  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelet Levy  
 Lamb kidneys en brochette, bacon  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Field salad  
 Camembert cheese with crackers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Cameroni  
 Ripe olives  
 Sand dabs, sauté meunière  
 Sweetbreads, Figaro  
 Roast sirloin of beef, Mounet Sully  
 Broiled tomatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Puff paste basket  
 Coffee

**Omelet Levy.** Make a plain omelet with eight eggs, and put on a quite-large china platter. Garnish with one bouquet of pimentos cut in small dices and heated in butter; one bouquet of green peppers cut in the same manner and sautéed in butter; one bouquet of asparagus tips, and one of chicken hash in cream.

**Lamb kidneys en brochette with bacon.** Remove the skin from two lamb kidneys, split them open, and put a skewer through them. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done place on a piece of dry toast, lay two strips of bacon on top. And put a spoonful of maître d'hôtel butter on top of all.

**Potage Cameroni.** Make one quart of consommé brunoise, add six chickens' livers cut in small squares and sautéed in butter; and one-half cup of boiled macaroni cut in half inch pieces. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Sweetbreads, Figaro.** Braised sweetbreads served with their own gravy, and garnished with one timbale of spinach for each person. Serve sauce Figaro separate.

**Sauce Figaro.** Reduce one pint of tomato sauce one half by boiling slowly. Allow to become cold, add one pint of mayonnaise sauce, mix well, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper.

**Roast sirloin of beef, Mounet Sully.** Roast a sirloin of beef, place on a platter, and garnish with fresh artichoke bottoms filled with peas au beurre, and potatoes Julienne. Serve Béarnaise sauce separate.

**Puff paste basket.** Roll out some puff paste about one-quarter inch thick. Cut out the paste with an oval cutter. Wash the tops, and then make a shallow incision in the tops with another oval cutter about one-half inch smaller. Bake. Remove the soft inside paste, and fill with sweetened whipped cream. Make a handle out of some candied angelica, and stick it on the whipped cream, making it look like a basket.

## AUGUST 8

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
 Kippered Alaska cod in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

California gray shrimps in shell  
 Cold consommé in cups  
 Cold sirloin of beef, with meat jelly  
 Potato and beet salad  
 Schloss cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Monaco  
 Celery  
 Broiled striped bass, maitre d'hôtel  
 Virginia ham glacé, champagne sauce  
 Timbale of spinach  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Watercress salad  
 Strawberry ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Kippered Alaska cod in cream.** Kippered Alaska black cod is a delicate smoked fish. Remove the skin, place in a sauce pan and cover with thick cream. Bring slowly to a boil, and let stand for about ten minutes at boiling point. Another method of cooking is to put the fish in a sauté pan, cover with water, and bring to a boil. Then drain off the water, add some cream sauce and a small piece of butter, season with salt and pepper, and boil for five minutes.

**Consommé Monaco.** Cut one breast of a boiled chicken or fowl and two truffles in small dices. Add to one quart of hot well-seasoned consommé.

**Virginia ham, glacé.** Soak a Virginia ham in cold water over night. Then put the ham in a large kettle and cover with cold water, bring to a boil, and then set at side of stove and allow to simmer for three hours. The ham is done when the skin is easy to loosen. Then remove the skin, and put the ham in another pot with one quart of sherry wine, and set in oven to bake. Baste continually. After twenty minutes dust the top with powdered sugar, and bake until brown.

**Champagne sauce, I.** Put two ounces of sugar in a casserole and cook to a brown caramel color, but be careful not to burn. Then add one glass of vinegar and boil until nearly dry. Then add one pint of sauce Madère and boil for ten minutes. Strain, and season well.

**II.** Put one quart of champagne in a casserole and reduce until nearly dry, then add one pint of sauce Madère, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, boil for ten minutes, and strain.

**Timbale of spinach.** Pass one pint of freshly-chopped spinach through a fine sieve, season with salt and pepper, add one spoonful of cream sauce and a raw egg, mix well, and put in small buttered timbale moulds. Cook for twenty minutes in bain-marie. Serve as a garnish, or as a vegetable with cream, tomato, or Madeira sauce.

## AUGUST 9

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Flannel cakes, maple syrup  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Poached eggs, d'Orleans  
Mutton chops, Argenteuil  
Lettuce salad  
Puff paste sandwich  
Coffee

## DINNER

Rice soup, Palermo  
Radishes  
Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
Tenderloin of beef, Gambetta  
Romaine salad  
Biscuit glacé, mapleine  
Assorted cakes  
Demi tasse

**Poached eggs, d'Orleans.** Make four round pieces of dry toast, lay a thin slice of smoked beef tongue on each, and a poached egg on top of the tongue. Cover with Béarnaise sauce.

**Mutton chops, Argenteuil.** Broil some mutton chops and put on a platter. Garnish with asparagus tips. Pour a little Hollandaise sauce over the tips; and a little brown gravy or sauce Madère over the chops.

**Puff paste sandwich (pastry).** Roll out some puff paste into a thin sheet, and spread with a thick layer of jam. Wash the edges of the sheet, and place another thin sheet of the same paste on top. Press together at the edges. Wash the top, and bake. When nearly done dust the top with powdered sugar, and bake in the oven until the sugar is melted. Serve cold.

**Rice soup, Palermo.** Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, add two ounces of rice and one ounce of flour, and heat through. Then add three pints of chicken broth, and boil slowly. Keep stirring carefully so it will not burn on the bottom, but do not break the rice. When the rice is soft bind the soup with the yolks of three eggs mixed with one pint of cream. Keep stirring the soup until it nearly comes to a boil; taste to determine as to seasoning; add a tiny bit of grated nutmeg, a little Cayenne pepper, and the juice of two lemons, freshly squeezed.

**Tenderloin of beef, Gambetta.** Put a roast tenderloin of beef on a platter, garnish on one side with onions glacés, and on the other side with fresh mushrooms sauté in butter. Serve sauce Madère on top of the beef, and also separate in a bowl.

## AUGUST 10

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with bacon  
 Rolls  
 Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Cold fonds d'artichauts, DuBarry  
 Cold Virginia ham and tenderloin of  
 beef  
 Chilian salad  
 Lemon cake  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Oriental  
 Ripe California olives  
 Fillet of halibut, Cubaine  
 Roast chicken  
 Asparagus, Hollandaise  
 New peas in butter  
 Duchess potatoes  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Cold fonds d'artichauts, Du Barry.** Boil four fresh artichoke bottoms in salt water, to which has been added the juice of a lemon. Also boil a head of cauliflower. When both are cold fill the bottoms with some of the cauliflower, and cover with a well-seasoned thick mayonnaise sauce. Place each artichoke on a leaf of lettuce, and serve.

**Chilian salad.** Place in a salad bowl equal parts of apple, celery and pimentos, all cut Julienne style. Serve with mayonnaise sauce.

**Lemon cake.** Bake a sponge cake, as described elsewhere. Cut in three layers, and fill between with lemon butter filling. Glacé the top with thin white icing flavored with lemon juice. Serve when the icing is dry.

**Orange cake.** Same as lemon cake, but fill the cake with orange butter filling, and glaze the top with pink icing flavored with orange. Serve with a slice of orange on top of each portion of cake.

**Lemon butter filling.** One-half pound of sugar, four ounces of sweet butter, two lemons, the yolks of two eggs, and two whole eggs. Grate the lemon rinds into the sugar, squeeze in the juice of the lemons, add the eggs, yolks and butter, mix well, and stir over a slow fire until it thickens. Do not let it boil. Use cold.

**Orange butter filling.** Prepare in the same manner as lemon butter filling, but use oranges.

**Consommé Oriental.** Cut carrots and turnips in the shape of half moons. Boil in salted water until soft, and serve in hot consommé with an equal quantity of plain boiled rice.

**Fillet of halibut, Cubaine.** Cut four fillets of halibut, season with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Heat two ounces of butter in a frying pan, then add the fish and sauté on both sides until done. Put the fish on a platter and pour Créole sauce over it. Serve boiled rice separate.

## AUGUST 11

## BREAKFAST

Grapenuts with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Shrimp patties in cream  
Calf's liver sauté, Lyonnaise  
German fried potatoes  
Field salad  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Parmentier  
Pim olas  
Planked striped bass  
Venison chops, port wine sauce  
Hashed brown sweet potatoes  
Artichokes au gratin  
Endive salad  
Strawberry meringue  
Coffee

**Shrimp patties in cream.** Make four patty shells and keep them hot. Wash one pound of picked shrimps in warm water. Make a pint of cream sauce, add the shrimps, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and fill the patties. Serve on napkins, with parsley in branches, and a lemon cut in four.

**Calf's liver sauté, Lyonnaise.** Cut four slices of calf's liver about one inch thick. Season with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Put two ounces of butter in a frying pan, and heat, add the liver and fry on both sides. When nearly done remove from the pan and place on a platter. Slice two onions very thin, put in the pan and fry until yellow. Then add one spoonful of flour, heat through, add a cupful of stock, bouillon, or hot water, season with salt and pepper, and add some chopped parsley and the juice of a lemon. Boil for a few minutes, and pour over the liver.

**Potage Parmentier.** Cut four stalks of leek and one onion in thin slices. Put in a casserole with three ounces of butter, cover, and simmer until done. Then add two pounds of raw white potatoes cut in half inch squares, two quarts of bouillon or stock, and one quart of water, a handful of salt, and a bouquet garni. Boil slowly until the potatoes are done, remove the bouquet, taste to see if salt is needed, and add a little pepper and chopped parsley.

**Venison steak, port wine sauce.** Cut four venison chops about one and one-quarter inches thick, and season with salt and pepper. Put a spoonful of melted butter in a sauté pan, heat, then add the chops and sauté until done. Place on a platter and pour port wine sauce over them.

**Port wine sauce.** Make any kind of brown gravy after cooking venison chops, saddle, or any roast. Melt two spoonfuls of currant jelly in a casserole, in a wine glassful of port wine, and reduce one-half. Then add one cup of brown gravy, dish gravy, or sauce Madère, season with salt and pepper, and boil for five minutes. Serve with game or mutton.

## AUGUST 12

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Omelet with fine herbes  
 Crescents  
 Breakfast rolls  
 Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Eggs, Mollet, Bordelaise  
 Broiled lamb chops  
 String beans with parsley  
 Browned mashed potatoes  
 Dandelion salad  
 German apple cake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé fermière  
 Radishes. Salted almonds  
 Broiled lobster, maître d'hôtel  
 Sweetbreads braisé, St. Albans  
 Roast squab, au jus  
 Summer squash, au beurre  
 Parisian potatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Orange cake  
 Coffee

**Eggs Mollet, Bordelaise.** Put four Eggs Mollet (which see) in a deep dish, and cover with sauce Bordelaise.

**Consommé fermière.** Put two ounces of butter in a casserole; add equal parts of carrots, turnips, and cabbage cut in thin round slices the size of a silver quarter. Simmer until done, then drain off the butter, add one and one-half quarts of consommé, and boil for fifteen minutes. Serve with chopped parsley on top, and with bread crusts fried in butter separate.

**Sweetbreads braisé, St. Albans.** Place some braised sweetbreads on a platter, and garnish with one head of fresh stuffed mushrooms and one small chicken patty for each person. Make a gravy as described elsewhere for sweetbreads braisé, to which should be added one spoonful of tomato sauce.

**Grape jelly.** To every eight pounds of fruit add one cup of water, bring to a boil, crush, and strain through a jelly bag. Measure the juice, and then measure and set aside an equal quantity of granulated cane sugar. Then boil the juice for half an hour. Melt the sugar, add to the juice and boil for ten minutes.

**Gooseberry jam.** To each eight pounds of half-ripe gooseberries add one teacupful of water. Boil until soft, add eight pounds of heated sugar, and continue boiling until clear.

**Spiced vinegar, for pickles.** One gallon of cider vinegar, one pound of brown sugar, two tablespoonfuls each of mustard seed, celery seed and salt; one tablespoonful each of turmeric powder, black pepper, and mace; two nutmegs grated; three onions; and one handful of grated horseradish.

**Spiced cherries.** Nine pounds of fruit, four pounds of sugar, one pint of malt or cider vinegar, one-half ounce of cinnamon bark, and one-half ounce of whole cloves. Make a syrup of the ingredients, and boil for a few minutes before adding the fruit. Cook the fruit in the syrup until the skins break; then take out, and boil the syrup down until thick. Pour over the fruit while hot.



**Spiced sweet apples.** Take equal parts of sugar and vinegar, add a dozen cloves and a stick of cinnamon bark, bring to a boil, add sweet apples, and cook until the apples are tender.

**Spiced tomatoes.** Take red and yellow pear-shaped tomatoes, prick with a needle to prevent bursting, sprinkle with salt, and let stand over night. Pack neatly in glass jars, and cover with a vinegar made as follows: One pint of cider or malt vinegar; one tablespoonful of sugar; and one teaspoonful each of cloves, allspice, and black pepper. The spices should be ground. Bring to the boiling point, and pour over the tomatoes. Seal when cold.

## AUGUST 13

## BREAKFAST

Sliced fresh pineapple  
Oatmeal with cream  
Dry toast  
Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Lobster canapé  
Scrambled eggs, Mauresque  
Cold smoked beef tongue  
Romaine salad  
American cheese with crackers  
Assorted cakes  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Nassau  
Ripe California olives  
Pompano sauté, meunière  
Roast ribs of prime beef  
Stewed tomatoes  
Succotash  
New peas  
Mashed potatoes  
Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
Compote of peaches  
Coffee cream cakes  
Demi tasse

**Lobster canapé.** Cut the tail of a lobster in thin slices and lay on four pieces of toast. Cover with thick well-seasoned mayonnaise, and garnish the edges with chopped hard-boiled eggs and chopped parsley. Serve on a folded napkin, and garnish with parsley in branches and two lemons cut in half.

**Scrambled eggs, Mauresque.** Cut some Lyon sausage and boiled ham in small dices, put in a casserole with a piece of butter, and heat. Then add the beaten eggs, cream, and a little salt and pepper. Scramble in the usual manner, and serve in a deep china dish.

**Potage Nassau.** Peel eight white onions, and put in a casserole with one quart of water and a little salt. Boil for twenty minutes, and then drain off the water. Heat three ounces of butter in another casserole; then add three spoonfuls of flour, heat through; then add one pint of milk and one quart of bouillon and the onions, and boil for forty minutes. Strain through a fine sieve, put back in casserole, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and stir-in three ounces of sweet butter. When the butter is melted, serve hot, with small crusts of bread cut in small squares, and fried in butter.

## AUGUST 14

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Broiled salted mackerel  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold consommé in cups  
 Cold salmon, mayonnaise  
 Culemo salad  
 French pastry  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Pea soup with vermicelli  
 Crisp celery  
 Codfish steak, à l'Anglaise  
 Fillet of beef, Dumas  
 Chicory salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Pea soup with vermicelli.** One quart of purée of pea soup mixed with one pint of consommé vermicelli.

**Codfish steak à l'Anglaise.** Heat two ounces of butter in a sauté pan; add two slices of fresh codfish cut about one and one-half inches thick, and one sliced onion. Season with salt and pepper, and simmer until the fish is done. Then remove the fish to a platter; sprinkle a spoonful of flour in the pan, heat through, add one-half glass of white wine, and boil for a few minutes. Then add one cup of hot milk and one-half cup of fish broth, and boil for ten minutes. Season with salt and pepper, add a little chopped parsley and a chopped hard-boiled egg and the juice of a lemon, and pour over the fish. Serve hot.

**Fillet of beef, Dumas.** Use a roast tenderloin of beef; or broiled fillet of beef steaks. Place on a platter, and cover with sauce Madère to which has been added a slice of boiled ham and a small can of French mushrooms cut in small dices. Garnish one side of the beef with potatoes Parisian, and the other side with artichokes cut in quarters and boiled in salted water.

## AUGUST 15

## BREAKFAST

Fresh grapes  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Casawba melon  
Fried fillet of sole, sauce Tartar  
Cold tenderloin of beef  
Salade Château de Madrid  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Dieppoise  
Queen olives. Radishes  
Broiled fresh mackerel, anchovy  
butter  
Potatoes Hollandaise  
Sweetbreads, Lieb, with peas  
Roast imperial squab  
Asparagus with melted butter  
Endive and beet salad  
Corn starch blanc mange  
Alsatian wafers  
Coffee

**Salade Château de Madrid.** Peel a half dozen fresh mushrooms, and cut them, raw, in Julienne style. Place them in a salad bowl with equal parts of green peppers and pimentos, also cut Julienne. In the center put an equal part of plain boiled rice; and a dressing made with one spoonful of vinegar, the juice of a lemon, two spoonfuls of olive oil, a pinch of Cayenne pepper, a little paprika, salt and pepper, and some chopped parsley and chervil.

**Potage Dieppoise.** Put in a casserole four leaves of white cabbage, and two stalks of leeks and one of celery cut in thin slices. Add three ounces of butter, cover, and simmer until done. Then add one pound of raw potatoes cut in thin slices the size of a silver quarter, and three pints of bouillon. Season with salt and pepper, and boil until done.

**Broiled fresh mackerel, anchovy butter.** Broil the mackerel and place on a platter. Pour over it an anchovy butter made as described elsewhere. Garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons.

**Sweetbreads, Lieb.** Soak four sweetbreads in cold water for an hour. Then put on fire in three pints of cold water and a spoonful of salt. Bring to a boil, and then cool off in cold water. Then trim the sweetbreads, season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. The sweetbreads must be whole; not split. When done place on a slice of Virginia ham and cover with sauce Colbert, and garnish with fleurons. The preceding is for one person only.

**Endives with beets.** Cut endives salad lengthwise, place on a large china platter, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with chopped beets and parsley, and a mixture of one-third of vinegar to two-thirds of olive oil.

## AUGUST 16

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Small sirloin steak  
 Broiled bacon  
 Browned hashed potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Eggs Buckingham  
 Salade Russe  
 Vanilla Darioles  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Italienne  
 Salted pecans  
 Boiled turbot, nonpareil  
 Roast chicken  
 Purée of chicory  
 Summer squash in butter  
 Rissolées potatoes  
 Lemon water ice  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

**Eggs, Buckingham.** Put in a buttered shirred egg dish a slice of toast, lay a slice of ham on top, and a soft poached egg on top of the ham. Cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, and bake in a hot oven until brown on top.

**Vanilla Darioles.** Mix one ounce of flour with three ounces of sugar, two eggs and five yolks of eggs. Then add one pint of milk and some vanilla flavoring, and strain. Line about one dozen dariole or small timbale moulds with very thin tartelette dough. Put a piece of butter the size of a marble in the bottom of each, and fill with the above preparation. Bake in a medium-hot oven, and when done unmould; and serve either hot or cold, with vanilla sauce.

**Orange Darioles.** Same as vanilla darioles, but flavor with the rind and juice of an orange. Serve with orange sauce.

**Lemon Darioles.** Prepare in the same manner as orange darioles, but use a lemon to flavor same. Serve with lemon sauce.

**Potage Italienne.** Soak half a pound of dry mushrooms in cold water for a few hours. Then put in a casserole with one quart of consommé, one pint of purée of tomatoes, and one-half pound of boiled spaghetti cut in pieces two inches long. Boil for ten minutes. Crush two pieces of garlic and fry in a spoonful of oil for a second, add to the soup, season with salt and pepper, and sprinkle with a little chopped parsley. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Boiled turbot, nonpareil.** Put the whole turbot in a fish kettle, cover with cold water, add a glass of white wine, a handful of salt, one sliced carrot, onion and lemon, and a bouquet garni. Boil slowly for about ten minutes, then allow to stand for about thirty minutes in the hot water. Then put the fish on a folded napkin on a platter, and garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons. Serve sauce non pareil separate.

**Sauce nonpareil.** Put in a casserole the yolks of five eggs and the juice of a lemon. Set the casserole in a bain-marie, and stir well. Then add, little by little, three-quarters of a pound of butter, and one-quarter of a pound of crayfish butter, or lobster butter. Then strain through a fine cheese cloth, season with salt and pepper, or Cayenne, add one dozen écrevisse tails cut in two; or the tail of a lobster cut in small squares.

**Purée of chicory.** See March 14th, Purée of salad.

## AUGUST 17

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Poached eggs, Balti  
Ham croquettes, cream sauce  
Peas à la Française  
Schloss cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Montesquieu  
Mortadella  
Pompano, sauté meunière  
Leg of mutton, Mexicaine  
String beans  
Potatoes sauté  
Hearts of lettuce,  
Thousand Island dressing  
French pastry  
Demi tasse

**Poached eggs, Balti.** Spread some fresh caviar on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each, and cover with sauce Madère.

**Ham croquettes.** Cut about one pound of ham trimmings in very small squares. Cut a can of French mushrooms in small dices, and squeeze the water out of them. Heat an ounce of butter in a casserole, add a dozen shallots chopped fine, and simmer for five minutes. Then add a spoonful of flour and heat through; then add a cupful of bouillon or stock, and boil for a minute; then add the mushrooms and the ham, and cook for ten minutes. Bind with the yolks of two eggs, season with a little Cayenne pepper, and add some chopped parsley. Then take off the fire and work in two ounces of good butter. When the butter is dissolved put on a pan or platter, and allow to become cold. Form the croquettes in any shape desired, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and then in bread crumbs, and fry in hot swimming lard. Serve with cream or tomato sauce, or sauce Madère. The butter is added to prevent the croquettes from being hard, when cooked.

**Virginia ham croquettes.** Make from Virginia ham; otherwise same as above.

**Consommé Montesquieu.** Equal parts of boiled ham, breast of chicken, and French mushrooms, cut Julienne style. Also an equal part of the small flowers of boiled cauliflower. Serve all in hot, well-seasoned consommé.

**Leg of mutton, Mexicaine.** Put a leg of mutton in a roasting pan with a sliced onion and carrot, four leaves of celery, and one Chili pepper. Season the leg with salt and pepper, and rub with a little garlic; place a small piece of butter on top, and set in oven to roast. When done remove the leg to a platter, drain the grease from the pan, add one spoonful of meat extract, a cup of bouillon or stock, and a little salt, and boil for a few minutes. Pour a little of the gravy over the mutton and serve the rest in a bowl. Garnish the leg with one stuffed pimento à la Créole for each person.

**Stuffed pimentos, Créole.** Make a rice Créole. Fill pimentos with this rice, place on a buttered pan, put small pieces of butter on top of each, and bake in a medium-hot oven. Serve as a garnish, or as a vegetable with tomato sauce.

## AUGUST 18

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
 Broiled Spanish mackerel  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Mollet, Florentine  
 Cold leg of mutton  
 Lima bean salad  
 Swiss cheese with crackers  
 Assorted fruit  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Chicken soup, Fougarmont  
 California ripe olives  
 Brook trout, Volper  
 Louis potatoes  
 Roast beef, Jules-Albert  
 Stewed tomatoes  
 Fried egg plant  
 Endives salad, French dressing  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs Mollet, Florentine.** Put some purée of spinach in a vegetable dish, place four eggs Mollet on top.

**Chicken soup, Florentine.** Cut a spring chicken, bones and all, in pieces one inch square. Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole, add the chicken, and cook until golden yellow; add two spoonfuls of flour and heat through; add three pints of chicken broth, a bouquet garni, and one-half cup of raw rice. Boil for one hour, then remove the bouquet garni, add one pint of boiling milk, and season with salt and pepper and a little chopped parsley.

**Brook trout, Volper.** Put in a casserole two quarts of cider, one sliced onion, one carrot, one piece of celery, one piece of leek, a little parsley, one bay leaf, one clove, and one spoonful of salt. Bring to a boil, and then add eight brook trout. Set the vessel on the side of the range, and let stand at boiling point for ten minutes; then remove the trout to a platter. Serve with the following sauce: Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, add two spoonfuls of flour and one and one-half pints of the cider in which the fish was cooked. Boil for twenty minutes. Then add two more ounces of fresh butter, season well with salt and pepper, and strain over the fish. Garnish with bread cut in heart shapes, and fried in butter. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Louis potatoes.** Cut some potatoes with a small round Parisian spoon, parboil in water, and finish cooking in just enough cream to cover the potatoes. Season with a little salt, and serve in a deep dish with the cream.

**Roast beef, Jules-Albert.** Season a five pound piece of sirloin of beef with salt and pepper, and rub with garlic. Put in an earthen pot and pour a glassful of olive oil over it. Let it stand in the ice box for two days. Then put on fire and roast for about forty minutes, basting often. Then remove the beef to a platter, and add to the roasting pan one spoonful of flour; heat; add one cup of bouillon and one-half glass of white wine, season with salt and pepper, boil for ten minutes, and strain. Pour a little over the beef, and serve the rest in a sauce boat.

## AUGUST 19

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Omelet with chives.  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit, cardinal  
 Fried eggs, Infante  
 Imported Frankfort sausages  
 Potato salad  
 Limburger cheese with pumpernickel  
 Rye bread  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé with celery and rice  
 Antipasto  
 Fillet of sole, au vin blanc  
 Roast chicken  
 Asparagus, Hollandaise  
 Potato croquettes  
 Romaine salad  
 Lemon darioles  
 Coffee

**Fried eggs, Infante.** Cook some chickens' livers sauté in butter, and add a little sauce Madère. Pour the livers around some fried eggs.

**Imported Frankfurter sausages.** These sausages can be obtained in cans. Remove from can immediately upon opening, otherwise they will turn bad. Put the sausages in water almost at the boiling point, and keep them at that temperature for twelve minutes, but do not let them boil. Serve on a platter, garnished with parsley in branches.

**Consommé with celery and rice.** Cut a stalk of celery in small squares, wash well, and boil in salted water until soft. Boil about one-quarter of a pound of rice in salted water until soft. Serve both in three pints of hot well-seasoned consommé.

**Omelet with chives.** Beat eight eggs, season with salt and pepper, add one spoonful of chives sliced very fine, and cook the omelet in the usual manner.

## AUGUST 20

## BREAKFAST

Blackberries with cream  
 Plain pancakes  
 Breakfast sausages  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Eggs, Meyerbeer  
 Cold ham and tongue, meat jelly  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 German prune cake  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage brunoise, with rice  
 Carciofini  
 Boiled codfish, Flamande  
 Potatoes, natural  
 Sweetbreads, sans gêne  
 Roast turkey, cranberry sauce  
 Broiled sweet potatoes  
 Stewed corn  
 Sliced tomatoes, vinaigrette  
 Corn starch blanc mange with  
 sabayon  
 Coffee

**Eggs Meyerbeer.** Shirred eggs with a broiled split lamb's kidney and a slice of truffle on top of each one. Pour a little sauce Madère over the white of the eggs.

**Potage brunoise, with rice.** To three pints of consommé brunoise add one-quarter of a pound of boiled rice.

**Boiled codfish, Flamande.** Put three slices of fresh codfish, cut about one and one-half inches thick, in a kettle with water. Season with salt, add one-half glass of vinegar, bring to a boil, and let stand at the boiling point for half an hour. Then place on a folded napkin, with parsley in branches, and two lemons cut in two. Serve sauce Flamande separate.

**Sauce Flamande.** Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, add two spoonfuls of flour, one spoonful of vinegar, one quart of the fish broth in which the codfish was cooked, one spoonful of French mustard, a little salt and pepper, one bay leaf, one clove, and a little grated nutmeg. Boil for twenty minutes, strain through a fine cheese cloth, and put back in casserole. Then add, little by little, three ounces of good butter. When the butter is melted add the juice of a lemon and some fresh-chopped parsley.

**Sweetbreads, sans gêne.** Put some braised sweetbreads on a platter, and garnish with one stuffed head of fresh mushroom to each person. Cover with sauce Colbert.



## AUGUST 21

## BREAKFAST

Baked pears with cream  
 Broiled salted mackerel  
 Boiled potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé thon mariné  
 Cold eggs, Riche  
 Broiled lamb chops  
 French fried potatoes  
 Cold artichokes, vinaigrette  
 Cottage cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of lentils with tapioca  
 California ripe olives  
 Broiled pompano, fleurette  
 Duchess potatoes  
 Boiled fowl, celery sauce  
 Spinach, English style  
 Orange darioles  
 Demi tasse

**Canapé thon mariné.** Butter four pieces of toast, lay thin slices of thon mariné on top, spread a little mayonnaise over all with a knife, garnish the edges with chopped boiled eggs and chopped parsley. Serve on a napkin with parsley in branches, and quartered lemons.

**Cold eggs, Riche.** Make four eggs Mollet. When the eggs have become cold cut with the point of a knife, and let the yolks run out. Then fill with a few chopped anchovies, place on a china platter, and cover with sauce Figaro.

**Purée of lentils with tapioca.** Mix one quart of purée of lentils with one pint of consommé tapioca.

**Boiled fowl.** Put a soup hen on the fire in two quarts of water, add a little salt, bring to a boil, and skim. Then add one carrot, one onion, one leek, one piece of celery and a bouquet garni. Cook until the fowl is soft. Serve with cream, celery, oyster, or other sauce; as you may desire.

**Celery sauce.** Warm three ounces of butter in a casserole; add two stalks of celery, cut in small squares, well-washed and dried; and one and one-half spoonful of flour. Heat through, and then add two pints of chicken broth and a little salt. Boil until the celery is soft; then bind with the yolks of two eggs and a cup of cream.

## AUGUST 22

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Oatmeal  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Casawba melon  
Eggs Lenox  
Tripe sauté, Lyonnaise  
Mashed potatoes  
Field salad  
Raspberry tartelette  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Colbert  
Radishes. Salted almonds  
Lobster en court bouillon  
Roast leg of lamb  
String beans  
Potatoes au gratin  
Fried egg plant  
Watercress salad  
Whipped cream in cups  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Eggs Lenox.** Boil hard one dozen eggs, remove the shells and cut in four. Put the eggs in one-half cup of cream sauce, and season with salt and pepper. Put in a deep buttered earthen dish, pour a cupful of tomato sauce on top, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Consommé Colbert.** Add to consommé printanier one poached egg for each person. Sprinkle with chopped chervil.

**Lobster en court bouillon.** Heat in a sauté pan one spoonful of olive oil and one ounce of butter. Add two leeks and one onion sliced fine. Fry till crisp and yellow, add one glassful of white wine, one bay leaf, one clove, one bouquet of tied parsley, one pint of fish broth, one clove of garlic, some chopped parsley, and two tomatoes cut in four. Then add two live lobsters cut in pieces one inch thick, including the shell and claws. Season with salt and pepper and a pinch of Cayenne, and boil slowly for forty minutes. When done remove the bay leaf, clove and bouquet of parsley, and serve with the broth and all.

**Whipped cream in cups.** Whip some cream quite stiff, and add a little powdered sugar and vanilla. Fill some cups; decorate the tops with some of the same whipped cream, but put on in fancy shape with the aid of a pastry bag. Serve with lady fingers.

## AUGUST 23

## BREAKFAST

Blackberries with cream  
 Plain poached eggs on toast  
 Broiled bacon  
 Rolls  
 Uncolored Japan tea

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
 Cold consommé in cups  
 Omelet Impératrice  
 English mutton chop, tavern  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Roquefort cheese with crackers  
 Assorted fruit  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Purée of white bean soup, Allemande  
 Plain celery  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Sugar-cured ham glacé, champagne  
 sauce  
 Spinach in cream  
 Potatoes au gratin  
 Wine jelly with whipped cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Omelette Impératrice.** Slice a breast of boiled chicken, and mix with half a cup of cream sauce. Season with salt and pepper. Make the omelet, and before turning over on platter lay the chicken stew in the center. Pour thin cream sauce around the omelet.

**Purée of white bean soup, Allemande.** Make a purée of white beans as described elsewhere. Add four Frankfort sausages, peeled and cut in thin slices.

**Sugar-cured ham glacé.** Put a ham in a kettle and cover with cold water. Bring to a boil, and allow to simmer on side of range, at boiling point, for about three hours. Then pull the skin from the ham, sprinkle heavily with powdered sugar, place in a roasting pan, put a pint of sherry wine in the bottom, set in oven, and roast until brown. Serve on a platter garnished with watercress. Serve champagne sauce separate.

**Wine jelly with whipped cream.** Make some wine jelly as described elsewhere. Pour into moulds and set in ice box until firm. Unmould on a cold dish, and decorate with sweetened whipped cream.

## AUGUST 24

## BREAKFAST

Sliced bananas with cream  
 Browned corned beef hash  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Eggs, Opéra  
 Spring lamb Irish stew  
 French pastry  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé with Italian paste  
 Lyon sausage  
 Stewed striped bass, Américaine  
 Hollandaise potatoes  
 Roast chicken  
 Succotash  
 Cauliflower, Polonaise  
 Hearts of lettuce salad  
 Corn starch blanc mange with berries  
 Macaroons  
 Demi tasse

**Eggs, Opéra.** Garnish some shirred eggs on one side with asparagus tips in butter, and on the other side with chickens' livers sauté au Madère.

**Consommé with Italian paste.** Boil some Italian paste in salted water for eight minutes. Then drain off water, and cool the paste in cold water. Serve in hot consommé, with grated cheese separate.

**Stewed striped bass, Américaine.** Cut four pounds of striped bass in pieces two inches thick. Put them in a buttered sauté pan with an onion chopped fine; season with salt and pepper, add a glassful of white wine, and one quart of canned tomatoes just as they come from the can; and a bouquet garni. Cover, and simmer for half an hour. Then remove the fish to a platter, take out the bouquet garni, and reduce the broth one-half. Add, little by little, three ounces of sweet butter, stir until the butter is melted, add a little chopped parsley, and pour over the fish.

**Corn starch blanc mange.** Put a pint of milk on the fire. Moisten three spoonfuls of corn starch in a little cold milk, and then stir it into the boiling milk. Add two ounces of sugar and two well-beaten eggs. Cook for a few minutes, and pour into small moulds. When cold, unmould, and serve with cold cream.

**Corn starch blanc mange with Sabayon.** Prepare as above, and serve covered with thick Sabayon sauce.

**Corn starch blanc mange with berries.** Prepare a corn starch blanc mange, and serve with sweetened strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, or loganberries, around the edge of the dish.

**Corn starch blanc mange with stewed fruit.** Serve corn starch blanc mange with cold stewed apples, pears, peaches, plums, or apricots, around the bottom of the dish.

**Corn starch food.** (For infants or invalids.) Boil one pint of milk. Add three tablespoonfuls of corn starch diluted with a little cold water, and two ounces of sugar. Stir into the boiling milk, boil for a few minutes, and serve hot or cold.

## AUGUST 25

## BREAKFAST

Grapes  
 Scrambled eggs with tomatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Tomatoes, surprise  
 Eggs, de Lesseps  
 Rump steak, Dickinson  
 French fried potatoes  
 Jerusalem artichokes in cream  
 Camembert cheese with crackers  
 Assorted fruit      Demi tasse

## DINNER

Purée of turnips, Caroline  
 Mortadella.      Salted almonds  
 Broiled fillet of sole, maître d'hôtel  
 Leg of veal, au jus  
 Carrots, Vichy  
 Peas in butter  
 Château potatoes  
 Field and beet salad  
 Strawberry ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with tomatoes.** Peel four tomatoes, cut in two, and squeeze out the water. Then cut in small squares, and put in a sauté pan with one ounce of butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer until done. Then add eight beaten eggs, one-half cup of cream, one ounce of butter, a little more salt and pepper; and then scramble with the tomatoes.

**Tomatoes, surprise.** Peel four tomatoes, cut off the tops, and scoop out the centers with a small spoon. Season the inner side of the tomatoes with salt and pepper, and turn upside down so the water will run out. Cut some celery in small dices, wash well, and mix with mayonnaise sauce, season with salt and pepper; and then fill the tomatoes. Serve on lettuce leaves.

**Eggs, de Lesseps.** Butter shirred egg dishes, crack two eggs in each, and lay one-quarter of a calf's brains that has been previously heated, on each. Season with salt and pepper, and set in oven for a few minutes. Put a small piece of butter in a frying pan and cook until smoking, and nearly black; pour over the egg and brain. Put a spoonful of vinegar in the frying pan and heat, and also pour over the egg. Sprinkle with a little chopped parsley and a few capers.

**Rump steak, Dickinson.** Broil a rump steak, and place on a platter. Parboil four slices of beef marrow and lay on top with some green and red peppers cut in triangular shapes. Pour sauce Colbert around the steak.

**Jerusalem artichokes in cream.** Peel a quart of Jerusalem artichokes, and put in a casserole with water, salt and a piece of lemon. Boil until done, drain off the water, and cut the artichokes in any shape desired, or sliced. Make a pint of cream sauce, put the artichokes in it, and boil for a few minutes. Season well.

**Purée of turnips, Caroline.** Peel six turnips, cut in four, put in a casserole with two quarts of chicken or veal broth, half a pound of rice, and a bouquet garni. Boil until done, remove the bouquet, and strain through a fine sieve. Put back in the casserole, bring to a boil; and add slowly, bit by bit, four ounces of sweet butter; season with salt and pepper, and serve with small pieces of bread cut in dices and fried in butter.

**Mortadella.** Imported Italian sausages, which comes in cans, sliced. Very fine.

## AUGUST 26

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
 Buckwheat cakes, maple syrup  
 Crescents  
 English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, Don Juan  
 Broiled veal kidneys, with bacon  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Celery Victor  
 Napoleon cake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Châtelaine  
 Queen olives  
 Fried soft clams, Tartar sauce  
 Tenderloin of beef, Cardinalice  
 Lima beans, au paprika  
 St. Francis potatoes  
 Endives salad  
 Mirlitons  
 Coffee

**Eggs, Don Juan.** Make four pieces of toast, lay six fillets of anchovies on each, and cover with scrambled eggs.

**Consommé Châtelaine.** Equal parts of small chicken dumplings, boiled rice and new peas, served in hot consommé.

**Fried soft clams, sauce Tartar.** Take the bellies of one dozen soft clams and roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in fresh bread crumbs. Fry in swimming hot lard or butter. Season with salt, place on a platter, on a napkin; and garnish with fried parsley and quartered lemons. Serve Tartar sauce separate.

**Tenderloin of beef, Cardinalice.** Roast a tenderloin of beef, and lay sliced truffles heated in Madeira wine, on top. For each person, garnish with one-half tomato seasoned with salt and pepper, a small bit of butter placed on top and baked in the oven, and one pimento heated in butter. Serve separate, sauce Béarnaise and tomato sauce mixed. This is also a good way to serve tenderloin or sirloin steaks.

**Lima beans, au paprika.** Boil one quart of Lima beans in salted water. When done drain off the water. Heat through in a casserole, two ounces of butter and six chopped shallots. Then add one teaspoonful of flour and one teaspoonful of paprika, and one-half cup of bouillon, stock, or water; and boil for ten minutes. Then add the Lima beans, and simmer for a few minutes. If necessary, add a little more salt.

**Mirlitons (cake).** Beat well together four eggs and three ounces of sugar. Add one gill of orange flower water and one pint of cream. Strain, and put into tartelette moulds lined with tartelette dough rolled very thin. Dust some powdered sugar over them, and bake in a moderate oven.

## AUGUST 27

## BREAKFAST

Cantaloupe  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold celery broth  
Cold salmon, mayonnaise  
Sliced cucumbers  
Roquefort cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage bourgeoisie  
Pim olas  
Skate fish au beurre noir  
Potatoes, nature  
Boiled beef, horseradish sauce  
German cabbage  
Roast squab  
Chiffonnade salad  
Biscuit glacé, vanilla  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Cold celery broth.** Wash two stalks of celery, and cut in small pieces. Put in a vessel with three pounds of chopped raw shin of beef, the whites of six eggs, one onion, and a spoonful of salt. Mix well, and add slowly one gallon of stock or bouillon; or three quarts of water; and boil for two hours. Strain through a fine cloth, put in ice box, and serve when cold.

**Potage bourgeoisie.** In a kettle put a fresh brisket of beef, two marrow bones, and a handful of salt; and cover with cold water. Bring to a boil, skim well, add a small piece of Savoy cabbage, one carrot, one onion, one piece of celery, a dozen stalks of leek tied in a bunch, a bouquet garni, and a spoonful of whole black peppers. Boil slowly for about three hours and a half; then remove the beef; and take out the leeks and carrot and cut them in small round pieces. Take the fat off of the broth, and strain the broth over the leeks and carrot. Boil for a few minutes, and season with salt and pepper. Before serving add some chopped chervil, and some bread crusts cut in half inch squares, and fried in butter.

**German cabbage.** Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole, add three chopped onions, and simmer until done. Then add one spoonful of flour and one pint of bouillon from boiled beef, season with salt and pepper; and then add two heads of sliced Savoy cabbage, and cover the pot. Cook for one hour; then add one-half glass of white wine vinegar, and one spoonful of chopped parsley, and boil for thirty minutes.

## AUGUST 28

## BREAKFAST

Sliced figs with cream  
Hominy  
Pulled bread  
Chocolate

## LUNCHEON

Olive and anchovy salad  
Eggs, Canada  
Broiled pigs' feet      Chow chow  
Potatoes, surprise  
Corn starch blanc mange with stewed  
fruits  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Colbert  
Salted hazelnuts  
Eels, *marinière*  
Roast leg of mutton  
String beans with shallots  
Mashed potatoes  
Endives salad  
Dariolets, Duchess  
Coffee

**Olive and anchovy salad.** Lay on a ravier, or flat celery dish, two dozen fillets of anchovies, crosswise. Cut the stones out of one dozen large queen olives, and slice the olives thin. Lay them over the anchovies, sprinkle with a very little salt, some fresh-ground black pepper, a spoonful of vinegar, and a spoonful of olive oil. Garnish with hard-boiled eggs cut in four, and chopped parsley.

**Eggs, Canada.** Cut the tops from four solid even-sized tomatoes, scoop out the insides, season with salt and pepper, break a raw egg in each, put a small piece of butter on top, season with salt and pepper, place on a buttered plate and bake in the oven for about eight or ten minutes. Serve on a china platter with a little tomato sauce around the tomatoes. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Potatoes, surprise.** Bake four medium-sized potatoes, cut off the tops, and scoop out the insides. Mix the insides with two ounces of sweet butter, a little chopped chives, and salt and pepper. Mix lightly with a spoon, and refill the potatoes. Replace the top, and bake in oven again for three minutes. Serve on napkins.

**Potage Colbert.** Wash and dry two heads of chicory salad, slice fine, and fry in a casserole in three ounces of butter. Then add one and one-half ounces of flour, three pints of veal or beef broth, and one bouquet garni; and boil for an hour. Remove the bouquet, and strain the rest through a fine sieve. Put back in the vessel, season to taste with salt and Cayenne pepper, and when nearly boiling add the yolks of two eggs beaten with one cup of cream. Before serving add one lightly-poached egg to each person.

**Eels, *marinière*.** Remove the skin, and cut an eel in pieces three inches long. Put in a buttered pan, add one dozen finely chopped shallots, one glass of white wine, and one cup of fish broth. Cover, and boil until the eels are done. Then place on a platter. Heat one ounce of butter in a casserole, add a spoonful of flour and the broth in which the eels were cooked, and boil for five minutes. Bind with the yolks of two eggs and one-half cup of cream, add a little chopped parsley, and pour over the fish. Do not strain the sauce.

**String beans with shallots.** Boil two pounds of string beans in salted water. Simmer, without allowing to color, six chopped shallots in two ounces of butter. Then add the string beans, one ounce of butter, and some chopped parsley, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for a few minutes.



## AUGUST 29

## BREAKFAST

Stewed dried fruit  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
Eggs Benoit  
English mutton chops, Kentucky  
sauce  
Broiled sweet potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Brie cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé tapioca, écrevisse butter  
California ripe olives  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Roast turkey, cranberry sauce  
Green corn  
Spinach with eggs  
Rissolée potatoes  
Cold artichoke, vinaigrette  
Roman punch  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs Benoit.** Spread some paté de foie gras on four pieces of toast, lay a poached egg on top of each; and a head of fresh mushrooms sauté in butter on top of each egg. Cover with Madeira sauce.

**English mutton chop, Kentucky sauce.** Broil the chop. Serve Kentucky sauce separate.

**Kentucky sauce.** Put in a casserole one pint of claret, half a pint of whiskey or cognac, one pint of chicken broth, half a pint of tomato ketchup, quarter of a pound of brown sugar, a little salt and one-half teaspoonful of tabasco sauce. Bring to a boil, and thicken with one-half cup of corn starch mixed with a little cold water. Boil for ten minutes, and then strain. Serve with mutton or game.

**Stewed dried fruit (in general).** Take pears, apricots, peaches, figs, or other fruit, and soak in cold water for about one hour. Then drain, add a little sugar, to taste, and boil until soft. Allow to become cold before serving.

**Consommé tapioca, au beurre d'écrevisses (écrevisse butter).** Make two quarts of consommé tapioca, and while boiling add, little by little, three ounces of écrevisse butter. When the butter is melted, and while the soup is boiling, add a little Cayenne pepper and a pony of cognac, and serve.

## AUGUST 30

## BREAKFAST

Apple sauce  
Plain omelet  
Pulled bread  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of fresh caviar  
Eggs Chambord  
Breaded veal cutlets  
Macaroni Caruso  
Edam cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Plessy  
Celery  
Boiled turbot, Hollandaise  
Potatoes, nature  
Sirloin steak, Bordelaise  
Broiled fresh mushrooms  
Soufflé potatoes  
French asparagus, melted butter  
Chicory salad  
Raspberry water ice  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Eggs Chambord.** Poached eggs on toast, covered with sauce Chambord.

**Sauce Chambord.** Put in a casserole the head of a salmon cut in small pieces. Add three ounces of butter, one sliced carrot, one onion, a little parsley in branches, one bay leaf, four cloves, one spoonful of whole black peppers, one clove of garlic, and a little salt. Simmer until the head is cooked, then add one pint of claret and reduce until nearly dry. Then add one quart of fish broth or stock and boil for ten minutes. Thicken with two ounces of butter and one ounce of flour kneaded together, mix well, add two tablespoonfuls of anchovy essence, and boil for five minutes. Strain through a fine sieve, put back in casserole, bring to a boil, add two ounces of fresh butter, whip well, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Strain through fine cheese cloth. Serve with fish or eggs.

**Macaroni Caruso.** Boil one pound of macaroni in salted water. When done drain off the water, add one-half pound of sliced fresh mushrooms sauté in butter, a very little garlic fried in oil, a cup of tomato sauce, and one-half cup of grated cheese. Also serve grated cheese separate.

**Potage Plessy.** Slice ten onions very fine, and put in a casserole with a quart of water, bring to a boil, and then drain. Heat three ounces of butter in a casserole, then add two ounces of flour and two quarts of bouillon, and stir well. Then add the onions, season with salt and pepper, boil for an hour, and strain through a fine sieve. Put back in the casserole and add two ounces of sweet butter. When the butter is melted add bread crumbs fried in butter.

## AUGUST 31

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Boston brown bread  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Eggs Bernadotte  
 Calf's head, vinaigrette  
 Plain boiled potatoes  
 German prune cake  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Montglas  
 Dill pickles  
 Boiled striped bass, Indian soy sauce  
 Chicken sauté, Alsacienne  
 Peas à la Française  
 Chicory salad, Escoffier dressing  
 Floating island  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

**Eggs Bernadotte.** Lay four poached eggs on four pieces of toast, put two fillets of anchovies crosswise on each egg. Mix one pint of cream sauce with one dozen sliced queen olives, and pour over the eggs.

**Potage Montglas.** Mix one pint of purée of tomatoes with one quart of Consommé sago. Add the breast of a boiled fowl cut Julienne style, the tip of a smoked beef tongue cut in small squares, and one-quarter of a pound of macaroni cut in pieces one inch long. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Boiled striped bass, Indian soy sauce.** Put a whole striped bass in a fish kettle, cover with cold water, add a handful of salt, two sliced lemons, one small piece of ginger root, one sliced onion, and a bouquet garni. Bring to a boil, and set on side of stove at boiling point for twenty minutes. When done place on a platter, on a napkin, and garnish with small round boiled potatoes, parsley in branches, and two lemons cut in half. Serve sauce separate.

**Indian soy sauce.** Put two ounces of butter in a casserole, add two chopped shallots, and heat. Then add one spoonful of flour, one pint of boiling milk, one-half pint of Indian soy sauce, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Boil for a few minutes; then add a cup of thick cream and the juice of a lemon. The Indian soy sauce may be obtained in bottles.

**Chicken sauté, Alsacienne.** Cut a chicken in four. Heat one ounce of butter in a sauté pan, add the chicken, season with salt and pepper and a chopped shallot, and cook until golden yellow. Then add one-half spoonful of flour, and toss. Then add one-half glass of white wine, one cup of bouillon, and a spoonful of meat extract; and simmer for fifteen minutes. Serve on a platter garnished on one side with noodles, and on the other side with flour dumplings. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Escoffier dressing.** Mix well together one-fourth cup of imported Escoffier sauce, which may be obtained in bottles, three-fourths of a cup of Chili sauce, a cup of mayonnaise to which has been added the juice of half a lemon, a little chives cut fine, and salt, pepper and paprika to taste. Pour over the salad.

## SEPTEMBER 1

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
 Buckwheat cakes  
 Breakfast sausages  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé de sardine  
 Eggs Grazienna  
 Pork tenderloin, sauce piquante  
 Lorraine potatoes  
 Dandelion salad  
 Oregon cream cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
 Fish broth, with whipped cream  
 Chow chow  
 Broiled barracouda, sauce Rougemont  
 Potato brioche  
 Tournedos, Café Julien  
 String beans with tomatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Strawberries à la mode  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Eggs Grazienna.** Mix a cupful of boiled peas with a spoonful of cream sauce and a little salt and sugar. Heat well, and place on a platter. Put four fried eggs on top of the peas and pour a little tomato sauce around the bottom of the platter.

**Fish broth with whipped cream.** Make a fish broth, serve whipped cream and cheese straws on the side.

**Potato brioche.** Make a potato croquette preparation. Roll out, in flour, into the shape of a ball, place on a buttered pan, brush the tops with yolks of eggs, and bake in oven until nicely colored.

**Sauce Rougemont (cold).** Chop very fine some fresh mustard and tarragon, and mix with well-seasoned mayonnaise. If fresh mustard is not available use a little French mustard.

**Broiled barracouda, sauce Rougemont.** Split a barracouda, season well with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. Place on a platter and garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons. Serve sauce Rougemont separate.

**Tournedos, Café Julien.** Take tournedos, or filet mignons, or small tenderloin steaks, or sirloin steaks; season well with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done place on a platter, and garnish, for each person, with one fresh boiled artichoke bottom filled with French peas. Pour sauce Mère over the meat.

**String beans with tomatoes.** Peel and cut four tomatoes in four. Put in a casserole with one ounce of butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for ten minutes. Add two pounds of fresh boiled string beans, and two more ounces of fresh butter. Season with salt and pepper to taste, and simmer for five minutes. Sprinkle with parsley chopped fine.

## SEPTEMBER 2

## BREAKFAST

Sliced pineapple  
 Fried eggs with salt pork  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Little Neck clam cocktails  
 Eggs à la tripe  
 Cold roast beef  
 String bean salad  
 Duchess dariables  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Maintenon  
 California ripe olives  
 Pompano sauté, meunière  
 Roast duckling, apple sauce  
 Baked creamed squash  
 Sweet potatoes sauté  
 Green peas  
 Waldorf salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Fried eggs with salt pork.** Put four slices of salt pork in a frying pan and fry until done. Then break four eggs on top of the pork, season with a little pepper, and bake in oven for three minutes.

**Dariable Duchess.** Mix one ounce of flour and three ounces of sugar with two whole eggs and five yolks. Then add one pint of milk to which has been added six crushed macaroons. Line about a dozen dariable moulds, or small timbales, with tartelette dough, or puff paste parings. (Paste left over when making vol au vent or puff paste cakes). The paste should be rolled out very thin. Into the bottom of each lined mould place a little chopped candied fruit, then fill with the above preparation. Dust some powdered sugar on top, and bake in a rather hot oven. Unmould and serve with fruit sauce.

**Potage Maintenon.** Put a soup hen and two pounds of veal bones in a pot in one gallon of water, add a spoonful of salt, one onion, one carrot, one stalk of celery, one-half stalk of leek, and a bouquet garni. Bring to a boil, skim well, and then simmer until the fowl is done. Then take out the fowl and cut the white meat in small squares. Strain the broth. Heat in a casserole four ounces of butter, add one-half cup of rice and two and one-half ounces of flour. When heated through add the broth, stir well, and let it simmer slowly. When once boiling be careful that the rice does not stick to the bottom and burn. Also be careful when stirring that you do not break the rice. Taste, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper; and when the rice is soft thicken the soup with the yolks of four eggs mixed with a cup of cream and a very little grated nutmeg. Do not let the soup boil after adding the thickening.

## SEPTEMBER 3

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries and  
strawberries with cream  
Calf's liver and bacon  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe and watermelon, surprise  
Shirred eggs, Caroli  
Veal kidneys sauté, au Madère  
Mashed potatoes  
Salade Brésilienne  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé brunoise and vermicelli  
Pickles. Radishes  
Planked black bass  
Cucumber salad  
Deviled chickens' legs with  
Virginia ham  
Spinach with cream  
Egg plant, Sicilienne  
French pastry  
Demi tasse

**Cantaloupe and watermelon, surprise.** Cut out with a round Parisian spoon equal parts of cantaloupe and watermelon. Mix, and serve in grape-fruit suprême glasses. Serve salt, pepper and powdered sugar separate.

**Eggs, Caroli.** Place in a buttered shirred egg dish one slice of smoked beef tongue, break two eggs on top, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Consommé brunoise and vermicelli.** One quart of consommé brunoise mixed with one pint of consommé vermicelli. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Planked black bass.** Season a whole black bass with salt and pepper, and lay on a buttered plank. Put a little butter on top of the fish, and set in oven to bake. When the fish is done make a border around the edge of the plank with potato croquette preparation, using a pastry bag with a star tube to squeeze the potato through. Then set back in oven and cook until the border is brown. Pour two spoonfuls of maitre d'hôtel butter over the fish, and garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons.

**Deviled chickens' legs and Virginia ham.** Use the legs from soup hens or roasted chickens. Spread with a mixture of half English and half French mustard, roll in bread crumbs, sprinkle with olive oil, broil, and place on a platter. Broil one slice of Virginia ham for each person, and lay on top of the chickens' legs. Pour tomato sauce around them.

**Egg plant, Sicilienne.** Peel an egg plant and cut in thin slices. Mix in a bowl two cups of grated cheese, one egg, half a cup of very thick cream, a little chopped chives, salt and a little Cayenne pepper. Spread on a slice of egg plant, and lay another slice on top, in the form of a sandwich. Roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs. Fry in very hot swimming butter, and serve on folded napkin.

## SEPTEMBER 4

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
 German pancakes  
 Corn muffins  
 Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres assortis  
 Cold consommé in cups  
 Baked oysters, Cruyère  
 Russian salad  
 Mirlitons au rhum  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Ruffo  
 Queen olives  
 Bouillabaisse Marseillaise  
 Roast leg of lamb  
 Corn à la Marie  
 Potato croquettes  
 Lima beans in butter  
 Chicory and romaine salad  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Lady cake  
 Demi tasse

**Baked oysters, Cruyère.** Season one dozen oysters on the half shell with salt and pepper, lay on each a very thin slice of Swiss cheese, put a small bit of butter on top, and bake in a very hot oven for six minutes. Serve in the shells, on a platter, garnished with quartered lemons.

**Mirlitons au rhum.** Beat until very light, six eggs, six ounces of powdered sugar, and six ounces of almonds chopped very fine. Then add two tablespoonfuls of rum, one ounce of flour, and four ounces of melted butter. Pour into tartalette moulds, that have been lined with very thin dough. Dust the tops with powdered sugar, and bake in a rather hot oven. Glace the tops with thin icing flavored with rum.

**Potage Ruffo.** Mix one quart of purée of tomato soup with one pint of consommé, add one-half pound of macaroni that has been boiled in salted water, and cut in pieces one-half inch long. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Corn à la Marie.** Put two ounces of butter and two peeled and quartered tomatoes in a casserole, and simmer for five minutes. Then add the corn cut from six boiled ears, season with salt, pepper, and a pinch of sugar, and simmer for five minutes.

**Lady cake.** One pound of sugar, three-quarters of a pound of sweet butter, one pound of flour, two ounces of corn starch, half a teaspoonful of baking powder, the whites of sixteen eggs, and rose flavoring. Mix the sugar with the butter and half of the whites of eggs. Mix the flour, corn starch and baking powder together, and add it to the first mixture. Beat the remainder of the whites of eggs until very hard, and add them to the preceding. Add the rose flavoring, mix lightly, put in mould and bake in the same manner as pound cake.

## SEPTEMBER 5

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
Poached eggs with bacon  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with chestnuts  
Eggs Mollet, Auben  
Lamb hash, Sam Ward  
Escaloped tomatoes  
Sierra cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Point oysters on half shell  
Consommé federal  
Salted Brazil nuts  
Boiled Lake Tahoe trout, Hollandaise  
Potatoes, nature  
Sweetbreads braisé, Georgette  
Roast chicken  
New beets, Californienne  
Baked kohlrabi  
Hearts of lettuce, egg dressing  
Lemon water ice  
Lady fingers  
Demi tasse

**Eggs Mollet, Auben.** Make four croustades, lay an egg Mollet in each, and pour a little sauce Italienne over them.

**Lamb hash, Sam Ward.** Put two ounces of butter and one chopped onion in a casserole and simmer until yellow. Then add one pound of raw potatoes cut in small squares, and two pounds of left-over lamb cut in the same manner; season with salt and pepper, add one cup of bouillon, cover, and simmer for nearly an hour. Then dish up and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Escaloped tomatoes.** Drain into a bowl the juice from canned tomatoes. Butter a baking dish, cover the bottom with a layer of the tomatoes, add bits of butter, season with salt and pepper, and sprinkle with fresh bread crumbs. Then repeat with tomatoes, seasoning, and crumbs, in order, until the dish is full. Then add the tomato juice, sprinkle some crumbs on top, and bake in oven for twenty minutes. Serve in same dish.

**Consommé federal.** Make a consommé royal, season with a little Cayenne pepper, and add six thin slices of truffle for each person.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Georgette.** Make a purée of sorrel (see vegetable). Add to the purée some sliced canned mushrooms; or fresh mushrooms sauté in butter. Put the sorrel on a platter, lay sweetbreads braisé on top, and pour the gravy around the bottom of the platter.

**New beets, Californienne.** Put in a sauté pan two ounces of butter, three cloves, one teaspoonful of tarragon vinegar, one-half teaspoonful of sugar, and some fresh-cooked and peeled, small beets. Simmer for a few minutes.

**Baked kohlrabi.** Peel some kohlrabi, slice thin, and boil in salted water. Then arrange in a baking dish, cover with well-seasoned cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese and bread crumbs in equal parts, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.



## SEPTEMBER 6

## BREAKFAST

Baked pears with cream  
 Broiled salmon bellies with  
 melted butter  
 Plain boiled potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Eggs, Jockey Club  
 Cold chicken and tongue, meat jelly  
 String bean and tomato salad  
 American dairy cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Macaroni soup, with leeks  
 California ripe olives  
 Fillet of flounder, *Chilienne*  
 Roast loin of veal, *au jus*  
 Stuffed egg plant  
 Asparagus tips in cream  
 Cleo potatoes      Escarole salad  
 Chocolate éclairs      Demi tasse

**Eggs, Jockey Club.** Shirred eggs garnished with veal kidneys *sauté au Madère*.

**String bean and tomato salad.** Equal parts of fresh-boiled cold string beans and peeled and quartered tomatoes. Put the beans around the edge of a salad bowl and the tomatoes in the center. Serve with French dressing and fresh-chopped parsley.

**Macaroni soup with leeks.** Slice six stalks of leek very thin, and put in casserole with three ounces of butter. Simmer until the leeks are cooked; then add two quarts of bouillon, stock or chicken broth; and bring to a boil. Then add six ounces of macaroni that has been boiled in salted water for fifteen minutes and then cut in pieces one inch long. Boil again for fifteen minutes, and season with salt and pepper. It is ready to serve when the macaroni is soft. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Fillet of flounder, *Chilienne*.** Put four fillets of flounder in a flat buttered baking dish, season with salt and pepper, lay four parboiled oysters on top of each fillet, and cover all with sauce *Créole*. Sprinkle with grated cheese and bread crumbs, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven for thirty minutes. Serve in the same dish, sprinkled with chopped parsley.

**Stuffed egg plant.** Three tablespoonfuls of sweet butter, one-half cupful of fresh bread crumbs, one cup of bouillon, the breast or leg of a cooked chicken chopped very fine, one egg, one-half glass of white wine, one pony of sherry wine, one tablespoonful of flour; and for seasoning use salt and pepper, and a little grated nutmeg, if desired. Cut three egg plants in two lengthwise, and scoop out the centers, leaving the shell a half inch thick. Soak half a cup of bread crumbs in a little stock or bouillon for five minutes; then add the chicken, two spoonfuls of butter, the egg, well beaten, and the chopped centers of the egg plant. Season, fill the egg plant shells, sprinkle with fresh bread crumbs, put small bits of butter on top, set in pan with a spoonful of olive oil, pour in the rest of the bouillon and white wine, and bake in a moderate oven. Serve on hot dishes, with the following sauce. Heat one spoonful of flour with one spoonful of butter, add the sherry wine and a cupful of the broth from the pan in which the egg plant was baked, and cook for five minutes. Pour the sauce around the egg plant.

**Asparagus tips in cream.** Make half a pint of cream sauce, and season well. Heat a can of asparagus tips in its own water; drain, lay in a deep vegetable dish, and pour the cream sauce over them.

## SEPTEMBER 7

## BREAKFAST

Fresh grapes and apricots  
 Oatmeal with cream  
 Crescents  
 Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Herring salad, Moscovite  
 Eggs, Germaine  
 Lamb chops sauté, aux fines herbes  
 Peas and shallots in cream  
 Mashed potatoes au gratin  
 Lemon pie, special  
 Coffee

## DINNER

German carrot soup  
 Salami. Green olives. Celery  
 Sand dabs, Gaillard  
 Braised beef, comfortable  
 Green corn  
 Potato croquettes  
 Romaine salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Herring salad, Moscovite.** Soak half a dozen salted herrings in cold water for two hours. Then skin them, remove the bones, slice very thin, and place on a china platter. Chop two pickled beets, and place around the herring. Chop separately the whites and yolks of two hard-boiled eggs, and place on top of the herring. Pour the following dressing over all: Put in a bowl two spoonfuls of fresh-grated horseradish, a little salt and fresh-ground black pepper, one spoonful of tarragon vinegar, two spoonfuls of olive oil, and a little chopped cloves and parsley. Mix well.

**Eggs, Germaine.** Broil four large heads of fresh mushrooms and place them on four small round pieces of toast. Put a poached egg on top of each mushroom; and cover with sauce Colbert, to which has been added a little chopped tarragon.

**Lamb chops sauté, aux fines herbes.** Season eight lamb chops with salt and pepper, and fry in melted butter. Then place the chops on a platter. Put two ounces of butter in the frying pan, cook until the butter is brown, and pour over the chops. Sprinkle with chopped parsley, chervil, tarragon, and the juice of a lemon.

**Peas and shallots in cream.** Put in a sauté pan one dozen peeled shallots and simmer in two ounces of butter until golden yellow. Then add one quart of shelled peas, one cup of water, a little salt and a pinch of sugar. Then put on the cover and boil until soft. Drain off half of the broth and add one pint of rich cream sauce. Boil again for a few minutes.

**German carrot soup.** Grate the red parts of six carrots and put in a casserole with two ounces of butter and one chopped onion. Simmer for twenty minutes. Then add one pint of chicken broth, or veal broth, or any kind of stock; and one bouquet garni. Boil for twenty minutes, then remove the bouquet, and pass the rest through a fine sieve. Put back in casserole, add one pint of cream sauce, bring to a boil, and bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with one cup of cream. Strain again; and before serving add a quarter of a pound of boiled noodles. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Sand dabs, Gaillard.** Season four sand dabs with salt and pepper, put

in a buttered pan, lay four raw oysters on top of each fish, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and cook in oven for ten minutes. Then remove the paper and pour one pint of cream sauce over the fish. Sprinkle with two chopped hard-boiled eggs, put a few bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Braised beef, comfortable.** Braise the beef, as described elsewhere. Add to the sauce one can of sliced mushrooms. Garnish the beef with a timbale of spinach for each person.

### SEPTEMBER 8

#### BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Picked-up codfish in cream  
Rolls  
Coffee

#### LUNCHEON

Cold consommé, in cups  
Cold braised beef, meat jelly  
Cole slaw  
Omelette Célestine  
Demi tasse

#### DINNER

Mutton broth, Kitchener  
Radishes  
Oysters, Newburg  
Fried chicken, Savoy  
Canned corn fritters  
Egg plant in casserole  
Lettuce salad  
French pastry  
Coffee

**Omelette Célestine.** Prepare an omelet, and before turning on platter fill with a little currant jelly. Sprinkle with powdered sugar, and burn with a hot iron. Cut some lady fingers in two, mix with a little sweetened whipped cream, and place at one end of the omelet. At the other end place some macaroons mixed with sweetened whipped cream.

**Mutton soup, Kitchener.** Put in a casserole three pounds of shin of beef, and a rack of lamb consisting of about six chops. Cover with about a gallon of water, add a little salt, bring to a boil, and skim. Then add two carrots, two turnips, one stalk of celery, two stalks of leeks, a bouquet garni, a spoonful of whole black peppers tied in cheese cloth, and one-half pound of large barley. Boil slowly. When the lamb is done remove, cut the chops apart and lay in soup tureen. When the vegetables are done remove the bouquet and the pepper bag; and cut the leeks, celery, carrots and turnips in small squares. Continue boiling the beef and barley until soft. Then remove the beef, which may be used the following day for an entrée dish if desired. Add to the soup two ounces of sweet butter, a glass of dry sherry wine, and the cut vegetables. Test for seasoning; and pour over the chops in the tureen. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Oysters, Newburg.** Put two dozen oysters, with their juice, in a pan. Bring to a boil, drain off the broth, add one cup of cream sauce, boil once,

then bind with the yolks of four eggs mixed with one-half cup of cream. Season with a little salt and Cayenne pepper, let come nearly to a boil, and add one-half glass of sherry wine. Serve in a chafing dish.

**Fried chicken, Savoy.** Joint two small frying chickens, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs. Fry in swimming hot melted butter. When done pour a cupful of tomato sauce on a platter, lay the chicken on it, and garnish with asparagus tips à la Hollandaise.

**Canned corn fritters.** One tablespoonful of melted butter, one can of crushed corn, one cupful of flour, one teaspoonful of baking powder, three tablespoonfuls of milk, and salt and white pepper to taste. Put all in a bowl and mix well. Drop on a hot buttered griddle in spoonfuls, and brown on both sides. Can be made with fresh corn if desired. Serve with roast or fried chicken.

**Egg plant in casserole.** Slice very thin, one large, or two small, egg plants, three small onions, one clove of garlic, three tomatoes, and one green pepper. Arrange alternately in a buttered casserole, season with salt and pepper, pour four tablespoonfuls of melted butter over all, cover, and cook with a slow fire. Serve hot or cold.

## SEPTEMBER 9

### BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Oolong tea

### LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Florentine  
Tripe étuvé, bonne femme  
Bischwiller potatoes  
Alligator pear salad  
Roquefort cheese with crackers  
Coffee

### DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Consommé Portugaise  
California ripe olives  
Salmon steak, Colbert  
Noisettes of lamb, Ducale  
Asparagus Hollandaise  
York potatoes  
Dandelion salad, egg dressing  
Wine jelly with apricots  
Silver cake  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, Florentine.** Cut a can of pimentos in strips their full length and about one-quarter inch wide. Heat in a sauté pan with a little butter, and seasoned with salt and pepper. Lay them on a platter, crosswise, and place six poached eggs on top. Pour Madeira sauce around them.

**Tripe étuvé, bonne femme.** Cut two pounds of cooked tripe in strips about one-half inch wide and three inches long. Put two ounces of butter and two chopped onions in a casserole, and simmer until done. Then add spoonful of flour, and heat through. Then one glass of white wine, one pint of stock, and the tripe. Season with salt and fresh-ground pepper, add a

bouquet garni, cover the casserole, and cook in oven for one hour. When the tripe is done remove the bouquet, and add some fresh-chopped parsley.

**Bischwiller potatoes.** Cut two pounds of peeled potatoes lengthwise, in eight pieces each. Put in casserole and cover with cold water, add a little salt, and boil. When done drain off the water and put the potatoes on a long platter. Fry until crisp two sliced onions in two ounces of butter. Pour the butter and onions over the potatoes. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Consommé Portugaise.** Peel four tomatoes, cut in two, squeeze out the water, and cut in small dices. Bring three pints of consommé to a boil, add the tomatoes and one cup of boiled rice. Canned tomatoes may be used if desired.

**Salmon steak, Colbert.** Cut two slices of salmon about one inch thick. Season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and then in fresh bread crumbs. Fry in frying pan with hot melted butter. When done place on a platter, on a napkin, and garnish with fried parsley and quartered lemons. Serve sauce Colbert separate.

**Noisettes of lamb, Ducale.** Season four noisettes of lamb with salt and pepper, and fry in sauté pan with one spoonful of butter. When done place on a platter and garnish with fresh-boiled artichoke bottoms filled with French peas in butter. Pour sauce Madère over the noisettes.

**Silver cake.** Ten ounces of sugar, six ounces of butter, the whites of six eggs, half a pint of milk, three-quarters of a pound of flour, and one-half ounce of baking powder. Mix well the sugar and the butter, and then stir in the whites of eggs and milk. Add the flour with the baking powder mixed in, and the rind of one lemon. Mix the whole lightly, and bake in the same manner as pound cake.

## SEPTEMBER 10

## BREAKFAST

Sliced nectarines with cream  
 Broiled salt mackerel  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Casawba melon  
 Eggs Chambery  
 Ragout à la Deutsch  
 German apple cake  
 Iced tea

## DINNER

Cream of farina, lié  
 Sweet pickles. Salted almonds  
 Fillet of sole, Pondichery  
 Veal chops, Montgolfier  
 English spinach  
 Duchess potatoes  
 Escarole and chicory salad  
 Rice darioles  
 Demi tasse

**Eggs Chambery.** Make a purée of chestnuts, spread on four pieces of buttered toast, lay a poached egg on each, and cover with brown sauce (sauce Madère).

**Cream of farina, lié.** Bring to a boil one pint of chicken broth, then let one-half pound of farina run into it; and cook for about thirty minutes. Then add one pint of boiling milk, season with salt and pepper; and boil again. Then pass through a sieve, put back in the casserole, and bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with a large cup of cream. Strain again.

**Fillet of sole, Pondichery.** Cut four fillets of sole, season with salt and pepper, place in a buttered sauté pan, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish broth. Cover with buttered paper, and cook in oven for ten minutes. Then place the fish on a platter. Make a sauce as follows: Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, add one heaping spoonful of flour and heat through. Then add the broth from the fillet of sole, and an additional cup of broth; one spoonful of curry powder, and a cup of tomato sauce. Season with salt and pepper, boil for a few minutes, and strain over the fish.

**Veal chops, Montgolfier.** Season four veal chops with salt and pepper, and place in a sauté pan with two ounces of butter and an onion cut in four. Sauté until the onion and chops are golden yellow. Then place the chops on a platter. In the sauté pan put one-half spoonful of flour, and simmer; then add one cup of broth or stock, and boil for a few minutes. Cut a stalk of celery in small squares, and parboil in salted water for ten minutes. Then drain off the water, and add the celery to the sauce from the chops; and boil for ten minutes. Then add the chops, and simmer for ten minutes. Remove the chops to the platter, and season the sauce well with salt and pepper. Add one ounce of sweet butter and some chopped parsley, and pour over the chops.

**Rice darioles.** Cook one-quarter pound of rice in one quart of milk; with one-half split vanilla bean. When cooked add one-quarter pound of sugar, one gill of cream, and the yolks of four eggs. Mix well. Line one dozen dariole moulds with thin dough, cover the bottoms with a little apricot marmalade, and fill with the rice. Put a small piece of butter on top of each, and bake in oven. Serve with apricot sauce.

## SEPTEMBER 11

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Scrambled eggs, with lobster  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Molière  
 Frogs' legs, Greenway  
 Cold squab  
 Sliced grapefruit and lettuce salad  
 Stilton cheese with crackers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé with noodles  
 California ripe olives  
 Boiled salmon, sauce Maximilienne  
 Potatoes, nature  
 Filet mignon, Du Barry  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Pancakes with raspberry syrup  
 Coffee

**Eggs Molière.** Cut off the tops from four medium tomatoes, scoop out the insides, season with salt and pepper, lay an egg Mollet in each, and fill to the top with cream sauce to which has been added a few slices of mushrooms and truffles. Sprinkle with bread crumbs, and bake in hot oven until brown on top.

**Frogs' legs, Greenway.** Heat two ounces of butter in a sauté pan; then add two dozen hind legs of frogs, cut in two and seasoned with salt and pepper. Toss for two minutes in the pan over the fire; then sprinkle with a spoonful of flour, and toss again; then add a half glass of white wine and one large cup of chicken broth, and simmer for five minutes. Then bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with one-half cup of cream, add a little chopped tarragon, chives and parsley. Serve in chafing dish.

**Sauce Maximilienne.** Add some chopped truffles to lobster sauce.

**Filet mignon, Du Barry.** Broiled filet mignons garnished with fresh bottoms of artichokes filled with cauliflower; and with a sauce Madère to which has been added some sliced canned French mushrooms.

**Pancakes with raspberry syrup.** Make a French pancake dough or batter. Cook small individual flat pancakes, place in a buttered chafing dish, and pour a little raspberry syrup over each in turn. Serve in the chafing dish.

**Scrambled eggs, with lobster.** Cut the tail of a boiled lobster in small squares, put in a sauté pan with two ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and simmer for a few minutes. Then add twelve beaten eggs, one-half cup of cream, and one ounce of sweet butter. Season with salt and pepper, and scramble in the usual manner.

## SEPTEMBER 12

## BREAKFAST

Sliced oranges  
 Broiled Alaska black cod  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Chocolate with whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Egg salad  
 Broiled sweetbreads on toast  
 Purée of Lima beans  
 Fried egg plant  
 Royal cake  
 Iced tea

## DINNER

Blue Points, mignonette  
 Purée of peas, with noodles  
 Celery. Pim olas  
 Planked striped bass  
 Roast chicken  
 Young artichokes, en cocotte  
 Baked sweet potatoes with sugar  
 Cold asparagus, mayonaise  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Alsatian wafers  
 Demi tasse

**Egg salad.** Boil one dozen eggs eight minutes, remove the shells, and cut the eggs in half. Place on a platter on lettuce leaves, season with salt and fresh-ground blackpepper, sprinkle with two spoonfuls of vinegar, three of olive oil, and some chopped chervil and parsley.

**Royal cake.** Bake a French sponge cake (which see), cut into four layers, and fill between with royal butter. Gláce the whole with orange icing, and form on top a crown, using a pastry bag and some royal butter. Decorate around the top of the cake with candied fruits.

**Royal butter.** The yolks of four hard-boiled eggs, six ounces of sweet butter, one-quarter pound of powdered sugar, and one teaspoonful of orange flower water. Crush and work the yolks smooth in a bowl, stir in the butter, sugar and flavoring, and mix well. Allow it to become very cold; pass it through a fine sieve and it will come out like vermicelli. Use it for cake filling and cake decorations.

**Purée of peas with noodles.** Make a purée of pea soup, and to each quart add three ounces of boiled noodles.

**Young artichokes, en cocotte.** Select very small California artichokes, trim them, and put in an earthen cocotte dish with one spoonful of hot olive oil, season with salt and pepper, cover, and cook slowly for about twenty-five minutes. Then add to each dozen artichokes one small can of American peas, and one head of lettuce salad sliced very thin. Cover again, and cook in oven for about twenty minutes more.

**Baked sweet potatoes, with sugar.** Boil half a dozen sweet potatoes until nearly done; cut in half, or in thick slices; lay in a buttered baking dish, spread with butter, sprinkle with a spoonful of brown sugar, season with salt and pepper, add one spoonful of hot water, set in oven and finish cooking, basting often until brown.



## SEPTEMBER 13

## BREAKFAST

Baked bananas  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
Scrambled eggs, Nantaise  
Deviled ham  
Purée of salad  
York potatoes  
Roquefort sandwiches  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Napier  
Radishes, Antipasto  
Oysters Mornay  
Roast leg of lamb  
Stewed onions  
Scalloped pumpkin and rice  
Sybil potatoes  
Endives salad  
Roman punch  
Macarons  
Demi tasse

**Scrambled eggs, Nantaise.** Split some sardines and lay on four pieces of buttered toast. Cook the scrambled eggs, and pour over the sardines.

**Deviled ham.** Slice some boiled or raw ham, spread with French and English mustard mixed, roll in fresh bread crumbs, and boil. Then place on platter, and serve with sauce diable, tomato sauce, or sauce Colbert. Garnish the platter with watercress and quartered lemons.

**York potatoes.** Add some boiled ham cut in small squares to Duchesse potatoes.

**Consommé Napier.** Add to boiling consommé a marrow bone cut as thin as your butcher can cut it with a saw. Serve at once.

**Oysters Mornay.** Parboil two dozen oysters in their own juice, then place them on a flat buttered baking dish, season with salt and pepper, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Stewed onions.** Peel some small white onions, and boil in salted water until tender. Then drain, and turn into a hot vegetable dish. Melt two table-spoonfuls of butter in a sauce pan, stir in one tablespoonful of flour, mix well, add one-half pint of boiling milk, season with salt and pepper, boil for five minutes, and pour over the onions.

**Scalloped pumpkin and rice.** Use a buttered fireproof dish. Put in a layer of stewed pumpkin, cover with a layer of boiled rice, then a spoonful of cream sauce, and continue in this order until the dish is nearly full. Sprinkle with bread crumbs, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Stewed pumpkin.** Peel the pumpkin, cut in one-inch squares, place in a well-buttered casserole, season with salt and pepper, put small pieces of butter on top, add one spoonful of broth, cover, and bake in oven for thirty minutes. Serve in a vegetable dish, sprinkled with chopped parsley.

## SEPTEMBER 14

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Boiled salt mackerel, with  
     melted butter  
 Boiled potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Stuffed eggs, Epicure  
 Salisbury steak, Stanley  
 Spanish beans  
 Watercress salad  
 Wine jelly with peaches  
 Lady fingers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Toke Point oysters, mignonette  
 Cream of tomatoes  
 Ripe California olives  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Roast duckling, apple sauce  
 Corn oysters  
 Green peas  
 Baked sweet potatoes  
 Lettuce salad  
 French pastry  
 Demi tasse

**Stuffed eggs, Epicure.** Boil six eggs until hard, remove the shells, and cut in two lengthwise. Mix the yolks with one spoonful of purée de foie gras, and the chopped breast of a boiled chicken. Season with salt and pepper, pass through a fine sieve, put in bowl, add two ounces of sweet butter, mix well, and fill the eggs. Serve on lettuce leaves.

**Salisbury steak, Stanley.** Pass two pounds of raw beef through a fine meat grinder, season with salt and pepper and add a cup of thick cream. Make four, or six, oval steaks, roll in fresh bread crumbs, then in oil, and broil. Place on a platter. Split some bananas, roll in flour, fry in butter, and lay two pieces on top of each steak. Pour horseradish sauce around the steaks.

**Spanish beans.** One pint of red kidney beans, one pint of tomatoes, one onion chopped fine, one clove of garlic, one tablespoonful of oil, one-half pound of bacon or pork, one-half pound of beef cut in dices, one tablespoonful of powdered Spanish pepper, and a little salt and pepper. Soak the beans over night, parboil, and drain. Add the tomatoes, onion, garlic, meat, etc., season with salt and pepper, and pour in enough water to keep it from being too sticky, or thick. Cook slowly all day, or until the meat is tender, and the beans thoroughly cooked. About half an hour before serving add the Spanish pepper, and a tablespoonful of corn meal. The cooking may be finished in a fireproof dish, in the oven, if preferred.

**Wine jelly with apricots.** Fill some individual moulds, or glasses, half full of liquid jelly, place in the center of each one-half of a canned, or fully ripe, apricot; and place in ice box to set. When firm, fill to the tops with more jelly, and again set in ice box until ready to use.

**Wine jelly with peaches.** Prepare in the same manner as above.

**Wine jelly with any kind of berries.** Prepare in the same manner as above, using selected ripe berries of any kind.

**Corn oysters.** Mix well together two cupfuls of grated green corn, one beaten egg, one cup of flour, and a little salt and pepper. Drop from a spoon into very hot fat, in a frying pan. Serve on a napkin.

## SEPTEMBER 15

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
Oatmeal  
Pulled bread  
Crescents  
Chocolate

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres, assorted  
Omelette Bayonnaise  
Paprika schnitzel with spatzel  
Swiss cheese with crackers  
Pears  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé with stuffed cabbage  
Sardines  
Fillet of sole, Meissonier  
English mutton chops  
Broiled fresh mushrooms  
Colache (vegetable)  
Rissolée potatoes  
Escarole salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Omelette Bayonnaise.** For four persons, take the bottoms of two boiled artichokes and cut in squares. Add one-half can of French mushrooms, sliced. Mix with a very little tomato sauce. Make the omelet, and before turning over on the platter fill with the above preparation. Make four fillets of anchovies on top of the omelet, and pour Béarnaise sauce around it.

**Pulled bread.** Take a large loaf of fresh bread and remove the inside, pulling it into large flakes. Put the flakes on a baking pan and bake in a moderate oven until crisp and brown.

**Consommé with stuffed cabbage.** Add to hot consommé one small stuffed cabbage to each person.

**Stuffed cabbage.** May be made any size, using the whole cabbage; or as small around as a silver half dollar, for garnishing. Parboil a whole cabbage; or some leaves only. Make a stuffing as follows: Soak two rolls in milk for ten minutes, then squeeze out, and chop fine. Add one onion, chopped and fried in butter; one pound of sausage meat; a whole raw egg, and some chopped parsley, chervil and chives. Season with salt and pepper, and mix well. Fill the whole head of cabbage if desired. Or, take two leaves and season with salt and pepper, put a spoonful of the stuffing in the center, and fold the leaves in the form of a ball. Place the stuffed cabbage in a buttered pan with a sliced carrot and onion, a bay leaf and a clove. Cover with bouillon, put a buttered paper over the top of the pan, and cook in the oven until the cabbage is soft. If served as a vegetable serve a brown meat gravy, or sauce Madère, or tomato sauce.

**Fillet of sole, Meissonier.** Trim four fillets of sole, fold them in half, season with salt and pepper, lay in buttered sauté pan, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish broth, cover with buttered paper, and cook in oven for ten minutes. Put the fillets on a platter and cover with the following sauce: Cut a carrot and a turnip in very small dices, like brunoise, and put in a casserole with one ounce of butter. Cover the casserole, and simmer for twenty minutes or over, but be careful that it does not burn. Put two ounces of butter in another casserole, add a spoonful of flour and the broth

from the cooked sole. If too thick add a little fish stock. Boil for five minutes, bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with half a cup of cream, strain, and add the carrots and turnips, from which the butter has been drained. Season well.

**Colache (vegetable).** Pare three good-sized summer squash, and cut in small squares; three peeled and quartered tomatoes, and the corn cut from four ears. Put two ounces of butter in a casserole with one chopped onion, and simmer until the onion is yellow. Then add the squash, corn and tomatoes, and steam slowly for about three-quarters of an hour. Season with salt and pepper.

## SEPTEMBER 16

### BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

### LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Broiled oysters with bacon  
Pig's knuckles and sauerkraut  
Boiled potatoes  
Assorted cheese with crackers  
Coffee

### DINNER

Ditalini soup, à la royal  
Pickles. Ripe California olives  
Sand dabs, Carnot  
Larded tenderloin of beef, Sigurd  
Lettuce braisé  
Cold asparagus, mayonnaise  
Black cake  
Compote of apricots          Coffee

**Broiled oysters with bacon.** Drain the juice from two dozen large oysters, season with salt and pepper, roll in melted butter, then in fresh bread crumbs, place in a thin-wired special oyster broiler, sprinkle with olive oil, and broil. When done, place on four pieces of buttered toast, put a spoonful of maître d'hôtel butter on top, and two strips of broiled bacon on top of all. Serve with lemons cut in half, and parsley in branches.

**Pig's knuckles and sauerkraut.** If fresh pig's knuckles are used salt must be added to the water; with salted knuckles it is unnecessary. Put the knuckles in a kettle filled with cold water, and bring to a boil. Skim, then add one onion, one carrot, one leek, one branch of celery, and a bouquet garni. Boil slowly until soft. Place on a platter and garnish with sauerkraut.

**Ditalini soup à la royal.** Ditalini is a species of macaroni, prepared in small pieces. Bring two quarts of chicken broth to a boil, add one-half pound of ditalini, and boil until the paste is soft. Then bind the soup with the yolks of three eggs mixed with half a pint of cream. Season well with salt and pepper, and serve at once. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Sand dabs, Carnot.** Place four cleaned and well seasoned sand dabs in a buttered pan, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish stock; cover, and cook. When done place on a platter and pour a white wine sauce over the fish. Garnish with small patties filled with oyster crabs.

**Oyster crab patties.** Wash one-half pint of oyster crabs, and drain well. Put the crabs in a sauté pan with one ounce of butter, season with salt and

pepper, and toss over the fire for five minutes. Then add a pony of sherry wine, and simmer for two minutes. Then add one-half cup of cream sauce, or white wine sauce, and fill the patties. Serve hot. For garnishing fish, make very small patties. If served as a fish course, serve on a platter garnished with parsley in branches.

**Larded tenderloin of beef, Sigurd.** Roast a larded tenderloin of beef, place on a platter, and garnish one side with stuffed tomatoes Créole; and the other side with potato croquettes. Serve sauce Périgueux separate.

**Black cake (Christmas cake).** One pound of butter, one pound of sugar, one pound of flour, ten eggs, one-half pint of brandy, three pounds of currants, one pound of citron, two pounds of seeded raisins, one-half pound of orange-peel, one-quarter pound of molasses, one-half ounce of powdered cloves, one-half ounce of ginger, one ounce of allspice, one-half ounce of cinnamon, and the rind and juice of two lemons. Mix thoroughly and bake.

### SEPTEMBER 17

#### BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
English breakfast tea

#### LUNCHEON

Cold consommé in cups  
Poached eggs, Dauphine  
Broiled squab on toast  
Sauté potatoes  
Lorenzo salad  
Camembert cheese with crackers  
Kalte Schahle

#### DINNER

California oysters on half shell  
Cream of corn and onions  
Queen olives. Radishes  
Boiled salmon, Badu-Cah  
Parisian potatoes with parsley  
Roast turkey, cranberry sauce  
Corn fritters, Susan Jones  
Peas. Endives salad  
Vanilla ice cream  
Seed biscuits  
Demi tasse

**Poached eggs, Dauphine.** Lay some poached eggs on toast and garnish with asparagus tips. Pour over the eggs some sauce Madère, to which has been added some sliced French mushrooms.

**Lorenzo salad.** Cut some pears in squares, and add equal parts of water-cress and lettuce. Season with French dressing to which has been added two spoonfuls of chutney sauce.

**Kalte Schahle.** This is a German summer drink, and is made as follows: Put in a pitcher a large piece of ice, and then add three large glasses of beer, two large glasses of lemonade made with very little sugar, two spoonfuls of small raisins, and three spoonfuls of grated pumpernickel.

**Cream of corn and onions.** Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole; then add two spoonfuls of flour, one quart of chicken broth, six sliced onions, and six grated ears of corn. Season with salt and pepper, and boil for one hour. Then add one pint of milk, and boil again. Strain through a fine sieve, put

back in casserole, add one-half pint of sweet cream, bring nearly to a boil, and add two ounces of butter. When the butter is melted, serve.

**Boiled salmon, Badu-Cah.** Cut two slices of salmon about one inch thick, and put in pot in cold water; add half of a sliced onion, half of a carrot, one bouquet garni, one-half spoonful of salt, and one wineglassful of vinegar. Boil slowly for twenty minutes. Serve on a platter, on a napkin, garnished with two lemons cut in half, and parsley in branches. Serve separate, lobster sauce to which has been added two spoonfuls of capers.

**Lobster sauce.** Make two pints of white wine sauce, and whip into it two large spoonfuls of lobster butter. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Strain, and add half a cupful of lobster cut in small dices. For Badu-Cah, omit the lobster.

**Cranberry sauce.** Boil one-half gallon of ripe cranberries with one-quart of water. Boil until soft, strain, add one and one-half pounds of sugar, and boil for five minutes. Pour in moulds, and serve cold.

This sauce may be made without straining if desired.

**Corn fritters, Susan Jones.** One pint of grated corn, half a teacupful of milk, half a teacupful of flour, a small teaspoonful of baking powder, a table-spoonful of melted butter, two eggs, one teaspoonful of salt, and a little pepper. Mix, and drop from a spoon into hot fat, and fry.

**Seed biscuits.** Four ounces each of sugar and butter, one pound of flour, three eggs, half ounce of caraway seeds, and lemon flavoring. Mix to a dough, roll out about one-quarter inch thick, cut in round shapes, wash the tops with beaten eggs, and bake in a medium oven.

## SEPTEMBER 18

## BREAKFAST

Baked bananas  
 Codfish in cream  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Eggs, Isabella  
 Mixed grill, special  
 Escarole salad  
 Petaluma cream cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé printanier royal  
 California ripe olives  
 Ecrevisses en buisson  
 Boiled leg of mutton, caper sauce  
 Mashed turnips  
 Steamboat fried potatoes  
 Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
 Orange soufflé glacé, St. Francis  
 Tango cake  
 Demi tasse

**Baked bananas.** Peel six bananas and cut them in half, lengthwise. Lay in a pan close together. Mix a little powdered cinnamon with some sugar, and spread over the bananas. Put some small bits of butter on top, and bake for twenty minutes. While baking, baste a couple of times with a little syrup. Serve with its own juice.

**Orange soufflé glacé, St. Francis.** Take six nice oranges and cut off the tops. Take out the insides. Put some sliced fruit, such as apples, oranges, pineapple, grapefruit, etc., in the bottom of the orange shell, and fill about one-third full. Add one-third of vanilla ice cream, and finally finish with a meringue made of the whites of three eggs, six ounces of sugar, and the grated rind of an orange. Dust some powdered sugar on top, and bake in a very hot oven until brown.

**Eggs, Isabella.** Put some thick Créole sauce on a platter, lay four poached eggs on top, and cover with a little cream sauce.

**Petaluma cream cheese.** This cheese is a specialty of Petaluma, California. Serve plain; or mixed with salt, pepper, chopped chives, and caraway seeds. Or serve with powdered sugar and cream, separate.

**Tango cake.** One-quarter pound of burnt almonds, powdered very fine, one-quarter pound of melted butter, three-quarters of a pound of sugar, two ounces of grated chocolate, one-quarter pound of biscuit crumbs, the grated rind of one lemon, the yolks of seven eggs, three whole eggs, the whites of seven eggs beaten very hard, and one pony of rum. Beat the eggs and yolks with the sugar until light; then add the almonds, chocolate, crumbs and lemon rind, and mix well. Add the rum and melted butter; and finally the whites of eggs, mixing lightly. Line a ring mould with very thin tartelette dough, cover the bottom with apricot jam, and then fill with the above preparation. Bake in a warm (not hot), oven. When done, glaze with icing flavored with rum. While the icing is still soft sprinkle with assorted colored nonpareil seeds. These seeds may be obtained of grocers dealing in fancy groceries.

**Steamboat fried potatoes.** Peel three fresh-boiled potatoes, and cut cross-wise in pieces one and one-half inches thick. Fry in a pan with half butter and half chicken fat. Season with salt and pepper, and cook until golden yellow.

## SEPTEMBER 19

## BREAKFAST

Stewed pears with claret  
Oatmeal and cream  
Dry toast  
Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Shrimp salad, Anastine  
Shirred eggs, Imperial  
Breast of squab, au jus  
Peas  
Chocolate cream pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Potage Carpure  
Dill pickles. Lyon sausage  
Sand dabs, sauté meunière  
Roast chicken  
Cauliflower Hollandaise  
Potatoes au gratin  
Endives salad  
Coffee ice cream  
Anise toast  
Demi tasse

**Stewed pears with claret.** Peel a dozen nice pears, put them in an earthen pot, add one pint of water, one-half pint of claret, one-half pound of sugar, and a piece of cinnamon stick. Cover the pot, and cook in oven for about two hours. Serve cold.

**Shrimp salad, Anastine.** Six shallots, one-half stalk of celery, one-half can of pimentos, and some parsley. Chop all very fine, and put in salad bowl with two pounds of picked shrimps. Mix, and add one-half teaspoonful of salt, some fresh-ground black pepper, two spoonfuls of tarragon vinegar, and four spoonfuls of olive oil. Serve in a salad bowl, with leaves of lettuce around the sides; and with hard-boiled eggs cut in four.

**Shirred eggs, Imperial.** Cut fresh goose liver in small pieces, and fry in pan seasoned with salt and pepper. Then place the liver in a buttered shirred egg dish, break eggs on top, season with salt and pepper, and cook until the eggs are done.

**Breast of squab, au jus.** Cut the breasts from four large squabs, season with salt and pepper, and roll in flour. Heat two ounces of butter in a sauté pan, add the breasts, and fry for ten minutes. Place the breasts on a platter, and put in the pan one spoonful of meat extract and one-half cup of stock. Season with salt and pepper, reduce one-half by boiling, and pour over the squab. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Chocolate cream pie.** One quart of milk, the yolks of eight eggs, one-half pound of sugar, two ounces of corn starch, two ounces of powdered cocoa, and one ounce of butter. Dissolve the corn starch in a little milk, and stir into the yolks of eggs. Put the milk on the fire, add the sugar, cocoa, and butter, and bring to a boil. Then pour it into the yolks and corn starch, and set back on the stove until it thickens. Have a pie crust already baked, fill it with this cream, decorate the top with meringue, and set it in the oven to brown the top. Serve cold. The above will make about two pies.

**Potage Carpure.** Slice a head of lettuce very fine, wash, and drain well. Then put in a casserole with two ounces of butter, cover, and simmer for ten minutes. Then add chicken broth, or clear veal or beef broth (three pints),



season with salt and pepper, and boil slowly for about fifteen minutes. Bind with the yolks of three eggs mixed with half a pint of cream. Serve with bread sliced thin, and dried in the oven, like toast.

**Anise toast.** One-half pound of sugar, four whole eggs, the yolks of two eggs, one-half ounce of anise seed, one-half pound of flour, and lemon flavoring. Beat the eggs, yolks and sugar over the fire until light; then remove and continue beating until cold. Add the flour, seeds, and flavor; dress on a buttered pan in long strips, and bake. When cold cut in slices, and toast in the same manner as zwieback.

### SEPTEMBER 20

#### BREAKFAST

Strawberries with cream  
Broiled salt mackerel  
Boiled potatoes  
Rolls            Coffee

#### LUNCHEON

Eggs, Derby  
Cold chicken, Isabella  
Compote of peaches  
Devil cake            Demi tasse

#### DINNER

Consommé Chartreuse. Queen olives  
Terrapin sauté au beurre  
Roast lamb, mint sauce  
Timbale of spinach  
Potatoes, Hollandaise  
Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
Vanilla ice cream  
Baisés (chocolate drops)            Coffee

**Eggs, Derby.** Cut a can of goose liver au naturel in slices one-half inch thick, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, and fry in butter. Place on a platter, put a poached egg on top of each slice, and pour sauce Madère, to which has been added sliced mushrooms, over the eggs.

**Cold chicken, Isabella.** Boil a fat chicken. When cold, slice the breast very thin. Make a pint of mayonnaise, and add a spoonful of paprika to it. Mix a cup of cold boiled rice with one spoonful of the mayonnaise, season with salt, and place in the center of a china platter. Lay the breast of chicken on top, and pour the rest of the sauce over all. Lay a few leaves of tarragon cross-wise on top. At each end of the platter place two bouquets of asparagus tips. Sprinkle with finely chopped chervil.

**Baisés (chocolate drops).** One pound of sugar (half powdered and half icing), the whites of three eggs, two ounces of chocolate, and vanilla flavoring. Dissolve the chocolate, and stir into the sugar and whites of eggs, over the fire, until all is melted and smooth; but do not let it come to a boil. Dress on a buttered pan, like peppermint drops. Allow to dry out for a few hours, and bake in a moderate oven.

**Devil cake.** One-half pound of almond paste, one-half pound of sugar, one-half pound of butter, four ounces of grated chocolate, twelve yolks and twelve whites of eggs, and four ounces of flour. Cream the sugar with the butter, and work in the yolks. Rub the almond paste smooth with four of the whites of eggs, and add, with the grated chocolate, to the sugar, butter and

yolks. Beat the rest of the whites of eggs very hard and stiff, and add them to the mixture, with the flour. Fill a buttered cake mould, and bake. Allow to become cool; then cut into three layers, and fill between with chocolate filling. Glace the top with very dark chocolate frosting.

**Consommé Chartreuse.** Boil one cup of chestnuts in salted water until tender. Then drain off the water, and pass the chestnuts through a fine sieve. When the chestnuts are cold put in a bowl, add four whole eggs, and one pint of lukewarm consommé; season with salt and pepper; mix well; put in buttered timbale moulds, set them in bain-marie, and boil for twenty minutes, when they will set like custard when cold. Turn out of moulds, and cut in slices one-eighth inch thick. Serve in hot consommé.

**Terrapin au beurre.** Boil two terrapin (see index), cut up; season with salt, pepper and a little paprika and celery salt. Heat three ounces of butter in a pan, add the terrapin, and toss for about ten minutes. Put the terrapin in a chafing dish, add to the pan two ounces of butter, cook till brown, and pour over the terrapin. Sprinkle a pony of dry sherry wine over all, cover the dish, and allow to stand for a few minutes before serving.

## SEPTEMBER 21

## BREAKFAST

Sliced pineapple  
Hominy with cream  
Crescents  
Russian caravan tea

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Riga  
Consommé in cups  
Chicken hash, with poached eggs  
Roquefort cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Bean and cabbage soup  
Celery  
Fillet of Tahoe trout, au vin blanc  
Roast loin of pork, apple sauce  
Sweet potatoes sauté  
Artichokes, Hollandaise  
Green corn  
Waldorf salad  
Cold chocolate pudding  
Coffee

**Bean and cabbage soup.** Soak two pounds of white beans in water over night. Put in a vessel two pounds of salt pork, three pounds of shin of beef, two gallons of cold water, and a tablespoonful of salt. Bring slowly to a boil, and skim well. Add the beans, and boil for an hour. Then add a small head of cabbage that has been cut in one-inch squares, one onion, one carrot, a bouquet garni, and one mashed clove of garlic. Boil slowly for two hours, then remove the pork, beef, carrot, onion and bouquet garni. Season to taste with salt and pepper, and add a little chopped parsley.

**Cold chocolate pudding.** One pint of cream, one-half pint of milk, the yolks of four eggs, six ounces of sugar, three ounces of chocolate, one-half ounce of gelatine, and a little vanilla flavoring. Soak the gelatine in a little cold water. Dissolve the chocolate and sugar on the fire; then add the yolks and milk, and stir until it thickens, but do not let it come to a boil. Remove from the fire, add the gelatine and vanilla flavoring, and stir until the gelatine is melted. Then strain, and cool. Whip the cream until stiff, mix with the foregoing, and immediately pour into pudding moulds. Set in the ice box to harden. Serve with cold chocolate sauce.

**Cold chocolate sauce.** Three-quarters of a pound of sugar, one-half pound of water, and four ounces of powdered chocolate. Bring the water to a boil, and dissolve the chocolate and sugar in it. Bring to a boil again; take off the fire, and allow to become cool. Serve with bavaois, puddings, blanc mange, ice creams, etc.

**Italian wine sauce, for puddings.** Two ounces of sago, one-half pint of water, one-half pint of claret, one-quarter pound of sugar, the juice of an orange, and a pony of rum. Soak the sago in the water for over an hour; then boil until clear. Then add the claret, sugar, and orange juice, and continue on fire until it thickens. Then add the rum. Serve with corn meal, sago, tapioca, or rice pudding.

## SEPTEMBER 22

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Plain scrambled eggs  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Pompano en papillote  
 Broiled sweetbreads on toast  
 Succotash  
 Soufflée potatoes  
 French pastry  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

California oyster cocktail  
 Consommé Trianon  
 Ripe olives  
 Fried eels, sauce rémoulade  
 Breast of chicken with figs  
 Artichokes, sauce Italienne  
 Broiled fresh mushrooms  
 Potatoes à la Reine  
 Romaine salad, Roquefort dressing  
 Biscuit glacé, St. Francis  
 Alsatian wafers  
 Coffee

**Consommé Trianon.** Cut some green, red, and natural royal in triangle shapes, and serve in hot consommé.

**Consommé with green royal.** Mix four eggs with one pint of warm consommé, add green coloring, strain, put in buttered timbale moulds, and cook in bain-marie. Cut in any shape, and serve in hot consommé.

**Consommé with red royal.** Obtain some red coloring from a fancy grocer. Mix the yolks of four eggs with one pint of warm consommé, add some coloring, strain, and cook in bain-marie. Cut in any shape desired, and serve in hot consommé.

**Fried eels, sauce rémoulade.** Cut the eels in pieces two inches long, and boil in water with a little salt and vinegar, one sliced onion, one carrot, and a bouquet garni. Allow to become cool in its own gravy. Then take out of the gravy, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, then in bread crumbs, and fry in very hot swimming fat until golden yellow. Season with salt, and serve on a platter, on a napkin. Garnish with fried parsley and quartered lemons. Serve sauce rémoulade separate.

**Breast of chicken with figs.** Cut the breasts from two young raw roasting chickens, remove the skin, season with salt and pepper, roll in table cream, then in flour, and fry in very hot melted butter. When the breasts are done, pour three spoonfuls of cream on a platter and lay the breasts on top. Heat some preserved figs, and garnish with two for each person. Or dry figs may be warmed in consommé, and used instead, if desired.

## SEPTEMBER 23

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Griddle cakes with maple syrup  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en supreme  
 Eggs Belley  
 Roast loin of pork, apple sauce  
 Fried sweet potatoes  
 Cold artichokes, mayonnaise  
 Camembert cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Chicken broth, San Remo  
 Celery  
 Oysters, Victor Hugo  
 Small tenderloin steak,  
     Cercle Militaire  
 Peas in cream  
 Pont Neuf potatoes  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Philadelphia vanilla ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Eggs Belley.** Slice some smoked beef very fine, parboil, and add to plain scrambled eggs, with a little chopped chives.

**Chicken broth, San Remo.** Make two quarts of plain chicken broth, add to it one-half cup of sliced soft-boiled carrots, and one cup of boiled rice. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Oysters, Victor Hugo.** Season two dozen oysters on the half shell with salt and pepper. Put in a bowl one cupful of fresh-grated horse radish, a little chopped parsley, one-half cup of fresh bread crumbs, one spoonful of grated cheese, and one spoonful of butter. Mix well, and spread over the oysters. Put in oven to bake, and when done serve in the same shells. Serve one-half lemon to each person.

**Small tenderloin steak, Cercle Militaire.** Season four small tenderloin steaks with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. Broil in the same manner, and at the same time, four whole lamb kidneys. When done place the steaks on a platter with the kidneys on top. Boil four artichokes, remove the leaves, and toss the bottoms in a sauté pan with a little butter. Season with salt and pepper, and use to garnish the steaks. Heat two ounces of butter in a sauté pan, add six chopped shallots, when hot add a piece of lemon and a little chopped parsley, and pour over the kidneys and steaks.

## SEPTEMBER 24

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
Boiled eggs  
Buttered toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Poached eggs, Mexicaine  
Broiled pig's feet  
Lyonnaise potatoes  
Lettuce salad  
Meringue Chantilly  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Madrilène  
Ripe olives. Celery  
Planked black bass  
Roast Muscovy duck, apple sauce  
Artichokes, Barigoule  
Laurette potatoes  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Westphalian ham  
Frozen egg nogg  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Poached eggs, Mexicaine.** Slice one green pepper, and simmer in butter. Slice one-half can of cèpes, and toss in olive oil over fire. Slice two pimentos; and mix all together with one cup of tomato sauce. Season well, pour on a platter, and lay six poached eggs on top.

**Roast Muscovy duck.** Clean a Muscovy duck, season with salt and pepper, and stuff with a piece of celery and two shallots chopped very fine. Put the duck in a roasting pan with a sliced onion and carrot, add a little water, and put in a hot oven. The water will evaporate quickly, and the fat from the duck will be sufficient to roast it. Baste often. When done place the duck on a platter, remove the fat from the pan, add one cup of stock and a spoonful of meat extract, boil for five minutes, and pour over the duck.

**Artichokes, Barigoule.** Parboil six artichokes in salted water for two minutes. Then remove the hairy part, between the leaves and the bottoms; and fill with a stuffing made as follows: Simmer twelve chopped shallots in a casserole in two ounces of butter; then add one-half pound of chopped fresh mushrooms, and simmer again for ten minutes. Then add one-half glass of white wine, and boil until nearly dry, but be careful that it does not burn. Then add one-half cup of brown gravy, season with salt and pepper and a little chopped garlic and parsley, and boil for five minutes. Then thicken with the yolks of three raw eggs, and if necessary add a very little fresh bread crumbs. When the artichokes are filled tie a thin slice of salt pork over the tops, lay in a sauté pan, with sliced onions, sliced carrots, a bouquet garni, and one-half pint of bouillon. Cover, set in the oven and cook for about forty-five minutes. If the leaves loosen easily they are done. Serve on a platter with sauce Madère.

**Fresh asparagus and Westphalia ham.** Boil some fresh asparagus, and serve with Hollandaise sauce. Serve at the same time raw sliced Westphalian ham.

## SEPTEMBER 25

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
 Breakfast sausages  
 Flannel cakes, maple syrup  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oysters, Louis  
 Vogeleier omelet  
 Spring lamb Irish stew  
     with dumplings  
 Camembert and Brie cheese  
     with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Homemade clam soup  
 Dill pickles.      Salted pecans  
 Fillet of sole, Paul Bert  
 Leg of veal, au jus  
 Spinach  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Lettuce salad  
 German apple cake  
 Demi tasse

**Oysters, Louis.** Season two dozen oysters on the half shell with salt and pepper, sprinkle with one dozen shallots chopped fine. Put one-half teaspoonful of bread crumbs, mixed with a little paprika, on each oyster. Put a small bit of butter on top of each, and bake in oven for about ten minutes. Serve in the shells, with one-half lemon to each person.

**Spring lamb Irish stew with dumplings.** Make an Irish stew (see index), and cook some dumplings in the broth, as given below.

**Dumplings, for stews, pot pie, etc.** One quart of flour, three heaping teaspoonfuls of baking powder, one-half teaspoonful of salt, and some sweet milk. Sift the baking powder, salt and flour, four times. Add enough milk to make rather a stiff dough or batter. Drop by spoonfuls into boiling broth. There should be broth enough to cook up around the dumplings, but not enough to cover them. Boil for half an hour, and do not lift the cover until done.

**Homemade clam soup.** Put three dozen Little Neck clams with their juice in a sauce pan. Add one pint of cold water, bring to a boil, and skim well. Then add one-half pint of boiling cream and two ounces of butter. When the butter is melted add one cup of broken saltine crackers, and season with salt, pepper, and a little chopped parsley.

**Fillet of sole, Paul Bert.** Put four fillets of sole in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half cup of fish stock, and one-half glass of white wine, cover with a buttered paper, and cook for ten minutes. Place fillets on a platter, reduce the stock nearly dry, add one cup of tomato sauce and one cup of Béarnaise sauce, mix well, and strain over the fish.

## SEPTEMBER 26

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
 Plain poached eggs on toast  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Pimentos Suédoise  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Fried loin of lamb chops,  
 tomato sauce  
 Lima beans with shallots  
 Potato salad  
 Chocolate éclairs  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Toke Point oysters  
 Sorrel soup with rice  
 Chow chow  
 Baked lobster, cardinal  
 Ham glacé, champagne sauce  
 Cooked lettuce salad  
 Duchess potatoes  
 Fruit salad  
 Philadelphia lemon water ice  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Pimentos Suédoise.** Spread the contents of a can of pimentos flat on the table, lay a fillet of anchovies in oil on each pimento, and roll up in the form of a sausage with the anchovy in the center. Lay them on a ravier dish, season with salt and pepper, one-third of vinegar and two-thirds olive oil, and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Fried loin of lamb chops.** Have your butcher cut six nice loin chops about one and one-quarter inch thick, and well trimmed. Season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten egg, and finally in bread crumbs. Put some lard or melted butter in a sauté pan, and when hot add the chops and fry until nice and brown. Place on a platter, garnish with parsley in branches and lemons cut in half. Serve any sauce desired, separate.

**Lima beans with shallots.** Put one dozen chopped shallots in a casserole with two ounces of butter. When hot, add one teaspoonful of flour, one-half cup of bouillon, one quart of boiled Lima beans, and season with salt, pepper and a little chopped parsley. Boil for ten minutes.

**Baked lobster, Cardinal.** Boil four small lobsters. When done, split in two, remove the meat, and save the shells. Put two ounces of butter in a sauté pan, add the lobster meat cut in slices one-half inch thick, season with salt and pepper, and toss over the fire for a few minutes. Then add one-half glass of sherry wine, and reduce until nearly dry. Then add one cup of cream sauce and boil for a few minutes. Then add one spoonful of lobster butter, mix well; and then fill the shells. Sprinkle with fresh bread crumbs, place small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until golden brown. Serve on a platter, on a folded napkin, and garnish with parsley in branches and two lemons cut in half.



## SEPTEMBER 27

## BREAKFAST

Grapes  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Eggs Bennett  
Broiled quail on toast  
Soufflée potatoes  
Cold fresh asparagus, mustard sauce  
Roquefort cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé national  
Plain celery. Ripe olives  
Fillet of sand dabs, meunière  
Sweetbreads, royal  
Roast leg of lamb, mint sauce  
String beans  
Stewed tomatoes  
St. Francis potatoes  
Sliced tomatoes  
French pastry  
Coffee

**Eggs Bennett.** Boil six eggs until hard, remove the shells, and cut in two lengthwise. Remove the yolks, chop fine, and mix with one ounce of butter, and twelve anchovies in oil cut in small squares. Fill the whites of the eggs with this mixture, place on a buttered baking dish, cover with a well-seasoned cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in the oven until brown.

**Broiled quail on toast.** Split the quail, season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done place each quail on a piece of buttered toast, put a spoonful of maitre d'hôtel butter on top of each, and garnish with watercress and lemons cut in half.

**Consommé national.** Cut some plain; green, and red royal in small stars, and serve in hot consommé.

**Sweetbreads, royal.** Parboil one pound of sweetbreads, pull off the skins, and cut in slices one-quarter inch thick. Peel twenty small heads of fresh mushrooms, wash well, and dry on a napkin. Put two ounces of butter in a sauté pan with the sweetbreads and mushrooms, season with salt and pepper, and simmer slowly for ten minutes. Then add half a pint of cleaned and well-washed oyster crabs, and simmer again for five minutes. Then add one-half pint of cream, and boil. Thicken with the yolks of three eggs well-mixed with a small cup of cream, but do not let it come to a boil after the cream has been added. Taste to see if seasoning is right, add half a glass of dry amon-tillado sherry wine, and serve in chafing dish.

## SEPTEMBER 28

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 German pancakes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit, cardinal  
 Scrambled eggs, Norwegian  
 Honeycomb tripe sauté, aux fines  
 herbes  
 Alsatian potatoes  
 Watercress salad  
 Pear tartelette.                      Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Navarraise  
 Salted pecans  
 Oysters en brochette, à la diable  
 Roast chicken  
 Stewed tomatoes, family style  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Peas à la Française  
 Lettuce, mayonnaise dressing  
 Crust with peaches (Croute aux  
 pêches)  
 Demi tasse

**Scrambled eggs, Norwegian.** Make four pieces of anchovy toast, put some plain scrambled eggs on top, and lay some fillets of anchovies crosswise over the eggs.

**Honeycomb tripe sauté, aux fines herbes.** Cut three pounds of boiled tripe in strips, put in a sauté pan with four ounces of butter, season with salt and pepper, and cook over a quick fire. When nearly crisp add parsley, chives and chervil, all chopped fine; and serve in a deep dish. Serve quartered lemons on a platter, on a napkin, separate.

**Potage Navarraise.** Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, add a spoonful of flour, and cook until golden yellow. Then add one quart of consommé and one pint of tomato sauce, or tomato purée; season with salt and pepper, boil for ten minutes, and strain. Boil one-half pound of vermicelli in salted water until soft, and add to the soup. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Oysters en brochette.** Cut the beard, or gills, from two dozen large oysters. Broil twelve slices of bacon, and cut them in three pieces each. Take a silver or steel skewer and put a slice of bacon on it, then an oyster, then bacon, then an oyster, and so continue until the skewer is full. Season with salt and pepper, roll in melted butter, then in fresh bread crumbs, and broil. When done, serve on a platter with maître d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with lemons cut in four, and parsley in branches.

**Oysters en brochette, à la diable.** The word, brochette, means skewer. Make four skewers full of oysters and bacon as described above. Season with salt and pepper. Mix a tablespoonful of French mustard and a tablespoonful of English mustard together, and roll the skewered oysters in it, then in fresh bread crumbs, and then broil. Serve with maître d'hôtel sauce over the oysters, and devil sauce separate.

**Crusts with peaches (croute aux pêches).** Stew a dozen nice peaches (see index). Cut a dozen slices of bread about one-half inch thick, and in round shape, about three inches in diameter. Butter them, put on a pan,

and roast in the oven; turning over so they will become brown on both sides. Place on a platter, set a peach on top of each crust, and pour its own syrup, to which has been added a little kirschwasser, over all.

**Crusts with pears.** Prepare in the same manner as above.

**Crusts with apples.** Prepare in the same manner as above. Canned fruit may be used if desired, for any of the above.

## SEPTEMBER 29

### BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
Oatmeal with cream  
Rolls  
English breakfast tea

### LUNCHEON

Canapé of fresh Beluga caviar  
Omelet with peas  
Sirloin steak, Saxonne  
Julienne potatoes  
Lettuce salad  
Meringue glacé à la vanille  
Demi tasse

### DINNER

Toke Point oysters, mignonette  
Consommé Medina  
Ripe California olives  
Sand dabs, sauté meunière  
Roast young turkey, cranberry sauce  
Baked sweet potatoes  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Fried egg plant  
Watercress salad  
Mince pie  
Coffee

**Omelet with peas.** Mix a cup of boiled peas with two spoonfuls of cream sauce, and season with salt and a little sugar. Make an omelet with twelve eggs, and before turning over on platter fill with the peas. Pour a thin cream sauce around the omelet.

**Sirloin steak, Saxonne.** Season two sirloin steaks with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done place on a platter, and garnish with four stuffed tomatoes with rice, and four stuffed cucumbers (see index). Pour a little sauce Madère over the steaks.

**Consommé Medina.** Boil six chicken livers in bouillon. When done, cut in Julienne style. Boil one-quarter pound of spaghetti until soft, cut in pieces one inch long, and add with the chickens' livers, to one and one-half quarts of very hot consommé. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Pickled nasturtion seeds.** Select the small and green seeds, and put them in salted water; changing the water twice in the course of a week. Then pour off the brine and cover with scalding vinegar with a little alum in it. Use in salads.

**Pickled artichokes.** Select small and tender artichokes, trim the bottoms, remove the hardest leaves, and allow to stand in alum water until ready to cook. Then bring to the boiling point, and allow to become cool slowly. Pack in glass jars, and cover with a liquor made as follows: To one gallon

of vinegar add a teacup of sugar, one cup of salt, a teaspoonful of alum, and one-quarter ounce of cloves and black pepper. Bring to the boiling point, pour over the artichokes, and seal while hot.

**Pickled onions.** Select very small white onions, peel them, and boil in equal parts of sweet milk and water for ten minutes. Drain well, place in glass jars, and pour scalding spiced vinegar over them immediately. Use no sugar, and no allspice in the vinegar as it would tend to darken the onions.

**Pickles.** Take one hundred green cucumbers two inches long, or under; and peel as many small white onions as desired. Wash well, and put into a stone jar. Sprinkle plenty of table salt over them, and toss all about with the hands. Allow to stand for twenty-four hours, then drain off the liquor, place the cucumbers and onions in glass jars, and cover with spiced vinegar without sugar. Add a small red pepper to each jar. Seal hot.

**Sweet pickled peaches.** Select clingstone peaches, and peel; or rub the down off with a coarse crash towel. For eight pounds of fruit use four pounds of sugar, one quart of vinegar, one ounce of stick cinnamon, and one ounce of whole cloves. Boil the sugar and vinegar with the cinnamon for two minutes. Stick one or two cloves in each peach, and put in the boiling syrup. When the peaches are done place in jars, and put others in the syrup to cook until all are done. Then reduce the syrup to half the original quantity, and pour over the fruit. Seal hot. Plums and pears may be pickled in the same manner.

**Green tomato pickle.** Slice one peck of green tomatoes and one dozen large onions very thin. Put the tomatoes in a jar with salt sprinkled between layers, and allow to stand for a few hours. Put the onions in another jar, pour boiling water over them, and allow them to stand for a few hours also. Then squeeze the juice from both, and arrange them in a stone jar in alternate layers, sprinkling through them celery and mustard seed. Pour over all a quart of vinegar and a pint of sugar brought to a boil. It will be ready to use when cold.

**Ripe cucumber sweet pickles.** Pare twelve large ripe cucumbers, cut out the pulp, and cut them in strips. Boil together two pounds of sugar, one pint of vinegar, and one-half ounce of cinnamon and cloves. Skim well. Then put in the cucumbers, and cook until tender. Then remove the cucumbers, reduce the liquor, pour over the cucumbers, and cover tightly.

## SEPTEMBER 30

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Shirred eggs, Brunswick  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
 Fried fillet of sole, Tartar sauce  
 Cucumber salad  
 Cold turkey and ham with chow chow  
 Baked potatoes  
 Brie cheese with crackers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Schorestène  
 Dill pickles. Radishes  
 Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
 Small tenderloin steak, Nicholas II  
 Brussels sprouts, au beurre  
 Potatoes au gratin Escarole salad  
 Baked brown bread pudding Coffee

**Shirred eggs, Brunswick.** Butter a shirred egg dish, lay a slice of raw tomato about one-half inch thick in the bottom, heat through, turn it over, and break two eggs on top. Season with salt and pepper, and finish cooking.

**Potage Schorestène.** Chop fine, one pound of sirloin, or top sirloin, of beef. Put in a casserole with three quarts of consommé and boil slowly for one hour. Then strain through a coarse sieve. The meat must be all forced through the sieve, and served in the soup.

**Small tenderloin steak, Nicholas II.** Cut four small steaks, and season with salt and pepper. Put two ounces of butter in a frying pan and fry the steaks, and when nearly done remove them to a casserole. Heat eight whole truffles in sherry wine, and use them to garnish the steaks. Also lay on each steak a slice of goose liver sauté in butter. Pour a little sauce Madère over all.

**Baked brown bread pudding.** One quart of graham bread crumbs, one quart of milk, one gill of molasses, two ounces of butter, two ounces of sugar, three eggs, and one-half teaspoonful of cinnamon. Make the crumbs very fine. Then melt the butter in the milk, with the sugar, molasses, cinnamon, and eggs. Then stir in the crumbs, and bake in buttered moulds for about one-half hour. Serve hot, with cream sauce flavored with a little cinnamon.

**Sweet grape juice.** Crush twenty pounds of Concord grapes in three quarts of water, and put them in a porcelain kettle. Set the kettle on the fire, and stir well until it reaches the boiling point; then allow it to simmer for fifteen or twenty minutes. Strain through a cloth, and add three pounds of white sugar. When the sugar is dissolved strain again through a cloth, and heat to the boiling point. Pour into hot pint or quart bottles, and seal instantly with new corks, only. After the corks have been inserted dip the necks of the bottles into hot sealing wax.

**Canned pumpkin or squash.** Peel the squash or pumpkin, and cut in small squares. Boil, without seasoning, until soft. Mash through a fruit press. Fill hot quart glass jars, and seal tight. Keep in a cool dark place.

**Preserved violets.** Cut the stems from one pound of large full-blown violets. Boil one and one-half pounds of granulated sugar, until a little dropped in cold water makes a soft ball. Then throw the violets into the sugar, remove the pan from the fire for a moment, and stir gently. Then return the pan to the fire, boil up once, and then change the violets immediately to another vessel. Let them stand over night, and then drain off the syrup through a sieve. Put the syrup in a copper pan, add a cupful of sugar, and cook until it hardens in water. Then put in the violets, change to another

vessel, and allow to stand again over night. Again drain off the syrup, and boil it for a few minutes. Then add the violets, and remove the pan at once from the fire, and stir lightly until it begins to crystalize. Then pour the whole on sheets of paper, shake, and separate the flowers carefully with the fingers. When dry pick them from the sugar, arrange on a wire grating, and allow them to become cool.

**Canned minced meat.** Three pounds of boiled beef, one pound of beef suet, three pounds of brown sugar, one-half peck of apples, two pounds of raisins, one pound of currants, one pound of citron, one grated nutmeg, one tablespoonful of powdered mace, and allspice and cinnamon to suit the taste. Chop the meat, suet and apples, slice the citron fine, and mix all together with the seasoning. Pour on enough boiled cider to make a thick batter. Heat it thoroughly and put into one quart glass jars. Seal while hot, and set away in a cool dark place.

## OCTOBER 1

### BREAKFAST

Orange and grapefruit juice, mixed  
Broiled salt mackerel  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

### LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres assorted  
Eggs Castro  
Spring lamb steak, Bercy  
French fried potatoes  
Cold asparagus, mayonnaise  
Strawberry whipped cream  
Hazelnut macaroons      Demi tasse

### DINNER

Consommé Georgia  
Ripe California olives  
Pompano sauté meunière  
Virginia ham glacé, champagne sauce  
Spinach in cream    Laurette potatoes  
Hearts of lettuce salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes    Coffee

**Eggs Castro.** Cook four artichokes, clean the bottoms, lay a poached egg on each, and cover with the following sauce: Mix half a cup of cream sauce with three-quarters of a cup of Hollandaise sauce, add a few sliced canned mushrooms, and season with salt and a little Spanish or Cayenne pepper.

**Strawberry whipped cream.** Crush one-half pint of strawberries with one-quarter of a pound of sugar. Whip one pint of cream until stiff, then add the crushed strawberries, mix well, and serve in saucers.

**Raspberry, peach or banana whipped cream.** Prepare in the same manner as strawberry whipped cream.

**Hazelnut macaroons.** Roast some shelled hazelnuts in the oven, and as soon as brown rub them well on a coarse sieve to remove the skins. Crush three-quarters of a pound of the hazelnuts and one-quarter pound of almonds with two pounds of sugar. Add eight or ten whites of eggs, and stir to a paste. Dress on paper, and bake in the same manner as ordinary macaroons.

**Consommé Georgia.** Peel two tomatoes, cut in two, squeeze out the juice, and cut in small squares. Cut two pimentos in small squares. Boil two peeled green peppers in bouillon, and cut in small squares. Slice twelve heads of canned mushrooms very fine. Add all of the above, together with a cup of plain boiled rice, to two quarts of very hot and well-seasoned consommé.

## OCTOBER 2

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches with cream  
Omelet with bacon  
Corn muffins  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Consommé in cups  
Lamb chops, Beau-sejour  
Château potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Compote of pears  
French sponge cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Shrimp soup, family style  
Salted Brazil nuts. Radishes  
Fillet of turbot, Bagration  
Roast leg of lamb, purée of chestnuts  
Boiled Parisian potatoes  
Fresh asparagus, Hollandaise  
Fancy ice cream  
American gugelhoff  
Coffee

**Lamb chops, Beau-sejour.** Make a risotto, and put in small buttered timbale moulds. Use one timbale to garnish each two broiled lamb chops. Pour some tomato sauce over the chops.

**French sponge cake (Génoise légère).** Put six eggs and four yolks into a basin with half a pound of sugar, and whip over a slow fire for about fifteen minutes, but do not let it become too hot. Then take off the fire, and continue beating until cold. Then mix in lightly half a pound of sifted flour, a quarter of a pound of melted butter, and some vanilla flavoring. Put in buttered moulds, and bake in a rather cool oven for over half an hour. When cold glacé with white frosting, and decorate the top with candied fruit.

**Shrimp soup, family style.** Add to one quart of fish broth one pound of picked shrimps, and bring to a boil. Then add one pint of boiling cream, season with salt and pepper and chopped parsley, add one-half cup of broken saltine crackers, and two ounces of sweet butter. It is ready to serve when the butter is melted.

**Fillet of turbot, Bagration.** Put four fillets of turbot in a buttered sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish broth, cover with buttered paper, and put in oven. When done, remove the fish to a platter. With the trimmings of the turbot make a fish forcemeat. Mash the trimmings well in a mortar, pass through a sieve, add one egg, season with salt and pepper, make into small round balls, and boil in fish broth for three minutes. Put these fish balls into white wine sauce, pour over the fish, and serve hot.

**American gugelhoff.** One pound of flour, one-half pint of milk, one ounce of yeast, four eggs, three ounces of sugar, six ounces of butter, two ounces of Malaga raisins, and the rind of a lemon and a pinch of mace for flavoring. Have the milk luke-warm, dissolve the yeast in it, add all the other ingredients, and mix to a batter. Put into a basin, cover with a cloth, and allow to raise for about two hours. Butter the moulds well, sprinkle them with coarse-chopped almonds, fill the moulds half full with the raised dough, allow to raise until the moulds are about three-quarters full, and then bake in a medium oven.

## OCTOBER 3

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Eldorado  
Poached eggs, Taft  
Beef steak, Jusienne  
Potatoes au gratin  
Chicory salad  
Banana pie  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Consommé Frascati  
Chow chow  
Boiled brook trout, sauce mousseline  
Potatoes, Nature  
Lamb chops, Beaugency  
Peas and carrots in cream  
Chiffonnade salad  
Pears à la Piedmont  
Alsatian wafers  
Coffee

**Canapé Eldorado.** Spread a leaf of lettuce with some mayonnaise sauce, lay a boiled artichoke bottom on top, and three small Mexican tomatoes stuffed with anchovies on top of the artichoke. Decorate with anchovy butter.

**Poached eggs, Taft.** Fry four slices of egg plant, lay a slice of boiled Virginia ham on top of each, a poached egg on top of each slice of ham, and cover with Hollandaise sauce. Cut a "T" out of a truffle and lay on top of the sauce.

**Beef steak, Jusienne.** Season four small steaks with salt and pepper, and fry in sauté pan with melted butter. When done place on a platter and garnish with lettuce braisé, peas in butter, and onions glacés. Pour sauce Madère over the steaks.

**Consommé Frascati.** Cut two potatoes in small dices, and parboil for five minutes in salted water. Drain off the water, add six heads of peeled fresh mushrooms sliced very thin, and two quarts of consommé. Cook slowly until the potatoes are soft.

**Banana pie.** Mash enough bananas to make two cupfuls of pulp. Force through a sieve with a potato masher, add one-half cup of sugar, two crushed and sifted soda crackers, one-half cup of milk, the juice and rind of a lemon, two spoonfuls of molasses, a pinch of powdered cinnamon, and two eggs. Mix well together, and bake in an open pie, in the same manner as a pumpkin pie.

**Lamb chops, Beaugency.** Broil the chops, place on a platter, and garnish with fresh artichoke bottoms filled with parboiled beef marrow cut in small dices. Serve sauce Choron separate.

**Pears, Piedmont.** Peel and remove the cores from a dozen nice pears, and stew them in syrup. Fill the centers with pear marmalade and chopped candied fruits. Cook some rice in the same manner as for rice croquettes. Dress a layer of the rice on a platter, place the pears on top, and serve with wine sauce. (See index for Italian wine sauce).



## OCTOBER 4

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
Griddle cakes, maple syrup  
Crescents  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Scrambled eggs, Bullit  
Broiled honeycomb tripe  
Sauté potatoes  
Field salad  
Roquefort cheese with crackers  
Coffee

## WEDDING DINNER

Fresh caviar with dry toast  
Toke Point oysters, mignonette  
Clear green turtle, amontillado  
Crisp celery. Ripe olives  
Salted mixed nuts  
Frogs' legs, Jerusalem  
Sweetbreads braisé, Liencourt  
Peas à la Française  
Saddle of lamb, au jus  
Jets de houblons  
Cardon à la moelle  
Potatoes à la Reine  
Sorbet au champagne  
Stuffed capon, St. Antoine  
Lettuce salad with Roquefort dressing  
Assorted fancy cakes  
Wedding cake  
Assorted cheese  
Fruit and bonbons  
Demi tasse

**Scrambled eggs, Bullit.** Peel six heads of fresh mushrooms, slice very thin, and put in a sauce pan with one ounce of butter. Simmer until done, then add twelve beaten eggs, one cup of cream, two ounces of sweet butter, and a little salt and pepper. Scramble the eggs, and dish up on a platter on top of four slices of fried egg plant.

**Sweetbreads, Liencourt.** Braise some sweetbreads (see index), place on a platter with their own gravy, and garnish with fresh bottoms of artichokes filled with purée of fresh mushrooms.

**Purée of fresh mushrooms.** Wash thoroughly two pounds of fresh mushrooms, press in a cloth to extract the water, and chop very fine. Put two ounces of butter in a casserole, add the mushrooms, season with salt and pepper, cover and simmer for twenty minutes. Then add half a cup of fresh bread crumbs and a little chopped parsley, and bind with the yolks of two eggs.

**Wedding cake (home made).** One pound of sugar, one and one-half pounds of butter, ten eggs, one and one-half pounds of flour. Mix in the same manner as for pound cake, and then add one and one-half pounds of seedless raisins, one pound of currants, one pound of chopped citron, one-half pound of chopped orange peel, one tablespoonful of mixed spices (cinnamon, cloves, mace, ginger, etc.), the juice and rind of a lemon, and one-half pint of brandy. Put in a mould lined with buttered paper, and bake in a slow oven for about two hours. The cake will improve if allowed to set a few days after being baked.

**As a table decoration.**—Glacé the wedding cake with very thick white frosting, and then decorate it with royal icing (see glacé royal), using a fancy pastry tube.

**Wedding cake in boxes.**—When the cake has set for a few days after baking, cut in size to fit your boxes, and wrap each piece in wax paper. Tie the boxes with white ribbons.

## OCTOBER 5

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries with cream  
 Broiled kippered herrings  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of sardines  
 Poached eggs, Velour  
 Filet mignon, Monegasque  
 Lettuce salad  
 Camembert cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Hare soup, Uncle Sam  
 Pim olas  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Roast leg of lamb, au jus  
 Lima beans  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Romaine salad  
 Crêpes Suzette  
 Demi tasse

**Poached eggs, Velour.** Split two English muffins, toast and butter them, lay a slice of broiled ham on top of each, a poached egg on top of the ham, and cover with Béarnaise sauce.

**Filet mignon, Monegasque.** Broil some small tenderloin steaks, place on a platter, lay a slice of broiled tomato on top of each, and garnish with the bottoms of fresh artichokes filled with Parisian potatoes. Pour sauce Madère, to which has been added some sliced green olives, over the steaks.

**Hare soup, Uncle Sam.** Cut the saddle and hind legs from a large Belgian hare, and put the remainder in a roasting pan with two sliced onions, one carrot, one stalk of leek, one-half stalk of celery, a few pepper berries, two cloves, three bay leaves, two sprigs of thyme, and three ounces of butter. Season with salt and pepper, and put in oven and roast until done. Then sprinkle with three spoonfuls of flour, and roast again until the flour is brown. Then put in a casserole with two gallons of water and a little salt and one pound of lentils, and boil for four hours. Then force all that is possible through a fine sieve. Roast the legs and saddle of the hare, and cut the meat in half-inch squares. Put the strained soup back in the casserole, bring to a boil, add the cut-up hare meat and one glassful of sherry wine, and season if necessary with salt and Cayenne pepper.

**Crêpes Suzette.** Make some French pancakes, as thin as possible. Then make a cream with one-half pound of sweet butter, one-half pound of sugar, the grated peel of two oranges, and a dash of brandy or kirschwasser. Mix the sugar and butter to a light cream, then add the liquor and orange, and mix thoroughly. Spread some of the cream over each pancake, and then fold in the form of an English pancake. Place them in a chafing dish, pour two ponies of brandy or kirschwasser over them, and light just before serving.

## OCTOBER 6

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Shirred eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en surprise  
Eggs, Sara Bernhardt  
Fried pig's feet, tomato sauce  
Château potatoes  
Apple pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Point oysters  
Consommé with noodles  
Celery. Radishes  
Fillet of halibut, Pondicherry  
Roast chicken  
Chestnuts Boulettes  
Artichokes, Hollandaise  
Potato croquettes  
Endive salad  
Vanilla ice cream  
Alsatian wafers  
Demi tasse

**Eggs, Sarah Bernhardt.** Soak half a pound of salt codfish in water over night, then boil for ten minutes, and shred it. Put twelve beaten eggs in a casserole, season with a little salt and pepper, add two chopped truffles, the shredded codfish, and half a cup of thick cream; and then scramble. When done dish up in a deep china dish and lay sliced truffles heated in butter, on top.

**Consommé with noodles.** Boil one-half pound of noodles in salted water. When done add them to two quarts of hot consommé. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Fillet of halibut, Pondicherry.** Place four fillets of halibut in a sauté pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half cup of fish broth and one-half glass of white wine, cover with buttered paper, and bake in oven for ten minutes. Heat two ounces of butter in a casserole, add one teaspoonful of flour and one of curry powder, heat through, then add the broth from the fish and a cup and a half of fish broth additional, and boil for ten minutes. Then bind the sauce with the yolks of two eggs mixed with half a cup of cream, season with salt and pepper, and strain. Then put the sauce back in the casserole, add two ounces of sweet butter, and when the butter is melted pour the sauce over the fish.

**Chestnuts Boulettes.** One cup of boiled and mashed chestnuts, one tablespoonful of whipped cream, one-half tablespoonful of butter, a pinch of salt, the yolks of two eggs, a little sugar, the whites of two eggs well beaten, and if desired, one teaspoonful of sherry wine. Mix well together, form into small balls, dip in beaten eggs, roll in crumbs, and fry in hot swimming fat.

## OCTOBER 7

## BREAKFAST

Sliced bananas with cream  
 Sausage cakes  
 Buckwheat cakes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Fresh artichokes à la Russe  
 Eggs bonne femme  
 Broiled Alaska black cod  
 Paul Stock potatoes  
 Cucumber salad  
 Limberger cheese with crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clam cocktail  
 Onion and tomato soup  
 Ripe California olives  
 Sand dabs, sauté meunière  
 Sirloin steak, Braconière  
 New peas in cream  
 Rissolée potatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Roly-poly pudding  
 Coffee

**Fresh artichokes à la Russe.** Boil the bottoms of four artichokes in salted water, and allow them to become cold. Then fill them with fresh caviar, place on a platter on a folded napkin, and garnish with two lemons cut in half and parsley in branches.

**Eggs bonne femme.** Fry eight slices of bacon on both sides, in a frying pan, then add eight eggs, season with a little pepper, and cook in oven for three minutes. Serve on a platter, with mixed chopped parsley, chervil and chives sprinkled over the eggs.

**Paul Stock potatoes.** Bake four potatoes, remove the peels, and put the potatoes in a chafing dish. Add three ounces of sweet butter, season with salt and paprika and a spoonful of chives cut fine, and mix with a fork until the butter is melted. Serve in a chafing dish.

**Onion and tomato soup.** Slice four onions very fine, put in a casserole with two ounces of butter, and simmer until done. Then add four peeled and chopped tomatoes, and two quarts of bouillon, chicken broth, or consommé. Season with salt and pepper, and boil for half an hour. Serve grated cheese separate, and rolls cut in thin slices and toasted.

**Sirloin steak, Braconière.** Broil a sirloin steak, place on a platter, and garnish with onions glacés and broiled fresh mushrooms. Pour sauce Madère over the steak.

**Roly-poly pudding.** One pound of suet, one pound of flour, one cup of milk, and one pinch of salt. Chop the suet very fine, mix with the flour, salt and milk, making a rather hard dough. Roll out about one-quarter inch thick, and spread with a layer of any kind of jam. Roll up in the form of a sausage, put a wet cloth around it, and tie with a string at both ends. Steam or boil for an hour. Then unwrap, cut in individual pieces, and serve hot, with hard and brandy sauces.

## OCTOBER 8

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries with cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit à la rose  
Eggs, Boston style  
Lamb or mutton chops, Bignon  
String beans  
Mashed potatoes  
Tutti frutti pudding  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters  
Consommé Pemartin  
Celery. Salted almonds  
Brook trout, Cambacérés  
Cucumber salad  
Breast of squab, Eveline  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Coupe Victor  
Ginger bread  
Demi tasse

**Eggs, Boston style.** Make four codfish cakes, put a poached egg on top of each, and cover with cream sauce.

**Lamb or mutton chops, Bignon.** Broil the chops, place on a platter, and garnish with one tomato stuffed with rice Créole to each person, one dozen green olives, and a small can of French mushrooms. Cut the mushrooms in small squares, put them in a sauté pan with one-half glass of sherry wine and cook until nearly dry. Then add two cups of brown sauce (sauce Mère), and pour over the chops.

**Tutti frutti pudding.** Sift one-quarter of a pound of flour into a sauce pan, add one pint of boiling milk and two ounces of butter, and stir over the fire with a wooden spoon, until it detaches from the pan. Then remove from the fire and add two ounces of butter, four ounces of sugar, the yolks of eight eggs, and four ounces of chopped candied fruits. Mix well. Beat the whites of six eggs very stiff and add them to the mixture, stirring them in lightly. Put in a buttered mould, and cook in bain-marie in the oven for about thirty minutes. When done unmould, and serve with apricot sauce flavored with a little kirschwasser.

**Consommé Pemartin.** Chop two truffles very fine, put in a casserole with one large glassful of Pemartin sherry wine and boil for two minutes. Then add two quarts of consommé, season well with salt and Cayenne pepper, and serve very hot.

**Brook trout, Cambacérés.** Season six brook trout with salt and pepper and place in a shallow buttered dish with one-half glass of white wine. Sprinkle with chopped tarragon, pour two pints of tomato sauce over all, lay a few bits of butter on top, and bake in the oven for twenty or thirty minutes, according to the size of the fish. Serve in the dish in which they were cooked.

**Breast of squab, Eveline.** Broil the breasts, and place on a platter with maître d'hôtel sauce on top. Garnish one side with spaghetti in cream and the other side with new peas in butter.

**Ginger bread.** One quart of flour, one ounce of butter, half a pint of molasses, two teaspoonfuls of allspice, a teaspoonful of ginger, two eggs, and

a quarter of a teaspoonful of carbonate of soda. Sift the flour, the allspice and the ginger together. Pour a spoonful of hot water on the soda, and mix with the molasses, the eggs, and the melted butter. Then stir all together, mixing well, and bake in a thin layer; or divide into small rolls or cakes.

**Coupe Victor.** Take equal parts of raspberries and strawberries; and to each basket allow four spoonfuls of sugar and four spoonfuls of kirschwasser. Mix well, and set on ice to chill thoroughly. If there is not time to chill in this manner cover with cracked ice for a few minutes. Serve in punch glasses with a teaspoonful of lemon water ice on top. The water ice may be omitted if desired, but be sure to have the fruit well chilled.

### OCTOBER 9

#### BREAKFAST

Fresh grapes  
Broiled smoked Alaska black cod  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

#### LUNCHEON

Carciofini  
Eggs Argenteuil  
Chicken hash à l'Italienne  
Cranberry water ice  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

#### DINNER

Merry widow cocktail  
Chicken soup à la Française  
Celery  
Scallops à la poulette  
Roast leg of mutton  
Stewed tomatoes  
Peas in cream  
Duchesse potatoes  
Chicory salad  
French pastry  
Demi tasse

**Broiled smoked Alaska black cod.** Get a kippered Alaska black cod, roll in oil and broil. Serve with maître d'hôtel butter, and garnish with lemons cut in half, and parsley in branches. This fish is excellent prepared in the same manner as finnan haddie or smoked salmon, or served raw as a hors d'oeuvre.

**Eggs Argenteuil.** Scoop out the centers from four English muffins, toast them, and place a poached egg in each, cover with sauce Hollandaise, and lay two slices of truffle heated in butter on top of each.

**Chicken hash, Italienne.** Put two ounces of butter in a sauté pan with one chopped onion, or six chopped shallots. Fry, and then add one-half spoonful of flour and cook until brown. Then add one glass of sherry wine, and one cup of broth or stock, one whole boiled fowl cut in small dices, and one pound of dried mushrooms that have been previously soaked in cold water for one hour. Season with salt and pepper, and boil all together for thirty minutes. Serve toast Melba separate.

**Chicken soup à la Française.** Put a fat soup hen in a casserole with three quarts of water, a little salt, one onion, one carrot, and a bouquet garni. When coming to a boil skim well, cover, and simmer slowly until the hen is cooked.

Then remove the hen and cut the meat in half inch squares. Strain the broth, bring to a boil, and add two cupfuls of boiled rice and the chicken meat. Season well with salt and pepper, and add some chopped chervil.

**Merry widow cocktail.** Use wide glasses. Put in the bottom the tails of six *écrevisses*, or crawfish. Lay six asparagus tips on top, season with salt and pepper, and cover with plenty of mayonnaise. Set in the ice box as near the ice as possible, to chill thoroughly.

**Scallops à la poulette.** Parboil the scallops from two to three minutes in their own juice, but not longer, as they will become tough and rubbery. Drain, and keep the juice. Heat two spoonfuls of flour and two spoonfuls of butter, and add the juice and a little stock, making a thin sauce. Season with salt and pepper, add the yolk of one egg and two spoonfuls of cream, but do not boil. Mix in the scallops, and serve. Oysters and clams may be prepared in the same manner.

**Cranberry water ice.** Cook the berries in a very small quantity of water in a granite or porcelain lined kettle, as otherwise the berries will become discolored. Then strain the cooked berries through a hair-sieve, making a thin purée. To every quart of berries add the juice of two lemons. For each quart of berries dissolve a pint of sugar in a cup of water, and add to the purée. Taste to see if sweet enough. Freeze in the same manner as other water ices. Serve as an ice, for dessert, or between courses; although the latter manner of serving ices is going out of vogue.

## OCTOBER 10

## BREAKFAST

Baked pears with cream  
Plain omelet  
Buttered toast  
Ceylon tea

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Eggs Andalouse  
Broiled Imperial squab on toast  
Saratoga chip potatoes  
Cold artichokes, mayonnaise  
Montmorency pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Cream of summer squash  
Dill pickles. Salted almonds  
Fillet of flounder, Norvegienne  
Roast tenderloin of beef, Boucicault  
Julienne potatoes  
Hearts of romaine salad  
Red currant water ice  
Assorted cakes  
Demi tasse

**Eggs Andalouse.** Make a risotto, place it on a platter, lay a poached egg on top, and cover with sauce Hollandaise. Pour tomato sauce around the rice to cover the bottom of the platter.

**Cream of summer squash.** Put three ounces of butter in a casserole, add two pounds of peeled summer squash cut in small pieces, and simmer for fifteen minutes. Then sprinkle with two small spoonfuls of flour, heat the flour through, and then add two quarts of chicken or other clear white broth. Boil for ten minutes, season with salt and pepper to taste, strain through a fine sieve, put back in the casserole, and before serving add one pint of boiling thick cream.

**Fillet of flounder, Norvegienne.** Place four fillets of flounder in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine and one-half cup of fish stock, cover, and cook for ten minutes. Place on a platter, some spinach in cream, lay the fish on top, and cover with sauce Hollandaise.

**Roast tenderloin of beef, Boucicault.** Put a roast tenderloin of beef on a platter, and garnish with stuffed cabbage. Pour sauce Madère over the meat.

**Montmorency pudding.** Butter a pudding mould very generously. Line it with stale cake, putting quartered fresh or glacé cherries on each piece. Make a custard with four eggs, a quarter of a pound of sugar and a pint of milk. Pour this over the cake, filling the mould. Bake for thirty minutes. Then remove from mould and serve hot, with brandy sauce to which has been added some fresh or glacé cherries chopped fine.

**Red currant water ice.** Strain one quart of ripe red currants. Canned ones may be used when the fresh are out of season. Add the juice of two lemons, and additional sugar, if necessary. Dissolve the sugar in hot water before adding. Freeze, using plenty of salt with the ice.



## OCTOBER 11

## BREAKFAST

Sliced peaches and cream  
Boiled eggs  
English breakfast tea  
Butter toast

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres assorted  
Eggs McKenzie  
Meat croquettes  
Cucumbers on toast  
Camembert cheese. Crackers. Coffee

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Hungarian soup      Ripe California olives  
Halibut Metternich  
Baked porterhouse steak  
Potatoes rissolées  
Plain spinach  
Lettuce salad  
Mince pie. American cheese. Coffee

**Hungarian soup.** Sauté half a pound of lean beef that has been cut into small cubes. Add six onions, thoroughly minced, and when slightly brown add four tablespoonfuls of flour. Mix well. Add three quarts of stock and a quart of tomatoes that have been strained through a sieve. Simmer slowly for one hour. Then add a teaspoonful of caraway seeds, half as much marjoram, and a large crushed garlic clove. Cook for another half hour or longer, very slowly. The stock should be made with a knuckle of veal and beef.

**Baked porterhouse.** Have a thick steak. Put into a Dutch oven, sprinkle with salt and pepper, and two ounces of butter. On top place three whole peeled tomatoes, one green pepper, two tablespoonfuls of Worcestershire sauce, two of mushroom or tomato catsup and a little chopped parsley. Baste frequently.

**Meat croquettes.** Chop a large onion and simmer in a pan with two ounces of butter. Mince the meat, and add one raw egg and mix well. Season with pepper, salt and some chopped parsley, and add a quarter cup of brown gravy. Allow to cool, roll out and form into croquettes. Dip in a mixture made of one egg and a spoonful of cream, and roll in sifted crumbs. Fry in swimming fat. Serve with tomato or Madeira sauce.

**Eggs McKenzie.** Peel four tomatoes, cut off the tops and scoop out the insides. Break an egg in each tomato, season with salt and pepper, cover with a little Bordelaise sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, place on a buttered dish and bake in oven.

**Cucumbers on toast.** Peel and quarter two good sized cucumbers, and soak in salted water for about thirty minutes. Then boil in slightly salted water until tender, but not soft. Drain, and place each piece on a round of buttered toast. Make a sauce by rubbing together a tablespoonful of butter and a tablespoonful of flour, stir in a cup of the water in which the cucumbers were boiled, add a teaspoonful of lemon juice, salt and pepper to taste, and pour over the cucumbers and toast. Garnish with strips of pimentos.

**Halibut Metternich.** Cut two slices of halibut, one and one-half inches thick. Put in a vessel in cold water, season with salt, bring to a boil, and skim. Add a glass of milk, boil for about twenty-five minutes, until soft. Make a sauce in a casserole with two spoonfuls of butter, and two spoonfuls of flour. When hot add two cups of the fish broth, boil for ten minutes, and strain. Then add six chopped hard-boiled eggs and salt and pepper to taste. Put the fish on a buttered baking dish, pour the sauce over same, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in the oven until brown.

## OCTOBER 12

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries and cream  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Boston brown bread  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit cardinal  
 Clam broth in cups  
 Eggs Conté  
 Veal sauté, Catalane  
 Romaine salad  
 Assorted cheese and crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Nelson  
 Radishes and celery  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Coquille of chicken, Mornay  
 Roast leg of mutton, Kentucky sauce  
 String beans in butter  
 Potatoes Anna  
 Field and beet salad  
 Charlotte Russe  
 Demi tasse

**Eggs Conté.** Butter a shirred egg dish. Place a spoonful of cooked lentils in center of dish, cover with two strips of fried bacon, break two eggs on top, season with salt and pepper, and bake in oven till eggs are done.

**Veal Sauté, Catalane.** Cut five pounds of breast and shoulder of veal in pieces two inches square. Put three spoonfuls of olive oil in a sauté pan and set on the stove until hot, then add the veal, season with salt and pepper, and toss over a quick fire until golden brown. Then sprinkle one spoonful of flour and cook until golden yellow. Add one pint of hot water or stock, six peeled and chopped tomatoes, one crushed garlic clove, and a bouquet garni. Bring to a boil, skim well, and cover. Boil until meat is soft. Before serving remove the bouquet garni, and add two dozen small onions glacés, and two dozen stoned queen olives.

**Consommé Nelson.** Put three pounds of fish bones and three quarts of water in a casserole, also one sliced onion, one carrot, one piece of leek, one leaf of celery, a little parsley in branches, one bay leaf, one clove, and season with salt and pepper. Boil for one-half hour, and clarify as follows: In a casserole put one pound of raw chopped beef and the whites of six eggs. Mix well. Add, little by little, the strained fish broth, set on the stove and bring to a boil. Then put to one side and allow to simmer for fifteen minutes. Strain through cheese cloth or napkin, add two cups of boiled rice, season well, and serve.

**Coquille of chicken, Mornay.** Boil a soup hen. When done cut the meat from the bones, and slice in thin pieces. Season with salt and pepper, add a cup of cream sauce, and mix. Then place in four buttered coquilles or shells, cover lightly with more cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake in oven until brown. Serve on platter with folded napkin, garnish with two lemons cut in two, and parsley in branches.

## OCTOBER 13

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal in cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cantaloupe  
Scrambled eggs, Magda  
Chicken sauté, Josephine  
Asparagus tips, Hollandaise  
Escarole salad  
Danish apple cake.      Demi tasse

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Potage Villageois  
Lyon sausage. Radishes. Pickles  
Fillet of sole, Judic  
Tenderloin steak, Bernardi  
Potatoes Sybil  
Endive salad  
Fancy ice cream and cakes.      Coffee

**Scrambled eggs, Magda.** In a casserole put two ounces of butter, twelve beaten eggs, one-half cup of cream, season with salt and pepper, and then scramble. When nearly done add one tablespoonful of grated Swiss cheese, one-half teaspoonful of mustard flour, and one tablespoonful of mixed, chopped parsley, chervil and chives.

**Chicken sauté, Josephine.** Cut two spring chickens in quarters, and season with salt and pepper. In a sauté pan put two ounces of butter and a spoonful of olive oil. Set on the stove until hot, add the chicken, and sauté. When nearly done add six chopped shallots, one tablespoonful of carrot cut in very small dices, one bay leaf cut very fine, one-half of a clove, a little parsley, and two heads of mushrooms, all chopped very fine. Also one spoonful of raw ham cut in very small squares. When the chicken is cooked remove to a platter, and to the sauté pan add one pony of brandy and reduce one-half. Then add two more ounces of sweet butter and the juice of a lemon, and pour over the chicken.

**Danish apple cake.** Pare and core six apples. Mix one and one-half cups of fine bread crumbs, one-half cup of sugar and one-half teaspoonful of cinnamon. Butter a deep cake mould and put a layer of the crumb mixture, with a bit of butter, at the bottom. Then a layer of the sliced apples, and continue alternately until the material is all used. Bake in a moderate oven for about two hours, and serve cold with whipped cream.

**Potage Villageois.** In a casserole put three ounces of butter and three stalks of leeks cut in Julienne shape. Simmer for fifteen minutes. Then add six leaves of Savoy cabbage, cut Julienne, and simmer again for ten minutes. Then add two quarts of stock, bouillon, chicken broth or consommé, season well with salt and pepper, and boil for forty minutes. Then add one-half pound of vermicelli and boil for fifteen minutes, or until the vermicelli is done.

**Fillet of sole, Judic.** Put four fillets of sole in a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, put a little butter on top, squeeze the juice of a lemon over all, and bake in the oven until done. Then place four pieces of lettuce braisé on a platter, lay the fillets on top, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, put small bits of butter on top, and bake again in the oven until brown.

**Tenderloin steak, Bernardi.** Broil a tenderloin steak. Place on a platter and garnish with croustades filled with spinach in cream, and artichoke bottoms filled with macédoine of vegetables. Pour some sauce Madère over the meat.

## OCTOBER 14

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Bacon and eggs  
Coffee  
Rolls

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Nantaise  
Pompano sauté, d'Orsay  
Broiled honeycomb tripe  
Maitre d'hôtel potatoes  
Lettuce salad  
Apple snow and cakes  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Champenoise  
Ripe olives  
Boiled brook trout, Romanoff  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Shoulder of mutton, Budapest  
Peas à la Française  
Laurette potatoes  
Celery mayonnaise  
Biscuit glacé, St. Francis  
Assorted fancy cakes  
Demi tasse

**Eggs Nantaise.** Split and toast two English muffins. Lay a few boiled asparagus tips on each half. Put a poached egg on top and cover with cream sauce.

**Pompano sauté, d'Orsay.** Season the pompano with salt and pepper, roll in flour and fry with melted butter. Then place the fried fish on a platter, and sprinkle with plenty of chopped parsley and lemon juice. In a hot pan put two ounces of butter, and when brown pour over the fish.

**Apple snow.** Peel, core and slice three large apples. Preferably sour ones. Cook in a little water and vinegar until soft. Then drain, and rub the apples through a sieve. When cold gradually add the whites of three eggs whipped very stiff, and half a cup of powdered sugar. Dress in dishes of fancy shape, and garnish with dots of currant jelly.

**Potage Champenoise.** Mix one quart of cream of potatoes with one quart of cream of celery. Add as garniture one-half cup of carrots and celery cut in very small dices, and boiled soft in consommé.

**Boiled brook trout, Romanoff.** Put six one-half pound trout in boiling water, to which has been added one-half glass of vinegar, and cook for about fifteen minutes. Serve on a platter on folded napkin. Garnish with parsley in branches and two lemons cut in half. Serve separate, sauce mousseline, to which has been added six chopped anchovies.

**Shoulder of mutton, Budapest.** Season the mutton well with salt and pepper and place in a roasting pan with a sliced carrot, an onion, a few branches of parsley, a leaf of celery and of leek, a few pepper berries, half of a bay leaf and a clove. Put an ounce of butter on top, and roast. Then remove the shoulder to a platter, drain off fat, and add to the pan one cup of bouillon and a spoonful of meat extract. Boil for a few minutes and strain over the meat. Garnish with risotto to which has been added a few pimentos cut in small squares.

## OCTOBER 15

## BREAKFAST

Fresh raspberries and cream  
Waffles  
Honey in comb  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Herring Livonienne  
Eggs en cocotte, Ribeaucourt  
Beef tongue, Menschikoff  
Potato salad  
Roquefort cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of peas, Suzon  
Celery. Radishes. Pickles  
Fillet of pompano, Pocharde  
Roast tame duckling, apple sauce  
Fried sweet potatoes  
Succotash  
Stewed tomatoes  
Chocolate ice cream  
Macaroons  
Demi tasse

**Herring, Livonienne.** Soak two salted herrings in cold water for two hours. Then skin and bone them, and cut in half inch squares. Add one sliced boiled potato, and a peeled apple cut in small squares. Salt a little if necessary, season with pepper, one spoonful of olive oil and the juice of two lemons. Serve on a celery dish, sprinkled with chopped tarragon and parsley.

**Eggs en cocotte, Ribeaucourt.** Butter four cocotte dishes and break an egg in each. Cut in small squares, two slices of tongue, one slice of boiled ham, and four heads of canned mushrooms. Mix with two spoonfuls of brown gravy, season with salt and pepper, and put on top of the eggs. Sprinkle with a little grated cheese, and bake in the oven for eight minutes.

**Beef tongue, Menschikoff.** Place some sliced boiled beef tongue on a platter and garnish with small onions glacé, small vinegar pickles, and Madeira sauce with a few raisins in it.

**Cream of peas, Suzon.** Make a cream of peas soup. Add one spoonful of whipped cream for each person, and mix while hot. Put a poached egg on each plate and serve the soup over the eggs.

**Cream of peas.** To one quart of shelled new peas add one pint of chicken broth, and boil until the peas are soft. Strain and return to casserole and add one pint of hot table cream, and, little by little, one large spoonful of table butter. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper.

**Cream of peas, St. Germain.** Add a head of lettuce to the peas and prepare as above. When strained for the second time add one cup of fresh-boiled new peas to the soup.

**Fillet of pompano, Pocharde.** Cut four fillets of Florida pompano. Or Pacific pompano may be used. The latter are much smaller. Put the fish in a buttered pan, and season with salt and pepper. Add one-half glass of claret, one-half glass of white wine, and one-half cup of fish broth. Boil until done. In a sauce pan put one table spoonful of flour and place on stove. When hot add the broth in which the fish were cooked, and boil for five minutes. Then bind the sauce with the yolks of two eggs mixed with one-half cup of cream and one ounce of butter. Whip well and strain over the fish.

## OCTOBER 16

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples in cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Casawba melon  
Eggs Mollet, à l'aurore  
Sweetbreads, Saint Mondé  
Lettuce salad  
Mince pie  
American cheese  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage grenade  
Salted almonds  
Écrevisses Georgette  
Roast leg of mutton, mint sauce  
String beans  
Mashed potatoes  
Tomato salad  
French pastry  
Coffee

**Eggs Mollet, à l'aurore.** Place four eggs Mollet on four pieces of buttered toast. Cover with well seasoned tomato sauce.

**Sweetbreads, Saint Mondé.** Prepare braised sweetbreads as described elsewhere. Place on a platter and garnish with artichoke bottoms filled with asparagus tips with a little Hollandaise sauce on top; and others filled with French peas in butter with Madeira sauce.

**Potage grenade.** Cut in thin slices, the size of a silver quarter, two turnips, one stalk of leeks, one-half stalk of celery and a small head of Savoy cabbage. Put in a sauce pan with three ounces of butter, season with salt and a teaspoonful of sugar, and place in the oven to smother. Be careful that it does not burn. When soft add two quarts of consommé, and boil for one-half hour. Then add two tomatoes peeled and cut in small dices, boil for one minute, season with salt and pepper, and serve with a little chopped chervil.

**Écrevisses Georgette.** Bake four medium-sized potatoes. Then cut off the tops, remove the insides, and refill with Écrevisses Voltaire.

**Écrevisses Voltaire.** Boil two dozen écrevisses en buisson. Remove the tails from the shells and place them in a sauce pan with two ounces of butter and six sliced heads of fresh white mushrooms. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and simmer for ten minutes. Then add a pony of brandy, and simmer for a few minutes. Then add a large cup of cream, and boil for five minutes. Then add two sliced truffles. Bind with the yolks of two eggs mixed with one-half glass of dry sherry wine. Serve in chafing dish.

## OCTOBER 17

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal and cream  
Ham and eggs  
Coffee  
Rolls

## LUNCHEON

Mortadelle  
Poached eggs, Zurlo  
Broiled honeycomb tripe  
Lyonnaise potatoes  
Field salad  
Port de Salut cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Leopold  
Chow chow  
Broiled smelts, à l'Américaine  
Chicken Leon X  
Peas à la Française  
Duchesse potatoes  
Lettuce and grapefruit salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Demi tasse  
Mint wafers

**Mortadelle.** This is an Italian sausage, very highly seasoned, and comes in cans already sliced. Serve on a platter garnished with chopped meat, jelly and parsley in branches.

**Poached eggs, Zurlo.** Form some flat potato croquettes, and fry. Place a poached egg on top of each, and cover with cream sauce.

**Consommé Leopold.** Slice very fine one handful of sorrel and a head of lettuce. Wash well, and boil in two quarts of chicken broth for about thirty minutes. Serve with chervil.

**Broiled Smelts, à l'Américaine.** Split and remove the bones from twelve large smelts. Season with salt and pepper, roll in oil, and broil. When done place on a platter, garnish with six slices of broiled tomatoes, two lemons cut in half, and parsley in branches. Pour a little maître d'hôtel sauce over all.

**Chicken Leon X.** Put on fire, in cold water, one large fat roasting chicken or capon. Add salt, one carrot, and a bouquet garni. Boil until soft. Make a sauce with two ounces of butter mixed with two ounces of flour. When hot add one pint of the chicken broth. If too thick add a little more of the broth. Boil for half an hour. Then bind with the yolks of three eggs mixed with a cup of cream. Strain, and add two ounces of sweet butter. Stir the sauce well until the butter is melted. Place the chicken on a platter and garnish with macaroni cooked in cream. Pour a little of the sauce over the chicken. To the remainder of the sauce add in equal parts some sliced truffle, sliced canned French mushrooms and parboiled goose liver. Serve this sauce separate.

**Mint wafers (after dinner mints).** To half a gill of water add one pound of powdered sugar, and mix over fire until dissolved and hot. Add three or four drops of oil of peppermint. Then drop, about the size of a half silver dollar, on waxed paper or a greased pan, using the tip of a spoon or a paper bag. Allow to become cold and dry.

## OCTOBER 18

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
 Poached eggs on toast  
 Uncolored Japan tea  
 Crescents

## LUNCHEON

Omelette Cherbourg  
 Homemade beef stew  
 Lorette salad  
 Alhambra ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of asparagus, Favori  
 Salted mixed nuts. Celery  
 Sole Héloïse  
 Roast leg of veal, au jus  
 Spinach in cream  
 Potatoes au gratin  
 Romaine salad  
 Pancakes à la Lieb  
 Demi tasse

**Omelette Cherbourg.** Mix a cup of picked shrimps with two spoonfuls of cream sauce. Heat well, and season with salt and pepper. Make the omelette in the usual manner, and before turning over on platter fill with the prepared shrimps. Pour a thick cream sauce around the omelette.

**Lorette salad.** One-third field salad, one-third boiled celery root, and one-third pickled beets. Season with French dressing.

**Alhambra ice cream.** Half vanilla and half strawberry ice cream served in any fancy form.

**Cream of asparagus, Favori.** Make a cream of asparagus soup and serve with plenty of boiled asparagus tips in it.

**Sole Héloïse.** Remove the skin from both sides of a large sole. Place on a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, add one-half glass of white wine, cover with a piece of buttered manila paper, and bake in the oven for about twenty minutes. Remove the sole to a platter, and put in the pan three ounces of butter, a little pepper, chopped parsley, chervil, tarragon, and chives. When hot add the juice of two lemons, season well, and pour over the sole.



## OCTOBER 19

## BREAKFAST

Fresh strawberries and cream  
 Broiled fresh mackerel  
 Baked potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

California oyster cocktail  
 Consommé in cups  
 Shirred eggs, Metternich  
 Pears, mayonnaise  
 Cheese toast  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Ferneuse  
 Ripe olives  
 Sand dabs, sauté meunière  
 Roast ribs of beef  
 String beans in butter  
 Stewed tomatoes  
 St. Francis potatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Romaine ice cream  
 Alsatian wafers  
 Demi tasse

**Shirred eggs, Metternich.** Place two eggs in a buttered shirred egg dish with six canned mushrooms sliced very fine. Season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with grated cheese, place a small piece of butter on top, and bake.

**Pears, mayonnaise.** Use whole fresh pears cooked in syrup, or canned ones. Place the pears on lettuce leaves and cover with thick mayonnaise. On slices of toast place small pieces of American dairy cheese. Bake in the oven, and serve separate.

**Cheese toast.** Spread any such cheese as Parmesan, American, Sierra or Camembert, on slices of toast, and set in the oven until hot. Serve at once.

**Potage Ferneuse.** Slice six white turnips very fine, put in a casserole, with two ounces of butter. Cover, and simmer for fifteen minutes. Then add one cup of rice and three pints of bouillon, consommé, or chicken broth. Boil for one hour, strain through fine wire sieve, and put back in vessel. When hot stir in well three ounces of sweet butter, season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Romaine ice cream.** To coffee ice cream add a little rum before serving.

## OCTOBER 20

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples  
Oatmeal and cream  
English breakfast tea  
Crescents

## LUNCHEON

Hard boiled eggs, vinaigrette  
Fried scallops, Tartar  
Broiled squab on toast  
Stewed corn  
Romaine salad  
Camembert cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Toke Point oysters  
Potage bouquetière  
Celery  
Fresh herring, à l'Égyptienne  
Small boiled potatoes  
Cucumber salad  
Chicken en cocotte, Bazar  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
French pastry  
Assorted fruits  
Demi tasse

**Hard boiled eggs, vinaigrette.** Remove the shells from six hard boiled eggs, and cut in two. Place them on a china platter, sprinkle with salt, pepper, chopped parsley, a little chopped chervil, one spoonful of vinegar and two of olive oil.

**Potage bouquetière.** Consommé, tapioca and printanier mixed.

**Fresh herring, à l'Égyptienne.** Clean four fresh herring, season with salt and pepper, and fry in hot olive oil. Remove the fish to a platter, and add to the frying pan one sliced onion, and fry until done. Then add two peeled and quartered tomatoes, one bay leaf, one clove, and a sprig of thyme. Season with salt and pepper, and simmer for a few minutes. Then put the fish back in the pan, add the juice of two lemons and a little chopped parsley, and simmer together for five minutes. Serve both fish and sauce on a platter.

**Chicken en cocotte, Bazar.** Season a spring chicken with salt and pepper, and put in a cocotte (earthen casserole) with two ounces of butter and six small onions. Set in the oven, and baste well until golden yellow. Then add one spoonful of white wine and two peeled and quartered tomatoes. Cover the casserole and simmer for ten minutes. Add two dozen Parisienne potatoes and serve.

## OCTOBER 21

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit à la rose  
Eggs, ministerielle  
Beef goulash, Hungarian style  
Mince pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Diane  
Chow chow. Salted almonds  
Sole Déjazet  
Roast chicken  
Summer squash  
Château potatoes  
Lettuce salad  
Vanilla ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Consommé Diane.** Take any game bird, such as grouse, partridge, quail, pheasant or guinea hen, and roast just enough to give a color. Then put in soup stock and boil until soft. Clarify the broth with chopped beef, and stain. Cut the breast out of the bird, cut in small squares, and serve in the consommé. Add some dry sherry wine and a little Cayenne pepper before serving.

**Sole Déjazet.** Remove the skin from a good sized sole, wash well, and dry in a napkin. Season with salt and pepper, dip in milk, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs. Put in frying pan with melted butter and fry until done. Place on a platter, and pour some butter, which has been browned in a pan, over the fish. Lay a dozen tarragon leaves on top of the fish, garnish with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

## OCTOBER 22

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Omelette with chipped beef  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres assorted  
 Smoked black Alaska cod in cream  
 Lamb kidneys en pilaff  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Camembert cheese  
 Almond biscuits  
 Coffee

## DINNER

California oysters on half shell  
 Potage Livonien  
 Olives. Salted pecans  
 Alsatian fish  
 Roast ribs of beef  
 Canned asparagus, Hollandaise  
 Rissolées potatoes  
 Escarole salad  
 Lemon pie, special  
 Coffee

**Potage Livonien.** In a casserole put one onion chopped fine, and three ounces of butter. Simmer until yellow. Then add one-quarter of a pound of sliced sorrel and one-half pound of sliced spinach. Simmer again for ten minutes. Then add one quart of chicken broth and one large cup of cream sauce. Boil one-half hour. Season well, and serve.

**Smoked Alaska black cod in cream.** Remove the skin from two pounds of smoked Alaska black cod. Cut in pieces two inches square, lay in a sauté pan, add one pint of thick table cream and boil for five minutes. Then thicken with the yolks of two eggs mixed with a little cream. Serve in a chafing dish.

**Alsatian fish.** Heat two tablespoonfuls of oil and thicken with one tablespoonful of flour. Remove from the fire and thin out with boiling water. Chop fine some parsley, onions and two cloves of garlic, and add to the pan. Season the fish with salt and pepper, place in the sauce, and cook for about twenty minutes.

**Lamb kidneys en pilaff.** Slice fine a half dozen lamb kidneys, and prepare in the same manner as chicken livers en pilaff. (See January 8th.)

**Almond biscuit.** To every ounce of almond flour add the whites of two eggs beaten to a stiff froth. Salt to taste and beat well together. Put in buttered patty tins and bake in a moderately quick oven from fifteen to twenty minutes. The whole must be done quickly, and baked as soon as the ingredients are mixed.

**Lemon pie, special.** Mix in saucepan the yolks of sixteen eggs, three-quarters of a pound of sugar, and the juice and rinds of six lemons, and cook over a slow fire until it thickens. Then remove from the fire and stir in the whites of eight eggs beaten very hard. Pour the mixture into two pie plates, lined with thin pie dough, and bake in a medium hot oven for about twenty-five minutes.

## OCTOBER 23

## BREAKFAST

Prunes Victor  
Boiled eggs  
Coffee and rolls  
Snails (bread)

## LUNCHEON

Avocado, French dressing  
War griddle cakes  
Tripe, Wm. H. Crane  
Mashed potatoes  
Coffee

## DINNER

Orange and grapefruit, St. Francis  
Stuffed chicken with California  
raisins  
Rice Californienne  
Lettuce and tomato salad  
Olympic club cheese  
Coffee

**War griddle cakes.** Soak stale bread in sour milk. Add enough flour or corn meal to make a batter. To a gallon add three eggs, baking powder, and salt. Cook in the same manner as wheat cakes.

**Orange and grapefruit, St. Francis.** Sliced oranges and grapefruit, in equal parts. Sprinkle with powdered sugar, and moisten with Dubonnet. Serve in double supreme glasses with a few fresh strawberries on top.

**Prunes Victor.** Put two pounds of dry prunes in an earthen pot, add two quarts of water, the rind of a lemon, one stick of cinnamon, one-half cup of sugar, and a vanilla bean. Put on hot stove and bring to a boil. Then move to one side of fire and simmer slowly for six hours. Or, set in a moderate oven for six hours. Allow to become cool, and add a pony of good cognac. Use the prune juice for a morning drink, and serve the prunes with cream.

**Chicken stuffed with raisins.** Soak a small loaf of bread in warm milk, squeeze out lightly, and add an equal volume of raisins. Season with salt and pepper, fill the chicken, and roast in the usual manner.

**California raisins** may be used in many dishes, such as soup, fish, entrees, roasts, bread, puddings, ice cream, etc.

**Rice Californienne.** Wash a pound of rice in cold water. Chop an onion, smother in butter, add the rice, one quart of broth, and season with salt and pepper. Bring to a boil, cover, and set in oven for thirty-five minutes. Before serving add one-half cup of grated cheese.

**Tripe, Wm. H. Crane.** Wash the tripe well, and cut in round pieces about five inches in diameter. Place them in a saucepan with a few carrots, two or three onions, some whole peppers, salt, white wine, and good white broth. Boil until thoroughly tender. Then place the tripe in a stone jar and strain the liquid over it. Keep in a cool place. When needed turn them in flour, and fry quickly in a frying pan in very hot butter. Serve with some parsley butter.

**Avocado, French dressing.** Split the avocado, remove the pit, and fill half full with a dressing made with salt, pepper, a little French mustard, and one-third vinegar and two-thirds olive oil.

**French dressing.** Two teaspoonfuls of salt, one teaspoonful of mustard, one-quarter teaspoonful of black pepper, one-half teaspoonful of paprika, the

juice of one lemon, and the same amount of vinegar. Put in a quart bottle, fill with olive oil, and shake thoroughly.

**Salad dressing.** One-half cup of tomato catsup, one-half cup of cream, two teaspoonfuls of lemon juice, and black and red pepper and salt to taste.

**Snails.** Dissolve one ounce of yeast in warm water. Make a dough with one pound of flour, four ounces of sugar, two eggs, two ounces of butter, two ounces of lard, one ounce of salt, one cup of water, and the dissolved yeast. Allow to raise for about an hour. Then roll the dough into a square sheet about one-quarter inch thick. Brush over with butter and bestrew with sugar, cinnamon, and currants. Roll the sheet into a roll and cut in slices one-quarter inch thick. Lay the slices on a greased pan and allow to raise until double the size. Bake in a moderate oven.

**Olympic club cheese.** Scrape clean three best quality camembert cheeses. Put in a copper casserole with one-quarter pound of good Roquefort cheese, one-half pound of table butter, two tablespoonfuls of sifted flour and one pint of cream. Boil until the whole is melted together. Then strain through cheese cloth, put in an earthen pot, and allow to become cool.

## OCTOBER 24

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
 Omelette with parsley  
 Spoon or mush bread  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oysters Bellevue  
 Cold Virginia ham  
 Corn pudding  
 Loganberry ice cream  
 Lady fingers  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Canapé P. P. I. E.  
 Onion soup au gratin  
 Ripe olives  
 Roast turkey, cranberry sauce  
 Sweet potato pudding  
 Coffee

**Canapé P. P. I. E.** (Panama-Pacific International Exposition). Make some pieces of buttered toast. Put fresh caviar in the center and anchovies around the edge. Serve on napkins with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Oysters Bellevue.** In a lighted chafing dish put four pats of table butter, one-half teaspoonful of English mustard, a little salt, pepper and celery salt. Stir until the butter melts. Then add a teacupful of very finely chopped celery, and stir well until the celery is nearly cooked. Then pour in slowly, while stirring, one pint of rich cream, and allow to come to the boiling point. Then put in a dozen freshly opened oysters and cook for four or five minutes. Add a tablespoonful of good sherry or Madeira, and serve on very hot plates.

**Spoon or mush bread.** Scald two cups of corn meal in two cups of boiling water, allow to cool slightly, then add one cup of buttermilk, one teaspoonful of soda, two tablespoonfuls of lard or butter (butter preferred), one egg, and salt to taste. If you have no buttermilk use baking powder and sweet milk.

**Corn pudding.** One quart of corn cut from the ear and chopped fine, one egg, a tablespoonful of butter, and salt and pepper to taste. Thin with sweet milk, and bake in a hot oven.

**Sweet potato pudding.** Grate a large sweet potato and mix with one cup of sugar, one-half cup of butter, and two or three eggs, according to the size of the potato. Thin with sweet milk, flavor with ginger and spices, or vanilla can be used. Beat the eggs well before adding to the mixture. Bake in a moderate oven very slowly. The potatoes in the west are not as sweet as the southern variety, therefore more sugar may be required. A good rule is to bake a small portion first to see if the flavor is right. It is considered a luxury in certain parts of the South.

**Loganberry ice cream.** Put in a pan one quart of milk and one-half pound of sugar, and place on the fire. Mix the yolks of sixteen eggs with one-half pound of sugar. Stir the milk and sugar, after it has reached the boiling point, into it. Replace on the fire and stir until it becomes creamy, but do not let it boil. Then remove from the fire, add one quart of cream, strain and freeze. When nearly frozen add one quart of bottled loganberry juice, and finish freezing. A few drops of red coloring can be added if a bright color is desired.

## OCTOBER 25

## BREAKFAST

Baked prunes  
Scrambled eggs  
Corn bread (2)  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Anchovy salad  
Lamb hash, J. A. Britton  
Cheese cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cold artichokes, St. Francis dressing  
Brook trout, Café de Paris  
Breast of chicken, James Woods  
Salad Algerienne  
Frozen loganberry juice  
Macaroons

## SUPPER

Welsh rabbit, special  
Raisin bread  
Ale

**Baked prunes.** Select large prunes, place them in a baking pan side by side so they hardly touch, cover with water and cook in a moderate oven for an hour. Then pour off three-quarters of the juice, which may be kept for a beverage, and to the prunes add a little sugar, a stick of cinnamon, and the rind of a lemon. Cover the pan tightly, place back in a moderate oven and bake for at least one hour.

**Corn bread (II).** Put in a pan one egg beaten light, one cup of milk, one tablespoonful of sugar, one-half teaspoonful of salt, one cup of yellow corn meal, one cup of flour, and two and one-half teaspoonfuls of baking powder. If too thin add a little more white flour. Beat well together, and add four tablespoonfuls of melted butter or bacon drippings.

**Graham bread.** Same as for corn bread, but use no white flour.

**Raisin bread.** Warm one pint of milk and dissolve one-half ounce of yeast in it. Then add two ounces of butter, two eggs, two ounces of sugar, a pinch of salt and one-half pound of raisins. Mix well. Then stir in two pounds of flour, and make a smooth dough. Allow to raise for about three hours. Then fold the dough, put it in moulds, and let it again raise for about one hour. Bake in a moderate oven for about forty-five minutes.

**Lamb hash, J. A. Britton.** Take even quantities of left over roast lamb and mashed potatoes and pass through a fine meat chopper. Season well, add a piece of sweet butter, some chopped parsley and a little bouillon, and cook together. Serve hot, with a fried egg on top.

**St. Francis dressing.** One green pepper, an equal amount of raw celery and an equal amount of hard boiled eggs all chopped fine. Add one-half cup of Chili sauce, one-half cup of mayonnaise, one tablespoonful of white wine vinegar, two spoonfuls of olive oil, and salt, pepper and Cayenne. Mix well. Can be served with almost any kind of salad.

**Brook trout, Café de Paris.** Butter well an earthen dish, sprinkle with chopped shallots and parsley, lay the trout on top, season with salt and pepper, add a little white wine and fish broth, lay a few pieces of butter on top, and bake in oven until done. Serve in the dish in which they were cooked.

**Breast of chicken, James Woods.** Remove the skin from a nice young roasting chicken, lift off the breasts, season with salt and pepper, roll in cream, then in flour, and fry in butter. Place on a buttered shirred egg dish a piece of toast, then a thin slice of broiled Virginia ham, then the breasts of chicken, then a few heads of fresh mushrooms tossed in butter, then a little cream and a piece of butter, season all well, cover with a glass mushroom cover, and bake in oven for ten minutes.

**Salad Algerienne.** Sliced pineapple, oranges, grapefruit and bananas in



equal quantities. Serve in a bowl with lettuce leaves around the sides, and mayonnaise dressing made with plenty of lemon juice.

**Frozen loganberry juice.** Mix one quart of loganberry juice, one quart of water, one pound of sugar, and the juice of two lemons. Strain and freeze.

**Welsh rabbit.** Break an egg in a deep plate, add a teaspoonful of vinegar, and English mustard, paprika and salt to taste. Mix thoroughly. Then grate or crumble four ounces of good American cheese, place in a chafing dish, and add a small quantity of ale or beer. Just enough to keep the cheese from frying. Use a hot flame, and with two forks in one hand stir continually, in one direction. Do not permit the cheese to boil. When the cheese is melted add the egg and seasoning, and stir until blended. Then add a pinch of bicarbonate of soda, and serve on buttered toast which has been previously prepared. The rabbit can be prepared for any number of persons by allowing four ounces of cheese to each person, and one egg for each pound, or less, of cheese.

**Cheese cake.** Work thoroughly together one and one-half cup of butter and one and one-half cup of sugar until it is creamy. Then stir in eight eggs, one by one, then the juice and rind of one lemon, then one and one-half pound of cottage cheese, then one cup of cream and four spoonfuls of flour. Bake in spring form pans lined with thin pie dough.

## OCTOBER 26

### BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Bacon and eggs  
Mixed bran biscuits  
Coffee

### AFTERNOON TEA

Brioche  
Coffee cake  
Tea, chocolate or coffee

### LUNCHEON

Little Neck clams, mignonette  
Consommé in cups  
Cold Virginia ham  
Lettuce salad  
Pink pudding, Victor  
Demi tasse

### DINNER

Purée of pea soup  
Ripe olives  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Saddle of lamb, jardinière  
Hearts of palm, Victor  
Figs Roma  
Lady fingers  
Demi tasse

**Brioche.** Dissolve one ounce of yeast in one gill of tepid water and add about one-third of a pound of flour, to make a medium firm sponge. Cover with a cloth and set in a warm place to raise. Then work into a smooth paste two-thirds of a pound of flour, three-quarters of a pound of butter, one ounce of sugar, a little salt, and six eggs. Beat the eggs in gradually. Then spread the sponge over the top and mix into the paste. Cover with a cloth and allow to raise until double in size. Then work together again, and place in a box for several hours to harden before using. Mould into small round balls, place in baking pans, and allow to raise until about one-third above their original size. Brush over with egg, make a cross-cut on top, and bake in a rather brisk oven.

**Coffee cake.** Put one pound of flour in a bowl. Dissolve an ounce of yeast in a gill of lukewarm milk, add it to the flour with two eggs, and work to a medium-stiff dough. Cover with a cloth and allow to raise till double

in size. Then work in thoroughly three ounces of butter, two ounces of sugar, a pinch of salt, a pinch of nutmeg, and the juice and rind of one lemon. Allow to raise again for about an hour, when the dough will be ready to bake. This dough is the foundation for all kinds of coffee cake.

**Pink pudding, Victor.** Cook one-quarter pound of rice in one quart of milk with a vanilla bean and one-half pound of sugar. When done allow to cool, and then add one quart of whipped cream, some chopped fruits, and one drop of red coloring. Dissolve four sheets of gelatine in a little warm milk, stir into the above, put into moulds, and set in ice box until firm. Serve with fruit sauce.

**Figs Roma.** Line a bowl (timballe) with lady fingers. Put a layer of vanilla ice cream in the bottom, then a layer of about a dozen peeled and quartered figs, sprinkle this with good rum, cover thickly with sauce au marasquin, and sprinkle some macaroon crumbs on top. Serve in plates with ice around the bowl.

**Four o'clock tea bran bread.** Make a batter with two cups of bran, one cup of Educator entire wheat flour, one cup of white flour, one-half teaspoonful of salt, one teaspoonful of soda, one-half cup of molasses, one-half cup of water and two cups of milk, or one cup of milk and another one of water. Spread the batter about one inch thick in the pan, and cook in a slow oven.

**Wheat bran gems.** Make a batter with two cups of wheat bran, one cup of whole wheat flour, one teaspoonful of baking soda, one-half cup of molasses, three tablespoonfuls of hot milk, and three tablespoonfuls of boiling water. Put the dough in buttered gem pans, and cook for about twenty-five minutes.

**Bran bread.** Mix together two cups of wheat bran, one and one-half cups of flour, one-half teaspoonful of salt, one teaspoonful of soda, one-half cup of molasses, one-half cup of water, and two cups of milk, or one cup of milk and another cup of water. Put the dough in the pans about one inch thick, and bake in a slow oven.

**Bran biscuits.** Mix two cups of wheat bran, one cup of white flour, two teaspoonfuls of baking powder, one very small teaspoonful of salt, a piece of lard the size of an egg, and enough milk to make a stiff dough. Work well together, roll out about a half an inch thick, cut out with forms, and bake in a slow oven.

**Hearts of palm, Victor.** Hearts of palm can be obtained in cans similar to asparagus, and may be served in the same way, with Hollandaise, Polonaise, vinaigrette, or other sauces. Hearts of palm, Victor, is served cold, with Victor dressing (see April 21).

## OCTOBER 27

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal  
 Strawberries with cream  
 Lamb chops with bacon  
 Boiled eggs  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with maraschino  
 Consommé in cup  
 Salted almonds  
 Loin of pork, apple sauce  
 Lettuce salad  
 Meringué glacée à la vanille  
 Black coffee

## DINNER

Purée of peas, Varsoviennne  
 Olives  
 Celery  
 Sand dabs, sauté meunière  
 Roast chicken  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Canned asparagus, sauce Hollandaise  
 Escarole salad, French dressing  
 Omelet with strawberries  
 Coffee

**Oatmeal.** To one quart of water, boiling, add eight ounces of cracked wheat. Boil for one-half hour. Salt.

**Consommé.** Mix one-half pound of beef, chopped fine, with one white of an egg. Add slowly one quart of stock and let boil for half hour. Strain through napkin or fine cheese cloth.

**Loin of pork.** Place pork in roasting pan and pepper and salt well. Add one sliced onion, carrot, bay leaf, clove, a little celery and one teaspoonful of whole black peppers. Put in moderate oven and roast for about one and one-quarter hours. Baste often to keep juicy and of a fine color. When done remove from pan, skim part of the fat from the gravy and add one-half spoonful of flour, let simmer till brown, add one cup of stock and boil for a few minutes.

**Purée of pea soup.** Soak three-quarters of a pound of green split peas in cold water for three hours. Wash well and put on fire in cold water. Put in sauté pan one sliced onion, carrot, stalk of leek, a little celery and parsley, a bay leaf and clove, and a ham bone or skin of bacon or salt pork. Simmer in butter until soft. Add the peas and boil together until soft. Salt and pepper to taste and strain through sieve. If too thick add some stock of broth of any kind.

**Varsoviennne.** Fried thin-sliced bacon.

**Aux croutons.** Bread cut in small dices and fried in butter.

**Sand dabs, meunière.** Remove the skin from the sand dabs, salt, pepper and roll in flour, and fry in fresh butter in shallow frying pan. When brown remove fish to platter, place piece of butter in pan, cook till brown, and pour over fish. Add the juice of one lemon and chopped parsley. Garnish the platter with parsley and quartered lemons.

**Roast chicken, plain.** Prepare sauce as for loin of pork. Omit flour for thickening. Serve with its own gravy.

**Hollandaise sauce.** Put the yolks of five eggs in saucepan. Place the

saucepan in pot containing very hot water, on range. Stir the yolks well and add pieces of sweet butter the size of a hazelnut, until one pound is used. As the butter melts in the eggs be careful that the sauce does not get too hot. Add salt and Cayenne pepper to taste.

**Salted almonds.** Scald the almonds, allow to cool and remove the thin paper-shells. Put the almonds on a pan and roast in hot oven until brown. Wet with a solution of gum arabic and water, using about four teaspoonfuls to the pound of nuts. Dust over with table salt and stir until dry.

**Meringue shells.** To the whites of eight eggs use one pound of powdered sugar. Beat the whites very firm and stiff. Add a handful of sugar and beat thoroughly. Remove the whip and stir in the remainder of the sugar with a large spoon. Form in the size of an egg and dress on a buttered pan dusted with flour. Sprinkle with powdered sugar and bake in a moderate oven.

**Vanilla ice cream.** One pint of cream, one quart of milk, eight yolks of eggs, half pound of sugar and one vanilla bean. Place the milk, half of the sugar and the split vanilla bean on the fire to boil. Mix the remainder of sugar with the yolks of eggs, stir in the boiling milk and cook until creamy. Allow to cool, strain and freeze.

**Plain omelet.** Beat six eggs. Put in hot frying pan a piece of butter, add the eggs and roll quickly over hot fire to form. Salt. For a sweet omelet sprinkle with sugar.

**Omelet with strawberries.** Dust a plain omelet with plenty of powdered sugar. Burn bands across the top with a red-hot poker or special iron, and garnish with stewed strawberries.

**Stewed strawberries.** Wash a basket of strawberries thoroughly. Dry in napkin and roll in two ounces of granulated sugar. Put in saucepan and place on fire. Allow to remain until sugar is melted and berries are soft. Do not leave on fire too long.

**French dressing for salad.** To one-third of white wine vinegar use two-thirds of olive oil. Mix with salt, pepper, a little powdered mustard, dash of Worcestershire sauce and a little paprika.

**Coffee.** To seven ounces of ground coffee use two quarts of water. (Use eight ounces for after dinner coffee.) If you do not use a special coffee percolator pour the boiling water over the grounds, contained in a bag. Draw off and repeat twice.

**Plain celery.** Stalks of celery well washed and split in four.

**Ripe olives.** California olives allowed to ripen on the trees, and specially prepared in packing houses. Serve with cracked ice.

**Oysters on half shell.** Serve on cracked ice with half of lemon or lime.

## OCTOBER 28

## BREAKFAST

Cantaloupe  
 Hominy with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with smoked beef  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of caviar  
 Radishes  
 Hungarian goulash  
 Potato croquettes  
 Assorted fruits

## DINNER

Purée of tomato soup  
 Celery  
 Boiled codfish, egg sauce  
 Roast leg of lamb  
 String beans in butter  
 Potatoes rissolées  
 Chicory salad  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Lady fingers  
 Coffee

**Hominy.** To one quart of boiling water add eight ounces of hominy. Cook twenty minutes. Salt to taste. Serve cream separate.

**Scrambled eggs plain.** Beat six eggs, add two ounces of butter, spoonful of cream and a little salt and pepper. Stir on fire with a wooden spoon until cooked.

**Scrambled eggs with smoked beef.** Slice the beef very thin. Boil in water for a few minutes, add the eggs and serve on toast.

**Canapé of caviar.** Spread caviar, which has been kept on ice, on thin toast. Sprinkle thick with chopped hard-boiled eggs all around. Garnish with leaf of lettuce filled with chopped onion, parsley in branches, and one-fourth of a lemon. Serve on napkin.

**Hungarian goulash.** One pound of shoulder of veal, one pound loin of lean pork. Cut in pieces one inch square. Mix a little flour, salt, pepper and plenty of paprika. Put in sauce pan a piece of butter, two chopped onions and the fat from the loin of pork. Simmer till brown, then add the meats and flour; a little bouillon, stock or water; one-half cup of purée of tomatoes, a little thyme, one bay leaf, one clove and a little chopped parsley and celery. Cover tight and cook for three-quarters of an hour. Then add three potatoes cut the same as the meat, and cook till done.

**Beef goulash.** Same as the above except use beef, and the fat of pork, only.

**Potato croquettes.** Boil one pound of potatoes. Pour off water and let evaporate well. When quite dry mash fine, mix with the yolks of two eggs, salt and pepper. Roll on floured board into the form of a large cork. Dip in flour, then in beaten raw eggs, then in bread crumbs, and fry in swimming lard.

**Purée of tomatoes.** Put in sauce pan one sliced onion, a little celery and leek, one bay leaf, one clove, a spoonful of whole peppers, piece of butter, piece of hambone or pig skin, and allow to simmer. Then add one gallon of fresh or canned tomatoes, salt, and a teaspoonful of sugar. When cooked add a piece of butter. Strain well.

**Purée of tomato soup.** Add some chicken broth or bouillon to the purée of tomatoes. Serve bread crumbs fried in butter

**Boiled codfish, or any white fish.** Put fish in cold water. Add cup of

milk to keep it white. Salt and boil. When done let stand for ten minutes. Serve on napkins with small boiled potatoes, parsley in branches, and quartered lemons.

**Egg sauce.** Add some chopped boiled eggs to cream sauce. Sprinkle with a little chopped parsley.

**Cream or Béchamel sauce.** Melt two ounces of butter in two ounces of flour. When warm, but not brown, add one pint of boiling milk. Stir well and cook for a few minutes. Strain.

**String beans.** Boil in salt water. Place in pan, add piece of butter and salt and pepper.

**Escarole salad.** Serve with French dressing. This salad goes well with piece of bread rubbed with garlic, and served in bowl.

**Chicory salad.** Serve with French dressing. Use crust of bread rubbed with garlic if desired.

## OCTOBER 29

### BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Pettijohns in cream  
Ham and eggs  
Rolls  
Tea

### LUNCHEON

Chicken broth in cups  
Lamb hash  
Cheese balls  
Lettuce salad  
Coffee

### DINNER

Little Neck clams on shell  
Giblet soup, English style  
Frog legs, sauté à sec  
Roast teal duck  
Fried hominy and currant jelly  
Boiled artichokes, Hollandaise sauce  
Romaine salad  
Philadelphia ice cream  
Macaroons  
Coffee

**Pettijohns.** To one quart of boiling water add eight ounces of Pettijohns. Cook ten minutes. Salt. Serve cream separate.

**Fried ham.** Thin slices of raw ham fried in butter. If fried too much ham will get hard.

**Fried eggs.** Use strictly fresh eggs and fry in hot butter. Salt and pepper.

**Ham and eggs.** Put ham in frying pan and fry one side. Turn, and crack eggs on top and fry.

**Chicken broth.** Put to boil in cold water two fat soup hens. Skim well, add one-half onion, a little celery, salt to taste, and cook for three hours, when fowls should be soft. Strain the bouillon and serve in cups. The cooked fowls may be used for sandwiches, chicken salad, chicken à la King, etc.

**Boiled fowl.** See chicken broth above.

**Lamb hash.** Cut cold boiled or roast lamb in small dices. Add one-half as much cold boiled potatoes. Put piece of butter in saucepan with one

chopped onion and simmer until brown. Add lamb and potato, salt, pepper, cup of stock or bouillon and cook for ten minutes. Serve on toast with chopped parsley.

**Cheese balls.** Mix one and one-half cups of grated Parmesan or American cheese, one tablespoonful of flour, one-quarter teaspoonful of salt, a few grains of Cayenne pepper and the whites of three eggs beaten stiff. Shape in small balls or croquettes, roll in cracker dust, fry in deep fat and drain on brown paper. New lard is necessary for frying, and they must not stand, but serve immediately.

**Lettuce salad.** Wash, dry in napkin, and serve with French dressing.

**Giblet soup à l'Anglaise.** (English style). Cut turkey or chicken gizzards in small dices. Also a carrot, turnip, piece of celery and a piece of leek. Add one-third pound of barley, large spoonful of flour and four ounces of butter. Simmer all together, add two quarts of stock or bouillon, season with salt, pepper and teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce and cook for one hour. Serve with a sprinkle of chopped parsley.

**Frogs' legs sauté à sec.** Season the frogs' legs with salt and pepper and dip in flour. Put a piece of butter in sauté pan and place on stove over a quick fire. When hot add the frogs' legs and fry for a few minutes. Remove to a chafing dish and put a fresh piece of butter in the sauté pan, brown, and pour over the legs, with chopped parsley, and garlic, if desired.

**Roast teal duck.** Season with pepper and salt and roast in very hot oven for ten minutes. Rare, seven and one-half minutes.

**Fried hominy.** Boil ten ounces of hominy in one quart of water for thirty minutes. Spread in pan to a depth of one inch or more, to cool. Cut in diamond shape one-quarter inch thick, roll in flour, beaten eggs and bread crumbs, and fry in swimming fat.

**Boiled artichokes.** Boil in salt water with a few slices of lemon. When soft serve on napkins with parsley in branches. Sauce separate.

**Romaine salad.** Romaine should not be washed, or the leaves broken. Wipe with a napkin if it is dusty and serve with French dressing.

**Philadelphia ice cream.** Dissolve one-half pound of sugar in one quart of cream. Flavor to taste. Strain and freeze.

**Little Neck clams on shell.** Serve on cracked ice with half a lemon or lime.

## OCTOBER 30

## BREAKFAST

Sliced oranges  
 Force and cream  
 Poached eggs on toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Hambourgeoise  
 Broiled honeycomb tripe,  
 maître d'hôtel  
 Lyonnaise potatoes  
 Field salad  
 German apple cake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of lentils  
 Ripe olives  
 Fillet of sole, au vin blanc  
 Lamb chops with bacon  
 Asparagus tip salad  
 Tartelette with pears  
 Coffee

**Sliced oranges.** Peel and slice the oranges and put on compote dish. Serve powdered sugar separate.

**Force and cream.** Serve raw with powdered sugar and cream separate.

**Poached eggs.** Break the eggs in boiling water, to which may be added a soup-spoonful of vinegar if desired. Add plenty of salt to the water to take away the vinegar taste. Serve on toast and garnish with parsley in branches.

**Canapé Hambourgeoise.** Place on toast one sliced gherkin with a slice of smoked salmon on top, and a little anchovy sauce in center. Garnish around edge with chopped boiled egg, parsley and lemon.

**Boiled honeycomb tripe.** Cut honeycomb tripe in round pieces, five inches in diameter. Put in vessel with one onion, carrot, bay leaf, clove, a little celery and thyme and whole black peppers. Cover with water, salt and boil until done.

**Broiled honeycomb tripe.** Take boiled tripe, roll in olive oil, then in fresh bread crumbs, and broil. Serve with lemon and parsley garnishing, and maître d'hôtel sauce on top.

**Maître d'hôtel sauce.** One-quarter pound of fresh butter, juice of one lemon, and chopped parsley. Mix well. This sauce is not to be used hot.

**Lyonnaise potatoes.** Slice an onion, fry in butter, and mix with sauté potatoes.

**Field salad.** Wash and clean the salad well. Serve with French dressing and chopped parsley.

**Purée of lentils (soup).** Put in pot one pound of well-washed lentils and one quart of stock. Skim when it comes to a boil, and salt. Put in sauté pan an onion, carrot, bay leaf, clove, some parsley, celery, leek, whole black pepper, a ham bone or small piece of pigskin, and a piece of butter, and allow to simmer. Add to the lentils, and boil. When done strain through sieve and serve with small dices of bread fried in butter.

**Fillet of sole, au vin blanc.** Remove the skin from the filets of sole. Put in buttered pan, add salt and a little Cayenne pepper, one-half glass of white wine, and one-half glass of stock. Cover with buttered manilla paper and put in oven to boil. When done put on platter and cover with sauce "au vin blanc." (See below.)

**Sauce au vin blanc (white wine sauce).** Cut up some large fish bones, put in pot and cover with water. Add salt, an onion, carrot, bay leaf, clove, a little thyme and whole black peppers. Boil for half an hour. Put in another



saucepan three ounces of butter. When warm add two spoonfuls of flour, stir, add the strained fish stock; also add the stock left from the fillets, and boil for ten minutes. Beat well the yolks of two eggs and one-half cup of cream, and thicken the sauce with same. Strain.

**Lamb chops with bacon.** With each broiled lamb chop serve two slices of broiled bacon. Garnish with watercress.

**Asparagus tip salad.** Canned asparagus tips garnished with lettuce leaves. Serve with French dressing.

**German apple cake.** Make a dough with one pound of flour, one pound of butter, one cup of milk and a pinch of salt. Line a cake pan with the dough rolled thin, and cover with sliced apples. Dust some powdered sugar mixed with ground cinnamon over the apple, and bake. When nearly done pour over it a custard made of one pint of milk, one-quarter pound of sugar and three eggs, mixed well. Put again in the oven until the custard is set.

**Tartelette of pears.** One pound of flour, one-half pound of butter, two ounces of sugar, two eggs, one pinch of salt and one pony of water. Rub the butter into the flour, then add the sugar, salt, eggs and water. Work it lightly to a rather firm dough. Line some tartelette molds thinly with the dough. Peel and slice the pears and arrange them in the tartelette, put a pinch of sugar mixed with a very little cinnamon, on top. Place in a pan and bake. While they are baking mix one pint of apricot pulp with three-quarters of a pound of sugar, and boil for a few minutes. When the tartelettes are done remove from the moulds, and use a brush to coat the tops with the apricot marmalade. Allow to cool before serving.

### OCTOBER 31

#### BREAKFAST

Bananas in cream  
Buckwheat cakes  
Fried country sausages  
Cocoa

#### LUNCHEON

Cold poached egg with mayonnaise  
Broiled finnan haddie  
Rump steak, Bercy  
Château potatoes  
Pickled beets  
Assorted fruits

#### DINNER

Cream of cauliflower  
Butterfish, sauté meunière  
Shoulder of veal, au jus  
Carrots, Vichy  
Duchess potatoes  
Watercress salad  
Roquefort cheese  
Toasted crackers  
Coffee

**Bananas and cream.** Peel and slice the bananas. Serve cream and powdered sugar separate.

**Buckwheat cakes.** One-quarter pound of buckwheat flour, one-quarter pound of white flour, one tablespoonful of baking powder, one ounce of sugar, one ounce of molasses, one egg and just enough milk to make a thin dough. Mix well and cook on hot iron plate rubbed with a piece of raw lard. Serve with strained honey or syrup, separate.

**Mayonnaise sauce.** Put in bowl three yolks of eggs, a pinch of salt, a little Cayenne pepper, a pinch of English mustard flour and a dash of Wor-

cestershire sauce. Stir well. Add, little by little, one pint of olive oil and an occasional few drops of vinegar or lemon juice. When finished, stir in one spoonful of boiling water, which will keep the sauce from curdling.

**Cold poached eggs with mayonnaise.** Serve on the top of toast. Pour mayonnaise over the egg, only. Garnish with lemon quarters and parsley.

**Finnan haddie in cream.** Remove the skin and bones and boil for one minute in plain water. Then separate the fish in small pieces, add one cup of cream and one-half cup of cream sauce, and boil for ten minutes. Serve in chafing dish.

**Rump steak, Bécry.** Broil steak. Sauce Bécry as follows: Simmer slightly in butter two chopped shallots. Add half cup of sauce maître d'hôtel, and one parboiled marrow, cut in small pieces. Pour over steak and put in oven for two minutes. Serve with chopped parsley.

**Château potatoes.** Cut raw potatoes in shape of a half-moon, and the size of an egg. Put in cold water, salt, and boil for five minutes. Then place in pan with butter and roast in oven for ten minutes. Salt again.

**Boiled beets.** Wash the beets well and boil with the skin on, in salt water. When soft remove the skin with the fingers while still hot.

**Pickled beets.** Use fresh-boiled and very hot beets. Put in a piece of cheese cloth, one onion, bay leaf, clove and one spoonful of whole black peppers, and tie tightly together. Place this in center of earthen pot with a layer of the hot sliced beets around the sides and over the top. To each dozen beets put four pieces of lump sugar on top. Salt and cover with white wine vinegar. Let stand, covered, at least two days before serving. If not all used at once, a wooden spoon must be used to remove the beets from the pot, otherwise they will spoil.

**Cream of cauliflower soup.** Put in saucepan one-half onion, a little leek, a piece of butter the size of two eggs, and let simmer slowly. Add one cup of flour, simmer a little more. Put in the stems of cauliflower and one quart of milk, boil till done, and strain through sieve. Put in pot, add one gill of cream and piece of sweet butter and stir well until butter is melted. Add salt and a little Cayenne pepper. Cut the heart of the cauliflower in small flowers, boil in salt water until soft, and add before serving.

**Butter fish, meunière.** See sand dabs, meunière.

**Shoulder of veal, au jus.** Roast either with or without bones. If boneless roll and tie firmly with a string. Season with salt and pepper and put in pan with an onion, carrot, bay leaf, clove and piece of butter. Put in oven and baste often. When done remove meat to platter, put a little water in the pan and let simmer for a few minutes, and add to the veal.

## NOVEMBER 1

## BREAKFAST

Fresh figs in cream  
Boiled eggs  
Milk toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Smoked salmon  
Broiled sweetbreads  
New peas  
Moka cake  
Tea

## DINNER

Old fashioned pepper pot  
Celery  
Lake Tahoe trout, Sauce Génoise  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Roast mallard duck  
Fried hominy  
Currant jelly  
Summer squash in butter  
Vanilla ice cream  
Champagne wafers  
Coffee

**Fresh figs in cream.** Peel and slice the figs, and cool on ice before serving. Powdered sugar and cream separate.

**Milk toast.** Put in soup tureen the toast, in small pieces, and cover with boiling milk.

**Smoked salmon.** Slice the salmon very thin, serve on lettuce leaves, with quartered lemon and parsley in branches on the side.

**Broiled veal sweetbreads.** Soak the sweetbreads in cold water for two hours. Parboil and cool in cold water, and dry with a napkin. Split, salt and pepper, dip in oil and broil. Serve with maître d'hôtel sauce.

**New peas, plain.** Boil peas in salt water. When done allow to cool. Then put in saucepan with a piece of fresh butter, a little salt and a pinch of sugar, and allow to simmer for a few seconds.

**Lake trout, boiled.** In three quarts of water boil an onion, carrot, bay leaf, clove, some whole black pepper, salt, parsley and one glass of vinegar. Pour over fish and boil slowly for fifteen minutes. Serve on napkin garnished with lemon, parsley in branches and small round boiled potatoes.

**Sauce Génoise.** Take a raw salmon head, (a trout head will do), and cut in small pieces. Put in sauté pan with a piece of butter, a sliced onion, carrot, thyme, bay leaf, cloves, and some whole black pepper, and simmer for fifteen minutes. Then add one glass of claret, reduce; add one quart of brown gravy, cook for ten minutes and strain. Before serving stir in well the juice of one lemon and a piece of fresh butter. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Hollandaise potatoes.** Shape potatoes in the form of a small egg. Boil in salt water, drain off and evaporate well. Serve on napkin.

**Roast mallard duck.** Roast about sixteen or eighteen minutes. See teal duck.

**Summer squash in butter.** Peel the squash and cut in quarters. Remove the seeds, and boil in salt water for five minutes. Put in sauté pan with a piece of butter and simmer slowly till soft. Salt and pepper, and sprinkle chopped parsley on top.

## NOVEMBER 2

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled salt mackerel  
Plain boiled potatoes  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of anchovies  
Omelette du Czar  
Spring lamb Irish stew  
Camembert cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of celery soup  
Barracouda sauté, aux fines herbes  
Larded tenderloin of beef  
String beans  
Baked potatoes  
Sliced tomatoes, French dressing  
Vanilla custard pie  
Demi tasse

**Boiled salt mackerel.** Soak the mackerel in water over night. Boil in plenty of water and serve on napkin with lemon and parsley.

**Canapé of anchovies.** Lay split anchovies on thin buttered toast with chopped eggs around the edges. Serve on napkin, with lemon and parsley in branches.

**Omelette du Czar.** Pour horseradish sauce in cream, around the edge of a plain omelet.

**Spring lamb Irish stew.** Take four pounds of neck, shoulder and breast of lamb and cut in pieces two inches square. Put in vessel with cold water and salt, and bring to a boil. Drain off and cool the meat, put back in vessel in sufficient water to cover, with a bouquet garni, one dozen small onions, one dozen small carrots, (large carrots may be cut to size of onions), two dozen raw potatoes cut in small oval shapes, and salt. Put on fire and cook till soft. remove bouquet garni, mix one cup of flour with cold water and strain into the boiling stew, stirring at the same time. Boil for five minutes. Before serving add chopped parsley and a spoonful of Worcestershire sauce, if desired.

**Cream of Celery Soup.** Use celery instead of cauliflower, and prepare the same as cream of cauliflower.

**Baracouda sauté, aux fines herbes.** Put seasoned fish, well rolled in flour, in pan in hot butter. When done lay fish on platter, and brown a fresh piece of butter in pan. Add the juice of one lemon, and pour over the fish. Serve with chopped parsley, chervil and chives.

**Larded Tenderloin of Beef.** Trim the tenderloin. Lard with fresh or salt pork cut in two inch strips, one-quarter of an inch square. Lay on in rows three-quarters of an inch apart, starting from the thick end of the tenderloin and continuing its entire length. Put in pan with a sliced onion, sliced carrot, bay leaf, clove, parsley in branches, and some butter on top of the meat. Put in oven and baste continuously for about thirty-five minutes. Remove the grease from the pan, add one cup of stock or water, reduce, salt, pepper and strain. Madeira sauce may be served with same if desired.

**Sliced tomatoes, French dressing.** Peeled tomatoes garnished with leaves of lettuce, and French dressing over same.

**Vanilla custard pie.** Six eggs, one quart of milk, one-half pound of sugar, and half of a vanilla bean. Mix the eggs with the sugar, add the milk, and strain. Line a large pie dish with thin pie dough. Fill with the custard and bake in moderate oven until set.

## NOVEMBER 3

## BREAKFAST

Orange marmalade  
 English breakfast tea  
 Tea biscuits  
 Ham and eggs

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit  
 Bouillon in cups  
 Boiled beef, horseradish sauce  
 Vegetable garnishing for beef  
 Romaine salad  
 Apple pie  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Petite marmite  
 Broiled lobster  
 Potted squab chicken, plain  
 Waffle potatoes  
 Peach compote  
 Boiled artichokes, Hollandaise sauce  
 Coffee ice cream  
 Pound cake  
 Demi tasse

**Tea biscuits.** Three pounds of flour, one-half pound of butter, one quart of milk, three ounces of baking powder, three ounces of sugar, and a little salt. Sift the sugar, salt and baking powder with the flour; add the butter and milk, and make a dough on the table about one-half inch thick. Cut with a round cutter about the size of a dollar, place in a buttered pan, moisten the top with milk, and bake in a hot oven for about fifteen minutes.

**Boiled beef with vegetables.** The meat should be juicy, well-flavored and tender. The brisket, cross rib and rump are the best portions. The wide ribs at the end of a rib roast are also very good. Tie the beef with a string and put into boiling water; clear from scum, add salt, and garnish with carrots, onions, turnips, celery, leeks and Savoy cabbage. The cabbage may be tied with a string to prevent disintegration. A good way is to put all the vegetables into a net as they can thus be withdrawn at once. Allow the meat to simmer gently on the side of the range, but do not let it come to a boil. When done cut in slices, not too thin, and garnish with the vegetables neatly arranged around the beef. Serve separately, either cream horseradish sauce, piquante, tomato, or bouillon horseradish sauce. A little of its own broth should be poured over the meat before serving.

**Horseradish sauce in cream.** Cream sauce with fresh-grated horseradish and salt and pepper.

**Horseradish sauce with bouillon.** Put two fresh-grated horseradish roots in sauté pan with four ounces of butter. Cover and put in oven for five minutes. Add two grated rolls and return to oven for two minutes more. Then add bouillon enough to form the sauce. The bread will swell and give the necessary body. Add a pinch of sugar, salt and pepper.

**Cold horseradish sauce, English style.** To two fresh-grated horseradish roots add salt, a teaspoonful of English mustard, a teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and a spoonful of vinegar, mixed well. Then add one pint of stiff-whipped cream.

**Bouillon.** Broth from boiled beef, strained.

## NOVEMBER 4

## BREAKFAST

Casaba melon  
Boiled eggs  
Cold Lyon sausage  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Consommé in cup  
Pompano sauté, Tempis  
Broiled veal chops  
St. Francis potatoes  
Brazilian salad  
Brie cheese Toasted crackers Coffee

## DINNER

Cherrystone oysters on half shell  
Cream of artichokes  
Boiled rock cod, sauce fleurette  
Sirloin steak, sauce Madère  
Broiled fresh mushrooms  
Delmonico potatoes  
Celery Victor  
Bavarois à la vanille  
Macaroons  
Coffee

**Lyon sausage.** An imported sausage. Slice thin and garnish with chopped meat jelly and parsley in branches.

**Pompano sauté, meunière.** Prepare the same as sand dabs, meunière. Sprinkle with chopped salted almonds over top.

**Broiled veal chops.** Salt and pepper the chops and dip in olive oil. Broil over slow charcoal broiler. Serve with maître d'hôtel sauce and watercress.

**St. Francis potatoes.** Peel three cold baked potatoes, chop very fine, put in sauté pan with one-half pint of cream, three ounces of butter, salt and pepper. Simmer for five minutes.

**Brazilian salad.** Proportions should be one-half Lima beans, one-quarter raw celery, and one-quarter raw green peppers, cut in the form of matches. Pour French dressing over all and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Oysters on half shell.** Serve on cracked ice with one-half lemon or lime.

**Boiled rock cod.** See codfish.

**Sauce fleurette.** Cream sauce with chives, chervil and parsley, chopped fine and well seasoned.

**Sirloin steak.** Salt and pepper the steak, dip in olive oil and broil. Serve with maître d'hôtel sauce and chopped parsley.

**Sauce Madère.** Put in sauce pan one glass of sherry wine and reduce over fire one-half. Add one and one-half cups of brown gravy, boil for a few minutes, and add a little good Maderia before serving.

**Broiled fresh mushrooms.** Cut the stems from the mushrooms and wash the heads in three waters, to free them from sand, dry on napkin. Season with salt, pepper and a little olive oil, and broil over a slow fire for about ten minutes, according to their size. Serve on dry toast with maître d'hôtel sauce on top.

**Celery Victor. (Salad).** Wash six stalks of large celery. Make a stock with one soup hen or chicken bones, and five pounds of veal bones, in the usual manner, with carrots, onions, bay leaves, parsley, salt and whole pepper. Place celery in vessel and strain broth over same, and boil until soft. Allow to cool in the broth. When cold press the broth out of the celery gently with the hands, and place on plate. Season with salt, fresh-ground black pepper, chervil, and one-quarter white wine tarragon vinegar to three-quarters of olive oil.

**Delmonico potatoes.** Put hashed in cream potatoes in a buttered shirred egg dish, sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese, and bake in oven until brown.

## NOVEMBER 5

## BREAKFAST

Wine grapes  
Bacon and eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Buttermilk  
Waffles and honey  
Coffee

## DINNER

Little neck clams on shell  
Potage Lamballe  
Ripe California olives  
Boiled river salmon, sauce mousseline  
Potatoes nature  
Roast sirloin of beef, sauce Madère  
Cauliflower au gratin  
Potatoes Laurette  
Cole slaw  
Chocolate ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Bacon and eggs.** See ham and eggs.

**Fried bacon.** Thin slices of bacon fried slowly in pan in own fat. Should be crisp.

**Waffles.** One-half pound of flour, one-half teaspoonful of baking powder, two eggs, two ounces of sugar, two ounces of butter, a little mace and a little milk. Make a batter a little stiffer than for wheatcakes. Bake in waffle iron, but do not have the iron too hot.

**Potage Lamballe.** One-half purée of peas and one-half consommé with tapioca, mixed.

**Boiled salmon, mousseline.** Boil salmon in the same manner as trout.

**Sauce mousseline.** To one pint of Hollandaise add one cup of whipped cream and stir in gently.

**Little neck clams.** Same as oysters on shell.

**Potatoes nature.** Plain boiled potatoes cut in the shape of a small egg.

**Roast sirloin of beef.** See tenderloin of beef.

**Cauliflower au gratin.** Put some dry, boiled cauliflower on a buttered dish, cover with well-seasoned cream sauce, sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese, put a little butter on top and bake in oven until brown.

**Potatoes Laurette.** To a cup of boiling water add one ounce of butter and stir in one-half cup of sifted flour, mixing it well. Allow to cool slightly and add the yolks of two eggs. Mix this dough with equal parts of fresh-boiled potato that has been passed through a sieve. Roll in flour in the form of a pencil and about two inches long, dip in egg and bread crumbs, and fry in swimming fat or lard. Serve on a napkin.

**Cole slaw.** Slice the leaves of a white cabbage very fine. Put in salad bowl and use dressing as desired. See salad dressings.

**Chocolate ice cream.** Prepare the same as vanilla ice cream, but in place of the vanilla bean use two ounces of cocoa, or two ounces of melted chocolate.

## NOVEMBER 6

## BREAKFAST

Scrambled eggs with ham  
Stewed fruits  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of sardines  
Fried smelts, Tartar sauce  
Broiled lamb chops  
Stewed celery in cream  
French fried potatoes  
Vanilla custard pie

## DINNER

Tuna fish salad  
Chicken broth in cups  
Queen olives  
Roast capon, au cresson  
French peas  
Parisian potatoes  
Lettuce salad, egg dressing  
Fancy ice cream  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with ham.** Boiled ham cut in small dices and one small piece of butter. Put in vessel and add scrambled eggs. See plain scrambled eggs.

**Canapé of sardines.** Skin and split the sardines. Place on buttered toast, garnished with chopped eggs around the edges, and serve on napkin with quartered lemon and parsley in branches.

**Fried smelts.** Season the smelts, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs. Fry in swimming fat and serve on napkin with fried parsley and lemons quartered. Sauce separate.

**Fried parsley.** Parsley in branches, well-washed and dried in towel. Fry in very hot swimming fat or lard for a second, as it fries very quickly. Salt and pepper. Can be used for garnishing fried fish and other dishes.

**Tartar sauce.** One chopped gherkin in vinegar, one tablespoonful of capers, a little chervil, parsley, chives and a tablespoonful of French mustard. Stir well into a cup of mayonnaise sauce.

**Stewed celery in cream.** Cut stalks or outside leaves of celery into one inch lengths. Wash well, parboil in salt water and allow to cool. Put back in salt water and boil until soft. Add one-half cup of cream sauce, a small piece of butter, one-half cup of cream, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Simmer for five minutes.

**French fried potatoes.** Cut raw potatoes in strips one-third inch thick and two inches long. Fry in swimming lard, but do not have it too hot. When potatoes are done remove from pan and let the fat become as hot as possible. Fry the potatoes again until they are a golden yellow. Remove, salt, and serve on a napkin. Do not cover, as this will cause them to become soft and spongy.

**Tuna fish salad.** (Thon mariné). This fish can be obtained in cans. Put in salad bowl some sliced lettuce with the tuna on top. Garnish with lettuce leaves and serve with French dressing. Do not mix until ready to serve.

**Fancy ice cream.** Fill fancy lead moulds with any kind of ice cream, using different colors in the same mould if desired. Cover with cracked ice and rock salt for thirty minutes. Remove and serve on doilies.



## NOVEMBER 7

## BREAKFAST

Strawberries in cream  
Oatmeal  
Shirred eggs  
Rolls                      Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Potato and leek soup  
Broiled halibut steak, maître d'hôtel  
Homemade beef stew  
Lemon water ice  
Fruit cake  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

California oysters on shell  
Consommé with sago  
Écrevisses en buisson  
Leg of veal, au jus  
Browned mashed potatoes  
Peas and carrots in cream  
Hearts of lettuce, French dressing  
Omelet with jelly  
Coffee

## SUPPER

Welsh rabbit

**Shirred eggs, plain.** Put eggs on buttered shirred egg dish and cook slowly. Salt and pepper.

**Potato and leek soup.** Simmer in butter one chopped onion and four stalks of leeks cut in small dices. When golden yellow add one tablespoonful of flour, mix, add one pound of potatoes cut in dices one-quarter inch square, one quart of stock or bouillon, and a bouquet garni. Boil until potatoes are done. Season with salt, pepper, a little grated nutmeg and chopped parsley.

**Bouquet garni.** Tie in a bundle a small piece of celery, of leek, and of parsley in branches, with a bay leaf, two cloves, a sprig of thyme, and, if desired, a clove of garlic, in the center. This is used for flavoring stews, soups, fish, etc.

**Broiled halibut, maître d'hôtel.** Cut halibut in slices one inch thick. Salt and pepper, dip in olive oil and broil. Serve with maître d'hôtel sauce, quartered lemon and parsley.

**Homemade beef stew.** Three pounds of rump, hip, or flank beef, cut into squares two inches thick. Season the meat and simmer in sauce pot with two chopped onions and three ounces of butter. When brown add two table-spoonsful of flour and simmer again. Then add hot water enough to cover the meat, and a bouquet garni. Cook for one hour and then add one pound of potatoes cut in squares one inch thick, and leave on fire until potatoes are soft. Take out the bouquet, add one cup of purée of tomatoes and boil for five minutes. Serve with a sprinkle of chopped parsley.

**Consommé with sago.** Bring one quart of consommé to a boil and then let one-third of a pound of sago run slowly into it. Cook for ten minutes.

**Écrevisses en buisson.** To three quarts of boiling water add one sliced onion, one carrot, a bouquet garni, one glassful of vinegar, and salt. Boil for five minutes. Then put in three dozen écrevisses, or crayfish, and boil for ten minutes. Serve on napkin with parsley and lemon, or serve in its broth if desired. For most écrevisse dishes the sauce is made "en buisson" first and then prepared in fancy fashion following.

**Leg of veal, au jus.** Put leg of veal in pan and treat same as roast veal. Baste often.

**Browned mashed potatoes.** Put in buttered egg dish some mashed potatoes. Sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese, place a little butter on top, and bake in oven.

**Peas and carrots in cream.** Put in pot one pint of boiled peas, one pint of boiled French carrots, one cup of thick cream, salt and a pinch of sugar. Boil for a few minutes and thicken with a half cup of cream sauce.

**Omelet with jelly.** See omelet with strawberries. Roll the omelet in pan, put any kind of jelly in center, turn over on platter, and burn with hot iron.

## NOVEMBER 8

## BREAKFAST

Bananas and cream  
 Force and cream  
 Crescent rolls      Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Cream of potato soup  
 Radishes  
 Broiled tenderloin steak, Bordelaise  
     sauce  
 Gendarme potatoes  
 Asparagus tip salad  
 Vanilla éclairs      Demi tasse

## AFTERNOON TEA

Preserved strawberries      Dry toast  
 Chicken sandwiches  
 Assorted cakes      Oolong tea

## DINNER

Purée of tomatoes, with rice  
 Lobster Newburg  
 Roast chicken  
 Artichokes, Hollandaise  
 Waffle potatoes  
 Pistache ice cream  
 Alsatian wafers      Coffee

**Force and cream.** Serve raw force on a compote dish, with cream and powdered sugar separate.

**Cream of potato soup.** Simmer a little sliced onion, leeks, celery, one bay leaf, a clove and a piece of pig skin, or a raw ham bone, in butter. Then add one cup of flour and simmer again. Pour in two quarts of boiling milk and two pounds of sliced raw potatoes and boil until the potatoes are soft. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and strain through a fine sieve. Before serving add the yolk of one egg mixed with a cup of thick cream, and stir in gradually three ounces of sweet butter.

**Radishes.** Wash well. The red skin of the turnip-shaped species may be cut back, beginning at the bottom point and extending toward the top, in the form of open leaves, to make them look like open roses, if desired. Serve on cracked ice.

**Broiled tenderloin steak.** Salt and pepper the steak and dip in olive oil before broiling. Garnish with watercress and serve with maitre d'hôtel sauce.

**Bordelaise sauce.** Simmer four shallots, chopped very fine, in two ounces of butter. When thoroughly warmed through add one-half glass of Bordeaux claret and reduce until nearly dry. Then add one pint of brown gravy and boil for five minutes. Then add one-quarter of a pound of sliced parboiled beef marrow, and a little chopped garlic, if that flavor is desired. Sprinkle with chopped parsley, and before serving stir in slowly two ounces of fresh butter. Serve poured over meats, or separate.

**Gendarme potatoes.** Peel some small potatoes and cut lengthwise in eight or more pieces. Put in roasting pan with salt, pepper and a piece of butter, and roast in oven for seven minutes. Add a sliced onion, mix well, and again roast, turning often.

**Chicken sandwich.** Slice boiled or left over roast chicken, very thin. Cut the bread thin and spread with sweet butter. Place the chicken between slices of the bread with a sprinkle of salt and pepper. Trim, and cut in shape desired.

**Purée of tomato soup, with rice.** Add one-half cup of boiled rice to each portion of purée of tomato soup.

**Artichoke, Hollandaise.** See boiled artichokes. Sauce Hollandaise served separate.

**Lobster, Newburg.** Cut the meat from the tails of California lobsters, in slices one-quarter inch thick. Put in sauté pan with butter, salt and pepper, and simmer for five minutes, or until the meat has a little color, over a quick fire. Then add for each lobster tail one cup of thick cream and one pony of brandy, and cook for two minutes. Thicken with yolks of two eggs mixed with a little cream, some very dry sherry wine, and a pinch of Cayenne pepper. Serve in chafing dish. Serve Maderia or sherry wine separate.

## NOVEMBER 9

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
 Cream toast  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of chicken  
 Salted English walnuts  
 Fillet of sole, Joinville  
 Roast tame duckling, apple sauce  
 Sweet potatoes, Southern style  
 Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
 Strawberry ice cream  
 Cakes  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs au beurre noir  
 Hamburg steak  
 Lorraine potatoes  
 Cole slaw, Thousand Island dressing  
 Limburger cheese  
 Rye bread and pumpernickle  
 Coffee

## SUPPER

Chicken salad

**Orange juice.** Strain the juice of peeled oranges through a napkin, and serve in glass surrounded with fine ice.

**Eggs au beurre noir.** Use soft-fried or shirred eggs. Put a piece of butter in hot frying pan and when nearly black and smoking add a dash of vinegar, and pour over the eggs. Drop a few capers and chopped parsley on top, and salt and pepper.

**Hamburg steak.** To one and one-half pounds of trimmed beef, add four ounces of beef marrow, and pass through meat chopper, medium fine. Simmer some chopped onions in butter until nice and brown. Mix the meat and onions with salt, pepper, one raw egg, some chopped parsley, and a dinner roll soaked in water and chopped fine. Form the meat in round steaks one-half inch thick, roll in bread crumbs, and fry in pan in butter for about ten minutes. Remove the steaks carefully. Add a spoonful of flour to gravy in pan, simmer a little, and then add one-half cup of stock or water, pepper and salt, and strain before serving.

**Lorraine potatoes.** Simmer one chopped onion and one-quarter pound of salt pork cut in small dices, in one ounce of butter, for five minutes. Then add three pounds of potatoes cut in pieces one inch square, one pint of stock or bouillon, salt and pepper, and a bouquet garni. Cook until soft and sprinkle with chopped parsley before serving.

**Thousand Island dressing, for salads.** Two soup-spoonfuls of mayonnaise, one soup-spoonful of Chili sauce, one soup-spoonful of French dressing, one teaspoonful of chopped pimentos, one-half teaspoonful of chopped olives, salt and pepper, all well mixed. Use a very cold salad bowl.

**Cream of chicken.** Place a soup hen in a soup kettle with three quarts of water, a leek, carrot, a little parsley and celery, six pepper berries, and two cups of rice. Boil until fowl is soft. Remove and cut away the white meat from the breast and set aside. Chop the remainder of the meat very fine, return to the kettle, and then strain the entire contents through a sieve. To the strained broth add one quart of milk, and strain again. Then add one-half pint of cream and the yolk of one egg, mixed; also a piece of sweet butter the size of an egg. Then add the breast of the fowl cut in small squares.

**Roast tame duckling.** See roast chicken. Also see stuffings.

## NOVEMBER 10

## BREAKFAST

Shredded wheat biscuit  
Boiled eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Holland herring  
Boiled potatoes  
Waffles and honey  
Coffee

## DINNER

Lynn Haven oysters on half shell  
Philadelphia pepper pot  
Roast canvas-back duck  
Hulled corn  
Currant jelly  
Cauliflower au gratin  
Celery mayonnaise  
Neapolitan ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Demi tasse

**Shredded wheat biscuits.** Put the biscuit in a deep dish. A little boiling water poured over it will enable you to economize on cream.

**Philadelphia pepper pot.** Simmer in kettle four large onions chopped fine, one piece of celery, two leeks, one green pepper cut in very small squares, and one-quarter pound of butter. When done add two soup-spoonsful of flour, and simmer again; add two quarts of stock, two pounds of tripe and one pound of potatoes cut in small squares, a bouquet garni and salt. Cook for two hours. Before serving remove the bouquet garni, add a table-spoonful of fresh-ground pepper, a little chopped parsley and some flour dumplings. Let the flour dumpling dough run through an ordinary sieve into boiling water and boil for just a minute.

**Flour dumplings.** One cup of flour, two eggs, three-fourths of a cup of milk, salt, and a little nutmeg. Mix well. Pass through colander with holes of about one-third inch in diameter, into boiling salt water. Boil for about three minutes, drain off water, put on platter and pour some brown butter over them.

**Brown butter sauce.** Put good-sized piece of sweet butter into frying pan and allow to brown. May be served poured over the dish, or in separate sauce bowl.

**Hulled corn.** May be obtained in cans. Follow directions on same. To hull corn is quite a complicated process, requiring the use of lye, etc.

**Canvas-back duck.** Same directions as for teal duck. Roast for about eighteen minutes.

**Celery mayonnaise.** Cut raw celery in strips like matches and wash well, then put in napkin on cracked ice, so it will become crisp. Serve with well-seasoned mayonnaise sauce, either on top or separate, as desired.

**Pound cake.** One-half pound of butter, one-half pound of sugar, one-half pound of flour, five eggs, a little rum and a teaspoonful of baking powder. Beat the butter with sugar until white, add the eggs one by one, while beating briskly. Mix the flour and the baking powder in together, and last of all add the rum. Put in mould and bake in oven for one hour.

**Fruit cake.** To the pound cake batter add one-half pound of chopped mixed glacé fruits, and one-half pound of raisins.

## NOVEMBER 11

## BREAKFAST

Pearl grits and cream  
Fried eggs  
Rolls  
Chocolate

## AFTERNOON TEA

Chicken à la King  
Bread and butter sandwiches  
Raspberry water ice  
Champagne wafers  
Almond cake  
Tea  
Chocolate  
Whipped cream

## LUNCHEON

Cold assorted meats  
Potato salad  
Iced tea

## DINNER

Consommé with tapioca  
Boiled salmon, mousseline sauce  
Potatoes Hollandaise  
Roast goose, apple sauce  
St. Francis potatoes  
Celery Victor  
Baked Alaska  
Coffee

**Pearl grits with cream.** See hominy in cream.

**Potato salad.** Slice three boiled potatoes while hot. Add one small onion chopped fine, some chopped parsley, salt and pepper, two spoonful of olive oil, and one each of boiling bouillon, or boiling water, and vinegar. Mix carefully so as not to break the potatoes, and serve in salad bowl with lettuce garnishing.

**Chicken à la King.** Take the breast of a boiled chicken or hen (fowl), and cut in very thin, diamond-shape pieces. Put in pan and add three-quarters of a pint of cream, salt and Cayenne pepper. Boil from three to five minutes. Add a glass of best sherry or Madeira wine. Boil for a minute and thicken with the yolks of two eggs, mixed with one-quarter pint of cream. Put some sliced truffles on top.

**Raspberry water ice.** One-half pound of sugar, one pint of water, and one pint of fresh raspberry pulp strained through a fine sieve. Squeeze in the juice of one lemon, add a little coloring if desired, strain and freeze.

**Consommé with tapioca.** To one quart of boiling consommé add slowly one cup of tapioca, and boil for eight minutes.

**Bread and butter sandwiches.** Spread sweet butter on thin slices of bread, and place face to face in pairs. Cut in any fancy shape, or roll and tie with soft baby ribbon.

## NOVEMBER 12

## BREAKFAST

Honey in comb  
Boiled eggs  
Postum cereal  
Dry toast

## LUNCHEON

Cold goose and Virginia ham  
Port de Salut cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Oyster soup, family style  
Salted English walnuts  
Fried chicken, country style  
Au gratin potatoes  
Cauliflower, Polonaise  
Escarole and chicory salad  
Chocolate profiterole  
Coffee

## SUPPER

Canapé regalia

**Postum cereal.** A prepared breakfast food obtainable from all grocers. Follow directions on package.

**Oyster soup, family style.** Boil two dozen oysters with their juice. In a separate vessel boil one quart of milk and one pint of cream. Put both together and add two ounces of sweet butter, and salt and pepper. Before serving stir in some fine cut chives and one-half cup of broken crackers.

**Au gratin potatoes.** Fill a shallow buttered dish with hashed in cream potatoes. Sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese, put a little butter on top, and bake in oven until brown.

**Cauliflower, Polonaise.** Put on a platter some fresh-boiled cauliflower and sprinkle with two finely chopped boiled eggs, salt and pepper and some chopped parsley. In a pan on range put three ounces of sweet butter. When warm add two tablespoonsful of fresh bread crumbs and allow to become well browned. Pour over cauliflower when very hot.

**Fried chicken, country style.** Put the dressed chicken in salt water and leave for about one hour. Then wash and dry between towels, season with pepper and a small amount of salt, and dredge well with flour. Place in frying pan about three tablespoonsful of lard and two or three slices of fat breakfast bacon. When bacon is brown remove, and strain the lard, being careful that it is not burned. Have the lard very hot and fry the chicken. When brown, and well done, remove the chicken and strain the lard again through a hair sieve, then return lard to range, and stir in thoroughly one tablespoonful of flour, being careful to have no lumps. Immediately before serving stir into the sauce one pint of cream, and let boil for one minute. Dress with the bacon and parsley in branches.

**Canapé Regalia.** Regalia is a special fish paste obtainable in cans. To one small can add two ounces of butter; mix well, and spread on fresh toast. Garnish with chopped eggs, serve on napkin with lemon in quarters and parsley in branches.

## NOVEMBER 13

## BREAKFAST

Bananas and cream  
 Scrambled eggs with chives  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Pickled oysters  
 Consommé in cups  
 Broiled bluefish, maître d'hôtel  
 Tripe, Lyonnaise  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Hearts of lettuce, egg dressing  
 Chocolate éclairs  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Potage Cambridge  
 Boiled sheephead, Hollandaise sauce  
 Potatoes nature  
 Chicken, Diva  
 French peas  
 Endive salad  
 Strawberries with cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Corn bread, Maryland  
 Coffee

**Pickled oysters.** Parboil one carrot and one celery root cut in strips, and one onion sliced fine. Pour off water and finish cooking in one glassful each of white wine, and white wine vinegar, with a spoonful of pepper berries tied in cheese cloth. When done remove the peppers, add three dozen oysters and bring to a boil. Serve cold with parsley.

**Broiled bluefish.** Split the bluefish, remove the bones, season with salt and pepper, dip in oil and broil. Serve maître d'hôtel sauce on top, and quartered lemons and parsley.

**Boiled sheephead, Hollandaise sauce.** Same as boiled salmon, Hollandaise.

**Maryland corn bread.** Beat two eggs until very light, and stir in one pint of sweet milk. Then sift one-half pint of coarse corn meal, add a teaspoonful of yeast powder, half a teaspoonful of salt, and a tablespoonful of melted lard or butter. Stir this into the milk and eggs. Mixture must be a thin batter. Bake in small bread pan or muffin rings.

**Chicken, Diva.** Prepare the chicken as for roast and stuff with rice stuffing. Put chicken in kettle and cover with stock or water. When done prepare a suprême sauce with the stock, pour over the chicken, and sprinkle with chopped Virginia ham. Carve at table.

**Rice stuffing.** Simmer a small chopped onion in butter, add one cup of washed rice, three cups of stock or bouillon, season, and cook in oven for twenty minutes. Then add two truffles cut in small squares. This stuffing is used for poultry, game, peppers, tomatoes, etc.

**Suprême sauce.** Melt three ounces of butter, add two ounces of flour, and simmer, but do not allow to brown. Add one and one-half pint of chicken stock, reduce for ten minutes, thicken with the yolk of one egg, a cup of cream and a small piece of sweet butter. Season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper. This sauce may be used with many entrée dishes.

**Potage Cambridge (soup).** Melt three ounces of butter in vessel, add

two ounces of flour, and simmer for five minutes, or until golden yellow. Add one pint of veal broth or stock, one-half pint of purée of tomatoes and the trimmings of a few fresh mushrooms. Cook for twenty minutes, strain through sieve and add fine-cut strips of fresh mushrooms sauté in butter. A pony of dry sherry wine may be added if desired.

**Strawberry ice cream.** One pint of cream, one quart of milk, the yolks of eight eggs, one-half pound of sugar, one pint of strawberry pulp or strained strawberries, the juice of one lemon and a little coloring. Put the milk with half the sugar on the fire to boil. Mix the remainder of the sugar with the eggs, stir the boiling milk into it, and cook until it becomes creamy, but do not allow it to boil. Remove from the fire, add the cream, strawberry pulp and lemon juice, cool and freeze.



## NOVEMBER 14

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit with vanilla sugar  
 Finnan haddie in cream  
 Puff paste crescents  
 Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Green onions  
 Radishes  
 Eggs ministerielle  
 Vermicelli aux croutons  
 Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
 Cup custard  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Clam chowder, Manhattan style  
 Queen olives  
 Fillet of sole, Marguery  
 Omelet with spinach  
 Broiled fresh mushrooms  
 Coffee ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Puff paste crescents.** Two pounds of flour, one pound of butter, one pint of milk, one ounce of salt, one and one-half ounces of sugar and two ounces of yeast dissolved in warm water. Mix one-half pound of the flour with one-half pint of water and the dissolved yeast. Stand in warm place for about twenty minutes. Put the remainder of flour on board and mix in the yeast paste; when sufficiently risen, add salt, sugar and milk, make a stiff dough and allow to stand for a few minutes. Roll out, put the butter into the dough as for ordinary puff paste, and roll in the same way, but giving it only half the number of turns.

**Stock for soup.** Two pounds of beef bones and a marrow bone, if you can obtain one, two gallons of water, a carrot, onion, leek, piece of parsley, a bouquet garni, salt and pepper. Boil for three hours. Strain.

**Puff paste (feuilletage).** Take one pound of flour and one cup of water and make a smooth paste, but not too soft. Form into a square loaf and let it set for about fifteen minutes. Roll out on floured board about one-half inch thick, and place in the center one pound of butter, well-worked and flexible. Fold the edges of the paste over the butter and roll out about one-quarter inch thick, taking care that the butter does not run out of the dough. Brush off the flour and fold in three. Roll out again to the same thickness as before and repeat the folding. Put in cool place or ice box for about one-half hour, then roll and fold as before. Again rest for one-half hour, and then roll and fold again. The paste will then have six turns in all, and after a little rest it can be used.

**Brown gravy.** One pound of veal bones, cut in pieces and browned in oven, with one carrot, one onion, a little thyme, one bay leaf, two cloves and three ounces of butter. Baste well, then add three ounces of flour, allow to brown a little, and then add two quarts of water and boil for two full hours. Season with salt, and strain. This gravy is used as a foundation for many fancy sauces, such as sauce Madère, etc.

## NOVEMBER 15

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
 Grape-nuts with cream  
 Yarmouth bloomers  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Shrimp salad  
 Lamb chops  
 Julienne potatoes  
 French string beans  
 Chocolate macaroons  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters on half shell  
 Onion soup au gratin  
 Salted pistachio nuts  
 Whitefish, maître d'hôtel  
 Sweetbreads braisé, au jus  
 Purée St. Germain  
 Olivette potatoes  
 Roast leg of lamb, mint sauce  
 Romaine salad  
 Pineapple punch  
 Lady fingers  
 Coffee

**Stewed rhubarb.** Peel one pound of rhubarb, cut in two inch pieces, and place in shallow pan. Put on top one-quarter pound of sugar, a small piece of cinnamon, and one-half pint of water. Cover and put in oven for about twenty minutes. Remove, take out the cinnamon, and serve cold in its own juice. Cream and powdered sugar separate.

**Grape-nuts with cream.** Serve as prepared in package. Cream and powdered sugar separate.

**Yarmouth bloater.** Imported in cans. Put on broiler and heat through. Serve with maître d'hôtel sauce, quartered lemons and parsley.

**Shrimp salad.** Season fresh-boiled shrimps with salt, pepper and a little vinegar. Put some sliced lettuce in the bottom of a salad bowl, lay the shrimps on top, and cover with mayonnaise sauce. Garnish with quartered hard boiled eggs, fancy-cut beets, capers and queen olives. Serve very cold.

**Julienne potatoes.** Cut raw potatoes in thin strips like matches, and full length of potatoes. Fry in swimming fat, lard preferred, until crisp. Remove from fat, salt, and serve on napkin. Do not cover.

**Onion soup, au gratin.** Simmer three very finely sliced onions in butter until brown. Add one cup of bouillon or consommé, and boil for a few minutes. Put in earthen pot, or petite marmite, and place some slices of toasted French bread, previously prepared, on top. Put one-half cup of grated Parmesan cheese on the bread, set in very hot oven, and bake until the cheese is browned. Season to taste.

**Whitefish, maître d'hôtel.** Split the fish and remove the bones. Salt, pepper, dip in oil and broil. Serve with maître d'hôtel sauce, quartered lemons and parsley.

**Purée St. Germain (vegetable).** Strain cooked peas through a fine sieve. Put in pan with a piece of butter, salt and a pinch of sugar. Stir well, and when hot, add a very little thick cream. The purée should be firm, like mashed potatoes.

## NOVEMBER 16

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
 Malta Vita with cream  
 Poached eggs on toast  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
 Fried fillet of sole, rémoulade sauce  
 Broiled quail on toast  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Soufflée potatoes  
 Savarin au fine champagne  
 Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cotuit oysters on half shell  
 Petite marmite      Salted almonds  
 Terrapin, Maryland style  
 Roast ribs of beef  
 Stewed tomatoes      Mashed potatoes  
 Cold artichokes, mustard sauce  
 English breakfast tea ice cream  
 Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Stewed prunes.** Wash well one pound of prunes, and soak in cold water for two hours. Put on fire in same water, add a small piece of cinnamon stick, the peel of a quarter of a lemon, and two ounces of sugar, and cook on slow fire until soft. It will require about one hour. If an earthen pot with cover is used, put in bake oven for about two hours. The flavor will be better.

**Malta Vita.** Serve with powdered sugar, and cream, separate.

**Hors d'oeuvres variés.** (Appetisers assorted). Hors d'oeuvres are different delicacies, and, except in rare instances, are served cold. They consist of caviar, pickled oysters, Lyon sausages, any kind of fish salad, paté de foie gras, smoked salmon, smoked goose breast, and many others. From one dish to two dozen kinds may be served, allowing the guests to make a selection. Each kind should be served on a separate platter, or silver bowl.

**Caviar.** Leave the caviar three hours on ice. Serve in a glass dish. For each person have a round platter with napkin, a lettuce leaf filled with fine chopped onion and a quarter of a lemon. Thin dry toast and sweet butter separate.

**Paté de goie gras.** (Goose liver patty.) Obtainable in cans or terrines, of different sizes. Remove the fat, which is put on top as a preservative, and with a soup spoon, which has been dipped in hot water, cut the paste in thin slices, and serve on lettuce leaves on a napkin. Garnish with meat jelly and parsley in branches. Let the paté de foie gras stand in ice box a few hours before opening and serving.

**Lyon sausage.** A kind of imported beef sausage. Slice thin.

**Stuffed eggs.** Cut hard boiled eggs in two, either way. Mix the yolks with equal parts of sweet butter and pass through a sieve. Add salt, paprika, a little anchovy paste, and some chives. Mix well, and fill the halved eggs. Or the yolks may be mixed with butter, and some poppy or celery seeds, etc. Also with any kind of purée, such as purée of tomatoes, regalia, chicken, etc. If the filling is put in a pastry bag with a star mould in the bottom, to squeeze it through, the eggs can be filled in an attractive and novel manner. Serve very cold.

**Sardines.** Serve cold with quartered lemons, on lettuce leaves.

**Sliced tomatoes.** Have the tomatoes very cold. Peel and slice, and serve on lettuce leaves, with French dressing. To peel, put tomatoes in hot water for ten seconds, and peel immediately.

## NOVEMBER 17

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples  
Boiled eggs  
Toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
Steak and kidney pie  
Cream cheese  
Maryland beaten biscuits

## DINNER

Consommé Madrilène  
Ripe California olives  
Sand dabs, meunière  
Butterball duck with currant jelly  
Fried hominy  
French endive salad  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Grapefruit with cherries.** Cut the grapefruit in two pieces. Split some maraschino cherries and decorate. Pour a little maraschino on top.

**Steak and kidney pie.** Use individual pie dishes. A slice of raw sirloin steak one-half inch thick, cut in two. Two lamb kidneys cut in two. Salt, pepper, and roll in flour, put in pie dish and cover with a little cold water. Cover with piecrust dough and bake in oven for about eighteen minutes. Serve in the dishes in which they were baked, on napkins.

**Butterball duck.** Roast in hot oven for about twelve minutes.

**Assorted cakes.** Any kind of small cakes. Serve on a compotier, on doily. The more varied the assortment the better.

**Maryland beaten biscuits.** To one pint of sifted flour add one heaping teaspoonful of lard, or butter, and a little salt. Mix with one pint of sweet milk to stiff dough. Beat with a mallet for one hour. The success of same depends upon the beating. Shape as for tea biscuits and bake.

**Macaroons.** Mix one pound of almond paste with one pound of powdered sugar. Add the whites of six eggs and a spoonful of flour and mix well. Squeeze through a pastry bag onto paper, moisten the tops with water, using a brush, and bake in a very slow oven for about twenty minutes.

**Lady fingers.** Eight eggs, with the yolks and whites separate, one-half pound of sugar, one-half pound of flour, and some vanilla flavoring extract. Beat the sugar with the yolks until light; then beat the whites very stiff. Mix the flour with the yolks and sugar, then add the beaten whites and mix lightly. Dress on paper with a plain pastry bag, in the shape wanted. Dust powdered sugar on top and bake in a moderate oven.

## NOVEMBER 18

## BREAKFAST

Guava jelly  
Oatmeal with cream  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Mariniert herring  
Plain boiled potatoes  
Calf's liver, sauce piquante  
Fried egg plant  
Oregon cream cheese and crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of game, hunter style  
Salted English walnuts  
Roast capon  
Compote of pears  
Stewed celery, au Madère  
Paille potatoes  
Bavarois à la vanille  
Fancy macaroons  
Coffee

**Mariniert herring.** Soak six salt herrings in water for twelve hours. Then put in pot with one sliced onion, some whole parsley, a spoonful of whole black pepper berries, three bay leaves and six cloves. Mix one teaspoonful of English mustard with a cup of vinegar and pour over herring. Cover all with thick cream, shake well to thoroughly mix, and let stand for two days before serving. Serve with thin slices of one lemon on top, or, if desired, the lemon may be put with the herring for a day.

**Calf's liver, sauté.** Slice the liver one-quarter inch thick, salt, pepper, roll in flour and fry in butter. Do not fry too long as it will make the liver tough. Serve on a platter with its own gravy, chopped parsley, and quartered lemons.

**Sauce piquante.** Simmer one chopped onion with a piece of butter. Add two spoonful of crushed pepper berries and half a glass of vinegar. Reduce almost dry. Then add one pint of brown gravy, boil for fifteen minutes, and strain. Chop fine one-half cup of gherkins, put into the sauce and boil for a few minutes. Add a sprinkle of chopped parsley.

**Fried egg plant.** Peel and cut the egg plant into slices one-quarter of an inch thick. Salt, pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, and finally in bread crumbs. Fry in swimming lard, fat, or butter. Place on napkin, sprinkle with a little more salt, and garnish with parsley.

**Purée of game soup.** Simmer the carcasses or meat of almost any kind of game, such as duck, rabbits, nares, venison, bear, etc. Cut in pieces and add one carrot, an onion, two bay leaves, two cloves, a piece of celery, a little thyme, some pepper berries and four ounces of butter. Roast all together until nice and brown. Add a cup of flour and simmer again until the flour is of a brownish color. Then add one and one-half quarts of bouillon, or stock, and boil for an hour. Strain, pressing all the soft parts of the game through the sieve, and season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Before serving add one-half glass of dry sherry wine or Madeira.

**Purée of game, St. Hubert.** Add to above soup some square cut pieces of roasted game, before serving.

**Stewed celery, au Madère.** Wash well and cut the celery stalks in pieces

one inch long. Parboil in salt water, cool, and put back to boil in enough stock to cover. When nearly done drain off most of the stock, add a cup of brown gravy, and boil until soft. Salt and pepper, and add a little dry sherry or Madeira before serving.

**Paille potatoes (straw).** Cut in thin strips like straws the full length of the potato. Fry in very hot lard, serve in napkin, and salt when first removed from fat.

**Fancy macaroons.** Mix one pound of almond paste, three-quarters of a pound of powdered sugar, the whites of five eggs and one spoonful of flour. Put in pastry bag with a fancy tube and squeeze the paste through, about the size of a half dollar. Put half of a glacé cherry on top and let stand over night in a dry place. Bake in oven for ten minutes.

## NOVEMBER 19

## BREAKFAST

Stewed apples  
 Pettijohns with cream  
 Ham and eggs  
 Dry toast  
 Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Riga  
 Planked smelts, en bordure  
 Sirloin steak, sauce Colbert  
 Haricots panachés  
 Lettuce and tomato salad  
 Pistache éclairs  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage santé  
 Salted pecans  
 Crab meat, au beurre noisette  
 Roast tame duckling, apple sauce  
 Corn fritters and potato croquettes  
 Waldorf salad  
 Fancy ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Canapé Riga.** One-half tuna fish (thon mariné) and one-half caviar mixed. Spread on thin toast, buttered. Decorate around the edges with chopped eggs, quartered lemon and parsley in branches.

**Planked smelts, en bordure.** Split some large smelts down the back and remove the bones. Place on a buttered plank with salt, pepper and a little butter on top. Put some potato, prepared as for potato croquettes, into a pastry bag with a star tube, and press out a border around the fish about an inch high. Put in oven and bake for about fifteen minutes. Serve with a little maître d'hôtel butter on top, and garnish with quartered lemons and parsley.

**Sauce Colbert.** Chop three shallots very fine, and simmer in butter. Add one-half glass of claret, and reduce almost dry. Then add one pint of brown gravy and cook for ten minutes. Before serving add three ounces of sweet butter, the juice of one lemon, and some chopped parsley.

**Potage santé (soup).** Wash a good handful of sorrel and slice very thin. Put in pot with three ounces of butter and simmer slowly for ten minutes. Then add one quart of bouillon, or consommé, and boil for a few minutes. Thicken with the yolks of two eggs mixed with a cup of cream. Before serving put in some French bread, or rolls, that have been dried in the oven, and cut like chip potatoes.

**Boiled crabs.** Put two live crabs in a pot and cover with cold water. Add one glass of white wine vinegar, an onion, carrot, a bouquet garni and salt. Boil for thirty-five minutes and let become cool without removing from the water. Serve cracked, cold, with mayonnaise or any kind of cold sauce; or remove from shell and serve as a salad; or prepare hot in many ways.

**Crab meat, au beurre noisette.** Put some fresh-boiled crab meat on a platter and season with salt and pepper. In a frying pan put a quarter pound of sweet butter. Simmer until of a hazel color, and pour over crab meat. Sprinkle with chopped chervil, or parsley, on top, and garnish with lemon.

**Waldorf salad.** Half white celery and half apple, cut in small squares. Put both in salad bowl, but do not mix. Cover with mayonnaise and season to taste.

## NOVEMBER 20

## BREAKFAST

Honey in comb  
Waffles  
Kippered herring  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls and coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs Marigny  
French pastry  
Iced tea

## DINNER

Consommé Cialdini  
Radishes  
Fillet of bass, 1905  
Larded sirloin of beef, Richelieu  
Salade Doucette  
Meringue glacé, Chantilly  
Coffee

**Eggs Marigny.** Put in a buttered cocotte dish a very thin, small, slice of ham, with two parboiled oysters on top. Break an egg over all, salt, pepper, cover with cream sauce and a little grated cheese, and bake in oven until done.

**Consommé Cialdini.** Cut some carrots, turnips and potatoes, with a fancy cutting spoon, to the size of a large pea. Cook each separate in salt water. When done put in consommé and add the boiled white meat of chicken cut in small squares, a few boiled or canned peas, and some chervil. Serve separate some very thin slices of French bread or rolls.

**Larded sirloin of beef.** Remove the skin and fat of the sirloin, half way near the thick part. Lard same and roast in the usual manner.

**Richelieu.** A garnish for beef and other meats. Is prepared in various styles. Here are four good ones.

Stuffed tomatoes with rice Créole, Stuffed fresh mushrooms à la D'Uxelles, braised lettuce and potatoes château.

Tomatoes, whole and baked, string beans, mushrooms and potatoes château.

Bouquet of all kinds of vegetables, fillets of anchovies, mushrooms and green olives.

Buttons of artichokes stuffed, stuffed tomato, mushrooms, lettuce braisé and potatoes château.

**Fillet of bass, 1905.** I originated this style in 1905, hence the name. Cut fillets of any kind of bass in pieces about three inches square, and free from skin and bones. Place on a piece of toast in a buttered shirred egg dish; salt, pepper, and place three nice heads of fresh mushrooms sauté in butter, on top of the fish. Put a soup-spoonful of maitre d'hôtel butter on top of the mushrooms, cover with a glass globe and bake in oven for twenty minutes. Just before serving uncover the fish, pour a little white wine sauce on top, re-cover, and serve.

**Salade Doucette.** Field salad.

**Meringue glacé, Chantilly.** Same as meringue glacé à la vanille. But decorate with whipped cream, passed through a pastry bag with a star tube.



## NOVEMBER 21

## BREAKFAST

Bar le Duc jelly  
 Horlick's malted milk  
 Boiled eggs  
 Maryland beaten biscuits

## LUNCHEON

Stuffed eggs  
 Broiled salmon steak, anchovy butter  
 Olivette potatoes  
 Breaded lamb chops, Milanaise  
 Pickled beets  
 German apple cake      Coffee

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters on shell  
 Consommé royal  
 Skatefish au beurre noir      Potatoes nature  
 Roast top sirloin of beef, forestière      Yorkshire pudding  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Fancy ice cream      Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Stuffed eggs with crab meat.** Cut in two some hard-boiled eggs and remove the yolks. Fill the whites with fine-chopped crab meat mixed with a very thick mayonnaise. Chop the yolks and mix with a little chopped parsley, and sprinkle over the eggs. Serve very cold.

**Broiled salmon steak.** Cut a slice of salmon about one inch thick, salt, pepper, dip in oil and broil. Serve on platter with maitre d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with quartered lemons and parsley in branches. Or serve with anchovy butter or other sauce, either on top or separate.

**Anchovy butter.** Fresh butter mixed with anchovy paste and the juice of a lemon.

**Breaded lamb chops.** Salt and pepper the chops, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, then in bread crumbs, and fry in butter.

**Spaghetti Milanaise.** Boiled spaghetti cut in two inch lengths, a slice of boiled ham, a slice of tongue, six mushrooms and one truffle cut in strips the same size as the spaghetti. Put all in one pot, add a little tomato sauce, salt and pepper, and let simmer for a few minutes. Serve grated Parmesan cheese separate. If served as a garnish with "lamb chops, Milanaise," mix the cheese before serving.

**Consommé Royal.** Beat four eggs and season well. Add one pint of warm (not hot), consommé, put in a buttered mould and set in a pan of hot water. Cook slowly in a moderate oven. When the custard is done allow to cool, and cut in any shape desired. Serve hot consommé, with royal custard as a garnish.

**Skatefish au beurre noir.** Place the skate in boiling water for a few minutes, when the skin may readily be scraped off. Put in cold water, add a little milk to make the fish white, salt, and bring to a boil. Take off the fire, but leave in the water for ten minutes. Then put fish on platter, salt, pepper, sprinkle with a little vinegar, a few capers and some chopped parsley. Put in frying pan a quarter pound of butter, allow to become almost black, and pour over fish.

**Roast top sirloin of beef.** Same as roast sirloin of beef.

**Forestière, for sauce.** Sliced fresh mushrooms, simmered in butter. Add brown gravy and boil for ten minutes. Before serving stir in a little sherry wine.

**Yorkshire pudding.** One cup of milk, one-half cup of flour, two eggs, and one teaspoonful of baking powder. Mix well, add salt, pepper and one-half cup of chopped beef suet. Bake in roasting pan with beef fat from your roast. When done cut in squares.

## NOVEMBER 22

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit  
Germea with cream  
Crescents  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Scrambled eggs, Morocquaine  
Lamb trotters, poulette  
Potatoes St. Francis  
Moka éclairs  
Tea

## DINNER

Bisque of clams  
Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
Tournedos Massenet  
Jets de houblons  
Endives au cerfeuil  
Mince pie  
American cheese  
Coffee

**Germea and cream.** Powdered sugar and cream separate.

**Scrambled eggs, Morocquaine.** Cut cèpes in small squares, fry in butter and place in middle of scrambled eggs. Tomato sauce around the edge.

**Lamb trotters, poulette.** Cook lambs' feet in stock or water with salt, and one carrot, an onion and a bouquet garni. When done pour poulette sauce over all.

**Sauce poulette.** Simmer three shallots in butter, but do not brown. Add one-half glass of white wine and reduce till almost dry. Then add chives sliced fine, sliced French mushrooms, and one pint of sauce Allemande. Boil for a few minutes, and bind with the yolk of an egg and a piece of fresh butter.

**Bisque of clams.** Simmer one onion, a little celery and leeks, one bay leaf and a few pepper berries in butter. Add the juice of one quart of clams, one pint of fish broth or water, and one cup of rice, and boil for an hour. Strain through a fine sieve, put back on fire and add one pint of cream. When hot add three ounces of butter, salt and a little Cayenne pepper. Parboil the clams, add the juice to the soup, cut the clams in small pieces and serve in the soup terrine. If desired both clams and broth can be used in making the bisque, and all strained before serving.

**Tournedos Massenet.** Small tenderloin steaks sauté in butter, and seasoned with salt and pepper. Garnish in bouquets with hearts of artichokes cut in four, sliced cèpes, small squares of tomatoes sauté in butter, French fried onions, and Olivette potatoes. Serve with sauce Madère.

**Jets de houblons.** (Hop sprouts). Can be obtained in cans. Warm in their own juice, drain, serve in vegetable dish, and cover with Hollandaise sauce.

**Mince meat.** One pound of beef suet chopped fine, one pound of boiled beef cut in very small dices, one pound of seedless raisins, one pound of cleaned currants, one-half pound of seeded Sultana raisins, one-half pound of citron cut in very small dices, one-pound of orange and lemon peel mixed and chopped fine, two pounds of chopped peeled apples, one ounce of ground cinnamon, one ounce of cloves, allspice, ginger and mace mixed, one pint of rum, and one pint of brandy. Mix well, put in jars and keep in cool place. Use as needed.

**Mince pie.** Line pie plate with dough as for apple pie. Put in mince meat, and finish as for apple pie. Serve warm with a piece of American cheese on the side.

## NOVEMBER 23

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Boston brown bread  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Écrevisse salad, gourmet  
 Eggs, Henri IV  
 Broiled squab chicken  
 Soufflé potatoes  
 Apricot compote  
 French pastry      Coffee

## DINNER

Lynn Haven oysters on shell  
 Chicken okra soup  
 Salted Jordan almonds  
 Fillet of halibut, Mornay  
 Roast ribs of beef  
 Stuffed tomatoes, Noyer  
 Sweet potatoes, Southern style  
 Wine jelly  
 Caroline cakes  
 Coffee

**Stuffed tomatoes, Noyer.** Cut the tops off two nice tomatoes, scoop them out and season with salt and pepper. Mix fresh bread crumbs and chopped English walnuts in equal parts and fill the tomatoes with same. Put a piece of butter on top and bake in moderate oven for ten minutes.

**Baked apples.** Wash and core the apples. With a sharp knife cut a circle through the skin, around the apple, above the center, to prevent the apples from bursting. Place on a pan and fill the hole in each with sugar mixed with a little ground cinnamon. Put a small piece of butter on top of each, and a little water in the bottom of the pan. Bake in a moderate oven. Serve with their own juice. Cream separate.

**Baked beans, Boston style.** Soak three pounds of white beans over night in cold water. Then put same in a one and one-half gallon earthen pot with one-half cup of molasses, one soup-spoonful of English mustard mixed with a cup of water, a little salt, and one whole piece of fat, parboiled salt pork. Pour in just enough water to moisten, cover, and put in bake oven for four hours. Or in a not too hot range oven for two and one-half hours. If range is used, be careful that they do not burn. Serve from pot, or in small individual pots, with Boston brown bread separate.

**Écrevisse salad, gourmet.** Cover the bottoms of four dinner plates with chicory salad. In the center make a nest of celery cut in thin strips like matches. On top of that one well-washed fresh mushroom head, cut the same way, and to cap all, put the tails of six écrevisses. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, and a sauce of one-third tarragon vinegar and two-thirds olive oil. Cut two truffles like matches, and with some fine chervil, sprinkle all over the salad.

**Eggs Henri IV.** Breaded poached eggs fried in swimming lard. Place on a piece of toast spread with purée de foie gras, and cover with sauce Périgordine.

**Sauce Périgordine.** To one cup of brown gravy add one spoonful of chopped truffles reduced in sherry wine. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper.

**Broiled squab chicken.** Split a squab from the back, salt, pepper, moisten with a little olive oil and broil. Serve on toast, with maître d'hôtel sauce, quartered lemons and watercress.

## NOVEMBER 24

## BREAKFAST

Florida grapefruit  
Eggs Bércy  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Consommé in cups  
Fried smelts, Tartar sauce  
Broiled pig's feet, special  
Fried apples  
Romaine salad  
French pastry      Coffee

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters  
Potage Lamballe  
Boiled beef garnished with vegetables  
Horseradish à l'Anglaise      Pickles  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes      Coffee

**Eggs Bércy.** Fry some small breakfast sausages and cut in pieces one inch long. Make some shirred eggs. When half cooked add the sausages and a very little tomato sauce. Season with salt and pepper and finish cooking.

**Broiled pig's feet, special.** Take some boiled pig's feet, split, and remove the upper bones. Season with salt, pepper and olive oil, roll in fresh bread crumbs, and broil. See sauce below.

**Sauce special.** Two-thirds tomato ketchup, one-third tomato sauce, a little paprika, a little Worcestershire sauce. Bring to a boil and serve.

**Boiled pig's feet.** Roll two pig's feet very tightly together with cheese-cloth, so they will lay straight when cooked. Put in vessel, cover with cold water, season with salt, whole black peppers, carrot, onion, and a bouquet garni. Boil until well done. If necessary to keep them after cooking, place in an earthen pot in their own broth.

**Fried apples.** Peel, core, and cut the apples in five or six pieces. Roll in flour and fry in swimming fat or lard. Serve on a napkin.

**Icing or frosting, for glacé cakes, éclairs, etc.** One and one-half pounds of icing sugar, a pony of water or fruit juice, and the whites of two eggs. Mix and heat over slow fire, stirring continually with a wooden spoon. Do not let it boil. Flavor according to desire. For chocolate frosting add a little melted cocoa.

**Cream puffs.** One-quarter pound of butter, one cup of water, one cup of milk, four eggs and one-quarter pound of flour. Put the butter, water and milk into a sauce pan and boil. Remove from the fire and add the flour, mixing with a wooden spoon. Then add the eggs one by one, beating well. Dress them on a buttered pan, and about two inches in diameter. Moisten the tops with eggs, and sprinkle with chopped almonds. Bake in a medium oven for about twenty minutes, then slit one edge and fill with sweet whipped cream. Dust some powdered sugar on top and serve.

**Chocolate éclairs.** Same dough as for cream puffs. Dress them on a buttered pan in the shape of lady fingers, and bake in hot oven. Split at one side and fill with sweet whipped cream. Coat with chocolate icing. Pastry cream may be used instead of whipped cream, if desired.

**Pastry cream.** Pint of milk, one-half of a vanilla bean, one-quarter pound of sugar, three eggs and one ounce of corn starch. Mix the eggs, sugar and corn starch. Boil the vanilla bean and add to the eggs. Mix well with a whip, put on fire and keep stirring until thick. When cold use it for filling small cakes, cream puffs, éclairs, etc.

## NOVEMBER 25

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs  
Wheat cakes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## DINNER

California oysters on half shell  
Purée of lentils  
Stuffed roasted chicken  
String beans  
Duchess potatoes  
Cold French asparagus,  
French dressing  
Almond cake  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Anchovy salad  
Poached eggs, sans gêne  
Navarin of lamb, printanier  
Baba au rhum  
Demi tasse

## SUPPER

Salade Olga

**Wheat cakes.** Sift together into a bowl one-half pound of flour and one teaspoonful of baking powder. Add one ounce of sugar, one ounce of melted butter, one egg and a little milk. Mix all into a medium thick batter. Bake on a hot griddle iron. Serve honey or maple syrup, and sweet butter separate.

**Breakfast rolls.** Three pounds of flour, one ounce of salt, one ounce of sugar and two ounces of yeast. Scald the milk and pour it over the sugar, salt and butter. Melt the yeast in luke-warm water, mix with the milk, etc., and add half of the flour. Beat well, cover, and let raise. Then add the remainder of the flour and let it raise again until it is twice its original volume. Put on table, roll in shape desired, place on pan, and let raise again. Brush the top with melted butter, and bake.

**Anchovy salad.** Put sliced lettuce on the bottom of a pickle dish. Place fillets of anchovies crosswise over the lettuce. Garnish all around with chopped eggs, beets and parsley. Season with French dressing.

**Poached eggs, sans gêne.** Place a hot poached egg on a heart of artichoke, cover with a slice of parboiled beef marrow. Serve with sauce Bordelaise.

**Navarin of lamb, printanier.** (Lamb stew). Take three pounds of shoulder, or breast of lamb, and cut in pieces two inches square. Salt, pepper, and put in sauté pan with a little fat or butter, and allow to roast until nice and brown. Then add a cup of flour and let same become brown. Add a cup of purée of tomatoes and enough hot water to cover the meat, and boil for ten minutes. Parboil three carrots and three turnips and cut in small pieces, and add together with twelve whole small onions fried brown in butter, twelve small round potatoes, and a bouquet garni. Cook until soft, remove the bouquet garni, and serve with chopped parsley and fresh cooked peas on top.

**Duchess potatoes.** Make dough as for potato croquettes. Roll on table with a little flour, and cut in the shape of a cork. Flatten and cut a cross on the top with a small knife, brush with yolks of eggs, put on buttered pan and bake in oven. By using a pastry bag with a star mould the tops can be decorated with the dough, in the form of a rose, in place of the cross.

**Salade Olga.** Cut into small dices two apples, one stalk of celery, two buttons of cooked artichokes, a few asparagus tips, and one truffle. Season with salt, pepper, and a very little vinegar and oil. Place in salad bowl with leaves of lettuce around the sides, and cover with mayonnaise. Garnish with fancy-cut pickled beets and artichokes. Sprinkle with hard-boiled yolks of eggs chopped fine, and parsley.

## NOVEMBER 26

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
Boiled salt mackerel, melted butter  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Stuffed eggs, Nantua  
Mutton chop, grilled  
Saratoga chip potatoes  
Chiffonnade salad  
Camembert cheese  
Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of asparagus  
Whitebait on Graham bread  
Rheinbraten  
Romaine salad  
Cup custard  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Stuffed eggs, Nantua.** Cut four hard-boiled eggs in two, lengthwise, and remove the yolks. Mix a piece of butter, the size of an egg, with a little anchovy paste, a very little salt, pepper, paprika, chopped parsley, and the yolks strained through a coarse sieve. Dress or fill the eggs through a pastry bag, put a slice of pimento on top of each, and serve very cold.

**Mutton chops, grilled.** Salt and pepper the chops, roll in oil and broil. Garnish with watercress.

**Saratoga chip potatoes.** Round the potatoes off lengthwise to about the size of a silver dollar. Slice very thin, fry in swimming fat until crisp, remove and salt. Serve on napkin. Do not cover or they will become soft.

**Chiffonnade salad.** Equal parts of romaine, lettuce, chicory, escarole, sliced cucumbers and quartered tomatoes. Put in salad bowl, pour French dressing over all, and garnish with chopped beets, eggs and parsley.

**Cream of asparagus.** Prepare same as cream of cauliflower. Use either canned or fresh asparagus.

**Whitebait on Graham bread.** Wash the whitebait and dry, then put in bowl, season with salt and pepper, and cover with milk. Remove and roll in flour, using a colander to allow the flour to sift through. Fry in swimming lard, which is ready in advance, and very hot. Serve on napkin, and garnish with Graham bread and butter sandwiches, fried parsley, quartered lemon, and sauce Tartar separate, or any kind of cold sauce.

**Rheinbraten.** Cut sirloin steaks one-half inch thick. Season with salt and paprika on both sides, and fry in hot butter. Dish up on platter with paprika sauce, and garnish with paprika potatoes.

**Paprika sauce.** Simmer one chopped onion and a chopped slice of raw ham, in a little butter. Add one cup of cream, two cups of cream sauce, a soup-spoonful of paprika, and a little salt. Boil for ten minutes and strain.

**Paprika potatoes.** Slice fresh-boiled potatoes and put in sauce pan. Cover with paprika sauce, salt, and boil for a few minutes.

## NOVEMBER 27

## BREAKFAST

Assorted fruits  
Boiled eggs  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold assorted meats  
Potato salad  
Coffee

## DINNER

Clear green turtle, au Xérès  
Toke Point oysters, mignonette  
Salted almonds. Celery  
Radishes. Ripe olives  
Planked striped bass  
Sweetbread patties, cream sauce  
Roast stuffed turkey, with chestnuts  
Cranberry sauce  
Sweet potatoes, Southern style  
Succotash  
Hearts of lettuce, egg dressing  
Plum pudding,  
hard and brandy sauces  
Mince pie  
Fancy ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Roquefort cheese and crackers  
Assorted fruits  
Coffee

**Mignonette sauce.** Take one-half cup of whole white peppers and crush with a bottle on a hard table or marble slab, but not too fine. Mix with four finely chopped shallots, a little chives, one spoonful of salt and one-half pint of white wine or tarragon vinegar. Serve in a green pepper, or a small glass, in center of plate surrounded with oysters or clams.

**Planked striped bass.** Split the bass, remove the bones, place on buttered plank, season with salt, pepper and a little melted butter over all. Bake in oven until nearly done. Take out and decorate with a pastry bag and a star mould, with some potato prepared as for potato croquettes, forming a border around the fish. Put back in oven and bake until nice and brown. Pour maître d'hôtel sauce on top, garnish with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Turkey stuffed with chestnuts.** Stuff the turkey with chestnut dressing. Put some thin-sliced pork fat over the breast and tie together. Place in pan with an onion, carrot, a little thyme, bay leaf and fresh piece of butter. Salt, put in oven and baste all the time. When turkey is done remove from pan, and let gravy set for a few minutes. Take off the fat, add a little stock or water, reduce one-half, add a little meat extract and strain.

**Dressing for chicken, turkey, suckling pig, etc.** Bake six onions, with the skins on, in oven for ten minutes. Remove the skins and chop very fine. Add turkey, chicken or suckling pig livers cut in very small squares. Then add fresh bread crumbs, a piece of fresh butter, salt and pepper. Mix well, add a little powdered thyme, chopped parsley, add garlic if desired. If for suckling pig add some sage.

**Chestnut dressing.** Split the shells of two pounds of chestnuts with a sharp pointed knife. Put in oven and when they burst open remove and peel. Put in pot with a small piece of celery, salt, cover with water, boil till done, allow to cool, and mix with dressing described above.

**Apple dressing.** Peel half a dozen apples, remove the cores, cut in six pieces, put in pan with three ounces of butter and simmer slowly for ten minutes. Mix with above dressing, omitting chestnuts.

## NOVEMBER 28

## BREAKFAST

Hothouse raspberries with cream  
 Oatmeal and cream  
 Stewed lamb kidneys  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with cherries  
 Turkey hash on toast  
 Coffee éclairs  
 Oolong tea

## DINNER

Consommé aux quenelles  
 Ripe California olives  
 Cultivated brook trout, Hollandaise  
 Potatoes nature  
 Roast ribs of prime beef  
 Stewed tomatoes  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Lettuce salad  
 English breakfast tea ice cream  
 Assorted fancy cakes  
 Coffee

## SUPPER

Welsh rabbit

**Stewed lamb kidneys.** Split six kidneys, remove the skin, and cut in thin slices. Have a pan ready with hot butter and fry on a quick fire for a few seconds. Take kidneys from pan, and add one soup-ful of flour to the sauce and let simmer until brown. Add one cup of stock or hot water, salt and pepper, and reduce one-half. Return the kidneys to the sauce, but do not let them boil or they will become hard. Before serving add a little sherry wine or chopped parsley.

**Turkey hash on toast.** Cut turkey in small dices, put in sauce pan, cover with two-thirds boiling cream and one-third cream sauce, season, boil for a few minutes, and serve on hot dry toast.

**Welsh rabbit.** Cut one pound of American cheese in very small dices. Put in pan with a small pinch of Cayenne pepper, one spoonful of ale or beer, one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce, and put on fire to melt. Do not stir until cheese is quite soft; then stir well with whip till it is melted and boiling. Pour over toast on a very hot china platter or shirred egg dish.

**French bread.** One gallon of warm water, two ounces of yeast, three ounces of salt, three ounces of sugar and three ounces of lard. Dissolve the yeast, salt, sugar and lard in the water, and mix in flour enough to form a medium-stiff dough. Work it until smooth, cover with a cloth and let it raise for one-half hour. Then form the dough into long loaves and about two inches thick. Lay them on a cloth dusted with flour and let them raise to nearly double in size. Moisten the tops with milk, make several diagonal cuts on each loaf half way through, and bake in a rather hot oven.

**Homemade bread.** One quart of warm water, one quart of warm milk, two ounces of yeast, one ounce of salt and one-quarter of a pound of melted lard or butter. Dissolve the yeast in the milk and butter, and add the salt and butter, or lard. Add enough flour to make a medium dough, mix, beat well and cover. Allow to raise for about four hours. Divide the dough in four parts, roll and place in moulds or pans and let raise another hour before baking.



## NOVEMBER 29

## BREAKFAST

Orange juice  
 Scrambled eggs with anchovies  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Écrevisses with mayonnaise  
 Lamb chops sauté, aux cèpes  
 Sybil potatoes  
 Cup custard  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Toke Point oysters on half shell  
 Cream of summer squash  
 Filet mignon, Chéron  
 Georgette potatoes  
 Ravachol salad  
 Pistache ice cream  
 Baked Alaska  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with anchovies.** Put some fillets of salted anchovies in oil and leave for a few days; or use anchovies in oil. Salt the scrambled eggs lightly and lay the anchovies crosswise over the top.

**Écrevisses with mayonnaise.** Prepare the écrevisses en buisson. When cold remove the tails from the shells and serve on platter with lemons and parsley. Mayonnaise separate.

**Lamb chops sauté, aux cèpes.** Fry the chops in sauté pan, in oil. When done put on platter. Slice some cèpes, (a specie of mushroom) season with salt and pepper and fry for a few seconds. Just before removing from the fire add a little garlic, and pour all over the chops. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.

**Georgette potatoes.** Use potato croquette dough. Roll on table to the thickness of a cork and about ten inches long. Make a hollow the entire length and fill with purée of spinach. Bring the edges of the hollow together and roll again so the spinach will be in the middle of the potato dough and not visible. Cut in pieces two inches long, roll in bread crumbs, and fry in the same manner as croquettes.

**Ravachol salad.** Use whole leaves of romaine. Place alternate slices of grape fruit and orange on top until the leaves are covered. Put some narrow strips of red pepper across the top, pour French dressing over all, and decorate with unsweetened whipped cream.

**Filet mignon, Chéron.** Small fillets of beef sauté in butter. Cover with Béarnaise sauce, and garnish with artichoke buttons, macédoine, (mixed vegetables) and fleurons.

**Fleurons.** Used for garnishing entrées, Newburg or chafing dish preparations, fish, etc. Take some puff paste, with six turns, roll it to about one-eighth inch in thickness, cut with a half moon cutter about two inches in diameter, and place on a pan moistened with water. Wash the tops with eggs and bake in a hot oven.

## NOVEMBER 30

## BREAKFAST

Hominy and cream  
Calf's liver and bacon  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Stuffed tomatoes, Nana  
Poached eggs, Persanne  
Broiled squab on toast  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Saratoga chip potatoes  
German apple cake  
Coffee

## DINNER

Onion soup, au gratin  
Celery  
Planked striped bass  
Roast leg of veal, au jus  
Cardon à la moelle  
Potatoes à la Reine  
Escarole and chicory salad  
Neapolitan ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Stuffed tomatoes, Nana.** Put four nice medium sized tomatoes in boiling water for fifteen seconds. Then dip in cold water and peel. Cut off the tops, scoop out and fill with the following: One-half of the breast of a boiled chicken, chopped very fine, some chopped walnuts, a little mayonnaise sauce, a little whipped cream, and salt and pepper. Mix well. After filling place the tomatoes on lettuce leaves and cover with thin mayonnaise. Serve very cold.

**Calf's liver and bacon.** Slice the liver about two-thirds of an inch thick. Salt, pepper, pass through olive oil and broil, but not too well done or the liver will be hard. Serve broiled bacon on top, maître d'hôtel sauce, and garnish with lemon and parsley.

**Mustard sauce, cold.** For asparagus, artichokes, etc. To one cup of mayonnaise sauce add one soup- spoonful of French mustard. Mix well.

**Lunch rolls.** Two pounds of flour, one ounce of yeast, one ounce of salt, one pint of water. Dissolve the yeast and salt in the water, add the flour and mix, making a rather hard dough. Put into a basin, cover with a cloth, and allow to stand for four hours. Then divide the dough in four parts, roll each one separately into the form of a stick about fourteen inches long and one inch thick. Put on a cloth on a special roll plank made for the purpose. Take care that the rolls are sufficiently far apart so they will not touch when they raise. Let them set for about one-half hour. Then cut each roll of dough in three parts with a sharp knife, make two incisions in the top of each, put into a pan and bake for about twenty minutes.

**Cardons à la moelle.** Cardon is a vegetable, a thistle-like plant related to the artichoke. It can be obtained in cans. Empty into a vessel and warm in its own juice. Parboil some sliced beef marrow, put into a brown gravy with the juice of one lemon and some chopped parsley. Remove cardon from its broth, put on a platter and pour the brown sauce and marrow over all.

## DECEMBER 1

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs with cream  
 Force with cream  
 Dry toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold fillet of sole, Raven  
 Spring lamb Irish stew  
 Cream puffs  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Sévigné  
 Salted Brazil nuts  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Pompadour  
 Château potatoes  
 Terrine de foie gras à la gelée  
 Hearts of romaine,  
 Roquefort dressing  
 Meringue à la crème, Chantilly  
 Coffee

**Cold fillet of sole, Raven.** Cook four fillets of sole in white wine and place on a platter. Simmer two spoonfuls of finely chopped shallots in butter, add a few chopped fresh mushrooms, one chopped tomato and the wine used for cooking the fish. Reduce until it becomes thick, cool off, add some chives and chervil chopped fine, and a little mayonnaise. Spread over the fillets, and cover with a mayonnaise rose. Decorate to taste with fancy-cut truffles, pickles, etc. Serve very cold.

**Consommé Sévigné.** White meat of chicken and smoked beef tongue cut Julienne. (in the shape of matches). Serve in consommé with a sprinkle of chopped chervil.

**Sweetbreads braisé, Pompadour.** Braise the sweetbreads until about two-thirds done. Cool a little and cover with a thin layer of chicken force meat. Decorate all around with chopped tongue, with chopped truffles in the center. Replace in pan, using the same stock used before, but strained. Cover with buttered manilla paper and return to oven to finish cooking. Serve with own gravy and a little Maderia sauce.

**Terrine de foie gras à la gelée.** Put the foie gras on ice for a few hours. Carve from the terrine with a table spoon and place on a platter covered with a napkin. Decorate with meat jelly cut in triangles and chopped, and parsley in branches.

**Gelée. (Meat jelly).** Take any kind of good stock. Put in the whites of six eggs to each gallon to clarify it. Add one pound of chopped raw beef to the gallon. Also one sliced onion, one carrot, one leek, a little celery and parsley, a few pepper berries, one bay leaf and a clove. Stir well and add slowly the hot stock. Soak twelve leaves of gelatine in cold water for ten minutes and add. Bring to a boil slowly, stirring from time to time. When it comes to a boil it must be clear. Strain through very fine cheese cloth, being careful not to stir up the meat so that it will cloud the broth. Season with salt and a very little Cayenne, add a glass of good sherry, and allow to cool.

**Meringue à la crème, Chantilly.** Whip some cream until stiff, add some powdered sugar, flavor with vanilla. Put one spoonful between each two meringue shells, dress on a plate, and decorate with some of the same cream passed through a pastry bag with a star mould.

## DECEMBER 2

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples  
Oatmeal with cream  
Butter toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs, Tivoli  
Miroton of beef, en bordure  
Cabinet pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Point oysters  
Consommé Doria  
Fillet of sole, St. Malo  
Tournedos, Boulanger  
Soufflé potatoes  
Roquefort cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

**Eggs, Tivoli.** Cut a piece of homemade bread into a cube and fry in butter. Open one side with a sharp knife and scoop out the center. Place in the cavity a poached egg, cover with cream sauce, sprinkle a little grated cheese on top, and bake until brown.

**Miroton of beef, en bordure.** Use left over boiled or braised beef, and cut in thin slices. Put into sauce pan one sliced onion with a piece of butter, and simmer until nice and brown. Then add one gill of vinegar, and a spoonful of French mustard and reduce until almost dry. Now add the sliced beef, cover with brown gravy, season with salt, pepper and a little chopped parsley, and boil for a few minutes. Dish into a deep platter, or individual shirred egg dishes, make a border of potato croquet dough, sprinkle grated cheese on top and bake till brown.

**Consommé Doria.** Consommé tapioca, with chopped truffles and sherry wine.

**Fillet of sole, St. Malo.** Fillet of sole au vin blanc with the addition of lobster sauce with scallops, and lobster and oysters cut in small squares.

**Tournedos, Boulanger.** Small fillets of beef sauté, with sauce Madère. Garnished with fried calf's brains and artichoke bottoms stuffed with spinach.

**Soufflé potatoes.** Peel the potatoes to oval shape. Do not wash but wipe with a napkin. Cut lengthwise in strips about an eighth of an inch in thickness. Place in swimming fat or lard that is merely warm and put on fire to get hot. When the potatoes are nearly done they will swim on top of the fat and swell up like little cushions. When all are on top take out and throw into very hot fat to color them. Remove, salt, and serve on napkin.

## DECEMBER 3

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs  
Boiled eggs  
Corn muffins  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit  
Eggs en cocotte, Italienne  
Chicken hash, Victor  
Endive salad  
Cup custard  
Coffee

## DINNER

Hors d'oeuvre variés  
Cream of squash  
Aiguillettes of bass, à la Russe  
Squab sauté, Tyrolienne  
Anna potatoes  
Strawberry ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Corn Muffins.** One-half pound of corn meal, one-half pound of flour, two ounces of melted butter, four eggs, one pint of sour milk, one-half cup of molasses, one teaspoonful of soda and one teaspoonful of salt. Sift together the corn meal, flour and salt. Dissolve the soda in the sour milk, add the eggs, well beaten, the molasses, the butter and the sifted ingredients. Beat well and bake in a well-greased muffin pan.

**Eggs en Cocotte, Italienne.** Put in buttered cocotte dish one raw egg, cover with sauce Italienne, put a little grated cheese and a small piece of butter on top and bake in oven.

**Italienne sauce.** Chop six shallots very fine and simmer in sauce pan with two ounces of butter. Do not let the shallots become brown or they will lose their flavor. Add some chopped fresh or canned mushrooms (about a can full), and one glass of white wine, and boil until reduced almost dry. Then add one and one-half pints of brown gravy, and boil again for a few minutes. Season with salt and pepper to taste, and sprinkle with chopped parsley. This sauce is used for many entrée dishes.

**Endive salad.** Endive is a species of chicory salad, originally imported from France. Cut in two lengthwise and lay on platter or individual plates. Serve with a sauce of salt, pepper, and one-fourth tarragon vinegar to three-fourths olive oil. Sprinkle with chopped chervil.

**Chicken hash, Victor.** Take the white meat of a boiled chicken or soup hen and cut in half inch squares, and half as much fresh-boiled potatoes cut the same way. Chop six shallots very fine and simmer in four ounces of sweet butter, but do not let them become colored. Add the chicken and potatoes, and cover with clear chicken broth. Season with salt, pepper and a little chives, and let simmer for five minutes. Serve in a chafing dish with a sprinkle of chopped chervil on top. Melba toast separate.

## DECEMBER 4

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
 Shredded wheat biscuit with cream  
 English muffins  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Casaba melon  
 Eggs aromatic  
 English lamb chops,  
 XX Century Club  
 Lettuce salad  
 Pistache éclairs  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Point oysters  
 Fillet of bass, shrimp sauce  
 Braised beef, Cumberland style  
 Baked Hubbard squash  
 Mashed potatoes  
 Endive salad  
 Vanilla ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Eggs aromatic.** Fry the eggs in oil or poach. Place on toast, cover with tomato sauce, and put a few leaves of fresh mint on top before serving.

**English lamb chops, XX Century Club.** Broil the chops, garnish with pimentos stuffed with purée of sweet potatoes. Serve with sauce Madère.

**Pistache Éclairs.** Same as chocolate éclairs. Cover with pistache icing.

**Pistache icing.** To white icing add some pistache essence, or orange flower extract, and a little green coloring.

**Fillet of bass, shrimp sauce.** Place the fillets in a buttered pan, season with salt, add one-half glass of white wine, and a little stock or water. When cooked dish up on platter and cover with shrimp sauce.

**Shrimp sauce.** To some white wine sauce (sauce vin blanc) add some shrimps.

**Braised beef with calf's feet.** Take a piece of round or rump of beef, season with salt and pepper, put in pot with two onions cut in four, two carrots and a piece of butter. Roast until nice and brown. Then add one spoonful of flour and brown again. Add one glass of claret, one quart of stock, three tomatoes cut in four, or canned tomatoes, and a bouquet garni. Bring to a boil, cover tight and put in oven till very well done. This is braised beef, plain. When served Cumberland style (with calf's feet) add the feet at the same time as the claret and stock, and strain the sauce when done. If the feet are not served with the beef they may be used as an entrée.

**Baked Hubbard squash.** Cut the squash in four, remove the seeds, salt and pepper, put a piece of butter on top of each piece of squash and bake in oven.

## DECEMBER 5

## BREAKFAST

Sliced oranges  
Boiled salt mackerel  
Baked potatoes  
Corn bread  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Clam broth in cups  
Ripe olives  
Fillet of turbot, Pelissier  
Potatoes Parisienne  
Spinach aux croutons  
Omelette au rhum  
Coffee

## DINNER

Lobster chowder  
Celery. Salted English walnuts  
Aiguillettes of sole, Venitienne  
Planked striped bass  
Cucumber salad  
Brussels sprouts and chestnuts  
Apple Charlotte  
Coffee

**Clam broth.** Take hard or soft clams and wash well. Put in vessel with just water enough to cover, a little salt and a small piece of raw celery. Boil for fifteen minutes, and strain through cheese cloth.

**Clam broth, Chantilly.** Serve whipped cream separate, or on top of each cup.

**Consommé en Bellevue.** Half chicken broth and half clam broth mixed. Serve in cups with whipped cream on top.

**Clam chowder.** Chop two onions, one leek, a piece of celery and one green onion in small pieces, also cut one-half pound of salt pork in small squares. Put all together in a vessel with two ounces of butter and simmer till well done. Then add one gallon of stock or fish broth, four potatoes cut in half inch squares, salt, pepper, a little paprika, one teaspoonful of sugar, one teaspoonful of chopped thyme, a little chopped parsley, and four peeled tomatoes cut in small dices; or chopped canned tomatoes. Bring to a boil and let cook for about one hour. Put one hundred well-washed Little Neck clams in a separate vessel and put on fire with one-half glass of water and boil for ten minutes. Strain the broth and add to the chowder. Remove the clams from the shells, cut in four pieces and add to the chowder with one cup of cracker meal, and boil for four minutes. Serve with broken crackers.

**Lobster chowder.** Same as clam chowder with the exception of lobster cut in small dices instead of the clams.

## DECEMBER 6

## BREAKFAST

Bananas with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Chocolate  
Whipped cream

## DINNER

Cream of endives  
Fillet of flounder, Chevreuse  
Chicken sauté, Ambassadrice  
Carrots, Vichy  
Fondante potatoes  
Escarole salad  
Peach ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Fish salad, ravigote  
Broiled lamb chops  
French fried potatoes  
Cauliflower Polonaise  
German coffee cake  
Lunch rolls  
Tea

## SUPPER

Oysters poulette  
St. Francis rolls  
Nesselrode pudding  
Lady fingers  
Demi tasse

**Oysters poulette.** Open three dozen oysters, put in vessel with their own juice and bring to a boil. Drain off the broth, cover oysters with a pint of poulette sauce, and serve in chafing dish.

**Carrots, Vichy.** Slice some tender carrots very fine, place in buttered sauce pan, season with salt and a little pepper, and simmer over a slow fire. Then add a little chicken broth or soup stock and cook until soft. Mix one teaspoonful of flour with three ounces of butter, add to the carrots and simmer for five minutes. Serve with chopped parsley.

**Chocolate.** For each person take one rib or bar of chocolate. Cut in very small pieces, put in pot and add one spoonful of water and let chocolate melt. Add one large cup of very hot milk for each person, and bring nearly to the boiling point.

**Fish salad, ravigote.** Any kind of boiled fish that may be left over. Remove the bones and skin, break the fish in small pieces and lay on lettuce leaves. Cover with Tartar sauce, garnish with sliced pickles, pickled beets and hard-boiled eggs.

**Cream of endives.** Prepare the same as cream of cauliflower, using endives instead.

**Fillet of flounder, Chevreuse.** Stuff the fillets with halibut force meat, put in buttered pan and cook in white wine. Cover with Béarnaise sauce mixed with a little purée of tomatoes.

**Chicken sauté, Ambassadrice.** Jointed chicken sauté in butter, sauce suprême, garnished with truffles, mushrooms and goose liver sauté

**Goose liver sauté.** Salt and pepper some fresh goose livers, roll in flour, put in pan with fresh butter and simmer until done. For garnishing entrée dishes the imported goose liver au naturel can be obtained in cans. Remove the fat from the top of the can, cut the liver out in slices, season with salt and pepper, put in flour, and fry very quickly in sweet butter. Serve as a garnish or as an entrée.

**Goose liver sauté aux truffes.** Put goose liver sauté in chafing dish and cover with sauce Périgord.

**Sauce Périgord.** Slice six truffles very thin, put in vessel with a glass of dry sherry wine and reduce until it is nearly dry. Then add one-half pint of brown gravy, seasoned with salt and Cayenne pepper, and cook for ten minutes.



## DECEMBER 7

## BREAKFAST

Oatmeal with cream  
 Baked beans, Boston style  
 Boston brown bread  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Mariniert herring  
 Boiled potatoes  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Chicken okra soup  
 Salted pecans  
 Fillet of sole, Normande  
 Roast ribs of beef  
 Asparagus, Hollandaise  
 Brabant potatoes  
 Bijou salad  
 Hazelnut ice cream  
 Alsatian wafers  
 Coffee

**Corn bread.** One-half pound of yellow corn meal, one-half pound of flour, one teaspoonful of baking powder, three eggs, one ounce of melted butter, one teaspoonful of salt, one pint of milk and one-half cup of boiling water. Pour the boiling water over the corn meal and allow it to become cold. Beat the yolks of the eggs and add to the corn meal, then add the milk, flour and the baking powder, salt and melted butter. Mix and then add the whites of the eggs beaten very stiff. Pour into a shallow well-greased pan and bake in a hot oven for about twenty-five minutes.

**Boston brown bread.** One pound of rye flour, one pound of Graham flour, two pounds of corn meal, one pound of wheat flour, one quart of molasses, one and one-half quarts of milk, two ounces of salt and three ounces of baking powder. Put all the flour and the baking powder in one vessel, then add the molasses, milk and salt and make a soft dough. Fill brown bread moulds about three-fourths full, put in steam cooker for three and one-half hours, then remove from steam and bake in oven for twenty minutes.

**Chicken okra soup.** Remove the breast from a raw fowl, and with the remainder make a chicken broth. Cut the breast in small dices, put in vessel with a chopped onion and a chopped green pepper and a small piece of butter, simmer till onion is soft, then add the chicken broth, two peeled tomatoes cut in small dices, or some canned tomatoes, salt and pepper. Let boil slowly for one-half hour, then add one pound of okra cut in pieces three-quarters of an inch in length, and cook until okra is soft. Add one teaspoonful of Worcestershire sauce and a cup of boiled rice and serve with chopped parsley. If desired a slice of ham may be cut in small squares and added at the same time as the chicken breast.

## DECEMBER 8

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
 Scrambled eggs with asparagus tips  
 Buttered toast  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Hors d'oeuvres variés  
 Eggs Boremis  
 Hungarian beef goulash  
 Apple pie  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Cream of spinach  
 Fillet of bass, Dieppoise  
 Chicken sauté, Marengo  
 Potatoes à la Reine  
 Dandelion salad  
 Apricot ice cream  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with asparagus tips.** Put some asparagus tips in butter, season with salt and pepper, simmer till hot, and add to the eggs.

**Eggs Boremis.** Put an egg in a well-buttered cocotte dish, season with salt and pepper, put plenty of grated cheese and a piece of butter on top of all, and bake in oven.

**Cocoa.** Put two tablespoonsful of cocoa in a pot with one-half cup of water and boil for a minute. Add two cups of milk, bring to a boil, and strain. Serve powdered sugar separate. May also be made with water only, omitting the milk.

**Fillet of bass, Dieppoise.** Cook the filets "au vin blanc." Dish up on platter with lobster sauce and oysters, mushrooms, truffles, shrimps and mussels cut in small squares.

**Chicken sauté, Marengo.** Joint of chicken, season with salt and pepper and put in pan in very hot olive oil. When nice and brown on both sides add four chopped shallots and a little garlic and allow them to get hot, but not brown. Then add one-half glass of white wine and reduce. Add one cup of brown gravy, one cup of chopped tomatoes and one can of French mushrooms. Cook for fifteen minutes. Dish up and garnish with eggs and croûtons fried in oil, chopped parsley, and a few slices of truffle on top.

**Pie paste.** One and one-half pounds of flour, one-half pound of lard, one-half pound of butter and a pinch of salt. Mix all together and add enough water, (about one cup), to make a rather stiff dough. Keep in cool place or ice box.

**Apple pie.** For two pies line the plates with pie paste rolled very thin. Slice six good sized apples, add one-quarter of a pound of sugar and a teaspoonful of powdered cinnamon, mix and fill the plates. Wet the edges of the dough and cover with paste also rolled thin. Wash over with egg, make a few cuts in the center so the steam may escape while baking, and put in a moderate oven. When done dust with powdered sugar, and serve hot or cold as desired. If the apples are coarse it will be well to boil them a little in water with a piece of cinnamon and a very little sugar.

## DECEMBER 9

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Hominy with cream  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême  
 Eggs Benedict  
 Lamb hash  
 Chocolate layer cake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Coulis  
 Salted pecans  
 Fillet of turbot, Royaldi  
 Chicken, Edward VII  
 Potato croquettes  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Parfait au chocolate  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Grapefruit en suprême.** Serve in a long-stemmed double grapefruit glass. put shaved ice in large glass around the smaller one. In small glass put sliced grapefruit mixed with powdered sugar. Tie a ribbon, with neat bow, around the glass.

**Eggs Benedict.** Split an English muffin, toast on the inside, place on each half a small slice of broiled ham, on the ham a poached egg, cover with Hollandaise sauce, and place a piece of truffle on top.

**Layer cake.** Eight eggs, one-half pound of sugar, one-half pound of flour, one-quarter pound of melted butter, and some flavoring extract. Beat the eggs with the sugar, on slow fire until warm, remove and continue beating until cold. Mix the flour in lightly and then add the melted butter, little by little, and the flavoring. Do not mix too much. Pour into a well-buttered mould and bake in a moderate oven for about three-quarters of an hour. Allow to cool, cut in three or four slices, and fill with cream, or jelly, or marmalade, as desired. Glacé the top with icing and decorate. The American style layer cake is mixed in the same manner, but baked in shallow moulds, requiring only about ten minutes in the oven. The filling is then placed between the cakes, instead of slicing.

**Chocolate layer cake.** Bake some layers as for moka cake, and put three or four, one on top of another, with chocolate butter cream filling between. The filling is made in the same manner as moka filling, but use one ounce of melted chocolate or cocoa instead of the coffee flavor. Glacé the top of the cake with chocolate frosting and decorate with some of the chocolate cream filling, using pastry bag with fancy tube.

**Chicken, Edward VII.** Boil the chicken in stock and stuff with rice as for Chicken Diva. Add small squares of truffles and goose liver natural. Serve with curry sauce.

## DECEMBER 10

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Riga  
Eggs Coquelicot  
Tripe and oysters in cream  
Camembert cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Hollandaise  
Stuffed fillet of sole, Diplomate  
Tournedos de Goucourt  
String beans, aux fines herbes  
Julienne potatoes  
Salade Brésilienne  
Floating island  
Pound cake  
Coffee

**Eggs Coquelicot.** Line a timbale mould with a whole red pepper, (canned pimento) and break an egg into it, season with salt and pepper, and put timbale in a pan in boiling water, and place in oven until egg is cooked. Put some chicken hash in cream on a platter and turn egg and pepper on top to look like a little red cap. Serve with cream sauce around the hash.

**Tripe and oysters in cream.** Simmer six chopped shallots in butter, but do not allow them to color. Add two pounds of tripe cut in strips, one cup of stock, one bouquet garni, and boil for one hour. Remove the bouquet garni, drain off the broth. Add two cups of cream sauce and three dozen parboiled oysters. Simmer for a minute, and season with salt and a little Cayenne pepper.

**Potage Hollandaise. (Soup).** Bind a velouté of chicken with cream and yolks of eggs. Serve with brunoise garnishing.

**Velouté.** Used for the foundation of many soups. Put in vessel five ounces of butter and four ounces of flour and simmer for a few minutes. Add two quarts of chicken broth, stock or bouillon, cook for half an hour and bind with one cup of cream and the yolks of two eggs.

**Consommé brunoise.** Cut in very small dice, (nearly fine chopped), one carrot, one turnip, one leek, a stalk of celery and a little white cabbage, and parboil in salt water. Then drain off the water, put in well-buttered casserole, add a pinch of sugar, cover with buttered manilla paper and with the casserole cover on top of that, and put in the oven to braise. If too dry a half cup of stock may be added. Cook until vegetables are soft. Use for potage garnishing, Consommé brunoise, and other dishes. For soups use one heaping spoonful of brunoise to each plate.

**Fillet of sole, Diplomate.** Slice fine six fresh mushrooms, season with salt and pepper, and simmer in butter. When done add one spoonful of meat extract. Split four fillets of sole and fill with the above dressing and cook "au vin blanc." Then place on a platter, cover with cream sauce well seasoned, put grated cheese on top and bake in oven.

**Tournedos de Goucourt.** Broiled fillet of beef served with Béarnaise sauce mixed with a little purée of tomatoes, and garnished with tomatoes glacées.

**Tomatoes glacées.** Put six whole peeled tomatoes on a buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, put a small piece of butter on top of each, and bake in moderate oven for ten minutes.

## DECEMBER 11

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit juice  
Omelet with ham  
Puff paste crescents  
Oolong tea

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Martha  
Cold assorted meats  
Potato salad  
Cherry tartelettes  
Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Points  
Consommé brunoise  
Braised salmon, Parisienne  
Boiled leg of mutton, caper sauce  
Mashed turnips  
Roast chicken  
Hearts of lettuce salad  
Biscuit glacé  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Omelet with ham.** Cut a slice of cooked ham in small squares, put in omelet pan with a small piece of butter. When hot add three beaten eggs and follow directions for plain omelet, but use a little less salt.

**Canapé Martha.** Cut a round piece of toast and put some lobster croquette farcé on top in the shape of a pyramid. Put a thin slice of Swiss cheese on top and bake in oven. Garnish with lemon and parsley.

**Cherry tartelette.** Line tartelette moulds and follow directions as for pear tartelettes, but fill with canned cherries.

**Braised salmon, Parisienne.** Put a slice of salmon in buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with chopped shallots and parsley, add one one-half glass of white wine, cover and simmer until cooked. Remove fish to platter, and in the pan pour some white wine sauce, (sauce au vin blanc). Let boil for five minutes and pour over fish. Don't strain.

**Boiled leg of mutton, caper sauce.** Put the leg of mutton in pot and cover with boiling water. Add one carrot, a leak, onion, a little celery and a bouquet garni. Season with salt, and boil for about forty-five minutes.

**Caper sauce.** Melt three ounces of butter in sauce pan, add three ounces of flour and allow to become hot. Add three pints of stock, bouillon, or the stock from the leg of mutton. Boil for ten minutes, season to taste, bind with the yolk of one egg and a piece of butter, strain, and add one-half cup of capers.

**Mashed turnips.** Boil or steam a half dozen white or Russian (yellow) turnips. Strain through a fine sieve or colander, add salt and pepper and three ounces of butter. A potato boiled with the turnips will reduce the strong turnip odor.

## DECEMBER 12

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Codfish balls  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Oyster broth  
Chow chow  
Bouillabaisse Marseillaise  
Asparagus Hollandaise  
Omelette au confiture  
Coffee

## DINNER

Clam chowder  
Celery  
Oysters à la Hyde  
Striped bass, meunière  
Potatoes nature  
Combination salad  
Fancy ice cream  
Alsatian wafers  
Coffee

**Codfish balls.** Soak one pound of salt codfish in cold water over night. Then boil in fresh water for ten minutes. Boil two potatoes in salt water and strain through colander or sieve. Shred the codfish very fine and mix with the potato and the yolks of three eggs working well together. Allow to become cool, form into balls, roll in flour and fry in melted butter until nice and golden yellow. Serve on napkins with quartered lemons and parsley in branches.

**Bouillabaisse Marseillaise.** (Fish stew). Simmer in shallow sauté pan six chopped shallots, one-half onion sliced very fine and one stalk of white leek also finely sliced, in two spoonsful of olive oil, for about one minute. Then add a clove of chopped garlic, one glass of white wine, one pint of fish stock or hot water, salt, pepper, a little Cayenne, a bouquet garni and the tail of a live lobster cut in six slices, and one dozen of well washed Little Neck clams shell and all, boil for ten minutes. Add some solid meat of white fish such as rock cod, bass, tomcods, etc., and a pinch of whole saffron tied in a cloth. Boil again for twenty-five minutes. Do not skim. Remove the saffron and serve in deep dish with the broth. Sprinkle some chopped parsley over the top. Serve separate, slices of bread fried in oil and then rubbed with garlic.

**Omelette au confiture.** (Jelly omelet). Same as strawberry omelet. Put currant jelly or any kind of marmalade in center of omelet before turning over on platter.

**Oysters à la Hyde.** Parboil one-half cup of white celery chopped fine, for ten minutes, and allow to cool. Put in sauce pan two dozen large raw oysters with their own juice, add two tablespoonsful of cracker meal, two ounces of butter, one cup of cream and the parboiled celery. Season with salt, pepper, a little Cayenne, and boil for two minutes. If the sauce is not sufficiently thick add a little more cracker meal. Serve in chafing dish.

## DECEMBER 13

## BREAKFAST

Griddle cakes  
Honey  
Breakfast sausage  
Rolls  
Coffee

## DINNER

Little Neck clams  
Potage Mongol  
Fillet of sole, Joinville  
Chicken sauté, Bordelaise  
Artichokes Hollandaise  
Potatoes Laurette  
Biscuit Tortoni  
Macaroons  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Casaba melon  
Consommé Ditalini  
Eggs Créole  
Stuffed lamb chops, Soubise  
Champs Elysées potatoes  
Romaine salad  
Napoleon cake  
Coffee

## SUPPER

Oysters mignonette  
Salted almonds  
Sweetbreads à la King  
Parfait Napolitain  
Cakes  
Demi tasse

**Breakfast sausages.** Small pork sausages fried in pan with a small piece of butter. Serve on platter with their own fat.

**Consommé Ditalini.** Boil some Ditalini (a species of Italian paste), in salt water, drain off and serve in consommé. Grated cheese separate.

**Eggs Créole.** Put in buttered shirred egg dish one spoonful of Créole sauce, break two eggs in center, and bake in oven.

**Créole sauce.** Put in sauce pan three ounces of butter, one sliced onion, and three sliced green peppers. Simmer for ten minutes, or until soft, then add one quart of canned tomatoes with their juice, one can of sliced French mushrooms, one-half can of sliced pimentos, a very little finely chopped garlic, and salt and pepper. Cook slowly for one hour. Fresh tomatoes may be substituted for canned, if desired; and if the sauce is too thick some brown gravy or bouillon may be added.

**Fillet of sole, Joinville.** Cook the fillets "au vin blanc." Serve crayfish sauce or écrevisse, or shrimp sauce with sliced French mushrooms, truffles and lobster.

**Potage Mongol.** One-third purée of peas, one-third consommé Julienne, one-third purée of tomatoes. Well mixed.

**Chicken sauté, Bordelaise.** Jointed chicken sauté in butter with a shallot. Serve brown gravy with mushrooms and cèpes sauté, and garnish with fried onions.

**Cèpes sauté.** Cèpes are a species of mushrooms and may be obtained in cans. Slice and fry in butter and olive oil in equal parts, season with salt and pepper, and when nearly golden yellow add a very finely chopped shallot and some chopped parsley, and simmer for a minute longer. Often used for garnishing entrées, etc.

**Fried onions.** Cut large onions in thin slices and separate into rings. Put in milk, then in flour, and fry in hot swimming lard. When brown remove, salt, and serve on napkin, or use for garnishing.

## DECEMBER 14

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs  
 Oatmeal with cream  
 Chickens' livers sauté, au Madère  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Cold assorted meats  
 Alligator pear, French dressing  
 Roquefort cheese  
 Crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Lynnhaven oysters  
 Purée of Lima beans, aux croûtons  
 Ripe olives  
 Sand dabs, meunière  
 Louisiana gumbo filé  
 Boiled rice  
 Russian salad  
 Peach Melba  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Chickens' livers sauté, au Madère.** Cut the livers in three, salt and pepper and fry in sauté pan in butter. Drain off and add a cup of sauce Madère. Do not let them boil in the sauce.

**Purée of Lima beans.** Take a can of Lima beans, or a quart of fresh beans, put in vessel, cover with chicken broth or bouillon and boil till done. Then strain through fine sieve, put back in vessel, add two ounces of sweet butter, and season to taste. Serve with small squares of bread fried in butter.

**Louisiana gumbo filé.** Two chickens, one quart of large oysters, one quart of cooked shrimps, six bell peppers, four large onions, one quart of tomatoes, one-half pound of butter, two bunches of celery, one small bunch of parsley, one-quarter teaspoonful of tobasco sauce, and black pepper and salt to suit.

First.—Cut the chicken the same way as for fricassée, and wipe dry.

Second.—Cut onions and brown in butter, and strain.

Third.—Fry chicken brown in strained butter, then set to one side.

Fourth.—Add two tablespoonsful of flour to strained butter and brown gradually. When a rich brown add two quarts of boiling water, then add the tomatoes. Now bring to boiling point and strain through a fine strainer.

Fifth.—Place strained liquor in a large stew pan and add one teaspoonful of salt and a half teaspoonful of black pepper, then add the chicken. Should the liquor not sufficiently cover the chicken add more hot water to about two inches above. Then add the bell peppers and celery without cutting up. Boil over slow fire until chicken can be picked off the bones with fork. Then remove chicken and strip meat from bones and cut in small pieces, remove the celery and bell peppers, and replace chicken. Add the shrimps, oysters and tobasco sauce. Boil for ten minutes. Then gradually add sufficient "filé powder" to bring to a rich creamy consistency. Add to each plate two large tablespoonsful of boiled rice. Serve immediately.

**Boiled rice.** Wash one-half pound of rice and soak in cold water for an hour. Cook over hot fire in four quarts of boiling water for fifteen minutes, or until the grains can be mashed between the fingers. Strain through a colander.



## DECEMBER 15

## BREAKFAST

Hothouse raspberries with cream  
Boiled eggs  
Dry toast  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Livermore salad  
Fillet of halibut, Mornay  
French pastry  
Rolls  
Tea

## DINNER

Potato and leek soup  
Queen olives  
Black bass, Cambacère  
Vol au vent Toulouse  
Roast lamb, mint sauce  
Rissolées potatoes  
Field salad  
Vanilla ice cream  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Livermore salad.** Broil three country sausages, allow to cool and slice thin. Mix with one peeled tomato cut in small squares, one-half cup of string beans, chives, chervil, salt and pepper, and one-third of white wine vinegar to two-thirds of olive oil.

**Fillet of halibut, Mornay.** Place the halibut fillets in buttered pan, season with salt and pepper, cover with fish stock or water, and boil. When nearly done remove from pan and put on buttered platter, cover with Mornay sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese and place small pieces of butter on top. Bake in oven till nice and brown. See sauce below.

**Sauce Mornay.** For four persons use one pint of thick cream, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, bind with the yolks of two eggs and one tablespoonful of grated cheese.

**Mint sauce.** Use one-quarter pound of brown sugar to one quart of vinegar. Bring to the boiling point, cool off and add some fresh mint leaves chopped fine.

**Rissolées potatoes.** Cut potatoes in the form of a small egg or a ball. Boil for seven minutes, then put in pan with butter and brown. Sprinkle with salt.

**Vol au vent, Toulouse.** Boiled breast of chicken cut in small squares; chicken dumplings, dessertspoon size; one can of French mushrooms, whole; one sliced truffle, and two sweetbreads sliced and boiled in chicken broth. Put all in casserole, add one-half wine glass of dry sherry wine, allow to become hot, and add sauce Allemande to cover. It will now be like a stew. Season to taste and fill the heated "vol au vents," or patties.

**Black bass, Cambacère.** Simmer six finely chopped shallots in butter. While hot add three sliced fresh mushrooms, one peeled tomato cut in squares, and one-half glass of white wine. Reduce almost dry. Then add one pint of white wine sauce. Cook the fish "au vin blanc" style and pour the sauce over same.

## DECEMBER 16

## BREAKFAST

Sliced pineapple  
 Rolled oats with cream  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelette Lorraine  
 Cold lamb with jelly  
 Salade Américaine  
 French pancake  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Flamande  
 Boiled codfish, sauce Horose  
 Potatoes nature  
 Tenderloin of beef, Bristol  
 Lettuce salad  
 Ice cream  
 Assorted cakes  
 Demi tasse

**Omelette Lorraine.** Serve the omelette with small sausages, broiled bacon and Madeira sauce.

**Salade Américaine.** Parboil one-half cup of okra cut in pieces one inch long. Peel a tomato and a boiled potato and cut in strips. Put in bowl with the okra, which has been allowed to cool, and garnish the top with very finely chopped Virginia ham over one half, and with chopped green peppers over the other half. Serve with French dressing.

**Pancakes.** For two persons take three-fourths of a cup of flour, the same of milk, one egg and a pinch of salt. Mix together into a thin batter. Bake on a pancake pan, well buttered.

**English pancakes.** Mix and cook the cakes as above. Stack one on another in a chafing dish, sprinkling each with a little lime juice and powdered sugar.

**Pancakes Lieb.** Same as above, but instead of the lime juice, spread each cake with sweet butter and powdered sugar. Keep hot with chafing dish.

**French pancakes.** Same ingredients as above, but cover each cake with currant jelly and roll into a roll. Sprinkle with powdered sugar and burn with a redhot iron in stripes.

**Potage Flamande.** Potato soup garnished with brunoise.

**Boiled codfish, sauce Horose.** Boil the codfish, place on napkin, garnish with small boiled potatoes, quartered lemons and parsley. See sauce below.

**Sauce Horose.** Two-thirds Hollandaise sauce and one-third tomato sauce mixed.

**Tenderloin of beef, Bristol.** Roast tenderloin of beef, sauce Madère, garnished with rice croquettes in pear form, purée of green peas and Laurette potatoes.

**Rice croquettes.** Put two ounces of butter and a finely chopped onion in vessel and simmer until yellow. Then add one cup of washed rice, one-half cup of bouillon and a pinch of salt, and cook in oven for ten minutes. Then add one cup of sauce Allemande and again put in oven for twenty minutes. When rice is well done bind with the yolks of two eggs and one spoonful of grated Parmesan cheese. Allow to cool and roll in the shape of a pear or ball or other desired shape. Bread and fry in swimming lard.

## DECEMBER 17

## BREAKFAST

Sliced oranges  
Boiled eggs  
Corn muffins  
English breakfast tea

## LUNCHEON

Consommé Rivoli  
Olives  
Kingfish, meunière  
Loin of mutton, charcutière  
Corn fritters  
Mashed potatoes  
Coffee éclairs  
Demi tasse

## DINNER

Cream of chicken, à la Reine  
Celery. Salted pecans  
Fillet of sole, Maximilian  
Roast chicken, Rosabelle  
Escarole salad  
Frozen raisin punch  
Lady fingers  
Coffee

**Consommé Rivoli.** Consommé garnished with carrots cut in half moon shape and boiled in consommé, small chicken dumplings and royal custard also cut in half moon shape.

**Kingfish, meunière.** Wash and dry the fish and season with salt and pepper. Roll in flour and sauté in pan with butter. When done put on platter and cover with sauce meunière. Garnish with quartered lemons and parsley. See sauce below.

**Sauce meunière.** This is a butter sauce and is principally used for fish. Place the fish or meat on a platter and sprinkle with a little salt and pepper, chopped parsley and the juice of a lemon. Heat in frying pan four ounces of butter to a hazelnut color and pour over the dish.

**Loin of mutton, charcutière.** Salt and pepper the loin well on the inside, and roll up. Put in roasting pan and roast in the usual manner. To make charcutière use the mutton pan gravy, or take Madeira sauce, and add two sliced pickles and one dozen sliced green olives.

**Corn fritters.** One-half cup of flour, one egg, one-half cup of milk, one teaspoonful of baking powder and salt and pepper. Mix well and then add one and one-half cups of grated fresh corn, or a can of drained corn. Fry in pan with hot butter. Serve on napkin.

**Cream of chicken, à la Reine.** Cream of chicken served with small chicken dumplings.

**Fillet of sole, Maximilian.** Cook fish as for "au vin blanc." Cover with Hollandaise sauce mixed with one tablespoonful of hot meat extract.

**Roast chicken, Rosabelle.** Garnish the chicken with hearts of artichokes and whole tomatoes, Macédoine. Sauce Madère. This garnish is fine with most any kind of meat.

**Frozen raisin punch.** Strain the juice of three lemons, add one pint of water, one-half pound of granulated sugar and freeze in the usual manner. Have ready one-half pound of boiled in sugar, and chopped, seeded or seedless raisins. Let the raisins cool, and add with the whites of two eggs, well beaten, to the contents of the freezer, and finish. Serve in glasses with kirschwasser or maraschino poured over the top.

## DECEMBER 18

## BREAKFAST

Wheat cakes  
Honey  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Omelette du Czar  
Pickled ham with red cabbage  
Rolled oats pudding  
Coffee

## DINNER

Purée of white beans  
Pickles  
Striped bass, Portugaise  
Braised beef  
Macaroni in cream  
Chiffonnade salad  
Oriental cup  
Cakes  
Coffee

**Omelette du Czar.** Grate a horseradish root and place in pan with piece of butter. When hot add one-half cup of cream sauce and mix well. Make the omelet, and before turning on the platter put the horseradish in the center. Serve with cream sauce around the edge.

**Pickled ham.** Take a fresh leg of pork, rub with salt and pepper and put in earthen jar. Cover with red or white wine, or water mixed with wine, as you prefer; one onion, one carrot, a piece of celery, parsley in branches, a few pepper berries and a bouquet garni. After two or three days take out the leg of pork and roast in the ordinary manner. Half of the pork pickle may be used to make a flour gravy if desired.

**Red cabbage.** Slice a head of red cabbage very fine. Put in vessel with salt, pepper, one glassful of red wine and two cups of fat bouillon. Cover and cook in oven for two hours.

**Red cabbage, German style.** One sliced red cabbage, one-half glass of vinegar, three sliced apples, two cups of bouillon, and a small piece of salt pork or bacon. Put in oven and cook as above.

**Purée of white beans.** Soak two pounds of white beans over night. Put in pot and cover with stock or bouillon. Cook until soft, strain through fine sieve, put back in pot and add enough bouillon to make a soup. Season to taste, add two ounces of sweet butter, and serve with small squares of bread fried in butter, separate.

**Striped bass, Portugaise.** Take a whole bass and cut in slices two inches thick. Put in a buttered pan one-half of an onion chopped, three chopped shallots, a little chopped garlic and parsley, two tomatoes cut in small squares and a bouquet garni. Place the fish on top, season with salt and pepper, add one glass of white wine, one cup of stock or fish broth, cover and cook slowly. When done remove the bouquet, place the fish on platter and reduce the broth one-half. Add four ounces of butter, mix well and pour over the fish. Sprinkle with a little fresh-chopped parsley mixed with a little finely chopped garlic.

**Macaroni in cream.** Boil the macaroni in salt water. When done drain, add cream sauce, a little sweet butter, salt and Cayenne pepper. Serve grated cheese separate.

## DECEMBER 19

## BREAKFAST

Picked up codfish in cream  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit with maraschino  
Poached eggs, à l'Indienne  
Nivernaise salad  
German huckleberry pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Oysters on half shell  
Clam broth in cups  
Salted almonds  
Boiled whitefish, Golfin  
Hollandaise potatoes  
Salade Rejane  
Pistache ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Picked-up codfish in cream.** Soak one pound of codfish in cold water over night. Cut two fresh-boiled potatoes in small squares. Put the codfish in cold water and boil for ten minutes, drain, and shred the fish in small pieces. Put in pot with the potatoes, add two cups of cream sauce, salt and a little Cayenne pepper, and simmer for ten minutes.

**Poached eggs, à l'Indienne.** Lay hot poached eggs on plain boiled rice and cover with curry sauce.

**Curry sauce.** Simmer one onion, one leek, a small piece of celery, one bay leaf, a branch of thyme and a little garlic in three ounces of butter. Then add two spoonful of curry powder and two of flour. When hot add one quart of stock, one sliced apple, one sliced banana sauté in butter, and one-half cup of Indian chutney. Boil for twenty minutes, strain through a fine sieve and salt to taste. This sauce is used for chicken, fish, oysters, lamb, veal, etc., and should be made respectively with chicken broth, fish broth, juice of oysters, and so forth.

**Salade Nivernaise.** Cut in dices cooked carrots, beets and turnips. Place in salad bowl in separate piles with a bouquet of watercress in center. Season with French dressing.

**Boiled whitefish, Golfin.** Boil in the same manner as codfish. Serve on napkin, garnished with parsley, lemon and small boiled potatoes. Serve sauce separate. See below.

**Sauce Golfin.** White wine sauce mixed with small strips of boiled smoked tongue and gherkins.

**Salade Rejane.** Boiled celery root and artichoke buttons, and two tomatoes cut in squares. Place in salad bowl in separate piles. Slice two pimentos and place in center. Season with French dressing.

**Pistache ice cream.** Prepare a vanilla ice cream mixture. Crush one-quarter pound of pistachio nuts to a very fine paste, mix with a little orange flower water and two ounces of sugar. Infuse in the vanilla ice cream mixture, and strain when hot. Allow to become cold, color a very light green, and freeze.

## DECEMBER 20

## BREAKFAST

Sliced bananas  
 Shredded wheat biscuit with cream  
 Dry toast  
 Tea

## LUNCHEON

Consommé Orleans  
 Poached eggs, Diane  
 Tripe à la Créole  
 Boiled rice  
 Demi tasse  
 Coffee éclairs

## DINNER

Potage Alexandra  
 Fish patties, Bagration  
 Veal kidney roast  
 Turnips glacés  
 Gendarmes potatoes  
 Celery root, field and beet salad  
 Bavarois au chocolat  
 Macaroons  
 Coffee

**Consommé Orleans.** Boiled barley well-washed so it will not discolor the soup, small chicken dumplings, peas, one peeled tomato cut in very small squares, and some chopped chervil. Put in consommé just before dishing up.

**Poached eggs, Diane.** Line a tartelette mould with paste and fill with raw white beans to support the walls, and bake in oven. Then throw out the beans and fill with tomatoes sauté in butter, place a poached egg on top, cover with Hollandaise sauce, and put in hot oven for a second.

**Tripe à la Créole.** Cut two pounds of boiled tripe in strips, put in casserole one pint of Créole sauce and boil for thirty minutes. Serve with boiled rice.

**Potage Alexandra.** Half velouté of chicken and half cream of potatoes.

**Veal kidney roast.** Secure a loin of veal with the kidneys left in, roll, season well and roast in the same manner as shoulder of veal.

**Fish patties, Bagration.** Small pieces of sole, twelve oysters, and twelve Little Neck clams boiled in white wine. Drain and add six heads of French mushrooms sliced, one sliced truffle, and enough white wine sauce to make the consistency of a stew. Have the patty shells very hot, and fill.

**Turnips glacés.** Cut the turnips in pieces four times the size of an almond, and put to boil in salt water. When nearly done drain, add a small piece of butter and put in oven until yellow. Then add one spoonful of meat extract and glacé them.

**Gendarme potatoes.** Cut the potatoes in the same shape as for French fried. Put in pan with piece of butter and roast in oven. When half done add one sliced onion and finish roasting. Sprinkle with salt and chopped parsley before serving.

**Celery root, field and beet salad.** Boil two peeled celery roots. When cold slice and put in salad bowl with field salad on top, and decorate with sliced boiled beets. Season with French dressing.

## DECEMBER 21

## BREAKFAST

Stewed rhubarb  
Boiled eggs  
Dipped toast  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Sweet-and-sour bananas  
Consommé Massenet  
Blood pudding  
Mashed turnips  
Camembert cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Reine Margot  
Celery  
Boiled salmon, sauce Riche  
Olivette potatoes  
Breast of chicken, Alexandra.  
Hearts of lettuce  
Philadelphia ice cream  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Sweet-and-sour bananas.** Put six ounces of brown sugar and some pepper berries tied in cheese cloth, in one quart of vinegar and bring to the boiling point. Then add three sliced green peppers and boil for two minutes, add six sliced pimentos and remove the pepper berries. Peel one dozen bananas and put them in an earthen jar and pour the boiling vinegar and peppers over them. Let stand for twelve hours and serve cold.

**Consommé Massenet.** Garnish the consommé with boiled carrots cut in half-moon shape, and boiled macaroni cut in pieces one-half inch long. Sprinkle with chopped chervil.

**Blood pudding.** Made of pork blood, etc., and may be obtained from your butcher. Broil or fry in butter.

**Potage Reine Margot.** To cream of chicken add some almonds mashed fine, mixed with a little cream, and strained. This is called almond milk.

**Sauce Riche.** Mix a tablespoonful of anchovy paste with a pint of Hollandaise sauce, add one truffle, three heads of French mushrooms, and one dozen shrimps cut in small squares.

**Breast of chicken, Alexandra.** Take the breasts of a raw roasting chicken, season with salt and pepper, put in sauté pan with butter. Cook until nice and yellow; add one-half cup of cream and finish cooking. Place the breasts on two oval croustades filled with string beans sauté. Add the cream gravy to a cup of Mornay sauce, with a little paprika, cover the breasts with this sauce and bake in oven till golden yellow. Serve on napkin with parsley in branches.

**Vanilla Bavaois.** Boil one quart of milk with one-half of a split vanilla bean. Stir in gradually, until it gets creamy, six ounces of sugar mixed with the yolks of four eggs. Add five leaves of gelatine that have been washed in cold water, stirring until melted. Strain, when cold add one pint of rich, very stiff, whipped cream. Pour into moulds of fancy shape and place in ice box for about two hours. Serve with vanilla sauce or sweetened whipped cream flavored with vanilla.

## DECEMBER 22

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples with cream  
 Scrambled eggs with fine herbes  
 Crescents  
 Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Croustade Cancellaise  
 Consommé Fleury  
 Ragout à la Deutsch  
 Roquefort cheese  
 Crackers  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Faubonne  
 Médaillon of sole, St. Victor  
 Roast squab  
 Asparagus Hollandaise  
 Duchess potatoes  
 Romaine salad  
 Pineapple water ice  
 Assorted cakes  
 Coffee

**Scrambled eggs with fine herbs.** Add to the eggs some fine cut chives, parsley and chervil.

**Croustade Cancellaise.** Drain off the juice from pickled oysters and fill the croustades with them. Cover with sauce Tyrolienne and garnish with chopped hard-boiled eggs.

**Consommé Fleury.** Sliced sorrel boiled in water for a second, boiled rice, small asparagus tips and peas, in equal parts. Serve in consommé.

**Ragout à la Deutsch.** One-half pound of sliced raw tenderloin of beef, and three lamb kidneys, season with salt and pepper and fry in frying pan with very hot butter. When done remove the meat and place in a deep dish. Put three chopped shallots and a green pepper cut in small dices, in the butter in frying pan and simmer for a minute. Drain, add two cups of brown gravy and one cup of sauté potatoes. Mix with the meat, but do not allow to boil. Serve from the deep dish or casserole.

**Potage Faubonne.** Make a purée of white beans and bind with the yolk of one egg mixed with a little cream. Serve small squares of bread fried in butter, separate.

**Médaille of sole, St. Victor.** Cook the fish in white wine and allow to become cold. Mix the stock with white wine sauce, bring to a boil and reduce until it becomes very thick. Strain and mix with equal parts of mayonnaise, whipping well so it will not turn. Let the sauce become cold and pour over the fish, and place in the ice box. Boil three eggs for seven minutes, cool, split in two crosswise, remove the yolk and fill with fresh caviar. Turn the eggs upside down and cover with some of the fish sauce, colored a delicate rose. Cut some peeled tomatoes in the form of strawberries, and make a vegetable salad mixed with a little thick mayonnaise. Make a pyramid of the salad in the middle of the dish, place the fillet of sole around it, and garnish with the eggs and tomatoes. Sprinkle with chopped parsley.



## DECEMBER 23

## BREAKFAST

Honey in comb  
Waffles  
Yarmouth bloater  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

German pancakes  
Chocolate  
Whipped cream

## DINNER

Potage Mathilda  
Lobster croquettes, cream sauce  
Plain potted squab chicken  
Stewed tomatoes  
Lettuce braisé  
Château potatoes  
Cold artichokes, mustard sauce  
Charlotte aux pommes  
Coffee

**German pancakes.** Two eggs, one-half cup of milk, one-half cup of flour, a pinch of salt, a little nutmeg and one teaspoonful of sugar. Mix well. Have a large frying pan ready with hot butter. Be sure and have the butter run all over the inside of the pan so the pancake will not stick to the sides when it rises. Pour in the batter and place in oven. When nearly done, powder with sugar and put back in oven to brown. Serve with lemon and powdered sugar.

**Potage Mathilda.** Cream of cucumbers with small squares of bread fried in butter.

**Rice Créole.** Put in sauce pan three ounces of butter, one chopped onion, a slice of raw ham cut in small squares, and one green pepper cut in small dices. Simmer until the onions are soft, then add one cup of washed rice, one peeled and chopped tomato, two red peppers (pimentos), cut in small dices, two cups of stock or bouillon, and a little salt. Cover and put in oven until the rice is soft. Before serving add two spoonsful of grated Parmesan or Swiss cheese. This rice may be used for stuffing green peppers, tomatoes, onions, etc.

**Chicken croquettes.** Three cups of chicken hash made from white and dark meat, one cup of chopped fresh or canned mushrooms, and one-half onion chopped very fine. Simmer in butter. Then add two cups of Allemande or cream sauce, season with salt and Cayenne pepper. Put on fire and reduce until thick. Bind with the yolks of two eggs. Allow to become cold, and form in pyramid shape or in the shape of a large cork, bread, and fry in swimming fat until well colored. Serve on napkin with sauce separate, or around the croquettes. A chopped truffle may be added before simmering, if desired.

**Sweetbread croquettes.** Three cups of sweetbreads parboiled and cut in small dices, and if desired, one chopped truffle. Simmer with chopped onions, and then follow recipe for chicken croquettes.

**Lobster croquettes.** Three cups of lobster cut in small dices, one cup of canned or fresh mushrooms, and one truffle chopped fine. Simmer all in butter, then add one-half glass of sherry wine and cook for two minutes, then add two cups of cream sauce and reduce. Bind with the yolks of three eggs. Follow directions for chicken croquettes for cooking and serving.

## DECEMBER 24

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs with cream  
Shirred eggs  
Dry toast  
Cocoa

## LUNCHEON

Petite marmite  
Broiled lobster  
Roast beef  
Cléo potatoes  
String bean salad  
Lemon pie  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Duchesse  
Fillet of sole, Marguery  
Roast lamb, mint sauce  
Succotash  
Broiled fresh mushrooms on toast  
Alligator pear salad  
Peach Tetrzzini  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Petite marmite.** Put in a vessel with cold water to cover, five pounds of short ribs of beef and a soup hen. Season with a spoonful of salt, and bring to a boil, and skim carefully so the broth will be clear. Then add two large carrots, three turnips, a piece of cabbage, one stalk of celery and four leeks, all tied in a cheese cloth; one bouquet garni, and a large marrow bone. When beef and fowl are well done remove, take off the skin and fat and cut the meat in pieces one inch square. Remove the bouquet garni, and cut the cabbage, carrots, turnips, celery and leeks in round pieces one-half inch in diameter. Put the beef, chicken and vegetables in another pot and strain the broth over them. Boil slowly for five minutes. Have your butcher saw some raw marrow bones in wafers as thin as paper, and add them to the soup at the last moment. Serve very hot in soup tureen, with a sprinkle of chopped chervil. Cut some crust of bread or rolls in diamond shape, bake in oven till brown, and serve separate. Special earthen petite marmite pots are carried at the large stores, and are preferable to tureens for serving.

**Broiled lobster.** Cut a live lobster in two lengthwise, season with salt and pepper, sprinkle with olive oil, and broil on hot iron. Serve with maitre d'hôtel sauce, garnished with lemons and parsley.

**Cléo potatoes.** Cut raw potatoes in pear shapes the size of an egg, parboil in salt water, then put in a well-buttered pan pointed end up, sprinkle with melted butter and roast in oven, basting all the time till brown. When done, salt and serve on napkin, garnished with parsley.

**String bean salad.** Put in salad bowl some cold boiled string beans, sprinkle with very finely-sliced chives, chopped parsley, salt and fresh-ground black pepper, and one-third vinegar and two-thirds olive oil.

**Potage Duchesse.** Cream of rice with royal in strips.

**Fillet of sole, Marguery.** Prepare the sole as for "au vin blanc." Place on top of each fillet two parboiled mussels, and two heads of French mushrooms, cover with sauce "au vin blanc," sprinkle with bread crumbs made from stale rolls, and a little butter, and bake in hot oven until a light yellow color.

## DECEMBER 25

## BREAKFAST

Hothouse raspberries with cream  
Oatmeal  
Rolls  
Coffee

## DINNER

Blue Points, mignonette  
Bisque d'écrevisses  
Salted almonds. Celery  
Ripe California olives  
Filet of trout, Café de Paris  
Sweetbreads braisé, au jus  
Purée de marrons  
Roast goose, apple sauce  
Sweet potatoes, Southern style  
Pâté de foie gras de Strasbourg  
Lettuce salad, aux fines herbes  
Frozen diplomate pudding  
Assorted cakes  
Pont l'évêque cheese Crackers  
Nuts and raisins Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Eggs ministerielle  
Cold assorted meats  
Chiffonnade salad  
Pont Neuf cake  
Demi tasse

**Eggs ministerielle.** Cut sandwich bread in slices about two inches thick. With a round cutter about three inches in diameter cut out the white of the bread. With another cutter about an inch and a half in diameter cut out the center of the round slices, leaving a ring of bread. Soak these rings in thick cream for a second, put on buttered dish, break an egg in the center of each, salt and pepper, cover with a light cream sauce, sprinkle with grated cheese, and bake in oven for about eight minutes.

**Pont Neuf potatoes.** Three times the size of regular "French" fried potatoes.

**Sweetbreads braisé au jus. (Glacé).** Place in buttered sauté pan one sliced onion, one carrot, a little parsley, a bay leaf and a clove, and a few pepper berries. Put three parboiled sweetbreads, which may be larded with fresh or salted pork if desired, on top, add one-half cup of bouillon, salt, and put over fire to boil. When reduced place in oven, add a small quantity of meat extract, and glacé by basting continually with its own broth, until well browned. When done lay on platter and strain the broth over them.

**Bisque d'écrevisses.** Remove the tails of three dozen écrivisses. Use two-thirds of the shells, broken up, to make the soup, and one-third for écrevisse butter. Simmer in butter one onion, one carrot, a leek and a little celery, all cut up; with one bay leaf, some thyme and one spoonful of black pepper berries. Then add the broken shells, two spoonfuls of flour, one glass of white wine, one-half glass of brandy, one gallon of bouillon and one cup of raw rice. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper, cook till rice is very soft, and strain through fine sieve. Bisque should be a little thicker than other cream soups. Before serving add two spoonfuls of écrevisse butter and stir well, then add the écrevisse tails and one-half glass of Cognac.

**Écrevisse butter.** Break fine in mortar some écrevisse (crayfish) shells. Put in sauce pan with one-half pound of butter, one-half onion, one-half carrot, a small piece of celery, one-half of a leek stalk, a little thyme, one bay leaf and a few pepper berries, and simmer in oven till butter is clarified, or clear, and all the other liquids evaporated. Squeeze through cheese cloth into a bowl standing in ice. The butter will rise to the top, and may be easily removed when cold. This butter is used with many sauces, soups, etc.

**Lobster butter.** Use lobster shells and prepare in the same manner as écrevisse butter. This butter is used for lobster sauce, Newburg dishes, soups, etc.

## DECEMBER 26

## BREAKFAST

Stewed prunes  
Boiled eggs  
Toast  
Tea

## LUNCHEON

Grapefruit en suprême  
Cold goose and ham, apple sauce  
Romaine salad  
Brie cheese  
Crackers  
Coffee

## DINNER

Potage bonne femme  
Roast ruddy duck  
Fried hominy and currant jelly  
Cold asparagus, mustard sauce  
Baba au rhum  
Coffee

**Potage bonne femme.** Purée of white beans with Julienne of vegetables.

**Fillet of sole, Florentine.** Put the fillet of one sole in a buttered pan, salt, add one-half glass of water mixed with white wine, and boil until done. In the center of a buttered platter put a cup of purée of spinach and place the boiled fillet on top, cover with Mornay sauce, with grated cheese and small bits of butter on top of the sauce. Bake in oven until brown.

**Roast ruddy duck.** Roast for twelve minutes, in the same manner as teal duck.

**Baba au rhum.** One-half pound of flour, one ounce of yeast, three ounces of butter, two ounces of sugar, two ounces of currants and the rind and juice of one lemon. Dissolve the yeast in one cup of warm milk and make a soft sponge with half of the flour, cover and let rise in a warm place. Work the sugar and the butter together until creamy, add the eggs and lemon and the rest of the flour. When the sponge has risen to twice its original size mix with the batter; at the same time adding the currants. Fill baba moulds half full and let raise until nearly to the edge of the moulds. Bake in a rather hot oven. When done soak well in a syrup made with one pint of water, one pound of sugar, one gill of rum and the juice of a lemon. Pour some of the sauce over the babas when serving.

**Savarin au kirsch.** Make a dough the same as for baba au rhum, but omit the currants. Fill a round crown-shaped savarin mould half full, allow to raise, and bake. Soak in a syrup made of one pint of water, one pound of sugar, and one gill of kirschwasser. Serve warm.

**Savarin Chantilly.** Same as savarin au kirsch, but decorated with whipped cream, and served cold.

**Savarin Montmorency.** Like savarin au kirsch, but serve hot with stewed stoned cherries as sauce.

**Savarin mirabelle.** Same as savarin au kirsch, but serve hot with stewed stoned mirabelles.

## DECEMBER 27

## BREAKFAST

Preserved figs  
Ham and eggs  
Toasted corn muffins  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Consommé in cups  
Ripe olives  
Panfish sauté, meunière  
Stewed tripe, Blanchard  
Savarin au kirsch      Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Flamande  
Frogs' legs, sauté à sec  
Roast sirloin of beef, Porte Maillot  
Lettuce braisé  
Château potatoes  
Endive salad  
Biscuit glacé  
Assorted cakes  
Coffee

**Stewed tripe, Blanchard.** Simmer a chopped onion in three ounces of butter, add one pint of bouillon, or stock, or chicken broth, one spoonful of flour, one pound of tripe cut in strips, one cupful of raw round potatoes cut out with a small-size "Parisian" spoon, one bouquet garni and one gill of white wine. Cover and cook for one hour, or until potatoes are very soft. Before serving remove bouquet garni and sprinkle with fresh-chopped parsley.

**Potage Flamande.** Potato soup mixed with brunoise.

**Frogs' legs, sauté à sec.** To have the best flavor frogs should be killed just before cooking. Remove the skins and cut off the hind legs, salt and pepper them and roll in flour. Sauté one dozen frogs' legs in three ounces of hot butter in a frying pan, for a few minutes over a good fire. Then add a chopped shallot and let simmer for a few minutes. The legs should then be crisp. Serve on a platter with chopped parsley and lemon.

**Roast sirloin of beef, Porte Maillot.** Roast the sirloin, serve with sauce Madère, garnish with small French carrots, celery braisé, lettuce braisé and château potatoes.

**Lettuce braisé.** Wash four heads of large romaine lettuce in cold water, parboil in salt water, cool, and squeeze dry with the hands. Cut each head in four lengthwise, remove the stem, season with salt and pepper, and fold so both ends come together. Place a piece of pigskin in the bottom of a buttered pan, put the lettuce on top, and add a sliced onion, one carrot and a bay leaf. Cover with buttered manilla paper and allow to simmer for a while. Then add one cup of stock, put in oven and cook until soft. Used for garnishing entrées, etc.

**Biscuit glacé.** Put in double boiler eight yolks of eggs, one-half pound of sugar, and one-half of a split vanilla bean. Cook until it thickens, stirring continually. Then remove from the fire and beat with an egg whip until cold and very light. Remove the vanilla bean, add one quart of whipped cream and mix lightly. Put in fancy paper cases or fancy moulds, and freeze. Before serving decorate the tops with whipped cream, or any kind of ice cream or water ice.

**Biscuit glacé, St. Francis.** Fill some oblong paper cases with biscuit glacé foundation, put in ice box to freeze, decorate the tops with pistachio and strawberry ice cream before serving.

**Biscuit glacé of strawberry, raspberry, coffee, pistachio, chocolate, apple, mapleine, pineapple, kirsch, peppermint, etc.** Same as Biscuit Glacé, but decorate with the desired ice cream or water ice before serving.

## DECEMBER 28

## BREAKFAST

Broiled Finnan haddie  
Baked potatoes  
Rolls  
Coffee

## LUNCHEON

Canapé of sardines  
Boston baked beans  
Brown bread  
Coffee

## DINNER

Seapuit oysters  
Cream of rice  
Salted pecans  
Fillet of flounder, *Café Riche*  
Spring lamb tenderloin, *Thomas*  
Roast chicken, *au jus*  
Hearts of romaine, egg dressing  
Strawberry parfait  
Macaroons  
Coffee

**Broiled Finnan haddie.** (Smoked haddock). Remove the bones, roll in oil and put on iron to broil. When done on both sides place on platter, cover with *maitre d'hôtel* sauce or plain melted butter, garnish with parsley in branches and quartered lemons.

**Cream of rice.** Melt in sauce pan two ounces of butter, add one-quarter pound of rice flour, and when hot, one and one-half pints of chicken broth. Boil for ten minutes and strain. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and add one-half pint of hot cream and a small piece of butter before serving.

**Salted Pecans.** Roast one-half pound of shelled pecans to a light brown color, wet with a solution of water and a little gum Arabic, or the white of an egg, while they are still hot, and then dust over with one spoonful of fine table salt and stir until dry.

**Salted English walnuts.** Follow directions for pecans.

**Fillet of flounder, *Café Riche.*** Put the fillets in a buttered pan, cover with white wine, and boil. When done place on platter, pour *Génoise* sauce with the addition of a spoonful of beef extract, over the fish.

**Spring lamb tenderloin, *Thomas.*** Broil the tenderloin and dish up on buttered toast, and cover with sauce *Colbert*. Garnish on one side with small boiled potatoes covered with cream sauce, and *flageolet* beans on the other.

**Flageolet beans.** These are French beans and can be obtained in cans. Put on the fire in salt water, bring to the boiling point, and drain. Add sweet butter, salt and pepper, mix well and serve immediately.

**Egg dressing, for salads.** Chop two hard-boiled eggs, and put in salad bowl with one-half teaspoonful of French mustard, one pinch of salt, some fresh-ground pepper, a little chopped parsley, a little chervil, two spoonful of vinegar and four of olive oil. Mix well.

**Strawberry parfait.** With one quart of strawberry ice cream mix one pint of sweet whipped cream. Put in moulds or glasses and serve with whipped cream on top.

**Parfaits.** Pistachio, vanilla, chocolate, peach and *café*, all prepared the same as strawberry.

**Neapolitan parfait.** Put in mould or glass, three kinds of parfaits, as strawberry, vanilla and pistachio. Allow to become very hard in ice box, and serve whipped cream on top.

**Wilson parfait.** Peach parfait with the addition of some chopped peeled peaches. Serve with whipped cream and a crystallized violet on top.

## DECEMBER 29

## LUNCHEON

Canapé Monte Carlo  
 Poached eggs, Persanne  
 Tosca salad  
 French pastry  
 Coffee

## BREAKFAST

Baked apples  
 Oatmeal with cream  
 Rolls  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Consommé Madrilène  
 Ripe California olives  
 Boiled salmon, sauce Anglaise  
 Ragout fin  
 Stanislaus salad  
 Cream cheese with Bar le Duc  
 Crackers  
 Coffee

**Canapé Monte Carlo.** Purée of foie gras lightly mixed with a little stiff mayonnaise and spread on thin toast. Garnish around the edge with chopped yolks of hard-boiled eggs, and serve on napkins with parsley in branches.

**Eggs Persanne.** Place hot poached eggs on a round toast, cover with tomato sauce and sprinkle with fine chopped ham and parsley.

**Tosca salad.** Cut in fine strips about one inch long some boiled ham, tongue, cooked potatoes and buttons of artichokes. Arrange in salad bowl with some asparagus tips in the center, garnish with the chopped yolks and whites of hard-boiled eggs, separate; and serve with French dressing.

**Consommé Madrilène.** Slice a handful of sorrel and cook for five minutes in consommé. Add vermicelli and one tomato cut in small dices. Serve grated cheese separate.

**Boiled salmon, sauce Anglaise.** Cook the salmon in the same manner as for Hollandaise. For sauce Anglaise use one pint of Hollandaise sauce, mixed with two chopped hard-boiled eggs, sliced chives, chopped parsley and chervil. Serve separate.

**Stanislaus salad.** Remove the inside leaves of a whole head of lettuce, leaving a green bowl. Put in bottom, celery cut in long strips, with slices of grapefruit and seedless grapes cut in half, on top. Sprinkle with chopped walnuts. Serve with French dressing.

**Ragout fin.** Slice some parboiled tender sweetbreads, chickens' livers, chickens' combs, chickens' kidneys and truffles, and sauté in butter, cooking each separately. Then put all in one pan, add a half glass of good sherry, boil for one minute, add a half pint of brown gravy, simmer for a few minutes, and serve with chopped chervil on top. Chickens' combs and kidneys come in bottles from France. If you wish you may cut the tips from raw rooster combs, put in boiling water for a minute, when they can be rubbed with salt to remove the skin. Then soak in cold water to cause the blood to run out, and boil in salt water till soft.

**Cream cheese with Bar le Duc.** Mix some cream cheese with a little whipped cream and spread on plate in the shape of a ring. Put some red Bar le Duc jelly in center. Serve toasted crackers separate.

## DECEMBER 30

## LUNCHEON

Plain consommé in cups  
 Fried fillet of sole, *rémoulade*  
 Brie cheese and crackers    Coffee

## BREAKFAST

Grapefruit  
 Pork sausages  
 Wheat cakes    Apple sauce  
 Coffee

## DINNER

Potage Jackson    Crab meat Monza  
 Chicken dumplings, sauce *Allemande*  
 Braised beef à la mode    Peas à la Français  
 Duchess potatoes  
 Pineapple biscuit glacé  
 Assorted cakes    Coffee

**Fried fillet of sole.** Clean and trim the fillets, season with salt and pepper, roll in flour, then in beaten eggs, then in bread crumbs, and fry in swimming hot lard for five minutes. Remove and serve on napkin with quartered lemons and fried parsley. Sauce separate.

**Rémoulade sauce.** Take a handful of spinach, one of watercress and one of parsley and mash fine in a mortar. Put in a cloth and press out the juice. Mix the juice with a pint and a half of mayonnaise, add four chopped gherkins and some sliced chives.

**Crab meat, Monza.** Wash carefully one pound of fresh mushrooms, and cut each one in four. Put in sauté pan with two ounces of butter and simmer for thirty minutes. When the mushrooms are soft add the meat of one crab cooked in cream. Before serving add one gill of dry sherry wine.

**Crab meat in cream.** Remove the meat from the shell of a boiled crab. In a sauce pan put a piece of butter the size of an egg, and place on stove. When warm add two spoonsful of flour and allow to become hot, then add one pint of boiling milk and one-fourth of a pint of hot cream. Stir well and boil for ten minutes. Season with salt and Cayenne pepper, then add the crab meat and serve in deep dish. Serve dry toast separate.

**Chicken dumplings.** (*Quenelles de volaille*). Take the breast of a raw fowl and trim carefully away the fat, using the white meat only. Chop very fine and pass through a fine sieve, place in a bowl on ice, season with salt and Cayenne pepper, and with a wooden spoon stir in little by little some very thick cream (not whipped), which has been kept on ice. Add the cream until you have nearly double the amount of force meat. Have two teaspoons in cold water. Take one and fill with the force meat, make a little hole in the middle and fill with goose liver puree and close up. Remove the dumpling from the first spoon with the other one and place on a buttered pan, and continue. When enough are formed cover with stock and bring to the boiling point, then set off the fire and let stand for ten minutes on the back of the range. The force meat may be used for small dumplings without the purée of goose liver; or some other filling may be used. Make them small for garnishing consommé, *vol au vent*, patties, *financière*, *tortu*, etc. The force meat is also used to make *timbales* of chicken.

**Sauce Allemande.** Cut up three pounds of veal bones, put in vessel with two gallons of water, bring to a boil and skim. Add one onion, a carrot, a little celery and leek, some pepper berries, two cloves, a sprig of thyme and some salt. Boil for two hours and strain. Put in sauce pan three ounces of butter, when hot add two ounces of flour and heat again. Then add a pint and a half of the broth, boil for ten minutes, season and strain. This is the foundation of many fancy sauces.

**Potage Jackson.** Potato soup with small pieces of macaroni added.



## DECEMBER 31

## LUNCHEON

Poached eggs, Zingara  
 Calf's head, vinaigrette  
 Boiled potatoes  
 Lemon pie  
 Coffee

## BREAKFAST

Raw apples  
 Rolled oats with cream  
 Buttered toast  
 Cocoa with whipped cream

## DINNER

Toke Point oysters  
 Potage Américaine  
 Fillet of sole, Valeska  
 Saddle of lamb, international  
 Chiffonnade salad  
 Coffee ice cream  
 Alsatian wafers  
 Demi tasse

**Poached eggs, Zingara.** Poached eggs on toast. Cover with tomato sauce and small strips of tongue.

**Potage Américaine.** Put in a pot one onion, one leek, and a little celery, and simmer in three ounces of butter until soft. Then add two spoonsful of flour and simmer again. Now add one peeled and cut up squash, a bouquet garni and two quarts of stock, and boil till well done. Remove the bouquet garni and strain the remainder through a fine sieve. Season with salt and pepper. Before serving add one cup of cream and two cups of plain boiled rice.

**Fillet of sole, Valeska.** This is stuffed fillet of sole with a slice of lobster and a slice of truffle on top, and cooked in white wine. Reduce broth and add Hollandaise sauce, and stir in a spoonful of *écrevisse* butter to give a pink color.

**Saddle of lamb, international.** Put saddle of lamb in a roasting pan with one carrot, an onion, a piece of celery, a few pepper berries and some parsley in branches. Season the saddle with salt and pepper, rubbing in well. Spread some butter over the top and roast in oven, basting continually so it will not become dry. Cook for forty minutes, then take saddle from the pan, remove the fat and add to the gravy a spoonful of flour and a cup of stock or hot water, salt, cook for five minutes and strain. Before serving add one-half gill of sherry wine. For international garnishing use a bouquet each of purée of peas, mashed potatoes and purée of chestnuts.

**Coffee ice cream.** Add to vanilla ice cream before freezing one pint of strong coffee and one-quarter pound of sugar.

**Calf's head, plain.** Cut the flesh, tongue and brains from the skull and put in cold water for six hours. Put the brains aside. (See index for calf's brains.) Put the rest of the meat on the fire in water with a handful of salt, bring to a boil and allow to cool. Then cut in square pieces, leaving the tongue whole. Put the cut-up pieces in a pot, cover with water, add one handful of salt, a carrot, an onion, a spoonful of black pepper berries, one bouquet garni and a lemon cut in two. Boil till well done. If not to be used right away put in earthen jar and strain the broth over it.

**Vinaigrette sauce.** Chop fine one small sour pickle and add salt, some fresh-ground black pepper, one spoonful of vinegar, two spoonsful of olive oil, some sliced chives, chopped parsley and chervil. If desired, add one chopped shallot and a spoonful of chopped capers.

## Selections from The Hotel St. Francis Menu Files

*Hotel St. Francis, Oriental Dinner, May 15*  
1917:

Fruit Salad, Oriental  
Cream of Chicken, Sam Yong  
Mixed Chinese Nuts  
Halibut, Veronica  
Chop Suey  
Roast Duckling, Apple Sauce  
Noodles  
Cold Artichoke  
Mikados Glacee  
Mignardises  
Demi Tasse

*Hotel St. Francis, Californian Dinner,*  
March 31, 1917:

California Oysters  
Clear Green Turtle, Sherry  
Salted Almonds  
Sand Dabs, Meuniere  
Sweetbreads Braise, with Peas  
Broiled San Francisco Jumbo Squab  
Chateau Potatoes  
Cold Fresh Asparagus, Mustard Sauce  
Cafe Parfait  
Assorted Cakes  
Demi Tasse

*French Dinner, March 15, 1917:*

Coeur de Palmier, Victor  
Creme de Volaille, a la Reine  
Amandes Salees  
Truite de Riviere, Meuniere  
Pommes Parisienne  
Pigeonneau au Cresson  
Petits Pois Etuves  
Salade de Saison  
Pudding Diplome Glacé  
Petits Fours  
Demi Tasse

*To meet Mr. Masaya Suzuki, director of  
The Sumitomo Bank, Limited, and director-  
in-chief of The Sumitomo General Head  
Office. Mr. Seiichi Koh, host, April 10, 1919:*

Canape Favorite  
Toke Point Oysters  
Green Turtle Soup  
Almonds Celery Olives  
Seafood, Mariniere  
Noisette of Spring Lamb, Colbert  
Sherbet Fleur de Palma  
Sweetbreads Conte de Nassau  
Breast of Chicken, St. Francis  
Potatoes Clarence  
Heart of Lettuce, Fines Herbes  
Biscuit Emaline  
Friandises  
Coffee

*Amontillado Sherry  
Pommery Greno  
Liqueurs*

*Hotel St. Francis, Mexican Dinner, May 23,*  
1917:

Ecrevisses, Gourmet (Cold)  
Abalone Chowder  
Salted Jordan Almonds  
Boiled Striped Bass, Hollandaise  
Potatoes Nature  
Pilaff Mexicaine  
Roast Imperial Squab  
Asparagus Tips  
Salade de Saison  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Wafers  
Demi Tasse

*Hotel St. Francis, Italian Dinner, April 27,*  
1917:

Hors d'Oeuvres, Italienne  
Bisque d'Ecrivisses  
Salted Almonds  
Shad au Gratin, Piedmontaise  
Macaroni, Caruso  
Stuffed Imperial Squab  
Potatoes, Tetrizzini  
Cold Artichoke  
Tutti Frutti  
Friandises  
Bonbon Italien  
Demi Tasse

*Hotel St. Francis, Southern Dinner, May*  
28, 1917:

Pickled Oysters, New Orleans  
Giblet Soup, with Barley  
Salted Nuts  
Boiled Salmon, Genoise  
Vol au Vent, Toulouse  
Roast Squab  
Potatoes Sybil  
Cold Asparagus  
Coupe Carolina  
Assorted Cakes  
Demi Tasse

*Patek-Newman wedding, August 24, 1915:*

Fresh caviar  
Toke Points  
Essence of Chicken  
Celery Olives Salted Nuts  
Frogs' Legs, Newman  
Noisettes of Lamb, Colbert  
Peas Etuve  
Champagne Punch  
Breast of Duckling  
Pommes a la Reine  
Salad Veronica  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Cakes  
Coffee

*Mr. Raphael Weill, May 23, 1915:*

California Oysters on Half Shell  
Salmon Belly, Béchamel  
White Corn Bread, sliced  
Saddle of Lamb  
Chicory Salad  
Asparagus, Sauce Mouseline  
Hot Waffles  
Cafe au Lait

---

*Chi Psi Fraternity, August 28, 1915:*

Toke Points  
Clear Bortsch  
Salted Almonds Celery Olives  
Lobster Newburgh  
Vol au Vent, Financiere  
Chateaubriand, Colbert  
Peas a la Fraincise  
Pommes Chateau  
Champagne Punch  
Breast of Squab  
Salad de Saison  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Cakes

---

*Hayashi Banquet, March 24, 1916:*

California Oysters on Half Shell  
Potage Lemardelais  
Salted Walnuts Olives Celery  
Mountain Trout, Meunière  
Pommes Maitre d'Hotel  
Noisette of Baby Lamb, Perigord  
Croustade St. Germain  
Sorbet Doi  
Roast Guinea Hen  
Lettuce and Tomato Salad  
Glacé Madeleine  
Mignardises  
Coffee

---

*Mr. A. Johnston, dinner to Charles Schwab,  
May 9, 1915:*

Crab Cocktail, Moscovite  
Chicken Gumbo, Princess  
Almonds Olives  
Sweetbreads, Eugenie  
Roast Guinea Hen  
Grilled Sweet Potato  
Artichokes, French Dressing  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

---

*Mr. James Woods, dinner to Mr. Boomer  
of New York, May 13, 1915:*

Hors d'Oeuvres  
Beef Tea en Tasse Diable  
Olives Almonds  
Frog  
Vol au Vent of Chicken  
Saddle of Lamb  
Potatoes Reine  
Chicory  
Asparagus, Hollandaise Sauce  
Bavarois  
Cakes  
Coffee

*Knights of the Royal Arch, May 20, 1915:*

Toke Points  
Cream of Celery  
Olives Almonds  
Striped Bass, Joinville  
Tournedos Forestiere  
Pommes Rissolé  
Peas Etuvé  
Champagne Punch  
Roast Squab Chicken  
Salad de Saison  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Cakes  
Coffee

---

*Mrs. Neustadter, February 14, 1916:*

California and Toke Points  
Consomme de Volaille, Royal  
Almonds Olives  
Frogs a la Michels  
Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Chicken Poêlé  
Brandied Peaches  
Pommes Fondantes  
Goose Liver Sauté  
Lettuce, French Dressing  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

---

*Real Estate Banquet, February 5, 1916:*

Toke Points  
Mongol  
English Walnuts Olives Celery  
Fillet of Bass, Joinville  
Sweetbread Cutlets, Virginia  
Peas  
Roast Squab  
Potatoes Chateau  
Salad de Saison  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

---

*Mr. L. J. Scroffy, February 4, 1916:*

Fresh Caviar  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Terrapin Maryland  
Wild Rice  
Virginia Ham Glacé, Ferrari  
Faison Truffles  
Salad de Saison  
Pudding Glacé, Diplomate  
Mignardises  
Coffee

---

*Mrs. J. C. Cowdin, January 27, 1916:*

Canape de Caviar Frais  
Huitres de Californie  
Bortsch Clair en Tasse  
Celeri Olives Mures Amandes Salees  
Poitrine de Faisan aux Figues  
Pommes a la Reine  
Petits Pois a la Francaise  
Foie d'Oie a la Gelee  
Salad de Laitue  
Coupe St. Jacques  
Mignardises  
Demi Tasse

*Mrs. Samuel Rissinger, January 5, 1916:*

Hors d'Oeuvres Russe  
Potage Lord Mayor  
Almonds Olives Celery  
Frogs, Michels  
Breast of Pheasant, Rossini  
Figs au Madère  
Fresh Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Salad Veronica  
Apple Charlotte  
Ice Cream Pralinee  
Cakes  
Coffee

*Bagmen of Bagdad, December 30, 1915:*

Toke Points  
Green Turtle Soup  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Terrapin Maryland  
Noisette of Lamb, Colbert  
Haricot Panachée  
Potatoes Rissolée  
Champagne Punch  
Breast of Duck, Currant Jelly  
Fried Hominy  
Cold Asparagus, Mustard Sauce  
Pudding Glacé  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Mr. Horace Hill, December 22, 1915:*

California Oysters on Half Shell, Mignonette  
Chicken Gumbo, Princess  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Vol au Vent of Crab Meat, Monza  
Saddle of Spring Lamb  
Puree of Chestnut  
Peas a la Francaise  
Aspic de Foie Gras, Romaine  
Orange Soufflé Glacé  
Assorted Cakes  
Demi Tasse

*Mrs. Jules Levy, January 10, 1917:*

Toke Points  
Petite Marmite with Marrow Dumplings  
Cheese Straws  
Frogs, Neptune  
Breast of Duckling a l'Orange  
Potatoes Fondantes  
Sweet and Sour String Beans  
Fresh Asparagus, Hollandaise  
Foie d'Oie aux Truffes  
Lettuce Salad  
Omelette Soufflé aux fraises  
Demi Tasse

*Mr. Otto Irving Wise, December 27, 1916:*

Queux d'Ecrevisse, Moscovite  
Broth in Cups  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Frogs Marinière  
Boneless Squab Guinea Hen  
Pommes a la Reine  
Artichoke Bottom, Hollandaise  
Mousse de Foie Gras, Virginie  
Lettuce Salad, French Dressing  
Pudding Diplomate  
Fancy Cakes  
Coffee

*Mr. L. A. Schwabacher, December 2, 1916:*

Canape de Caviar  
Queux d'Ecrevisse, Moscovite  
Broth in Cups au Cerfeuil  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Frogs' Legs a la Schwabacher  
Ris de Veau Braise  
Truffes de Perigord en Serviette  
Boneless Squab Guinea Hen, Farcis  
Pommes a la Reine  
Asperges Nouvelles, Hollandaise  
Mousse de Foie Gras, Virginie  
Salad de Laitue  
Pudding Diplomate  
Mignardises  
Demi Tasse

*Mr. Colum, June 28, 1919:*

Canape Caviar with Cocktail  
Toke Points  
Green Turtle Soup  
Almonds Olives  
Lobster Newburg  
Ham Glacé, Champagne Sauce  
Timbale of Spinach  
Iowa Corn Bread  
Vol au Vent Toulouse  
Kirsch Punch  
Guinea Hen  
Potatoes Chateau  
Salad  
Ice Cream Cakes  
Coffee

*Mrs. J. Ehrman, Supper, October 27, 1915:*

Oysters on Half Shell  
Frogs in Rings  
Broiled Squab on Toast  
Shoestring Potatoes  
Lettuce Salad  
Chocolate Parfait  
Strawberry Water Ice  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Mr. Charles Schwab, May 15, 1915:*

Supreme Frascate  
Potage Lemardelais, Passe  
Almonds Olives  
Fillet of Trout, Cafe de Paris  
Breast of Chicken, Colbert  
Peas a la Francaise  
Artichokes, Hollandaise Sauce  
Terrine de Foie Gras  
Lettuce aux Cerfeuil  
Bavarois aux Fraise and Framboise  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Pacific Musical Club, Supper, February 23, 1916:*

Toke Points  
Salted Almonds  
Broiled Squab  
Sybil Potatoes  
Salad de Saison  
Ice Cream, Mozart  
Fancy Cakes  
Coffee

*St. Ignatius University, November 9, 1916:*

Blue Points  
Clear Turtle  
Almonds Celery Olives  
Sole Normande  
Filet Mignon, Sauce Madère  
Haricots Panaches  
Potatoes Noisette  
Champagne Punch  
Roast Squab Chicken  
Salad de Saison  
Glacé Madeleine  
Fancy Cakes  
Coffee

*Mr. T. F. Baxter, Supper, November 20, 1916:*

California Oysters on Half Shell, Mignonette  
Crab Meat, Monza  
Breast of Squab, Colbert  
Lettuce Salad  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*First Subscription Ball, Mrs. S. S. Martin, Supper, December 22, 1915:*

Scrambled Eggs  
Bacon  
Sausages  
Toast Melba  
Coffee

*Mr. Ercole Canessa, Luncheon, May 29, 1915:*

Hors d'Oeuvres  
Salted Almonds  
Filet of Sand Dabs, Victor, Tartar Sauce  
Breast of Chicken, Colbert  
Peas Soufflé Potato  
Soufflé Chocolat  
Sauce Vanilla  
Demi Tasse

*Prudential Insurance Company of America, Luncheon, February 15, 1916:*

Canape of Anchovies  
Potage Lambale  
Olives  
Lobster Newburgh  
Loin of Lamb, Zahler  
Salad de Saison  
Hot Mince Pie  
Black Coffee

*Mrs. A. Welch, Luncheon, February 16, 1916:*

Fruit Cocktail in Coupe  
Chicken Broth in Cups  
Almonds  
Filet of Sole, Tartare  
Broiled Squab  
Pommes Chateau  
Cold Asparagus, Mustard Sauce  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Cakes Caroline  
Coffee

*Dr. Hugo Lieber, May 18, 1915:*

California Oysters  
Strained Gumbo  
Olives Almonds  
Fillet of Sole, Florentine  
Breast of Chicken, Colbert  
Pomme Foudaïetes  
Lettuce  
Asparagus, Hollandaise Sauce  
Ice Cream Cakes  
Coffee

*Mrs. Hiram Johnson, July 22, 1915:*

Cantaloupe Moscovite  
Beef Tea in Cups  
Salted Almonds  
Fillet of Trout, Cafe de Paris  
Breast of Chicken with Truffles  
Potatoes Noisettes  
Hearts of Lettuce  
Biscuit Glacé, St. Francis  
Friandises  
Demi Tasse

*National Association of Professional Baseball, November 10, 1915:*

Toke Points  
Cream a la Reine  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Fillet of Sole, Joinville  
Chicken Croquettes with Peas  
Roman Punch  
Imperial Squab  
Salad de Saison  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Fancy Cakes  
Coffee

*Inland Iron Company, May 27, 1915:*

Crab Cocktail, Moscovite  
Clear Bartsch in Cups  
Salted Almonds Ripe Olives  
Sand Dabs, Meuniere  
Sweetbread Cutlets, St. Germain  
Chateaubriand, Sauce Madère  
Artichokes  
Pommes Fondantes  
Sorbet au Champagne  
Roast Imperial Squab  
Salad de Saison  
Ice Cream  
Mignardises  
Coffee

*Prudential Insurance Company, May 24, 1919:*

Cherry Stone  
Clear Green Turtle  
Salted Almonds Ripe Olives  
Aiguillette of Sole, Marjory  
Filet Mignon with Fresh Mushrooms  
Flageolet aux Fines Herbes  
Potato Chateau  
Orange Sherbet  
Roast Imperial Squab  
Chiffonade Salad  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Mr. Henry T. Scott, May 19, 1915:*

Bouchees Fui with Cocktail  
Fresh Caviar  
California Oyster Soup  
Almonds Olives  
Sand Dabs, Sauté, Meuniere  
Pommes Parisienne, Peursillade  
Breast of Duck  
New String Beans  
Chicory and Escarole Salad  
Mousse of Fresh Strawberries  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Dinner in honor of Baron S. Goto, given by  
Consul General T. Ohta:*

Grapefruit and Orange au Marasquin  
Potage Lemardelais  
Salted Pecans Ripe Olives  
Bass Under Glass with Fresh Mushrooms  
Noisette of Baby Lamb, Colbert  
String Beans  
Sorbet Mikado  
Breast of Chicken, Lucullus  
Potatoes Julienne  
Cold Fresh Asparagus, Mustard Sauce  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Friandises  
Demi Tasse  
*White Wine Red Wine*  
*Champagne*  
*White Creme de Menthe*  
*Cognac*  
*Cigarettes*  
*Cigars*

*Mr. Raphael Weill, May 13, 1915:*

California Oysters on Half Shell  
Brandade  
Saddle of Lamb  
Petits Pois a la Francaise  
Chicory  
Blanc Mange  
Petits Fours  
Coffee

*Mrs. George Marye, July 20, 1915:*

Grapefruit Supreme  
Salted Almonds and Pecans  
Fillet of Sand Dabs, Mornay  
Noisettes of Lamb, Sauce Diable  
Corn  
Boneless Squab, Stuffed  
Hearts of Lettuce, Russian Dressing  
Fresh Peach Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Mrs. H. Sinsheimer, October 27, 1915:*

Toke and California Oysters  
Einlauf Suppe  
Almonds  
Frogs Raphaël, Weill  
Eingedampfte Chicken  
French Fried Potatoes  
String Beans au Beurre  
Bottoms of Artichokes, Lettuce Victor  
Orange Soufflé Glacé St. Francis  
Fancy Cakes  
Coffee

*Retail Dry Goods Association, October 10,  
1916:*

Blue Points  
Potage Lord Mayor  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Fillet of Sole, Bagration  
Tournedos Forestiere  
Potatoes Noisette  
Peas Etuvé  
Champagne Punch  
Roast Squab Chicken  
Salade de Saison  
Frozen Diplomat Pudding  
Fancy Cakes  
Coffee

*Golden Gate Thoroughbred Breeders' As-  
sociation, September 19, 1915:*

Toke Points  
Clear Turtle  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Aiguillette of Sole, Marguery  
Vol au Vent Vaupaliere  
Fillet Mignon Madere  
Peas a la Francaise  
Champagne Punch  
Breast of Squab  
Potatoes Noisettes  
Salade de Saison  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Fire Chief's Banquet of San Francisco,  
September 30, 1915:*

Toke Points  
Potage Lord Mayor  
Celery Olives Almonds  
Fillet of Bass, Mariniere  
Tournedos with Fresh Mushrooms  
Peas a la Francaise  
Potato Risolée  
Roman Punch  
Roast Squab  
Salade de Saison  
Fancy Ice Cream  
Assorted Cakes  
Coffee

*Telephone Pioneers of America, September  
21, 1915:*

Caviar d'Astrakan  
Toke Points  
Potage Windsor  
Celery Almonds Olives  
Ecrevessis Voltaire  
Mousse de Ris de Veau Royal  
Chateaubriand Bayard  
Petits Pois a la Francaise  
Sorbet Ambassadrice  
Poitrine de Guinea aux Fines Herbes  
Pommes Noisettes  
Salade Veronica  
Glaces Fantaisies  
Mignardises  
Cafe Noir

*West Virginia Banquet (West Virginia Building, Exposition Grounds), November 5, 1915:*

    Toke Points  
    Strained Gumbo, Princesse  
    Celery Olives Almonds  
    Fillet of Bass, Joinville  
    Sweetbread Braise with Peas  
    Champagne Punch  
    Roast Imperial Squab  
    Pommes Chateau  
    Salad de Saison  
    Fancy Ice Cream  
    Assorted Cakes  
    Coffee

*Mrs. Henry T. Scott, August 30, 1915:*

    Canape Caviar with Cocktail  
    Clear Bortsch in Cups  
    Cheese Straws  
    Salted Pecans  
    Sand Dabs, Meunière  
    Mousse of Virginia Ham  
    Timbale of Spinach  
    Breast of Pheasant, Lucullus  
    Salad Veronica  
    Coupes Curasco  
    Fancy Cakes  
    Coffee

*Carlos Sanjinis (Bolivian Consul), August 23, 1915:*

    Toke Points  
    Green Turtle Soup, Xerxes  
    Almonds Olives Celery  
    Lobster Newburgh  
    Noisette of Lamb, Perigordine  
    Peas a la Francaise  
    Pommes a la Reine  
    Champagne Punch  
    Breast of Chicken, Virginia Ham  
    Celery Victor  
    Fancy Ice Cream  
    Assorted Cakes  
    Coffee

*Papyrus Club, May 15, 1918.*

    Coupe Printaniere au Kirsch  
    Consomme Tomato Chantilly  
    Olives  
    Sand Dabs, Meuniere  
    Pommes Hollandaise  
    Chateau Briand Forestiere  
    Cold Asparagus, Mustard Sauce  
    Meringue Glacee  
    Demi Tasse

*Dinner to Mr. Thomas Coleman, Manager Hotel St. Francis, September 26, 1918.*

    Toke Points  
    Clear Turtle  
    Olives Almonds  
    Ecrevisses Voltaire  
    Breast of Chicken, Colbert  
    Peas Etuvé Potatoes Fondante  
    Hearts of Lettuce St. Francis  
    Fancy Ice Cream  
    Cakes Caroline  
    Coffee

*Mrs. Anita Baldwin, August 14, 1915:*

    Fruit Salad Supreme  
    Consomme  
    Almonds Olives  
    Frogs, Neptune  
    Mousse of Virginia Ham  
    Puree of Fresh Artichokes  
    Breast of Chicken  
    Pommes Soufflé  
    Alligator Pears  
    Pudding Nesselrode  
    Fancy Cakes  
    Coffee

*Mrs. E. H. Stotesbury, July 25, 1915:*

    Astrakan Caviar  
    Chicken Broth  
    Cheese Straws  
    Salted Pecans and Almonds  
    Sand Dabs, Tempis  
    Pommes Parisienne  
    Virginia Ham  
    English Spinach  
    Corn Lieb  
    Breast of Squab Chicken  
    Salad Ravajole  
    Coupes Fraise  
    Fancy Cakes  
    Coffee  
    Candy

*Monsieur Gregoire, French Building, P. P. I. E., November 15, 1919:*

    Bouchees Fines  
    Huitres Mignonettes  
    Bisque d'Ecrevisses  
    Almonds Celery Olives  
    Truite de Rivière  
    Tournedos Cheron  
    Pommes Soufflée  
    Poirine de Volaille, Virginie  
    Coeur de Laitue  
    Glacé Madeleine  
    Friandises  
    Coffee

*Students Army Training Corps, December 7, 1918.*

    Oyster Cocktail  
    Potage Mongol  
    Olives Celery Almonds  
    Fillet of Sole, Joinville  
    Roast Imperial Squab  
    Peas Etuvé Potatoes Parisienne  
    Salad de Saison  
    Fancy Ice Cream  
    Assorted Cakes  
    Coffee

*Mr. Jesse Lillienthal (Luncheon) November 7, 1918.*

    California Oyster Cocktail  
    Olives Celery  
    Fillet Mignon Grilled  
    Pommes Chateau  
    New String Beans  
    Individual Alaska  
    Demi Tasse

*Mr. Mulcahy, February 26, 1918:*

Toke Points Mignonette  
 Clear Bortsch in Cups  
 Celery Olives Almonds  
 Ecrevisses Voltaire  
 Noisette of Lamb with Fresh Mushrooms  
 Peas Etuvé—Pommes Lorette  
 Breast of Duck  
 Fried Hominy  
 Endive, Victor Dressing  
 Asparagus Glacé  
 Assorted Cakes  
 Cafe Marcel

---

*Colonel Tessier, November 4, 1918:*

Potage St. Germain  
 Almonds  
 Fillet Sand Dabs, Sauce Ecrevisses  
 Poulet Poele  
 Pommes Champs Elysées  
 Petits Pois Parisienne  
 Lettuce Salad, Fines Herbes  
 Soufflee, Vanilla Sauce  
 Fruit  
 Coffee

---

*Mr. T. Ohta:*

Blue Points Mignonette  
 Clear Green Turtle Soup  
 Salted Nuts Celery Olives  
 Ecrevisses Voltaire  
 Mackerel Mikado  
 Jumbo Squab, Parisienne  
 Asparagus, Hollandaise  
 Salad Fruitiere  
 Fresh Figs, Sake  
 Friandises  
 Demi Tasse

*Luncheon to Major Harley, Mr. French and Friends, November 5, 1918:*

Ecrevisses Gourmets Cold  
 Broiled Chicken  
 Peas Etuvé—Potatoes Champs Elysees  
 Cream Cheese and Bar le Duc  
 Demi Tasse

---

*Mr. M. J. Cohen, April 16, 1917:*

Toke Points  
 Potage Lord Mayor  
 Celery Olives Almonds  
 Terrapin Maryland  
 Whole Squab Chicken  
 Potatoes Chateau  
 Cold Asparagus, Figaro  
 Fancy Ice Cream  
 Cakes  
 Demi Tasse

---

*Mr. Mogi, January 16, 1918:*

Fresh Caviar on Ice Socle  
 Clear Green Turtle, Amontillado  
 Almonds Celery Olives  
 Frogs Legs, Michels  
 Sweetbread aux Truffes  
 Petits Pois  
 Goose Liver with Apples  
 Punch Mikado  
 Pheasant, Bread Sauce  
 Potatoes Champs Elysees  
 Melon Richelieu  
 Cakes  
 Coffee



# INDEX



The Classified Index follows on pages 398 to 412, inclusive. The general Alphabetical Index is on pages 413 to 430 inclusive.

## CEREALS

Boiled farina in milk, July 6  
 Fried hominy, Oct. 29  
 Force and cream, Oct. 30; Nov. 8  
 Germea, Nov. 22  
 Grapenuts, Nov. 15  
 Hominy, Oct. 28  
 Malta vita, Nov. 16  
 Pearl grits, March 5  
 Pearl grits with cream, Nov. 11  
 Pettijohns, Oct. 29  
 Shredded wheat biscuits, Nov. 10

## CHEESE

Cheese balls, Oct. 29  
 Cottage cheese, May 24  
 Cream cheese with Bar-le-Duc, Dec. 29  
 Olympic Club cheese, Oct. 23  
 Petaluma cream cheese, Sept. 18  
 Souffle au fromage (cheese souffle), April 4  
 St. Francis cheese, July 1

## CHICKEN

A la King, Nov. 11  
 Austrian fritters, April 22  
 A l'Estragon, March 8  
 Boiled fowl, Oct. 29  
 Breast of chicken, Alexandra, Dec. 21  
 Breast of chicken with Virginia ham, Feb. 22  
 Breast of chicken with figs, Sept. 22  
 Breast of chicken, James Woods, Oct. 25  
 Baked chicken with rice, March 19  
 Broiled chicken, Tyrolienne, May 28  
 Breast of chicken en aspic, July 26  
 Boiled fowl, celery sauce, Aug. 21  
 Chicken croquettes, Dec. 23  
 Cold chicken, Isabella, Sept. 20  
 Coquille of chicken, Mornay, Oct. 12  
 Diva, Nov. 13  
 Deviled chicken's legs, April 30  
 Deviled chicken's legs with Virginia ham, Sept. 3  
 Edward VII, Dec. 9  
 Essence of chicken in cup, Feb. 6  
 En cocotte, Bazaar, Oct. 20  
 Fried, Maryland, Jan. 20  
 Fried, Villeroy, June 26  
 Fried, Savoy, Sept. 8  
 Fried, country style, Nov. 12  
 Fricassee, à l'ancienne, June 26  
 Hash, Victor, Dec. 3  
 Hash, on toast, Feb. 15  
 Hash, à l'Italienne, Oct. 9  
 Leon X, Oct. 17  
 Livers, sauté, forestière, Feb. 8  
 Livers sauté, au Madère, Dec. 14  
 Plain, roasted, Oct. 27  
 Patties, Toulouse, May 12  
 Potpie, home style, Feb. 18  
 Sauté, Ambassadrice, Dec. 6  
 Sauté, Marengo, Dec. 8  
 Sauté, Parisienne, Feb. 12  
 Sauté, Montmorency, Feb. 23  
 Sauté, Salonika, March 3  
 Sauté, Hongroise, March 17  
 Sauté, Portugaise, March 18  
 Sauté, Chasseur, April 3  
 Sauté, D'Austin, April 16  
 Sauté, Madeleine, April 29  
 Sauté, Demidoff, May 3  
 Sauté, au Madère, May 13  
 Sauté, Amphititan, May 16  
 Sauté, demi-deuil, May 31  
 Sauté, Archiduc, June 14  
 Sauté, Viennoise, July 3  
 Sauté, Lafitte, July 7  
 Sauté, Alsacienne, Aug. 31  
 Sauté, Josephine, Oct. 13  
 Stuffed chicken with California raisins, Oct. 23  
 Tyrolienne, March 26  
 Valenciennes, Jan. 7

## SQUAB CHICKEN

Broiled, Nov. 23  
 Michels, July 22  
 Plain potted, Jan. 10  
 Sauté, Sutro, Feb. 26

## CAPON

Galantine, July 19  
 Stuffed, Bruxelloise, Feb. 27  
 Stuffed, St. Antoine, Jan. 4

## BEEF

Braised beef, with calf's feet, Dec. 4  
 Beefsteak, Provencale, Jan. 13  
 Beefsteak, Bismarck, Jan. 18  
 Beef tongue, boiled, Jan. 29  
 Beef à la mode, May 21  
 Braised beef, June 12  
 Beef marrow, Princess, July 8  
 Braised beef, comfortable, Sept. 7  
 Beef-steak, Jussien, Oct. 3  
 Baked porterhouse, Oct. 11  
 Beef tongue, Menschikoff, Oct. 15  
 Beef tongue, Parisienne, March 11  
 Broiled tenderloin steak, Nov. 8  
 Broiled sirloin steak, Cliff House, June 9  
 Corned beef and cabbage, Jan. 27  
 Corned beef hash, March 31  
 Corned beef hash, browned, March 31  
 Corned beef hash, au gratin, March 31  
 Chipped beef on toast, June 8  
 Filet mignon, April 14  
 Filet mignon, Athenienne, June 16  
 Filet mignon, Bayard, March 4  
 Filet mignon, Cheron, May 25; Nov. 29  
 Filet mignon, DuBarry, Sept. 11  
 Filet mignon, Marchale, May 20  
 Filet mignon, Trianon, April 14  
 Fillet of beef, Charcutière, April 15  
 Fillet of beef, Cendrillon, May 5  
 Fillet of beef, Lombard, May 12  
 Fillet of beef, Balzag, June 26  
 Fillet of beef, Dumas, Aug. 14  
 Hamburg steak, Nov. 9  
 Hashed fillet of beef, Sam Ward, April 29  
 Larded sirloin of beef, Nov. 20  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, April 28  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, Montbasson, April 28  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, St. Martin, June 1  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, Vigo, June 22  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, Lili, July 2  
 Larded tenderloin of beef, Sigurd, Sept. 16  
 Larded rump of beef, June 12  
 Mirotin of beef, en bordure, Dec. 2  
 Minced tenderloin, à l'estragon, Feb. 21  
 Meat croquettes, Oct. 11  
 Ox tail braisé, May 4  
 Planked sirloin steak, Jan. 22  
 Porterhouse steak, Bercy, May 20  
 Porterhouse steak, Jolly, June 20  
 Planked sirloin steak, St. Francis, July 17  
 Rump steak, Bercy, Oct. 31  
 Roast top sirloin of beef, Nov. 21  
 Rheinbraten, Nov. 26  
 Rump steak, Dickinson, Aug. 25  
 Roast beef, Jules Albert, Aug. 18  
 Roast sirloin, fermière, June 14  
 Roast sirloin, Monet-Sully, Aug. 7  
 Roast tenderloin, Berthieu, July 13  
 Roast tenderloin, Boucault, Oct. 10  
 Roast tenderloin, vert pré, July 24  
 Sirloin steak, sauce Madère, Nov. 4  
 Sirloin of beef, roasted, Nov. 5  
 Sirloin steak, marchand de vin, Feb. 11  
 Sweet-sour beef tongue, March 1  
 Sirloin steak, Dickinson, April 7  
 Small tenderloin steak, Demidoff, April 17  
 Sour schmorrbraten, May 16  
 Smoked beef tongue, with spinach, May 22  
 Small tenderloin steak, Fedora, May 27  
 Steak, Tartar, July 21  
 Small sirloin steak à la Russe, July 29

**BEEF—Continued**

Salisbury steak, Stanley, Sept. 14  
 Small tenderloin steak, Cérle Militaire, Sept. 23  
 Sirloin steak, Saxonne, Sept. 29  
 Small tenderloin steak, Nicholas II, Sept. 30  
 Sirloin steak, Braconière, Oct. 7  
 Steak and kidney pie, Nov. 17  
 Tenderloin of beef, larded, Nov. 2  
 Tenderloin of beef, Cubaine, April 19  
 Tenderloin of beef, Cumberland, April 22  
 Tenderloin of beef, Brillat Savarin, May 15  
 Tenderloin of beef, Voisin, June 4  
 Tenderloin of beef, Moderne, Aug. 3  
 Tenderloin of beef, Gambetta, Aug. 9  
 Tenderloin steak, Marseillaise, June 25  
 Tenderloin steak, Polonaise, April 25  
 Tournedos Massenet, Nov. 22  
 Tournedos bordelaise, May 8  
 Tournedos Nicoise, May 17  
 Tournedos Bayard, May 30  
 Tournedos, Vaudeville, June 29  
 Tournedos, Porte Maillot, July 10  
 Tournedos, Café Julien, Sept. 1  
 Tenderloin steak, Bernardin, Oct. 13

**BREAD, ETC.**

Almond biscuits, Oct. 22  
 Anchovy toast, May 17  
 Bran bread, Oct. 26  
 Bran biscuits, Oct. 26  
 Breakfast rolls, Nov. 25  
 Cheese toast, Oct. 19  
 Corn bread, I, Dec. 7  
 Corn bread, II, Oct. 25  
 Four o'clock tea bran bread, Oct. 26  
 French bread, Nov. 28  
 Graham bread, Oct. 25  
 Homemade bread, Nov. 28  
 Lunch rolls, Nov. 30  
 Maryland beaten biscuits, Nov. 17  
 Maryland corn bread, Nov. 13  
 Milk toast, Nov. 1  
 Popover muffins, July 20  
 Puff paste crescents, Nov. 14  
 Pulled bread, Sept. 15  
 Raisin bread, Oct. 25  
 Snails, Oct. 23  
 Spoon and mush bread, Oct. 24  
 Tea biscuits, Nov. 3  
 Toast Melba, March 5  
 Wheat bran gems, Oct. 26

**DUCKS, TAME**

Breast of duck, Virginia style, April 26  
 Breast of duck, April 26  
 Roast Muscovy duck, Sept. 24  
 Roast tame duckling, Nov. 9

**EGGS**

**FRIED**  
 Fried, Oct. 29  
 Infanta, Aug. 19  
 In oil, Jan. 29  
 With chives, May 30  
 With salt pork, Sept. 2  
**EGGS à la Russe**, Jan. 29  
 A la tripe, Feb. 12  
 Bacon and eggs, Nov. 5  
 Bagration, Feb. 15  
 Basque, June 23  
 Belmont, June 6  
 Biarritz, May 31  
 Bennett, Sept. 27  
 Bonne femme, Oct. 7  
 Bordelaise, March 2  
 Buckingham, Aug. 16  
 Canada, Aug. 28  
 Castro, Oct. 1  
 Coquelin, April 13  
 Don Juan, Aug. 26  
 Fedora, June 2  
 Gastronomer, March 13

**EGGS—Continued**

Grazienna, Sept. 1  
 Ham and eggs, Oct. 29  
 Lenox, Aug. 22  
 McKenzie, Oct. 11  
 Meyerbeer, Aug. 20  
 Mery, Jan. 21  
 Mirabeau, Jan. 12  
 Montebello, Aug. 6  
 Moscow, July 12  
 Oudinet, June 19; Jan. 20  
 Sarah Bernhardt, March 7  
 St. Catherine, July 17  
 St. George, April 10  
 Suzette, July 29  
 Virginia ham and eggs, April 12  
 Venitienne, in chafing dish, April 1

**COLD EGGS**

Danoise, June 4  
 Poached, à l'Estragon, June 24  
 Poached, mayonnaise, Oct. 31  
 Riche, Aug. 21  
 Stuffed, with anchovies, July 5  
 Stuffed, epicure, Sept. 14  
 With celery, Aug. 5

**SCRAMBLED**

Scrambled, Oct. 28  
 Belley, Sept. 23  
 Bullit, Oct. 4  
 Caroline, July 6  
 Havemeyer, July 9  
 Lucullus, July 19  
 Magda, Oct. 13  
 Marseillaise, May 25  
 Mauresque, Aug. 13  
 Mayence, July 21  
 Nantaise, Sept. 13  
 Norwegienne, Sept. 28  
 Pluche, July 31  
 Pocahontas, March 23  
 Raspail, April 14  
 Sarah Bernhardt, Oct. 6  
 Texas Clover, April 2  
 With anchovies, Nov. 29  
 With asparagus tips, Dec. 8  
 With bacon, Feb. 6  
 With cheese, June 14  
 With cheese, Swiss, July 5  
 With chives, March 30  
 With fine herbs, Dec. 22  
 With ham, Nov. 6  
 With lobster, Sept. 11  
 With morocquaine, Nov. 22  
 With morrilles, Jan. 22  
 With smoked beef, Oct. 28  
 With smoked salmon, July 24  
 With tomatoes, Aug. 25  
 With truffles, March 11

**SHIRRED EGGS**

Shirred, Nov. 7  
 Amiral, June 21  
 Antoine, June 16  
 Au beurre noir, Nov. 9  
 Argenteuil, June 8  
 Bercy, Nov. 24  
 Bienvenue, July 14  
 Brunswick, Sept. 30  
 Carême, March 21  
 Caroli, Sept. 3  
 Chipolata, Jan. 24  
 Conti, Oct. 12  
 Créole, Dec. 13  
 De Lesseps, Aug. 25  
 Epicurienne, April 18  
 Imperial, Sept. 19  
 Jockey Club, Sept. 6  
 Lorraine, April 15  
 Meyerbeer, March 5  
 Metternich, Oct. 19  
 Ministerielle, Dec. 25  
 Monaco, June 5

## EGGS—Continued

Mornay, Jan. 5  
 Nicoise, July 24  
 Opéra, Aug. 24  
 Turque, April 30  
 With bananas, May 27  
 With parsley, Feb. 7  
 With peppers, July 8

## POACHED

Poached, Oct. 30  
 Agostini, June 10  
 A la Reine, Feb. 28  
 Andalouse, Oct. 10  
 Argenteuil, Oct. 9  
 Aromatic, Dec. 4  
 Au fondu, June 11  
 Balti, Aug. 17  
 Bar le Duc, July 20  
 Benedict, Dec. 9; Feb. 3  
 Beaujolais, Jan. 6  
 Benoit, Aug. 29  
 Bernadotte, Aug. 31  
 Blanchard, June 17  
 Bombay, June 20  
 Boston Style, Oct. 8  
 Brésilienne, Feb. 11  
 Célestine, June 26  
 Chambord, Aug. 30  
 Châteaubriand, May 6  
 Chambery, Sept. 10  
 With clams, Créole, Feb. 1  
 Colbert, June 13  
 Colonel, Feb. 26  
 Columbus, May 28  
 Créole, July 4  
 Crossy, April 4  
 d'Artois, April 27  
 Dauphine, Sept. 17  
 Derby, Sept. 20  
 Dane, Dec. 20  
 d'Orleans, Aug. 9  
 Florentine, Sept. 9  
 Gambetta, Jan. 13  
 Germaine, Sept. 7  
 Gourmet, April 26; July 11  
 Henri IV., Nov. 23  
 Hongroise, May 23  
 Indienne, Dec. 19  
 Isabella, Sept. 18  
 Lackmée, Feb. 7  
 Malakoff, May 3  
 Maltaise, March 9  
 Marlborough, July 16  
 Martha, Feb. 25  
 Mexicaine, Sept. 24  
 Mirabel, May 16  
 Mounet-Sully, March 3  
 Nantaise, Oct. 14  
 Oriental, Jan. 1  
 Patti, Aug. 1  
 Paulus, April 16  
 Perigordine, July 28  
 Persanne, Dec. 29  
 Piedmontaise, July 30  
 Presidential, May 27  
 Princesse, March 17  
 Rothschild, Feb. 20  
 Sans Gene, Nov. 25  
 St. Laurent, April 3  
 St. Pierre, May 17  
 Taft, Oct. 3  
 Talleyrand, Feb. 24; April 7  
 Tivoli, Dec. 2  
 Troubadour, Feb. 13  
 Vanderbilt, May 26  
 Velour, Oct. 5  
 Vilna, Aug. 4  
 Virginia, April 12  
 Waterloo, May 19  
 Zingara, Dec. 31  
 Zurlo, Oct. 17

## EGGS—Continued

EGGS MOLLET  
 Auben, Sept. 5  
 A l'aurore, Oct. 16  
 Bordelaise, Aug. 12  
 Cream sauce, Aug. 3  
 Florentine, Aug. 18  
 Molière, Sept. 11  
 EGGS EN COCOTTE  
 Boremis, Dec. 8  
 Commodore, April 29  
 Coquelicot, Dec. 10  
 Du Barry, March 19  
 d'Uxelles, June 3  
 Italienne, Dec. 3  
 Marigny, Nov. 20  
 Plain, April 24  
 Porto Rico, May 20  
 Renaissance, March 10  
 Ribeaucourt, Oct. 15  
 Valentine, April 20  
 Voltaire, April 1

## FISH

Admiral, Jan. 31  
 Alaska black cod, broiled, Feb. 4  
 Alaska black cod, kippered in cream, Aug. 8  
 Alaska black cod, smoked, broiled, Oct. 9  
 Alaska black cod, smoked in cream, Oct. 22  
 Alaska candle fish, broiled, Feb. 25  
 Alsatian fish, Oct. 22  
 Barracuda, aux fines herbes, Nov. 2  
 Barracuda, broiled, sauce Rougemont, Sept. 1  
 Bass, aiguillettes of, Massena, March 14  
 Bass, dijonnaise, March 12  
 Bass, fillet of, Argentina, June 17  
 Bass, fillet of, Brighton, July 5  
 Bass, fillet of, Dieppoise, Dec. 8  
 Bass, fillet of, Duglere, May 9  
 Bass, fillet of, Mentone, March 17  
 Bass, fillet of, 1905, Nov. 20  
 Bass, fillet of, shrimp sauce, Dec. 4  
 Bass, Nicoise, May 31  
 Bass, paupiettes of, March 20  
 Bass, Provençale, Jan. 6  
 Bass, timbale of, Feb. 11  
 Bignon, Jan. 11  
 Black bass, Cambacere, Dec. 15  
 Black bass, Heydenreich, July 16  
 Black bass, planked, Sept. 3  
 Black bass, Tournon, July 11  
 Bluefish, broiled, maitre d'hotel, Nov. 13  
 Bouillabaisse, Marseillaise, Dec. 12  
 Brook trout, boiled, Romanoff, Oct. 14  
 Brook trout, broiled, with bacon, April 8  
 Brook trout, Café de Paris, Oct. 25  
 Brook trout, Cambaceres, Oct. 8  
 Brook trout, Meunière, April 4  
 Brook trout, Miller style, April 13  
 Brook trout, Volper, Aug. 18  
 Butterfish, sauté Meunière, Oct. 31  
 Catfish, sauté Meunière, April 6  
 Codfish balls, Dec. 12  
 Codfish, boiled, Flamande, Aug. 20  
 Codfish, boiled, Horose, Dec. 16  
 Codfish, cakes, April 16  
 Codfish or other white fish, boiled, Oct. 28  
 Codfish, pickled, in cream, Dec. 19  
 Codfish, salt, Biscayenne, June 24  
 Codfish, salt, Nova Scotia, March 23  
 Codfish steak, a l'Anglaise, Aug. 14  
 Chambord, Feb. 20  
 Court bouillon, Feb. 26  
 Ecrevisses, Voltaire, Oct. 16  
 Eels, Marinière, Aug. 28  
 Finnan haddie, broiled, Dec. 28  
 Finnan haddie, in cream, Oct. 31  
 Fish, cold, Michels, June 29  
 Fish dumplings, Feb. 11  
 Flounder, fillet of, Cafe Riche, Dec. 28  
 Flounder, fillet of, Cansale, Feb. 7  
 Flounder, fillet of, Chevreuse, Dec. 6

## FISH—Continued

Flounder, fillet of, Chilienne, Sept. 6  
 Flounder, fillet of, Circassienne, May 17  
 Flounder, fillet of, Meissonier, Jan. 7  
 Flounder, fillet of, Norwegienne, Oct. 10  
 Flounder, fillet of, Piombino, June 11  
 Flounder, fillet of, Pompadour, May 2  
 Flounder, fillet of, St. Avertin, July 13  
 Frogs' legs, Dilloise, June 20  
 Frogs' legs, fried, Espagnole, July 22  
 Frogs' legs, Greenway, May 27; Sept. 11  
 Frogs' legs, Jerusalem, Feb. 19  
 Frogs' legs, Marinière, Jan. 23  
 Frogs' legs, saute a sec, Oct. 29  
 Frogs' legs, saute a sec, Dec. 27  
 Halibut, Boitel, July 2  
 Halibut, broiled, Alcide, May 22  
 Halibut, broiled, maitre d'hotel, Nov. 7  
 Halibut, fillet of, Bristol, May 4  
 Halibut, fillet of, Cubaine, Aug. 10  
 Halibut, fillet of, Lilloise, May 30  
 Halibut, fillet of, Mornay, Dec. 15  
 Halibut, fillet of, Venitienne, May 26  
 Halibut, Metternich, Oct. 11  
 Halibut, Richmond, April 30  
 Halibut, scalloped, with cheese, April 15  
 Herring, fresh, a l'Egyptienne, Oct. 20  
 Kingfish, Argentine, July 29  
 Kingfish, Meunière, Dec. 17  
 Kingfish, Ubsala, June 25  
 Kippered herring, broiled, March 21  
 Mackerel, broiled, anchovy, butter, Aug. 15  
 Mackerel, salted, boiled, Nov. 2  
 Matelote, of fish, March 9  
 Montebello, Jan. 17  
 Papillote, Feb. 8  
 Papillote, Club style, Feb. 8  
 Patties, Bagration, Dec. 20  
 Perch, au Bleu, June 22  
 Perch, fillet of, St. Charles, May 24  
 Perch, Meunière, Jan. 2  
 Pompano, Bateliere, June 19  
 Pompano, broiled, Havanaise, March 23  
 Pompano, Cafe Anglaise, March 18  
 Pompano, fillet of, Pocharde, Oct. 15  
 Pompano, sauté, d'orsay, Oct. 14  
 Pompano, meuniere, Nov. 4  
 Pompano, Vatel, June 13  
 Rock cod, boiled, Fleurette, Nov. 4  
 Rock cod, fillet of, Nantaise, March 27  
 Royal, Jan. 10  
 Russe, Jan. 13  
 Salmon belly, salted, melted butter, June 5  
 Salmon, boiled, Badu-Cah, Sept. 17  
 Salmon, boiled, Diplomate, June 1  
 Salmon, boiled, Fidgi, May 14  
 Salmon, boiled, Princesse, Jan. 4  
 Salmon, boiled, sauce mousseline, Nov. 5  
 Salmon, boiled, Villers, April 21  
 Salmon, Mirabeau, April 15  
 Salmon, braised, Parisienne, Dec. 11  
 Salmon, broiled, a la Russe, July 8  
 Salmon, broiled, St. Germaine, July 21  
 Salmon, cold, smoked, Nov. 1  
 Salmon, concourt, June 26  
 Salmon, smoked, broiled, March 5  
 Salmon steak, broiled, Nov. 21  
 Salmon steak, Calcutta, Aug. 6  
 Salmon steak, Colbert, Sept. 9  
 Salmon steak, Hongroise, June 15  
 Sand dabs, Carnot, Sept. 16  
 Sand dabs, David, May 13  
 Sand dabs, fried fillet of, sauce verte, April 25  
 Sand dabs, Gaillard, Sept. 7  
 Sand dabs, Grenobloise, May 28  
 Sand dabs, Meunière, Oct. 27  
 Sardines on toast, Jan. 29  
 Scallops, Poulette, Oct. 9  
 Sea bass, boiled, Hollandaise, March 3  
 Sea bass, Montebello, July 24  
 Shad, baked, with raisins, April 16  
 Shad, broiled, Albert, March 8  
 Shad, broiled, maitre d'hotel, Feb. 19

## FISH—Continued

Shad and roe, baked, a l'Americaine, April 24  
 Shad and roe, planked, April 3  
 Shad roe, Bordelaise, May 12  
 Shad roe, Bordelaise, May 29  
 Shad roe, broiled, maitre d'hotel, Jan. 7  
 Shad roe, broiled, Ravigote, March 24  
 Shad roe, broiled, with bacon, March 20  
 Shad roe, en bordure, June 4  
 Sheepshead, boiled, cream sauce, Feb. 17  
 Sheepshead, boiled, sauce Hollandaise, Nov. 13  
 Skate, au beurre noire, Nov. 21  
 Smelts, broiled, Americaine, Oct. 17  
 Smelts, fillet of, Stanley, May 3  
 Smelts, fried, Nov. 6  
 Smelts, planked, en bordure, Nov. 19  
 Sole, aiguillettes of, Hotelière, Feb. 15  
 Sole, aiguillettes of, Marinière, Feb. 23  
 Sole, Colbert, May 25  
 Sole, cold fillet of, Raven, Dec. 1  
 Sole, Dejaset, Oct. 21  
 Sole, fillet of, au vin blanc, Oct. 30  
 Sole, fillet of, Bercy, Feb. 21  
 Sole, fillet of, Bretonne, April 10  
 Sole, fillet of, Castelanne, Jan. 15  
 Sole, fillet of, Cardinal, April 24  
 Sole, fillet of, Choisy, Feb. 13  
 Sole, fillet of, Diplomate, Dec. 10  
 Sole, fillet of, Doria, May 15  
 Sole, fillet of, Florentine, Dec. 26  
 Sole, fillet of, Francaise, July 11  
 Sole, fillet of, Gasser, Jan. 4  
 Sole, fillet of, Joinville, Dec. 13  
 Sole, fillet of, Judic, Oct. 13  
 Sole, fillet of, Lord Curzon, May 18; Jan. 18  
 Sole, fillet of, Mantane, June 6  
 Sole, fillet of, Marechale, Feb. 9  
 Sole, fillet of, Marguery, May 1; Dec. 24  
 Sole, fillet of, Maximilian, Dec. 17  
 Sole, fillet of, Meissonier, Sept. 15  
 Sole, fillet of, Montmorency, July 1; July 23  
 Sole, fillet of, Normande, Jan. 8  
 Sole, fillet of, Orly, March 18  
 Sole, fillet of, Paul Bert, Sept. 25  
 Sole, fillet of, Paylord, Aug. 5  
 Sole, fillet of, Pondichery, Sept. 10  
 Sole, fillet of, Rose Caron, Jan. 25  
 Sole, fillet of, St. Cloud, April 18  
 Sole, fillet of, St. Malo, Dec. 2  
 Sole, fillet of, St. Nizaire, June 12  
 Sole, fillet of, Suchet, May 7  
 Sole, fillet of, Talleyrand, June 18  
 Sole, fillet of, Turbigio, March 11  
 Sole, fillet of, under glass, March 24  
 Sole, fillet of, Valeska, Dec. 31  
 Sole, fillet of, Villeroi, March 13  
 Sole, fillet of, Voisin, April 14  
 Sole, fried fillet of, Remoulade, Dec. 30  
 Sole, Heloise, Oct. 18  
 Sole, small fried fillet of, March 18  
 Spanish mackerel, broiled, aux fines herbes, Jan. 9  
 Striped bass, boiled, Indian soy sauce, Aug. 31  
 Striped bass, Buena Vista, June 27  
 Striped bass, planked, Nov. 27  
 Striped bass, Portugaise, Dec. 18  
 Striped bass, stewed, Americaine, Aug. 24  
 Tahoe trout, boiled pepper sauce, May 29  
 Tahoe trout, boiled, sauce mousseline, June 7  
 Tahoe trout, boiled, Vatchette, May 20  
 Tomcods, fried, March 6  
 Tomcods, Meunière, Feb. 2  
 Tomcods, Montmorency, April 29  
 Trout, boiled, plain, Nov. 1  
 Trout, fillet of, Rachel, June 2  
 Turbot, aiguillettes of, Bayard, June 14  
 Turbot, boiled, nonpareil, Aug. 16  
 Turbot, fillet of, Bagration, Oct. 2  
 Turbot, fillet of, Batelière, July 27  
 Turbot, fillet of, Bonnefoy, March 7  
 Turbot, fillet of, Daumont, Jan. 3  
 Turbot, fillet of, Jean Bart, June 8  
 Turbot, fillet of, Nesles, April 3  
 Turbot, fillet of, Sarcey, April 12

**FISH—Continued**

Turbot, fillet of, Tempis, July 31  
 Turbot, fillet of, Windsor, April 27  
 Victoria, Feb. 28  
 Vel au vent of salmon, Genoise, May 1  
 Whitefish, baked, St. Menchould, Aug. 2  
 Whitefish, boiled, Netherland style, Jan. 1  
 Whitefish, broiled, maitre d'hotel, Nov. 15  
 Whitebait, fried, March 15  
 Whitebait on graham bread, Nov. 26  
 Yarmouth bloater, Nov. 15

**FRUIT**

Bananas sliced, with whipped cream, June 3  
 Berries with whipped cream, June 3  
 Cactus fruit with lemon, Feb. 7  
 California raisins, Oct. 23  
 Cantaloupe and watermelon, surprise, Sept. 3  
 Fruit salad, au kirsch, Feb. 3  
 Fruit salad, au marasquin, Feb. 3  
 Fruit salad, Chantilly, Feb. 3  
 Fruit salad glacé, April 18  
 Figs sliced, with cream, June 4  
 Fruits sliced, with whipped cream, June 3  
 Grapefruit a l'anisette, April 8  
 Grapefruit a la Rose, April 25  
 Grapefruit and orange en supreme, Feb. 18  
 Grapefruit, Cardinal, July 10  
 Grapefruit cocktail, April 18  
 Grapefruit en supreme, Dec. 9  
 Grapefruit en supreme with kirsch, April 15  
 Grapefruit with cherries, Nov. 17  
 Grapefruit with chestnuts, Jan. 30  
 Orange and Grapefruit, St. Francis, Oct. 23  
 Orange en supreme, March 18  
 Orange en supreme au curacao, May 5  
 Peaches, sliced, with whipped cream, June 3  
 Peach, Morelli, April 27  
 Pears, mayonnaise, Oct. 19  
 Strawberries, Parisienne, May 22  
 Strawberries Romanoff, April 18

**FRUIT, COOKED**

Apple, baked, Nov. 23  
 Apple compote, June 23  
 Apricot compote, June 23  
 Apples fried, Nov. 24  
 Apple sauce, April 12  
 Bananas, baked, Sept. 18  
 Compote of pineapple, June 13  
 Gooseberry compote, June 29  
 Grapefruit marmalade, April 10  
 Nectarine compote, June 23  
 Orange compote, July 4  
 Peaches, baked, June 22  
 Peach compote, June 23  
 Peaches with brandy sauce, May 19  
 Pears, baked, June 22  
 Pears in syrup, April 1  
 Pears, stewed, with claret, Sept. 19  
 Plum compote, June 23  
 Prunes, Nov. 16  
 Prunes, baked, Oct. 25  
 Prune compote, June 23  
 Prunes, Victor, Oct. 23  
 Rhubarb, Nov. 15  
 Strawberries, Oct. 27

**GAME**

Butterball duck, roasted, Nov. 17  
 Canvas-back duck, roasted, Nov. 10  
 Hare, saddle of, sour cream sauce, March 30  
 Mallard duck, roasted, Nov. 1  
 Partridge, roasted, Feb. 15  
 Pheasant pie, cold, July 10  
 Pheasant, roasted, Jan. 9  
 Puree of game, for garnishing, Feb. 20  
 Quail, broiled, on toast, Sept. 27  
 Reindeer chops, March 4  
 Reindeer, roast leg of, April 17  
 Ruddy duck, roasted, Dec. 26  
 Teal duck, roasted, Oct. 29  
 Venison, roast saddle of, July 9  
 Venison chop (steak), port wine sauce, Aug. 11

**GOOSE**

Goose liver sauté, Dec. 6  
 Goose liver sauté, aux truffes, Dec. 6  
 Goose, stuffed, with chestnuts, Jan. 18

**GARNITURES FOR ENTREES, ETC.**

Bercy, Feb. 7  
 Boulanger, Dec. 2  
 Bristol, Dec. 16  
 Cheron, Nov. 29  
 Clermont, Jan. 3  
 De Goncourt, Dec. 10  
 Ducale, Feb. 22  
 Financiere, March 2  
 International, Dec. 31  
 Malvina, Feb. 7  
 Porte Maillot, Dec. 27  
 Richelieu, Nov. 20  
 Rosabelle, Dec. 17  
 Rossini, Feb. 5  
 Toulouse, Jan. 25

**HORS D'OEUVRES**

Antipasto, Feb. 6  
 Artichokes, fresh, a la Russe, Oct. 7  
 Barquette a l'Aurore, Jan. 14  
 Canape Eldorado, Oct. 3  
 Canape Hambourgeoise, Oct. 30  
 Canape Julia, Feb. 22  
 Canape Martha, Dec. 11  
 Canape Monte Carlo, Dec. 29  
 Canape Norway, May 31  
 Canape, P. P. I. E., Oct. 24  
 Canape Riga, Nov. 19  
 Canape Romanoff, April 1  
 Canape St. Francis, June 11  
 Canape Regalia, Nov. 12  
 Canape Thon Marine, Aug. 21  
 Canape of anchovies, Nov. 2  
 Canape of caviar, Oct. 28  
 Canape of chicken, March 3  
 Canape of lobster, Aug. 13  
 Canape of raw meat, Feb. 19  
 Canape of raw beef, May 22  
 Canape of sardines, Nov. 6  
 Caviar, Nov. 16  
 Cold fonds d'artichauts, Du Barry, Aug. 19  
 Crab legs, Stock, June 3  
 Croquettes Livannienne, Jan. 6  
 Croustades Cancaise, Dec. 22  
 Egg salad, Sept. 12  
 Fillet of herring, marine, Feb. 21  
 Fish salad, ravigote, Dec. 6  
 Hard boiled eggs, vinaigrette, Oct. 20  
 Herring Livonienne, Oct. 15  
 Herring salad, July 29  
 Herring salad, Moscovite, Sept. 7  
 Hors d'oeuvres varies, Nov. 16  
 Indian canape, March 28  
 Kieler sprotten, April 10  
 Lyon sausage, Nov. 4  
 Lyon sausage, Nov. 16  
 Marinite herring, Nov. 18  
 Matjes herring, March 28  
 Matjes herring, Krasnapolsky, July 25  
 Merry Widow cocktail, Oct. 9  
 Mortadella, Aug. 25; Oct. 17  
 Olive and anchovy salad, Aug. 28  
 Oysters marine, April 23  
 Pain mane, Jan. 17  
 Pancake Molosol, Jan. 11  
 Pate de foie gras, Nov. 16  
 Pickled oysters, Nov. 13  
 Pickled salmon, St. Francis, April 29  
 Pimientos, a l'huile, Jan. 24  
 Pimientos Suedoise, Sept. 26  
 Pimientos, vinaigrette, Aug. 3  
 Pim olas, June 6  
 Plain celery, Oct. 27  
 Radishes, Nov. 8  
 Ripe olives, Oct. 27  
 Ripe olives with garlic and oil, April 22

**HORS D'OEUVRES—Continued**

Salted almonds, Oct. 27  
 Salted Brazil nuts, May 13  
 Salted English walnuts, Dec. 28  
 Salted pecans, Dec. 28  
 Sardines, Nov. 16  
 Sardines vinaigrette, March 16  
 Shrimp salad, Anastine, Sept. 19  
 Sliced tomatoes, Nov. 16  
 Smoked goosebreast, Feb. 13  
 Smoked salmon, Nov. 1  
 Steak Tartar, July 21  
 Stuffed eggs, Nov. 16  
 Stuffed eggs, Epicure, Sept. 14  
 Stuffed eggs, Nantua, Nov. 26  
 Stuffed eggs with crab meat, Nov. 21  
 Stuffed tomatoes, Nana, Nov. 30  
 Sweet-sour bananas, Dec. 21  
 Tartine Russe, April 6  
 Terrine de foie gras, a la gelee, April 2  
 Terrine de foie gras en aspic, July 24  
 Thon Marine salad, Jan. 27  
 Tomato en surprise, July 22  
 Tomato en surprise, Aug. 25  
 Tomatoes Parisienne, Jan. 28  
 Yarmouth bloater in oil, April 7

**ICES, SHERBETS, FANCY ICES**

Alhambra ice cream, Oct. 18  
 Apple water ice, March 31  
 Baked Alaska, March 24  
 Banana coupé, May 8  
 Banana ice cream, Jan. 8  
 Biscuit glacé (foundation), Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, apple, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, chocolate, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, coffee, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, kirsch, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, mapleine, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, peppermint, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, pineapple, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, pistache, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, raspberries, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, St. Francis, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit glacé, strawberry, Dec. 27  
 Biscuit Tortoni, March 30  
 California sherbet, April 22  
 Cantaloupe baskets, July 21  
 Cantaloupe water ice, Jan. 1  
 Caramel ice cream, May 23  
 Chocolate ice cream, Nov. 5  
 Champagne punch, June 8; July 31  
 Coffee ice cream, Dec. 31  
 Coupe Oriental, Jan. 16  
 Coupe Victor, Oct. 8  
 Cranberry water ice, Oct. 9  
 Diplomate pudding, glacée, March 25  
 Eau de vie de Dantzig, May 22  
 English breakfast tea, Jan. 19  
 Fancy ice cream, Nov. 6  
 Figs, Roma, Oct. 26  
 Fresh Raspberry coupe, May 8  
 Fresh strawberry coupe, May 8  
 Frozen egg nogg, April 19  
 Frozen loganberry juice, Oct. 25  
 Grapefruit coupe, May 8  
 Lalla Rookh, April 12  
 Lemon water ice, Jan. 1  
 Lillian Russell, May 18  
 Loganberry ice cream, Oct. 24  
 Macedoine water ice, Jan. 6  
 Maraschino sauce for iced pudding, March 20  
 Meringue glacé a la Chantilly, Nov. 20  
 Meringue glacé au Chocolate, Jan. 18  
 Millionaire punch, May 19  
 Mousse au cafe, May 30  
 Mousse au chocolate, May 30  
 Neapolitan ice cream, April 4  
 Neapolitan sandwich, May 17  
 Normandie water ice, Jan. 6  
 Orange baskets, July 21  
 Orange coupe, May 8

**ICES, SHERBETS, FANCY ICES—Continued**

Orange soufflé glacé, St. Francis, Sept. 18  
 Orange soufflé, St. Francis, Feb. 26  
 Orange water ice, Jan. 1  
 Peach, ice cream, Jan. 8  
 Peach Melba, March 25  
 Peach, Mona Liza, Feb. 16  
 Philadelphia ice cream, Oct. 29  
 Pineapple ice cream, Jan. 8  
 Pistache ice cream, Dec. 19  
 Plombiere aux fruits, June 10  
 Plombiere a la vanille, June 10  
 Plombiere aux marrons, June 10  
 Punch Palermitain, April 15  
 Raisin punch, Dec. 17  
 Raspberries a la mode, May 27  
 Raspberry ice cream, Jan. 8  
 Raspberry Melba sauce, March 25  
 Raspberry meringue Glacée, Jan. 11  
 Raspberry water ice, Jan. 1; Nov. 11  
 Romaine ice cream, Oct. 19  
 Roman punch, April 17  
 Soufflé glacé, plain, May 26  
 Soufflé glacé, Pavlowa, June 6  
 Soufflé glacé, St. Francis, June 6  
 Strawberries a la mode, May 27  
 Strawberry ice cream, Nov. 13  
 Strawberry water ice, Jan. 1  
 Tutti frutti, Feb. 10  
 Vanilla charlotte Glacé, April 23  
 Vanilla ice cream, Oct. 27

**LAMB**

Baby lamb steak, Horticulture, March 28  
 Chops, Beaugency, Oct. 3  
 Chops, Beau Sejour, Oct. 2  
 Chops, Bignon, Oct. 8  
 Chops, Bradford, June 2  
 Chops, breaded, Nov. 21  
 Chops, breaded, Reforme, May 6  
 Chops, Charcutiere, March 7  
 Chops, Maison d'Or, July 15  
 Chops, Maréchal, Jan. 6  
 Chops, Robinson, July 4  
 Chops, sauce Soubise, April 11  
 Chops, sauté aux cepes, Nov. 29  
 Chops, sauté, aux fines herbes, Sept. 7  
 Chops, Victor Hugo, March 2  
 Chops with bacon, Oct. 30  
 Curried, with rice, Jan. 15  
 Cutlets in papers, March 31  
 Easter kid, roasted, Feb. 24  
 English chop, Tavern, Feb. 26  
 English chops, XX Century Club, Dec. 4  
 English chuck steak, maitre d'hotel, April 23  
 Hash, Oct. 29  
 Hash, J. A. Britton, Oct. 25  
 Hash, Sam Ward, Sept. 5  
 Hash, with peppers, May 17  
 Kidneys en brochette with bacon, Aug. 7  
 Kidneys en Pilaff, Oct. 22  
 Kidney stew, Nov. 28  
 Leg, Boulongere, Jan. 24  
 Leg, Renaissance, May 19  
 Loin chops, jardiniere, May 10  
 Loin chops, fried, Sept. 26  
 Noisettes, Feb. 22  
 Noisettes, Ducale, Sept. 9  
 Noisettes, Montpensier, July 8  
 Rack of lamb, March 27  
 Rack of lamb, jardiniere, March 27  
 Rack of lamb, Montjo, May 9  
 Roasted (See chicken), Oct. 27  
 Saddle, Carnot, May 14  
 Saddle, International, Dec. 31  
 Saddle, jardiniere, July 25  
 Saddle, Souvaroff, June 18  
 Shoulder of lamb in bakers' oven, May 24  
 Steak, Feb. 7  
 Steak, Bercy, Feb. 7  
 Tenderloin, Thomas, Dec. 28  
 Trotters, Poulette, Nov. 22

## MISCELLANEOUS

Alligator pear cocktail, May 14  
 Anchovy butter, July 8  
 Apple dressing, Nov. 27  
 Bain marie, Jan. 26  
 Boneless squab, en aspic, July 17  
 Bouquet garni, Nov. 7  
 Breast of chicken en aspic, July 26  
 Brown Betty, April 9  
 Calf's foot jelly, July 12  
 Champagne punch, July 31  
 Cheese straws, March 1  
 Chestnut dressing, Nov. 27  
 Chicken jelly, July 15  
 Claret punch, July 26  
 Cocktail sauce, for oysters, Jan. 23  
 Cold beef a la mode, July 15  
 Cold celery broth, Aug. 27  
 Cold pheasant pie, July 10  
 Croustades, Feb. 23  
 Croustade Financiers, March 2  
 Croustade Laguipierre, March 10  
 Croutons Diable (for soup), May 7  
 Croutons Parmesan, May 13  
 Dressing for chicken, turkey, pig, etc., Nov. 27  
 Dumplings for stews, pot pies, etc., Sept. 25  
 D'Uxelles, Jan. 10  
 Ecrevisse butter (crayfish), Dec. 25  
 Fish broth, July 20  
 Fleurons, Nov. 29  
 Flour dumplings, Nov. 10  
 Force meat—tongue and truffles, March 19  
 Fricadellen (balls of cooked meat), May 14  
 Gelee (meat jelly), Dec. 1  
 Gnoquis a la Romaine, June 25  
 Gnoquis au gratin, June 25  
 Golden buck, March 3  
 Green coloring (vent d'epinards), Feb. 13  
 Hangtown fry, March 4  
 Icings or frosting, Nov. 24  
 Julienne, Jan. 19  
 Kalter aufschnitt, July 14  
 Kalte schahle, Sept. 17  
 Koenigsberger klobs, May 15  
 Lemonade, July 30  
 Lobster butter, Dec. 25  
 Lobster corals, March 20  
 Macaroni Caruso, Aug. 30  
 Macaroni in cream, Dec. 18  
 Meat croquettes, Oct. 11  
 Mince meat, Nov. 22  
 Mixed grill, Jan. 26  
 New England boiled dinner, Jan. 12  
 Noodles, Jan. 20  
 Noodles, Polonaise, Feb. 25  
 Ombrelle d'Ostende, June 13  
 Orangeade, July 30  
 Oyster crab patties, Sept. 16  
 Pastry cream, Nov. 24  
 Paté dough, July 10  
 Pistache icing, Dec. 4  
 Pumpkin pulp, Aug. 2  
 Puree of game, Feb. 20  
 Raisin cocktail, March 20  
 Rice stuffing, Nov. 13  
 Royal butter (pastry), Sept. 12  
 Schlemmorbroadchen, July 31  
 Shrimp patties, Aug. 11  
 Soubise, for stuffing chops, etc., Jan. 14  
 Spaghetti, Caruso, April 7  
 Spaghetti in cream, May 26  
 Spaghetti Milanaise, Nov. 21  
 Spatzle, March 5  
 Steak Tartar, July 21  
 Stock for soup, Nov. 14  
 Stuffed olives, May 17  
 Terrine de foie gras a la gelee, Dec. 1  
 Terrine de foie gras en aspic, July 12  
 Terrine de foie gras en aspic, July 24  
 Tournedos, Feb. 5  
 Vol au vent patty shells, Jan. 25  
 Vol au vent, Toulouse, Dec. 15

## MISCELLANEOUS—Continued

Welch Rabbit, Nov. 28  
 Welch rabbit, Special, Oct. 25  
 Whipped cream, June 3  
 Yorkshire buck, May 1  
 Yorkshire pudding, Nov. 21

## MUTTON

Chops, Argenteuil, Aug. 9  
 Chops, Bignon, Oct. 8  
 Chops, braised, May 7  
 Chops, Daumont, Feb. 23  
 Chops, grilled, Nov. 26  
 Chops, Maison d'Or, July 15  
 Chops, Robinson, Feb. 16  
 Chops, Signora, March 10  
 English chop, Kentucky sauce, Aug. 29  
 English chop, Tavern, Feb. 26  
 English chops, XX Century Club, May 24  
 Leg, a la Busse, Feb. 20  
 Leg, boiled, caper sauce, Dec. 11  
 Leg, Bretonne, March 9  
 Leg, Choiseul, April 27  
 Leg, Clamart, March 23  
 Leg, Mexicaine, Aug. 17  
 Leg, Reform, Feb. 28  
 Leg, roasted, Jan. 26  
 Loin, Charcutiere, Dec. 17  
 Rack, roasted, April 14  
 Saddle, roasted, April 3  
 Shoulder, Budapest, Oct. 14

## OMELETS

Argentine, June 28  
 Au cognac, April 29  
 Au confiture, Dec. 15  
 Bayonnaise, Sept. 15  
 Celestine, Sept. 8  
 Cherbourg, Oct. 18  
 du Czar, Nov. 2; Dec. 18  
 En surprise, March 8  
 Fines herbes, April 11  
 Imperatrice, Aug. 23  
 Levy, Aug. 7  
 Lorraine, Dec. 16  
 Louis XIV, Feb. 8  
 Meissonier, July 23  
 Plain, and for sweet dessert, Oct. 27  
 Potato, March 11  
 Robespierre, April 2  
 Scofield, April 10  
 Soufflee, March 8  
 Spanish, March 6  
 Suzanne, March 1  
 Voegelier, Jan. 16  
 With cepes, May 9  
 With chives, Aug. 19  
 With egg plant, June 9  
 With ham, Dec. 11  
 With jelly, Nov. 7  
 With kidneys, March 27  
 With onions, May 17  
 With oysters, Jan. 2  
 With parsley, June 3  
 With peas, Sept. 29  
 With potatoes, June 23  
 With soft clams, Jan. 9  
 With soft clams, Newburg, Feb. 5  
 With strawberries, Oct. 27  
 With Virginia ham and peppers, Feb. 27

## OYSTERS

A la Hyde, Dec. 12  
 A l'Ancienne, Feb. 18  
 A la Poulette, Dec. 6  
 Angels on horseback, April 26  
 Baked, au Aruyere, Sept. 4  
 Bellevue, Oct. 24  
 Broiled, Sept. 16  
 Broth, April 8  
 Cocktail, Jan. 23  
 Curried, April 8



## OYSTERS—Continued

En brochette, Sept. 28  
 En brochette, a la Diable, Sept. 28  
 Kirkpatrick, Jan. 31  
 Louis, Sept. 25  
 Mignonette, April 17  
 Mornay, Sept. 13  
 Newburg, Sept. 8  
 On half shell, Oct. 27; Nov. 4  
 Oysters or crab, Poulette, March 20  
 Pickled, cold, Nov. 13  
 Stewed, Jan. 13  
 Supreme, St. Francis, May 3  
 Victor, March 10  
 Victor Hugo, Sept. 23  
 Yaquina, Jan. 10

## PASTRY

Alexandria pudding, July 25  
 Almond cake, April 5  
 Almond cream cake, April 5  
 Almond rocks, July 21  
 Allumettes, June 7  
 American gugelhoff, Oct. 2  
 Angel cake, or Angel food, June 18  
 Anise seed cake, Feb. 20  
 Anise toast, Sept. 19  
 Anisette cake, July 29  
 Apple cobbler, July 16  
 Apple cottage pudding, July 11  
 Apple Moscovite, Feb. 22  
 Apple snow, Oct. 14  
 Apple strudel, April 13  
 Apple turnover, May 30  
 Apricot cobbler, July 16  
 Apricot layer cake, Feb. 27  
 Apricot meringue, July 18  
 Baba au rhum, Dec. 26  
 Baises (chocolate drops), Sept. 20  
 Baked apple roll, June 15  
 Baked apricot roll, June 15  
 Baked blackberry roll, June 15  
 Baked huckleberry roll, June 15  
 Baked loganberry roll, June 15  
 Banana whipped cream, Oct. 1  
 Bavaois a la vanille, Dec. 21  
 Bavaois a la vanille with Bar le Duc, Feb. 2  
 Bavaois Noisette, March 28  
 Bavaois, raspberry, Jan. 29  
 Beignets soufflés, June 14  
 Berliner pfannenkuchen, June 30  
 Bird's nests, July 30  
 Blackberry meringue, July 18  
 Black cake, Sept. 16  
 Blanc mange aux fruits, June 16  
 Blanc mange aux liqueurs, June 16  
 Blanc mange, chocolate, June 16  
 Blanc mange, coffee, June 16  
 Blanc mange, vanilla, June 16  
 Boiled custard, July 15  
 Boston brown pudding, July 11  
 Bouchette, June 15  
 Bouchette Palmyra, July 15  
 Brandy sauce, Feb. 17  
 Bread custard pudding, July 8  
 Brioche, Oct. 26  
 Brown Betty, April 9  
 Cabinet pudding, Jan. 31  
 Cakes, assorted, Nov. 17  
 Cannelons a la creme, May 28  
 Carmel custard, Jan. 28  
 Caroline cake, March 16  
 Charlotte Russe, April 16  
 Cheese cake, Oct. 25; Jan. 14  
 Cherry tartelette, Dec. 11  
 Chocolate bouchette, June 15  
 Chocolate eclairs, Nov. 24  
 Chocolate layer cake, Feb. 27; Dec. 9  
 Chocolate macaroons, April 6  
 Chocolate profiterole, Jan. 20  
 Chocolate pudding, cold, Sept. 21  
 Cinnamon cake, July 3

## PASTRY—Continued

Cocoa cake, April 9  
 Coconut pudding, July 8  
 Coffee bouchette, June 15  
 Coffee cake, Oct. 26  
 Coffee cake dough, June 30  
 Coffee cream cake, July 3  
 Coffee custard, April 10  
 Coffee fruit cake, July 3  
 Cold chocolate sauce, Sept. 21  
 Compote with rice, July 31  
 Cornet a la creme, May 28  
 Corn starch blanc mange, Aug. 24  
 Corn starch blanc mange with berries, Aug. 24  
 Corn starch blanc mange with Sabayon, Aug. 24  
 Corn starch blanc mange, stewed fruits, Aug. 24  
 Corn starch food (for invalids), Aug. 24  
 Corn starch pudding, July 1  
 Cottage pudding, July 11  
 Cream fritters, June 5  
 Cream puffs, Nov. 24  
 Cream sauce, Jan. 24  
 Crepes suzette, Oct. 5  
 Croute a l'Ananas (pineapple crust), July 23  
 Croute aux fruits (fruit crust), July 23  
 Crullers, June 30  
 Crusts with apples, Sept. 28  
 Crusts with peaches, Sept. 28  
 Crusts with pears, Sept. 28  
 Cup custard, Jan. 26  
 Danish apple cake, Oct. 13  
 Dariole Duchesse, Sept. 2  
 Dartois Chantilly, April 23  
 Devil cake, Sept. 20  
 Diplomate pudding, March 18  
 Doughnuts, June 30  
 English rice pudding, April 24  
 Frankfort pudding, April 21  
 French layer cake, Feb. 27  
 French pastry, Feb. 13  
 French sponge cake (Genoise legere), Oct. 2  
 Fried cream, March 11  
 Fritters, surprise, July 20  
 Fruit cake, Nov. 10  
 Fruit cake (white), Feb. 25  
 German almond strips, June 23  
 German apple cake, Oct. 30  
 German coffee cake, July 3  
 German huckleberry cake, June 24  
 Gingerbread, Oct. 8  
 Ginger snaps, May 15  
 Hard sauce, Feb. 17  
 Hazelnut macaroons, Oct. 1  
 Homemade apple pudding, March 20  
 Homemade cookies, Feb. 2  
 Honey cake, June 23  
 How to cook sugar to a blow, June 21  
 Icing or frosting, Nov. 24  
 Imperial pancake, April 26  
 Italian meringue, June 21  
 Italian wine sauce, Sept. 21  
 Jam roll pudding, April 27  
 Jelly roll, May 29  
 Kisses, June 7  
 Lady cake, Sept. 4  
 Lady fingers, Nov. 17  
 Langues de chat, June 23  
 Layer cake, Feb. 27; Dec. 9  
 Lemon butter filling, Aug. 10  
 Lemon cake, Aug. 10  
 Lemon dariole, Aug. 16  
 Lemon sauce, March 27  
 Macaronade Celestine, July 15  
 Macaroons, Nov. 17  
 Macaroons, fancy, Nov. 18  
 Meringue a la creme, Chantilly, Dec. 1  
 Meringue peaches, March 10  
 Meringue shells, Oct. 27  
 Mint wafers, Oct. 17  
 Mirlitons, Aug. 26  
 Mirlitons au rhum, Sept. 4  
 Moka cake (Mocha cake), Feb. 18

**PASTRY—Continued**

Napoleon cake, Feb. 16  
 Orange cake, Aug. 10  
 Orange butter filling, Aug. 10  
 Orange dariole, Aug. 16  
 Orange sauce, March 27  
 Pastry cream, Nov. 24  
 Patience cake, July 18  
 Peaches, Bourdaloue, May 13  
 Peach cobbler, July 16  
 Peach meringue, July 18  
 Peach whipped cream, Oct. 1  
 Pears Bourdaloue, April 28  
 Pear cobbler, July 16  
 Pears Piedmont, Oct. 3  
 Pie paste, Dec. 8  
 Pineapple Créole, April 14  
 Pink pudding, Victor, Oct. 26  
 Pistache eclairs, Dec. 4  
 Plum pudding, Feb. 17  
 Pommes d'arbre 1915 (apple), March 28  
 Pound cake, Nov. 10  
 Prune soufflé, March 23  
 Pudding Gastaner, April 8  
 Pudding Rossini, March 27  
 Pudding soufflé, Dame Blanche, May 12  
 Puff paste, Nov. 14  
 Puff paste baskets, Aug. 7  
 Puff paste roses, Aug. 1  
 Puff paste sandwich, Aug. 9  
 Raspberry meringue, July 18  
 Raspberry shortcake, April 11  
 Raspberry whipped cream, Oct. 1  
 Rice croquettes, July 31  
 Rice dariole, Sept. 10  
 Rolled oats pudding, Jan. 24  
 Roly poly pudding, Oct. 7  
 Royal butter, Sept. 12  
 Royal cake, Sept. 12  
 Royal icing, June 7  
 Sabayon sauce, April 21  
 Sand tart (sable), March 9  
 Savarin au kirsch, Dec. 26  
 Savarin Chantilly, Dec. 26  
 Sabarin Mirabelle, Dec. 26  
 Savarin, Montmorency, Dec. 26  
 Snails, July 4  
 Sponge cake, March 16  
 Strawberry meringue, July 18  
 Strawberry shortcake, April 11  
 Strawberry shortcake, old fashioned, April 11  
 Strawberry whipped cream, Oct. 1  
 Strusel cake, July 3  
 Tango cake, Sept. 18  
 Tartelette au Bar le Duc, Jan. 16  
 Tartelette of pears, Oct. 30  
 Topsy parson, July 15  
 Tutti frutti pudding, Oct. 8  
 Vanilla cream sauce, Jan. 24  
 Vanilla custard with meringue, July 15  
 Vanilla dariole, Aug. 16  
 Wedding cake, Oct. 4  
 Whipped cream in cup, Aug. 22  
 Wine sauce, July 16

**PIE**

Apple, Dec. 8  
 Apricot, March 26  
 Banana, Oct. 3  
 Banana cream, May 23  
 Blackberry, March 26  
 Chocolate cream, Sept. 19  
 Cherry, March 26  
 Coconut custard, April 20  
 Coconut meringue, April 20  
 Currant, March 26  
 English currant, March 26  
 English gooseberry, March 26  
 English grape, March 26  
 English huckleberry, March 26  
 English rhubarb, March 26  
 Gooseberry, March 26

**PIE—Continued**

Lemon custard, April 20  
 Lemon meringue, April 20  
 Lemon pie, special, April 20  
 Lemon pie, special, Oct. 22  
 Meringue paste for pie, April 20  
 Mince, Nov. 22  
 Orange custard, April 20  
 Orange meringue, April 20  
 Peach, March 26  
 Pear, March 26  
 Pineapple, March 26  
 Pumpkin pie, Aug. 2  
 Pumpkin pie pulp, Aug. 2  
 Raspberry, March 26  
 Raspberry cream, May 23  
 Strawberry, March 26  
 Strawberry cream, May 23  
 Vanilla custard, April 20; Nov. 2  
 Vanilla meringue, April 20

**PORK**

Bacon and cabbage, Feb. 10  
 Bacon, fried, Nov. 5  
 Blood pudding, Dec. 21  
 Blood pudding, sauce Robert, May 30  
 Bockwurst, hot, March 21  
 Breakfast sausages, Dec. 13  
 Chops, Badoise, July 23  
 Deviled ham, Sept. 13  
 Ham and spinach, boiled, April 12  
 Ham, boiled, Leonard, March 19  
 Ham croquettes, Aug. 17  
 Ham, fried, Oct. 29  
 Ham, pickled, Dec. 18  
 Imported Frankfurter sausages, Aug. 19  
 Loin, baker's oven style, March 15  
 Loin, roasted, Oct. 27  
 Pig's feet, boiled, Nov. 24  
 Pig's feet, broiled, chili sauce, Feb. 7  
 Pig's feet, broiled, special, Nov. 24  
 Pig's feet, St. Menchoud, July 2  
 Pig's knuckles and sauerkraut, Sept. 16  
 Spareribs, broiled, with lentils, Feb. 2  
 Sugar-cured ham glacé, Aug. 23  
 Virginia ham, broiled, May 12  
 Virginia ham croquettes, Aug. 17  
 Virginia ham glacé, Aug. 8

**POTATOES**

A la Reine, Jan. 10  
 Allumette, June 4  
 Alsatian, March 30  
 Anna, Jan. 11  
 Au gratin, Nov. 12  
 Baked, sweet, with sugar, Sept. 12  
 Bischwiler, Sept. 9  
 Brioche, Sept. 1  
 Broiled, sweet, Feb. 1  
 Browned hashed, Jan. 2  
 Candied, sweet, April 19  
 Chateau, Oct. 31  
 Cleo, Dec. 24  
 Cottage fried, July 2  
 Croquettes, Oct. 28  
 Delmonico, Nov. 4  
 Duchesse, Nov. 25  
 En surprise, Aug. 28  
 Flambe, sweet, with rum, April 23  
 Fondante, April 3  
 French fried, Nov. 6  
 Gauffrette, Feb. 21  
 Gendarme, Nov. 8; Dec. 20  
 Georgette, Nov. 29  
 Hollandaise, Nov. 1  
 Jeanette, April 16  
 Julienne, Nov. 15  
 Laurette, Nov. 5  
 Lorraine, Nov. 9  
 Louis, Aug. 18  
 Lyonnaise, Oct. 30  
 Maitre d'hotel, Jan. 5

## POTATOES—Continued

Marquise, June 1  
 Mashed, au gratin, Jan. 19  
 Mashed browned, Nov. 7  
 Nature, Nov. 5  
 O'Brien, Feb. 6  
 Olivette, Jan. 17  
 Paille (straw), Nov. 18  
 Pancakes, July 2  
 Paprika, Nov. 26  
 Parisienne, Feb. 11  
 Parisienne, Hollandaise, Aug. 6  
 Paul Stock, Oct. 7  
 Palestine, March 30  
 Persillade, March 13  
 Pont neuf, Dec. 25  
 Potato cakes, March 1  
 Rissolées, Dec. 15; Jan. 17  
 Ritz, March 12  
 Saratoga chips, Nov. 26  
 Sauté, sweet, Feb. 24  
 Southern style, sweet, Jan. 25  
 Southern, No. 2, sweet, April 22  
 Soufflée, Dec. 2  
 St. Francis, Nov. 4  
 Steamboat fried, Sept. 18  
 Sweet potatoes (see Southern)  
 Sweet potato pudding, Oct. 24  
 Sweet potato croquettes, March 30  
 Sybil, Feb. 21  
 Waffle, Feb. 21  
 York, Sept. 13

## PRESERVES, JELLIES, PICKLES

Apples and quinces, canned, July 6  
 Apple butter, July 6  
 Apple jelly, May 11  
 Apples spiced sweet, Aug. 12  
 Apricot marmalade, June 17  
 Artichokes pickled, Sept. 29  
 Blackberry cordial, for medicinal purposes, July 14  
 Blackberry jam, May 11  
 Blackberry jelly, May 11  
 Cherry preserves, June 17  
 Cherries brandied, June 17  
 Cherries jellied, July 14  
 Cherries spiced, Aug. 12  
 Cider, boiled, May 19  
 Citron preserves, March 29  
 Crab apple marmalade and jelly, June 17  
 Cranberry jelly, June 17  
 Cucumber sweet pickles, ripe, Sept. 29  
 Currant jelly, June 12  
 Fig jam, July 14  
 Fruits, dried, stewed, Aug. 29  
 Glacé fruits, Aug. 1  
 Gooseberry jam, Aug. 12  
 Grape jelly, Aug. 12  
 Grape juice, sweet, Sept. 30  
 Green gage plums preserved, June 17  
 Lemon or orange peel, candied, July 14  
 Limes, to preserve, July 14  
 Mince meat, canned, Sept. 30  
 Nasturtion seeds pickled, Sept. 29  
 Onions, pickled, Sept. 29  
 Orange or lemon brandy for flavoring, Aug. 1  
 Peaches, brandied, June 17  
 Peaches, sweet pickled, Sept. 29  
 Peach marmalade, June 17  
 Pears, baked, for canning, Aug. 1  
 Pears, peaches or plums, canned, July 6  
 Pears, preserved, March 29  
 Pickles, Sept. 29; May 10  
 Pineapple preserves, March 29  
 Preserves—amount of fruit required, May 11  
 Pumpkin or squash, to can, Sept. 30  
 Quince jelly, March 29  
 Raspberry juice, May 19  
 Raspberry or loganberry jam, May 11  
 Spiced vinegar, for pickles, Aug. 12  
 Strawberries, canned, May 11  
 Strawberry preserves, May 11

## PRESERVES, JELLIES, PICKLES—Continued

Tomatoes, pickled, green, Sept. 29  
 Tomatoes, spiced, Aug. 12  
 Tomato preserves, July 6  
 Vanilla brandy, July 14  
 Violets preserved, Sept. 30  
 Watermelon preserves, July 6

## SALADS

Algerienne, Oct. 25  
 Alligator pear, Feb. 22  
 Anchovy, Nov. 25  
 Americaine, Dec. 16  
 Asparagus tips, Oct. 30  
 Avocado, French dressing, Oct. 23  
 Beets, pickled, Oct. 31  
 Brazilian, Nov. 4  
 Bresilienne, July 13  
 Bretonne, June 27  
 Cauliflower, July 7  
 Celery mayonnaise, Nov. 10  
 Celery root, field and beet, Dec. 20  
 Celery Victor, Nov. 4  
 Cendrillon, June 25  
 Chateau de Madrid, Aug. 15  
 Chicken, Victor, Jan. 3  
 Chicory, Oct. 28  
 Chiffonade, Nov. 26  
 Chilian, Aug. 10  
 Cole slaw, Nov. 5  
 Cole slaw, ravigote, April 19  
 Cosmopolitan, Aug. 6  
 Crab, Feb. 16  
 Crab, Louis, May 7  
 Cucumber salad, Jan. 9  
 Culemo, sliced, Aug. 4  
 Cupid d'azure, July 19  
 Dandelion, April 12  
 Dandelion, German style, April 12  
 Doucette, Nov. 20  
 Ecrevisse, Gourmet, Nov. 23  
 Egg, Sept. 12  
 Endive, Dec. 3  
 Endive, with beets, Aug. 15  
 Escarole, Oct. 28  
 Field, Oct. 30  
 Fresh vegetable, Jan. 17  
 Herring, July 29  
 Herring, Moscovite, Sept. 7  
 Imperial, July 1  
 Italian, Jan. 14  
 Knickerbocker, May 9  
 Lentil, Feb. 2  
 Lettuce, Oct. 29  
 Lettuce and tomato, March 23  
 Livermore, Dec. 15  
 Lobster, Jan. 2  
 Lobster with anchovies, Jan. 2  
 Lorenzo, Sept. 17  
 Lorette, Oct. 18  
 Louis, July 26  
 Louise, July 20  
 Majestic, July 17  
 Mirabeau, Jan. 7  
 Nivernaise, Dec. 19  
 Olga, Nov. 25  
 Orloff, June 18  
 Panache, May 12  
 Pear, mayonnaise, Oct. 19  
 Potato, Nov. 11  
 Puree of potato, June 8  
 Rachel, June 15  
 Ravachol, Nov. 29  
 Red cabbage, July 31  
 Rejane, Dec. 19  
 Romaine, Oct. 29  
 Russe, Jan. 28  
 Salad dressing, Oct. 23  
 Shrimp, Nov. 15  
 Shrimp, Anastine, Sept. 19  
 Stanislas, Dec. 29  
 String bean, May 23; Dec. 24

**SALADS—Continued**

String bean and tomato, Sept. 6  
 Tomatoes, sliced, Nov. 2; Nov. 16  
 Tosca, Dec. 29  
 Tuna, Nov. 6  
 Waldorf, Nov. 19  
 Watercress, Feb. 16  
 White bean, Aug. 2

**SALAD DRESSING**

Egg, Dec. 28  
 Escoffier, Aug. 31  
 French, Oct. 27  
 Rouquefort, Jan. 19  
 Russian, June 23  
 Salad, Oct. 23  
 St. Francis, Oct. 25  
 Thousand Island, Nov. 9  
 Victor, April 21  
 With chapon, June 2

**SANDWICHES**

Bread and butter, Nov. 11  
 Careme, April 5  
 Chicken, Nov. 8  
 Cream of almond, April 9  
 Creole, April 9  
 Dubney, April 9  
 Olive, April 9  
 Schlemmerbroedchen, July 31  
 Windsor, April 9

**SAUCES**

Allemande, March 4  
 Anchovy, Jan. 29  
 Anchovy butter, Nov. 21  
 Anglaise, Dec. 29  
 Au vin blanc, Oct. 30  
 Bearnaise, Jan. 13  
 Bearnaise tomatee, Jan. 13  
 Bechamel, Oct. 28  
 Bercy, Feb. 7; Oct. 31  
 Bordelaise, Nov. 8  
 Bread, Jan. 9; Feb. 15  
 Bread crumbs, Jan. 9; Feb. 15  
 Brown butter, Nov. 10  
 Brown gravy, Nov. 14  
 Cardinal, May 3  
 Caper, Dec. 11  
 Celery, Aug. 21  
 Chambord, Aug. 30  
 Champagne, Aug. 8  
 Choron, Jan. 13  
 Colbert, Nov. 19  
 Cranberry, Sept. 17  
 Cream, Oct. 28  
 Créole, Dec. 13  
 Curry, Dec. 19  
 Devil, April 30  
 Diplomate, June 1  
 Ecrevisse, July 28  
 Egg, Oct. 28  
 Estragon (tarragon), April 15  
 Fidgi, May 14  
 Figaro, cold, Aug. 7  
 Flamande, Aug. 20  
 Fleurette, Nov. 4  
 Forestiere, Nov. 21  
 Genoise, Nov. 1  
 Giblet, March 14  
 Golpin, Dec. 19  
 Green Hollandaise, Feb. 13  
 Hollandaise, Oct. 27  
 Horose, Dec. 16  
 Horseradish, cold, English style, Nov. 3  
 Horseradish en bouillon, Nov. 3  
 Horseradish in cream, Nov. 3  
 Hussarde, June 16  
 Indian soy, Aug. 31  
 Italiane, Dec. 3  
 Kentucky, Aug. 29  
 Lobster, Sept. 17

**SAUCES—Continued**

Madère, Nov. 4  
 Maitre d'hotel, Oct. 30  
 Marinière, March 4  
 Maximilienne, Sept. 11  
 Mayonnaise, Oct. 31  
 Meuniere, Dec. 17  
 Mignonette, Nov. 27  
 Mint, Dec. 15  
 Montebello, Aug. 6  
 Mornay, Dec. 15  
 Mousseline, Nov. 5  
 Mustard, July 19; Nov. 30  
 Newburg, Feb. 5  
 Nonpareil, Aug. 16  
 Olive, April 30  
 Oyster, Jan. 16  
 Paprika, Nov. 26  
 Pepper, May 29  
 Perigord, March 7; Dec. 6  
 Perigordine, Nov. 23  
 Perigueux, March 7  
 Pink mayonnaise, Jan. 14  
 Piquante, Nov. 18  
 Poivrade, Feb. 28  
 Port wine, March 4; Aug. 11  
 Poulette, Nov. 22  
 Remoulade, Dec. 30  
 Riche, Dec. 21  
 Robert, May 23  
 Rougemont, Sept. 1  
 Shrimp, Dec. 4  
 Soubise, Jan. 14  
 Special, Nov. 24  
 Suprême, Nov. 13  
 Sweet-sour, March 1  
 Tarragon (estragon), April 15  
 Tartar, Nov. 6  
 Venitienne, May 26  
 Verte, April 25  
 Vinaigrette, Dec. 31  
 White wine, Oct. 30

**SHELL FISH**

Crab a la Louise, March 22  
 Crab, boiled, Nov. 19  
 Crab cocktail, Cremiere, July 2  
 Crab cocktail, Victor, March 24  
 Crab, curried, April 7  
 Crab, deviled, Jan. 30  
 Crab, deviled, in shell, April 17  
 Crab en brochette, April 6  
 Crab meat au gratin, March 22  
 Crab meat, au beurre noisette, Nov. 19  
 Crab meat, Belle Helene, March 23  
 Crab meat, Gourmet, March 22  
 Crab meat in chafing dish, March 22  
 Crab meat in cream, Dec. 30  
 Crab meat, Monza, Dec. 30  
 Crab meat, Suzette, March 22  
 Crab or oysters, Poulette, March 22  
 Crab, Portola, April 13  
 Crab, ravigote, cold, May 9  
 Ecrevisses en buisson, Nov. 7  
 Ecrevisses, Georgette, Oct. 16  
 Ecrevisses, Lafayette, June 3  
 Ecrevisses, mayonnaise, Nov. 29  
 Mousse d'ecrevisses, July 28  
 Lobster, baked, Cardinal, Sept. 26  
 Lobster, baked, Lincoln, June 28  
 Lobster, Becker, July 9  
 Lobster, broiled, Dec. 24  
 Lobster croquettes, Dec. 23  
 Lobster en court bouillon, Aug. 22  
 Lobster, stuffed, Jan. 5  
 Lobster, Newburg, Nov. 8  
 Lobster, Thermidor, Jan. 22  
 Mussels, Marinière, March 4  
 Scallops a la Mornay, March 2  
 Scallops, Newburg, Feb. 24  
 Shrimps with mushrooms, March 25  
 Terrapin, how to boil, March 21

**SHELL FISH—Continued**

Terrapin au beurre, Sept. 20  
 Terrapin, Baltimore, March 21  
 Terrapin, Jockey Club, March 21  
 Terrapin, Maryland, March 21

**SHELL FISH—CLAMS**

Batelière, March 6  
 Créole, Feb. 1  
 En cocotte, Californienne, July 3  
 Fried soft clams, Tartare, Aug. 26  
 Little necks on half shell, Nov. 5  
 Scalloped, Aug. 3  
 Soft clams, Newburg, Feb. 5  
 Stuffed, July 7  
 With wine sauce, April 5

**SOUPS****Consomme**

Ab-del-Cader, June 14  
 Allemande, June 22  
 Alexandria, Aug. 1  
 Andalouse, June 16  
 Aux éclairs, May 18  
 Aux pluches, May 26  
 Aux quenelles, April 14  
 Aux quenelles, Doria, May 22  
 Bellevue, Dec. 5  
 Bohemienne, June 28  
 Bouillon, Nov. 3  
 Brétonne, Jan. 22  
 Brunoise, Dec. 10  
 Brunoise and vermicelli, Sept. 3  
 Cameroni, July 11  
 Camino, March 17  
 Caroline, June 2  
 Celery and rice, Aug. 19  
 Célestine, April 28  
 Charles Quint, July 8  
 Chartreuse, Sept. 20  
 Châtelaine, Aug. 26  
 Chevalière, July 23  
 Chicken broth, Oct. 29  
 Chiffonnade, May 3  
 Cialdini, Nov. 20  
 Clam broth, Dec. 5  
 Clam broth, Chantilly, Dec. 5  
 Colbert, Feb. 25; Aug. 22  
 Crème de volaille, Jan. 14  
 Créole, June 24  
 Croute au pot, May 5  
 D'Artagnan, Jan. 12  
 Daumont, April 16  
 De la Mariée, Jan. 16  
 Diable, May 14  
 Diane, Oct. 21  
 Ditalini, Dec. 13  
 Doria, Dec. 2  
 Du Barry, March 11  
 Favorite, Jan. 7  
 Federal, Sept. 5  
 Fermière, Aug. 12  
 Fleury, Dec. 22  
 Florentine Feb. 21; July 4  
 Frascati, Oct. 3  
 Garibaldi, July 15  
 Georgia, Oct. 1  
 Gumbo, strained, in cups, Feb. 27  
 Imperatrice, Jan. 18  
 Inauguration, July 28  
 Irma, June 18  
 Italian paste, Aug. 24  
 Japonnaise, June 4  
 Julienne, Jan. 4  
 Léopold, Oct. 17  
 Madrilienne, Dec. 29  
 Magadore, June 26  
 Marchand, June 6  
 Marie, Louise, July 2  
 Massenet, Dec. 21  
 Medina, Sept. 29  
 Monaco, Aug. 8

**SOUPS, CONSOMME—Continued**

Monte Cristo, July 26  
 Montesquieu, Aug. 17  
 Napier, Sept. 13  
 National, Sept. 27  
 Nelson, Oct. 12  
 Nicoise, July 6  
 Noodles, Oct. 6  
 Oriental, Aug. 10  
 Orleans, Dec. 20  
 Oyster broth, April 8  
 Palestine, July 13  
 Parfait, April 6; Jan. 24  
 Paysanne, Aug. 6  
 Pémartin, Oct. 8  
 Perles de Nizam, May 24  
 Plain, Oct. 27  
 Portugaise, Sept. 9  
 Printanière, April 30  
 Profiteroles, May 28  
 Rachel, Feb. 17  
 Rivoli, Dec. 17  
 Ravioli, May 12  
 Rothschild, Aug. 4  
 Royal, Nov. 21  
 Royal, with carrots, May 8  
 Royal, green, Sept. 22  
 Royal, red, Sept. 22  
 Russe, April 26  
 Sago, Nov. 7  
 Sarah Bernhardt, May 20  
 Scotch, Jan. 11  
 Sévigné, I, Dec. 1  
 Sévigné, II, April 18  
 Sicilienne, July 21  
 Soubise, April 22  
 Stuffed cabbage, Sept. 15  
 Tapioca with écrevisse butter, Aug. 29  
 Talleyrand, July 17  
 Tapioca, Nov. 11  
 Théodora, April 20  
 Tosca, May 16  
 Turbigio, June 10  
 Trianon, July 19; Sept. 22  
 Vanderbilt, July 30  
 Viveurs, May 7  
 Valencienne, May 10; June 20  
 Venitienne, May 30  
 Vermicelli, Feb. 10  
 Xavier, June 22

**CREAM SOUPS**

Algerienne, May 25  
 Artichokes, June 11  
 Asparagus, Nov. 26  
 Asparagus, Favori, Oct. 18  
 Crème Bagration, May 17  
 Bananas, March 5  
 Bisque d'écrevisses, Dec. 25  
 Bisque of California oysters, Jan. 9  
 Bisque of clams, Nov. 22  
 Bisque of crabs, Jan. 23  
 Cardinal, May 27  
 Cauliflower, Oct. 31  
 Celery, Nov. 2  
 Celery, Kalamazoo, Feb. 8  
 Chicken, Nov. 9  
 Chicken a la Reine, Dec. 17  
 Chicken, Hortense, April 1  
 Congolaise, May 31  
 Corn and onions, Sept. 17  
 Countess, June 25  
 Endives, Dec. 6  
 Farina, March 7  
 Farina lie, Sept. 10  
 Flageolets, July 24  
 Frogs' legs, Feb. 24  
 Green corn, I, March 9  
 Green corn, II, June 3  
 Lettuce, March 2  
 Lima beans, Feb. 19  
 Maintenon, Jan. 18  
 Parisienne, April 13

**CREAM SOUPS—Continued**

Farsnips, April 29  
 Parsnips, II, June 17  
 Pea, Oct 15  
 Pea, Luzon, Oct. 15  
 Pea, St. Germain, Oct. 15  
 Potatoes, Nov 8  
 Reine Mogador, April 6  
 Rice, Dec. 28  
 Summer squash, cream of, Oct. 10  
 Watercress, July 22

**THICK SOUPS**

(Potage)

Bean and cabbage soup, Sept. 21  
 Burned farina soup, April 24  
 Cabbage soup, Normande, June 15  
 Chicken okra, Dec. 7  
 Chicken, Bresilienne, June 27  
 Chicken, Florentine, Aug. 18  
 Chicken, Francaise, Oct. 9  
 Chicken Mulligatawney, July 14  
 Chicken, Piedmontaise, July 16  
 Chicken, Portugaise, July 5  
 Chicken, San Remo, Sept. 23  
 Clam chowder, Dec. 5  
 Clam chowder, Boston style, March 24  
 Clear green turtle, April 2  
 Cold celery broth, Aug. 27  
 Cooper soup, May 23  
 Crab gumbo, July 20  
 Croute Bretonne, July 3  
 Ditalini, a la Royal, Sept. 16  
 Farina, Francis Joseph, May 2  
 Fish broth, July 20  
 Fish broth with whipped cream, Sept. 1  
 Fish chowder, April 10  
 German carrot soup, Sept. 7  
 German lentil, March 29  
 Giblet, a l'Anglaise, Oct. 29  
 Hare soup, Uncle Sam, Oct. 5  
 Homemade clam soup, Sept. 25  
 Hungarian, Oct. 11  
 Lamb broth a la Grecque, May 6  
 Lamb broth, a la Reine, Aug. 2  
 Lamb broth, Olympic Club, June 9  
 Lobster chowder, Dec. 5  
 Macaroni soup with lentils, Sept. 6  
 Mock turtle, Feb. 15  
 Mutton, Kitchener, Sept. 8  
 Onion and tomato, Oct. 7  
 Onion, au gratin, March 1; Nov. 15  
 Oyster, family style, Nov. 12  
 Oxtail, English style, Feb. 1  
 Pannade, March 3  
 Pea, with vermicelli, Aug. 14  
 Petite marmite, Dec. 24  
 Potage a l'Anglaise, Jan. 7  
 Potage Albert, May 29  
 Potage Alexandra, Dec. 20  
 Potage Americaine, Dec. 31  
 Potage Andalouse, Jan. 17  
 Potage Arlequin, June 13  
 Potage Bagration, Jan. 11  
 Potage Bonne Femme, Dec. 26  
 Potage Bouquetière, Oct. 20  
 Potage Bourgeoise, Aug. 27  
 Potage brunoise with rice, Aug. 20  
 Potage Cambridge, Nov. 13  
 Potage Cameroni, Aug. 7  
 Potage Champenoise, Oct. 14  
 Potage Chatelaine, April 11  
 Potage Coburg, July 9  
 Potage Colbert, Aug. 28  
 Potage Coquelin, March 23  
 Potage Dagobert, July 10  
 Potage Dieppoise, Aug. 15  
 Potage Duchesse, Dec. 24  
 Potage Esau, March 25  
 Potage Faubonne, Dec. 22  
 Potage Ferneuse, Oct. 19  
 Potage Flamande, Dec. 27; Dec. 16

**THICK SOUPS—Continued**

Potage Fontange, May 15  
 Potage Garpure, Sept. 19  
 Potage Gentilhomme, Jan. 19  
 Potage Grand Mère, Jan. 10  
 Potage Grenade, Oct. 16  
 Potage Hollandaise, Dec. 10  
 Potage Honolulu, July 7  
 Potage Italienne, Aug. 16  
 Potage Jackson, Dec. 30  
 Potage Kraumur, Feb. 23  
 Potage Lamballe, Nov. 5  
 Potage Livonien, Oct. 22  
 Potage Lord Mayor, July 13  
 Potage maintenon, Sept. 2  
 Potage Marie Louise, Jan. 15  
 Potage Marquis, Jan. 5  
 Potage Mathilda, Dec. 23  
 Potage McDonald, Jan. 20; July 29  
 Potage Mexicaine, July 31  
 Potage Mongol, Dec. 13  
 Potage Montglas, Aug. 31  
 Potage Nassau, Aug. 13  
 Potage Navarraise, Sept. 28  
 Potage Parmentier, Aug. 11  
 Potage Paysanne, June 19  
 Potage Plessy, Aug. 30  
 Potage Portugaise, April 12  
 Potage Quirinal, Jan. 8  
 Potage Reine Margot, Dec. 21  
 Potage Ruffo, Sept. 4  
 Potage Sante, Nov. 19  
 Potage Saxe, April 7  
 Potage Schorestene, Sept. 30  
 Potage Solferino, April 4  
 Potage St. Marceau, July 1  
 Puree St. Germain, April 15  
 Potage Talleyrand, Feb. 5  
 Potage tapioca, Crecy, Jan. 30  
 Potage Turinoise, May 13  
 Potage Velour, July 27  
 Potage Venitienne, Jan. 13; April 8  
 Potage vert pre, July 13  
 Potage Viennois, April 8  
 Potage Villageois, Oct. 13  
 Potage Voisin, Feb. 13  
 Potage Waldaise, Feb. 11  
 Potage Westmoreland, Feb. 18  
 Potato and leek soup, Nov. 7  
 Potato soup, Faubonne, April 5  
 Potato, Dieppoise, April 23  
 Pot au feu, March 15  
 Puree Camelia, May 21  
 Puree Celestine, March 20  
 Puree Crecy, Jan. 26  
 Puree d'Artois, March 8  
 Puree of cucumbers, June 21  
 Puree of game, Nov. 18  
 Puree of game, St. Hubert, Nov. 18  
 Puree of green asparagus, April 27  
 Puree of lentils, Oct. 30  
 Puree of lentils with tapioca, Aug. 21  
 Puree of lima beans, Dec. 14  
 Puree of peas, plain, Oct. 27  
 Puree of peas, aux croutons, Oct. 27  
 Puree of peas, Varsoviennne, Oct. 27  
 Puree of peas with noodles, Sept. 12  
 Puree of pheasant, St. Hubert, Feb. 10  
 Puree of potatoes, March 20  
 Puree of red kidney beans, May 4  
 Puree of spinach, April 19  
 Puree of tomatoes, Oct. 28  
 Puree of tomatoes with rice, Nov. 8  
 Puree of turnips, Caroline, Aug. 25  
 Puree of white beans, Dec. 18  
 Puree of white beans, Allemande, Aug. 23  
 Puree of white beans, Souise, May 9  
 Puree paysanne, March 16  
 Rice soup, a l'Allemande, July 25  
 Rice, Palmero, Aug. 9  
 Rocol, a la Russe, June 1  
 Shrimp, family style, Oct. 2

**THICK SOUPS—Continued**

Soft clam soup, Salem, June 7  
 Sorrel, a l'eau, June 5  
 Sorrel, with rice, June 29  
 Terrapin, Southern style, Aug. 3  
 Tomato broth (hot or cold), July 29  
 Veloutine Aurore, May 19  
 Veloute, Dec. 10  
 Velvet soup, March 19  
 Viennese bean, March 26  
 White bean soup, March 14

**SQUAB**

Boneless, en aspic, July 17  
 Breast of, au jus, Sept. 19  
 Breast of, Eveline, Oct. 8  
 Breast of, Perigord, May 2  
 Breast of, sauté in butter, June 4  
 Breast of, under glass, St. Francis, Feb. 4  
 Broiled squab, April 2  
 Broiled squab, with fresh mushrooms, April 2  
 En compote, Jan. 15  
 Potpie, English style, Jan. 1  
 Roast, au jus, Feb. 21

**STEWES**

Beef goulash, Oct. 28  
 Beef stew, homemade, Nov. 7  
 Haricot of mutton, Feb. 13  
 Hasenpfeffer (hare stew), Jan. 12  
 Hungarian goulash, Oct. 28  
 Lamb Irish stew, Nov. 2  
 Navarin of lamb, printanier, Nov. 25  
 Paprika veal, July 20  
 Pickelsteiner stew, May 13  
 Pilaff a la Turc, Jan. 8  
 Ragout a la Deutsch, Dec. 22  
 Ragout Fin, Dec. 29  
 Reindeer stew, March 7  
 Spring lamb Irish stew with dumplings, Sept. 25

**TRIPE**

A la mode de Caen, Feb. 28  
 Broiled honeycomb, chili sauce, May 11  
 Broiled honeycomb, maitre d'hotel sauce, Oct. 30  
 Blanchard, Dec. 27  
 Creole, Dec. 20  
 Etuvé, Bonne Femme, Sept. 9  
 Honeycomb, sauté, aux fines herbes, Sept. 28  
 In cream with peppers, April 26  
 Sauté, Lyonnaise, Feb. 17  
 Tripe and oysters in cream, Dec. 10  
 Tripe and potatoes, family style, Jan. 1  
 Tripe, Wm. H. Crane, Oct. 23

**TURKEY**

Broiled baby turkey, July 4  
 Deviled legs, with chow chow, Jan. 19  
 Hash, Chateau de Madrid, June 28  
 Hash on toast, Nov. 28  
 Livers en brochette, March 6  
 Roast, March 6  
 Stuffed with chestnuts, Nov. 27

**VEAL**

Breast, stuffed, au jus, Jan. 27  
 Calf's brains au beurre noir, March 13  
 Calf's brains, fried, tomato sauce, June 1  
 Calf's head plain, boiled, Dec. 31  
 Calf's head a la Francaise, March 9  
 Calf's head, Providence, May 6  
 Calf's head, sauce piquante, April 13  
 Calf's head, poulette, Feb. 10  
 Calf's head, vinaigrette, Feb. 27  
 Calf's liver and bacon, Nov. 30  
 Calf's liver, Lyonnaise, Aug. 11  
 Calf's liver sauté, Nov. 18  
 Calf's liver sauté, Robert, May 23  
 Calf's liver sauté, Spanish style, Aug. 4  
 Chops, broiled, Nov. 4  
 Chops en papillote, Feb. 8  
 Chops, Montgolfier, Sept. 10  
 Cutlets, breaded, tomato sauce, May 26

**VEAL—Continued**

Fricandeau, au jus, April 7  
 Fricassee, Jan. 20  
 Kidneys, broiled, English style, June 13  
 Kidney roast, Dec. 20  
 Kidneys sauté au Madère  
 Leberkloese (calf's liver dumplings), April 25  
 Leg, au jus, Nov. 7  
 Loin, roasted, June 23  
 Loin roasted, Nivernaise, July 11  
 Paprika schnitzel, March 5  
 Paprika veal, July 20  
 Rolled veal, Huguenin, March 25  
 Sauté, Catalane, Oct. 12  
 Shoulder, au jus, Oct. 31  
 Sweetbreads braise (glacé), Dec. 25  
 Sweetbreads braise, Ancienne, April 14  
 Sweetbreads braise, Clamart, April 5  
 Sweetbreads braise, Gorgonnette, Sept. 5  
 Sweetbreads braise, Godard, May 7  
 Sweetbreads braise, Henri IV, March 27  
 Sweetbreads, Lavalier, June 22  
 Sweetbreads braise, Marie Louise, April 1  
 Sweetbreads Marigny, July 24  
 Sweetbreads braise, Montebello, June 11  
 Sweetbreads braise, Pompadour, Dec. 1  
 Sweetbreads Poulette, July 16  
 Sweetbreads braise, Princess, July 1  
 Sweetbreads braised, Soubise, June 24  
 Sweetbreads braise, St. Elizabeth, July 21  
 Sweetbreads braise, St. George, June 8  
 Sweetbreads braise, Zurich, May 4  
 Sweetbreads, broiled, Nov. 1  
 Sweetbread croquettes, Dec. 23  
 Sweetbreads Egyptienne, Aug. 5  
 Sweetbreads Figaro, Aug. 7  
 Sweetbreads Lieb, Aug. 15  
 Sweetbreads Liencourt, Oct. 4  
 Sweetbreads Metropolitan Club, July 27  
 Sweetbread patties in cream, April 19  
 Sweetbreads Royal, Sept. 27  
 Sweetbreads, St. Alban, Aug. 12  
 Sweetbreads, Saint Mandé, Oct. 16  
 Sweetbreads Sans Gene, Aug. 20  
 Sweetbreads, Theodora, Feb. 25  
 Wiener schnitzel, Feb. 3

**VEGETABLES**

Artichoke au gratin (individual), Feb. 19  
 Artichokes, Barigoule, Sept. 24  
 Artichokes, boiled, Oct. 29  
 Artichokes en cocotte, Sept. 12  
 Artichokes filled with cauliflower, Feb. 23  
 d'Artichokes, fonds, feypell, March 12  
 Artichokes, fried, March 3  
 Artichokes, jardiniere, May 2  
 Artichokes, quartered, April 28  
 Asparagus, boiled, March 13  
 Asparagus, polonaise, March 12; Feb. 4  
 Asparagus, stewed, April 4; March 14  
 Asparagus tips au gratin, Jan. 27; April 17  
 Asparagus tips in cream, Sept. 6  
 Beans, baked, Boston style, Nov. 23  
 Beans Bretonne, March 9  
 Beans, Normandie, March 17  
 Beans, white, with tomatoes, April 23  
 Beets a la Russe, July 7  
 Beets, boiled, Oct. 31  
 Beets, Californienne, Sept. 5  
 Beets, Frouard, April 17  
 Beans, Spanish, Sept. 14  
 Beets, young, in butter, March 16  
 Brussels sprouts and chestnuts, Jan. 5  
 Brussels sprouts, boiled, Jan. 5  
 Brussels sprouts in bouillon, Feb. 1  
 Cabbage, boiled, Jan. 3  
 Cabbage, German style, Aug. 27  
 Cabbage, red, Dec. 18  
 Cabbage, stuffed, Sept. 15; Dec. 18  
 Cardon a la Moelle, Nov. 30  
 Carrots in butter, March 11  
 Carrots, Vichy, Dec. 6

## VEGETABLES—Continued

Cauliflower au gratin, Nov. 5  
 Cauliflower polonaise, Nov. 12  
 Cauliflower, puree of, March 19  
 Celery stewed, au Madère, Nov. 18  
 Celery stewed in cream, Nov. 6  
 Cepes sauté, Dec. 13  
 Cepes, Tyrolienne (cold), Jan. 30  
 Chestnuts, boiled, Jan. 3  
 Chestnuts, boulettes, Oct. 6  
 Chestnuts glacé, Feb. 7  
 Chestnuts glacé au Madère, Feb. 7  
 Colache, Sept. 15  
 Corn a la Marie, Sept. 4  
 Corn (canned) fritters, Sept. 8  
 Corn fritters, Dec. 17  
 Corn fritters, Susan Jones, Sept. 17  
 Corn, green, June 8  
 Corn, hulled, Nov. 10  
 Corn oysters, Sept. 14  
 Corn pudding, Oct. 24  
 Corn sauté in butter, July 4  
 Corn, stewed (canned), April 15  
 Cucumbers on toast, Oct. 11  
 Cucumbers stuffed, April 22  
 Egg plant, broiled, June 8  
 Egg plant, fried, Nov. 18  
 Egg plant in casserole, Sept. 8  
 Egg plant, Sicilienne, Sept. 3  
 Egg plant, stuffed, Sept. 6  
 Flageolets au cerfeuil, June 8  
 Flageolet beans, Dec. 28  
 Hubbard squash, baked, Dec. 4  
 Jerusalem artichokes in cream, Aug. 25  
 Jets de houblons, Nov. 22  
 Kohlrabi, baked, Sept. 5  
 Lentils, Feb. 2  
 Lettuce boiled, Feb. 4  
 Lettuce braise, Dec. 27  
 Lima beans, Jan. 16  
 Lima beans au paprika, Aug. 26  
 Lima beans, curried, Jan. 6  
 Lima beans, puree of, Feb. 8  
 Lima beans with shallots, Sept. 26  
 Macedoine, March 17  
 Mushrooms, fresh, broiled, Nov. 4  
 Mushrooms, fresh, puree of, Oct. 4  
 Mushrooms, fresh, sauté in butter, Feb. 20  
 Mushrooms, fresh, stuffed, Jan. 10  
 Okra and tomatoes, sauté, June 8  
 Onions fried, Dec. 13  
 Onions glacés, Feb. 20  
 Onions Hongroise, March 25  
 Onions, puree of, Soubise, March 31  
 Onions, stewed, Sept. 13  
 Onions stuffed, with cabbage, Jan. 3  
 Parsley, fried, Nov. 6  
 Parsnips, boiled, April 21  
 Parsnips in cream, April 21  
 Peas a la Francaise, June 21  
 Peas and carrots in cream, Nov. 7  
 Peas and shallots in cream, Sept. 7  
 Peas au cerfeuil, March 3  
 Peas, farmer style, March 15  
 Peas in cream, Jan. 16

## VEGETABLES—Continued

Peas, new, plain, Nov. 1  
 Peppers, stuffed green, Aug. 5  
 Pimentos, stuffed, Créole, Aug. 17  
 Pumpkin and rice, scalloped, Sept. 13  
 Pumpkin, stewed, Sept. 13  
 Puree St. Germain, Nov. 15  
 Rice, Californian, Oct. 23  
 Rice, Créole, Dec. 23  
 Rice croquettes, Dec. 16  
 Rice, timbale of, May 31  
 Rice, timbale of, Créole, May 16  
 Risotto, Jan. 8  
 Salad, puree of, March 14  
 Sauerkraut, Feb. 14  
 Sorrel, Jan. 28  
 Spinach, boiled, Jan. 5  
 Spinach, English style, Jan. 5  
 Spinach in cream, Feb. 20  
 Spinach, timbale of, Aug. 8  
 String beans, Oct. 28  
 String beans, Alsacienne, April 8  
 String beans, sweet-sour, July 22  
 String beans with tomatoes, Sept. 1  
 Succotash, July 2  
 Summer squash au beurre, Nov. 1  
 Summer squash, Native Son, June 4  
 Summer squash, mashed, June 3  
 Tomatoes baked, June 9  
 Tomatoes glacés, Dec. 10  
 Tomatoes, scalloped, Sept. 5  
 Tomatoes, stewed, Jan. 30  
 Tomatoes, stewed, Brazilian, March 19  
 Tomatoes, stewed, family style, April 30  
 Tomatoes, stuffed, Créole, June 22  
 Tomatoes, stuffed, Noyer, Nov. 23  
 Tomatoes, stuffed with chestnuts, Jan. 3  
 Turnips glacés, Dec. 20  
 Turnips, mashed, Dec. 11  
 Wax beans in butter, April 26

## WINE JELLIES

Anisette jelly, Feb. 9  
 Benedictine jelly, Feb. 9  
 Brandy jelly, Feb. 9  
 Burgundy jelly, Feb. 9  
 Champagne jelly, Feb. 9  
 Chartreuse jelly, Feb. 9  
 Claret jelly, Feb. 9  
 Cognac jelly, Feb. 9  
 Fine champagne jelly, Feb. 9  
 Fruit jelly, Feb. 9  
 Jelly a la Russe, Feb. 9  
 Kirsch jelly, Feb. 9  
 Maraschino jelly, Feb. 9  
 Moselle jelly, Feb. 9  
 Port wine jelly, Feb. 9  
 Rhine wine jelly, Feb. 9  
 Sherry jelly, Feb. 9  
 Wine jelly, Feb. 9  
 Wine jelly with Apricots, Sept. 14  
 Wine jelly with berries, Sept. 14  
 Wine jelly with peaches, Sept. 14  
 Wine jelly with whipped cream, Aug. 23



Admiral (see Fish).....	31
Afternoon teas (selections).....	100, 317, 334, 337
Alaska black cod, broiled.....	35
Alaska black cod, kippered in cream.....	232
Alaska black cod, smoked, broiled.....	298
Alaska black cod, smoked, in cream.....	312
Alaska candle fish, broiled.....	57
Alhambra ice cream.....	308
Allemande sauce.....	64
Alexandra pudding.....	217
Alligator pear cocktail.....	136
Alligator pear salad.....	54
Allumettes (pastry).....	161
Almond biscuits.....	312
Almond cake, and almond cream cake.....	96
Almond milk (potage Reine Margot).....	379
Almond rocks (pastry).....	213
Almonds, salted (hors d'oeuvre).....	320
Almond wafers.....	214
Alsatian fish.....	312
American gugelhoff (pastry).....	291
Anchovy butter.....	197
Anchovy butter (sauce).....	349
Anchovy salad.....	353
Anchovy sauce.....	29
Anchovy toast.....	139
Angel cake or Angel food.....	174
Angels on horseback (oysters).....	117
Anglaise sauce (for fish).....	387
Anise seed cake.....	52
Anise toast.....	277
Anisette cake.....	221
Anisette jelly (wine).....	40
Antipasto (hors d'oeuvre).....	37
Apple, baked.....	351
Apple butter.....	195
Apple charlotte.....	21
Apple cobbler.....	208
Apple compote.....	179
Apple cottage pudding.....	201
Apple dressing.....	355
Apples, fried.....	352
Apple jelly.....	133
Apple Moscovite (pastry).....	54
Apple pie.....	366
Apples and quinces, canned.....	194
Apple roll, baked.....	170
Apple sauce.....	103
Apple snow (pastry).....	304
Apples, spiced, sweet.....	237
Apple strudel (pastry).....	104
Apple turnover.....	152
Apple water ice.....	91
Apricot compote.....	179
Apricot layer cake.....	59
Apricot marmalade.....	172
Apricot meringue.....	210
Apricot pie.....	86
Apricot roll, baked.....	170
Artichoke au gratin (individual).....	51
Artichokes, Barigoule.....	282
Artichokes, boiled.....	323
Artichokes en cocotte.....	268
Artichokes, filled with cauliflower.....	55
Artichokes d', fonds Feypell.....	72
Artichokes, fresh, a la Russe (hors d'oeuvre).....	296
Artichokes, fried.....	63
Artichokes, Jardiniere.....	123
Artichokes, Jerusalem, in cream.....	249
Artichokes, pickled.....	287
Artichokes, quartered.....	119
Asparagus, boiled.....	73
Asparagus, Polonaise.....	72, 35
Asparagus, stewed.....	74, 95
Asparagus tips au gratin.....	27, 108
Asparagus tips in cream.....	261
Asparagus tips salad.....	325
Asparagus and Westphalia ham.....	282
Assorted cakes.....	344
Avocado salad, French dressing.....	313

Baba au Rhum (pastry).....	384
Baby lamb steak, horticulture.....	88

Bacon and cabbage.....	41
Bacon and eggs.....	331
Bacon, fried.....	331
Bain marie.....	26
Baises (chocolate drops).....	277
Baked Alaska (see Ices, etc.).....	84
Bananas, baked.....	275
Banana coupe (see Ices, etc.).....	129
Banana cream pie.....	145
Banana ice cream.....	8
Bananas in cream.....	325
Banana pie.....	292
Bananas, sliced, with whipped cream.....	156
Bananas, sweet-sour (hors d'oeuvre).....	379
Banana whipped cream.....	290
Barquette a l'Aurore (hors d'oeuvre).....	14
Barracuda, aux fines herbes.....	328
Barracuda, broiled, sauce Rougemont.....	256
Bavarois a la Vanille.....	379
Bavarois with Bar le Duc.....	33
Bavarois, noisette (pastry).....	88
Bavarois, raspberry (pastry).....	29
Bass, aiguillettes of, a la Russe.....	13
Bass, aiguillettes of, Massena.....	74
Bass, Dijonnaise.....	72
Bass, fillet of (1905).....	348
Bass, fillet of, Argentine.....	172
Bass, fillet of, Brighton.....	193
Bass, fillet of, Dieppeoise.....	366
Bass, fillet of, Duglere.....	130
Bass, fillet of, Mentone.....	77
Bass, Nicoise.....	153
Bass, paupiettes of.....	80
Bass, Provencale.....	6
Bass, fillet of, shrimp sauce.....	362
Bass, timbale of.....	42
Bean and cabbage soup.....	279
Beans, baked, Boston style.....	351
Beans, Bretonne, 69; Normandie, 77; Spanish.....	270
Beans, white, with tomatoes.....	114
Bearnaise sauce.....	13
Bearnaise tomato (sauce).....	13
Bechamel sauce.....	322
Beef a la mode, 143; cold.....	206
Beef boiled with vegetables.....	329
Beef, braised, 167; comfortable.....	262
Beef, braised, with calf's feet.....	362
Beef, chipped, on toast.....	162
Beef, corned, and cabbage.....	27
Beef, corned, hash, 91; browned.....	91
Beef, corned, hash, au gratin.....	91
Beef (see classified index).....	400
Beef, fillet of, Cendrillon.....	126
Beef, fillet of, Charentiere.....	106
Beef, fillet of, Dumas.....	238
Beef, fillet of, Lombard.....	134
Beef, filet mignon, 105; Athenienne, 171; Bayard.....	64
Beef, filet mignon, Cheron.....	147, 337
Beef, filet mignon, Dubarry, 267; Marchale.....	142
Beef, filet mignon, Trianon.....	105
Beef, fillet of saute, Balzac.....	183
Beef, goulash (stew).....	321
Beef, hashed fillet of, Sam Ward.....	120
Beef, larded rump of.....	167
Beef, larded sirloin of.....	348
Beef, larded tenderloin of.....	119
Beef, larded tenderloin of, Lili.....	189
Beef, larded tenderloin of, Montbasson.....	119
Beef, larded tenderloin of, Sigurd.....	273
Beef, larded tenderloin of, St. Martin.....	154
Beef, larded tenderloin of, Vigo.....	178
Beef marrow, Princess.....	197
Beef, miroton of, en bordure.....	360
Beef, planked sirloin steak, 22; St. Francis.....	209
Beef, porterhouse, baked.....	301
Beef, porterhouse steak, Bercy, 142; Jolly.....	176
Beef, Rheinbraten.....	354
Beef, roast, Jules Albert.....	242
Beef, roast sirloin, fermiere, 169; Monet-Sully.....	231
Beef, roast sirloin of, Port Maillot.....	385
Beef, roast tenderloin, Berthieu, 203; Boucicault.....	300
Beef, roast tenderloin, vert pre.....	216
Beef, roast top sirloin of.....	349

- Beef, rump of  
 Beef, rump steak, Bercy, 326; Dickinson..... 249  
 Beef, Salisbury steak, Stanley..... 270  
 Beef, sirloin of, Clermont..... 3  
 Beef, sirloin of, roasted..... 331  
 Beef, sirloin steak, Braconière..... 296  
 Beef, sirloin steak, broiled, Cliff House..... 164  
 Beef, sirloin steak, Dickinson..... 98  
 Beef, sirloin steak, marchand de vin..... 42  
 Beef, sirloin steak, sauce Madère..... 330  
 Beef, sirloin steak, Saxonne..... 287  
 Beef, small sirloin steak, a la Russe..... 221  
 Beef, small tenderloin steak, Cercle Militaire..... 281  
 Beef, small tenderloin steak, Demidoff..... 108  
 Beef, small tenderloin steak, Fedora..... 149  
 Beef, small tenderloin steak, Nicholas II..... 289  
 Beef, sour schmorbraten..... 138  
 Beefsteak and kidney pie..... 344  
 Beefsteak, Bismarck, 18; Jussien..... 292  
 Beefsteak, Provencale, 13; Tartar..... 213  
 Beef stew, homemade..... 333  
 Beef tenderloin, minced, a l'estrageon..... 53  
 Beef, tenderloin of, Brillat Savarin..... 137  
 Beef tenderloin, Bristol, 374; Cardinalice..... 250  
 Beef, tenderloin of, Cubaine, 110; Cumberland..... 113  
 Beef, tenderloin of, Gambetta..... 233  
 Beef, tenderloin of, larded..... 328  
 Beef, tenderloin of, Malvina..... 38  
 Beef, tenderloin of, Moderne..... 227  
 Beef, tenderloin of, Parisienne..... 165  
 Beef, tenderloin of, Voisin..... 158  
 Beef, tenderloin steak, Bernardin..... 303  
 Beef, tenderloin steak, broiled..... 314  
 Beef, tenderloin steak, Florentine..... 19  
 Beef, tenderloin steak, Marseillaise..... 182  
 Beef, tenderloin steak, Polonaise..... 116  
 Beef, tenderloin steak, Rachel (small)..... 213  
 Beef tongue, boiled..... 29  
 Beef tongue, Menschikoff..... 305  
 Beef tongue, Parisienne..... 71  
 Beef tongue, smoked, with spinach..... 144  
 Beef tongue, sweet-sour..... 61  
 Beef, tournedos, Bayard..... 152  
 Beef, tournedos, Bordelaise, 129; Cape Julien..... 256  
 Beef, tournedos, Massenet, 350; Nicoise..... 139  
 Beef, tournedos, Porte Maillot, 199; Vaudeville..... 186  
 Beets a la Russe..... 196  
 Beets, boiled..... 325  
 Beets, Californienne, 260; Frouard..... 108  
 Beets, young, in butter..... 76  
 Beignets souffles (pastry)..... 169  
 Benedictine jelly..... 40  
 Bercy (garniture)..... 38  
 Bercy (sauce)..... 38, 326  
 Berliner Pfannkuchen (pastry)..... 187  
 Berries with whipped cream..... 157  
 Bignon (see Fish)..... 11  
 Bird's nests (pastry)..... 222  
 Biscuits, almond..... 312  
 Biscuits, bran..... 318  
 Biscuit glace, apple..... 385  
 Biscuit glace, chocolate, 385; coffee..... 385  
 Biscuit glace, foundation..... 385  
 Biscuit glace, Kirsch, 385; mapeline..... 385  
 Biscuit glace, peppermint, 385; pineapple..... 385  
 Biscuit glace, pistache, 385; raspberries..... 385  
 Biscuit glace, St. Francis, 385; strawberry..... 385  
 Biscuits, Maryland beaten..... 344  
 Biscuits, seed..... 273  
 Biscuits, tea..... 329  
 Biscuit Tortoni..... 90  
 Bisque d'ecrevisses..... 383  
 Bisque of California oysters..... 9  
 Bisque of crabs..... 350  
 Blanc mange aux fruits, 171; aux liqueurs..... 171  
 Blanc mange, chocolate, 171; coffee..... 171  
 Blanc mange, cornstarch, 248; with berries..... 248  
 Blanc mange, cornstarch, with Sabayon..... 248  
 Blanc mange, cornstarch, with stewed fruits..... 248  
 Blanc mange, vanilla..... 171  
 Black bass, Cambacere, 373; Heydenreich..... 208  
 Black bass, planked..... 258  
 Black bass, Tournon..... 201  
 Blackberry cordial (for medicinal purpose)..... 205  
 Blackberry jam..... 133  
 Blackberry jelly..... 133  
 Blackberry meringue..... 210  
 Blackberry pie..... 86  
 Blackberry roll, baked..... 170  
 Black cake..... 273  
 Bloater, Yarmouth..... 342  
 Bloater, Yarmouth, in oil (hors d'oeuvre)..... 98  
 Blood pudding, 379; sauce Robert..... 152  
 Bluefish, broiled, maitre d'hotel..... 339  
 Bockwurst, hot (pork)..... 81  
 Boneless squab en aspic..... 209  
 Bordelaise sauce..... 334  
 Boston baked beans..... 351  
 Boston brown bread..... 365  
 Boston brown pudding..... 201  
 Bouchette, coffee (pastry)..... 170  
 Bouchette, Palmyra (pastry)..... 207  
 Bouchette (pastry)..... 170  
 Bouillabaise, Marseillaise..... 370  
 Bouillon (consomme)..... 329  
 Boulanger (garniture)..... 360  
 Bouquet garni..... 333  
 Bran biscuits..... 318  
 Bran bread..... 318  
 Bran bread, four o'clock tea..... 318  
 Brandied cherries..... 173  
 Brandied peaches..... 173  
 Brandy jelly..... 40  
 Brandy, lemon or orange, for flavoring..... 224  
 Brandy sauce..... 49  
 Brandy, vanilla..... 205  
 Brazil nuts, salted (hors d'oeuvre)..... 135  
 Bread, etc. (see classified index)..... 401  
 Bread and butter sandwich..... 337  
 Bread, Boston brown..... 365  
 Bread, bran..... 318  
 Bread, bran, 4 o'clock tea..... 318  
 Bread, corn..... 316, 365  
 Bread crumbs sauce, 9; for game..... 47  
 Bread custard pudding..... 197  
 Bread, French..... 356  
 Bread, Graham..... 316  
 Bread, homemade..... 356  
 Bread, pulled..... 271  
 Bread, raisin..... 316  
 Bread sauce, 9; for game..... 47  
 Bread, spoon and mush..... 315  
 Breakfast rolls..... 353  
 Brioche (pastry)..... 317  
 Bristol (garniture)..... 374  
 Brook trout, boiled, Romanoff..... 304  
 Brook trout, broiled, with bacon..... 99  
 Brook trout, Cafe de Paris, 316; Cambaceres..... 297  
 Brook trout, Meunière, 95; Miller style..... 104  
 Brook trout, Volper..... 242  
 Broth, fish..... 212  
 Broth, oyster..... 99  
 Brown Betty (pastry)..... 100  
 Brown bread pudding, baked..... 289  
 Brown butter sauce..... 336  
 Brown gravy sauce..... 341  
 Brussels sprouts and chestnuts..... 5  
 Brussels sprouts, boiled..... 5  
 Brussels sprouts in bouillon..... 32  
 Buckwheat cakes..... 325  
 Buckwurst, hot..... 81  
 Burgundy jelly (wine)..... 40  
 Burned farina soup..... 115  
 Butter, apple..... 195  
 Butterball duck, roasted..... 344  
 Butterfish, sauté Meunière..... 326  
 Butter, lobster..... 383  
 Butter, royal (pastry)..... 268  
 Cabbage, boiled..... 3  
 Cabbage, German style..... 251  
 Cabbage, red..... 376  
 Cabbage soup, Normande..... 170  
 Cabbage, stuffed..... 271, 376  
 Cabinet pudding..... 31  
 Cactus fruit with lemon..... 38

- Cake, almond, 96; almond cream..... 96  
 Cake, angel ..... 174  
 Cake anise seed ..... 52  
 Cake, anisette ..... 221  
 Cake, apricot layer ..... 59  
 Cakes assorted ..... 344  
 Cake, black ..... 273  
 Cakes, buckwheat ..... 325  
 Cake, Caroline ..... 76  
 Cake, cheese ..... 317  
 Cake, chocolate layer ..... 59  
 Cake, Christmas ..... 273  
 Cake, cinnamon ..... 191  
 Cake, cocoa ..... 100  
 Cake, coffee, 317; coffee cream..... 191  
 Cake, coffee fruit ..... 190  
 Cake, Danish apple ..... 303  
 Cake, devil ..... 277  
 Cakes, flannel ..... 109  
 Cake, French layer, 59; French sponge..... 291  
 Cake, fruit ..... 336  
 Cake, German apple, 325; German coffee..... 190  
 Cake, German huckleberry ..... 181  
 Cakes, griddle, war ..... 313  
 Cake, honey ..... 180  
 Cake, lady ..... 259  
 Cake, layer ..... 59, 367  
 Cake, lemon ..... 234  
 Cake, moka (Mocha) ..... 50  
 Cake, Napoleon ..... 48  
 Cake, orange ..... 234  
 Cake, patience ..... 210  
 Cake, pound ..... 316  
 Cakes, rice ..... 109  
 Cake, royal ..... 268  
 Cakes, silver ..... 261  
 Cake, sponge ..... 76  
 Cake, strusel ..... 190  
 Cake, tango ..... 275  
 Cake, wedding ..... 293  
 Calf's brains au beurre noir..... 73  
 Calf's brains, boiled ..... 154  
 Calf's brains fried, tomato sauce..... 154  
 Calf's foot jelly ..... 202  
 Calf's head a la Francaise..... 59  
 Calf's head, Poulette ..... 41  
 Calf's head, plain, boiled..... 389  
 Calf's head, Providence ..... 127  
 Calf's head, sauce piquante, 104; vinaigrette..... 59  
 Calf's liver and bacon ..... 358  
 Calf's liver dumplings (leberkloese)..... 116  
 Calf's liver, Lyonaise ..... 235  
 Calf's liver, saute, 345; saute, Robert..... 145  
 Calf's liver, saute, Spanish style..... 228  
 California marmalade ..... 140  
 California raisins ..... 313  
 California sherbet ..... 113  
 Canape of anchovies (hors d'oeuvre)..... 328  
 Canape of caviar (hors d'oeuvre)..... 321  
 Canape of chicken (hors d'oeuvre)..... 63  
 Canape Eldorado (hors d'oeuvre)..... 292  
 Canape Hambourgeoise (hors d'oeuvre)..... 324  
 Canape Julia (hors d'oeuvre)..... 54  
 Canape of lobster (hors d'oeuvre)..... 237  
 Canape Martha (hors d'oeuvre)..... 369  
 Canape Monte Carlo (hors d'oeuvre)..... 387  
 Canape Norway (hors d'oeuvre)..... 153  
 Canape P. P. I. E. (hors d'oeuvre)..... 215  
 Canape of raw beef (hors d'oeuvre)..... 144  
 Canape of raw meat (hors d'oeuvre)..... 51  
 Canape Regalia (hors d'oeuvre)..... 338  
 Canape Riga (hors d'oeuvre)..... 347  
 Canape Romanoff (hors d'oeuvre)..... 92  
 Canape St. Francis ..... 72  
 Canape St. Francis (hors d'oeuvre)..... 166  
 Canape of sardines (hors d'oeuvre)..... 332  
 Canape Thon Marine (hors d'oeuvre)..... 245  
 Candied lemon or orange peel..... 205  
 Cannelons a la creme..... 150  
 Cantaloup Water ice ..... 1  
 Canteloupe and watermelon, surprise..... 258  
 Canvasback duck, roasted..... 336  
 Capon, galantine of..... 211  
 Caper sauce ..... 369  
 Capon, stuffed, Bruxelloise ..... 59  
 Capon, stuffed, St. Antoine..... 4  
 Caramel custard ..... 28  
 Caramel ice cream ..... 145  
 Cardinal sauce ..... 124  
 Cardon a la Moelle..... 328  
 Caroline cake ..... 76  
 Carrots in butter..... 71  
 Carrots, Vichy ..... 364  
 Catfish, sauté, Meunière..... 97  
 Cauliflower au gratin ..... 331  
 Cauliflower Polonaise ..... 338  
 Cauliflower, puree of ..... 79  
 Cauliflower salad ..... 196  
 Caviar ..... 343  
 Celery broth, cold..... 251  
 Celery plain (hors d'oeuvre)..... 320  
 Celeryroot, field and beet salad..... 378  
 Celery salad, Victor ..... 330  
 Celery sauce ..... 245  
 Celery stewed in cream..... 332  
 Celery, stewed, au Madere ..... 345  
 Cepes saute, 371; Tyrolienne, cold..... 30  
 Cereals (see classified index)..... 400  
 Chambord (see Fish)..... 52  
 Chambord (sauce) ..... 254  
 Champagne jelly, 40; fine..... 40  
 Champagne punch ..... 163, 223  
 Champagne sauce ..... 232  
 Charlotte Russe ..... 107  
 Chartreuse jelly ..... 40  
 Cheese (see classified index)..... 400  
 Cheese balls ..... 323  
 Cheese cake ..... 14, 317  
 Cheese, cottage ..... 146  
 Cheese, cream, with Bar le Duc..... 387  
 Cheese, Olympic club ..... 314  
 Cheese, Petaluma cream ..... 275  
 Cheese, St. Francis..... 154, 188  
 Cheese souffle (fromage) ..... 95  
 Cheese straws ..... 61  
 Cheese toast ..... 309  
 Cheron (garniture) ..... 357  
 Cherries, brandied ..... 173  
 Cherries, jellied ..... 205  
 Cherry pie ..... 86  
 Cherry preserves ..... 173  
 Cherries, spiced ..... 236  
 Cherry tartlette ..... 369  
 Chestnuts, boiled ..... 3  
 Chestnuts, boulettes ..... 295  
 Chestnut dressing ..... 355  
 Chestnuts, glace, 38; glace au Madere..... 38  
 Chicken (see classified index)..... 400  
 Chicken a l'Estragon ..... 68  
 Chicken a la King..... 337  
 Chicken, Austrian fritters ..... 113  
 Chicken, baked with rice..... 79  
 Chicken, breast of, Alexandra..... 379  
 Chicken, breast of, en aspic..... 218  
 Chicken, breast of, with figs..... 280  
 Chicken, breast of, James Woods..... 316  
 Chicken, breast of, with Virginia ham..... 54  
 Chicken, broiled, Tyrolienne ..... 150  
 Chicken broth (consomme) ..... 322  
 Chicken, cold, Isabella ..... 277  
 Chicken, coquille of, Mornay..... 302  
 Chicken croquettes ..... 381  
 Chicken, Diva ..... 339  
 Chicken dumplings ..... 388  
 Chicken, Edward VII ..... 367  
 Chicken en cocotte, Bazaar..... 310  
 Chicken, essence of, in cup..... 37  
 Chicken, fricasse, a l'ancienne..... 183  
 Chicken, fried, country style..... 338  
 Chicken, fried, Maryland ..... 20  
 Chicken, fried, Savoy ..... 264  
 Chicken, fried, Villerot ..... 183  
 Chicken, galantine of ..... 211  
 Chicken hash, a l'Italienne..... 298  
 Chicken hash on toast..... 46  
 Chicken hash, Victor ..... 361

- Chicken jelly ..... 206  
 Chicken's legs, deviled, 121; with Virginia ham ..... 258  
 Chicken, Leon X ..... 307  
 Chicken livers, sauté, forestière..... 39  
 Chicken livers, sauté, au Madère..... 372  
 Chicken okra soup ..... 365  
 Chicken patties, Toulouse ..... 134  
 Chicken, plain, roasted ..... 319  
 Chicken pot pie, home style..... 50  
 Chicken salad, Victor ..... 3  
 Chicken sandwich ..... 334  
 Chicken, sauté, Alsacienne, 255; Ambassadeur..... 364  
 Chicken, sauté, Amphitrian, 138; Archiduc..... 169  
 Chicken, sauté, au Madère..... 135  
 Chicken, sauté, bordelaise, 371; Chasseur..... 99  
 Chicken, sauté, D'Austin ..... 107  
 Chicken, sauté, demi-deuil ..... 153  
 Chicken, sauté, Demidoff, 124; Hongroise..... 77  
 Chicken, sauté, Josephine, 303; Lafitte..... 196  
 Chicken, sauté, Madeleine, 120; Marengo..... 366  
 Chicken, sauté, Montmorency, 55; Montpensier..... 122  
 Chicken, sauté, Parisienne, 43; Portugaise..... 78  
 Chicken, sauté, Salonika, 63; Viennoise..... 190  
 Chicken soup, Bresilienne, 184; Florentine..... 242  
 Chicken soup, Fougarmont, 242; Française..... 298  
 Chicken soup, Mulligatawny, 204; Piedmontaise..... 208  
 Chicken soup, Portugaise, 193; San Remo..... 281  
 Chicken, stuffed with California raisins..... 313  
 Chicken, Tyrolienne ..... 86  
 Chicken, Valencienne ..... 7  
 Chicory, puree of..... 240  
 Chicory salad, 322; with chapon..... 155  
 Chocolate ..... 364  
 Chocolate Bouchette ..... 170  
 Chocolate cream pie ..... 276  
 Chocolate drops (baises) ..... 277  
 Chocolate eclairs ..... 352  
 Chocolate ice cream ..... 331  
 Chocolate layer cake ..... 59, 367  
 Chocolate macaroons ..... 97  
 Chocolate profiterole ..... 20  
 Chocolate pudding, cold ..... 279  
 Chocolate sauce, cold ..... 279  
 Choron (sauce) ..... 13  
 Chops, Badoise (pork)..... 215  
 Chowder, clam, 373; Boston style..... 84  
 Chowder, fish ..... 101  
 Chowder, lobster ..... 363  
 Christmas cake ..... 273  
 Cider, boiled ..... 141  
 Cinnamon cake ..... 191  
 Citron preserves ..... 89  
 Clams, Bateliere ..... 66  
 Clam broth, Chantilly (consomme)..... 363  
 Clam broth (consomme) ..... 363  
 Clam chowder, 363; Boston style..... 84  
 Clams en cocotte, Californienne..... 190  
 Clams, Creole ..... 32  
 Clams, fried soft, Tartare..... 250  
 Clams, little neck, on half shell..... 331  
 Clams, scalloped ..... 227  
 Clams, soft, Newburg ..... 36  
 Clam soup, homemade ..... 283  
 Clam soup, soft, Salem..... 161  
 Clams stuffed ..... 196  
 Clams with wine sauce ..... 96  
 Claret jelly ..... 40  
 Claret punch ..... 218  
 Clear green turtle soup..... 93  
 Clermont (garniture) ..... 3  
 Cobbler, apple, 208; apricot, 208; peach, 208, pear ..... 208  
 Cocktail, alligator pear ..... 136  
 Cocktail, crab, Cremiere ..... 189  
 Cocktail, crab, Victor ..... 84  
 Cocktail, grapefruit ..... 111  
 Cocktail, oyster, 23; sauce for..... 23  
 Cocktail, raisin ..... 80  
 Cocoa ..... 366  
 Cocoa cake ..... 100  
 Cocoanut custard pie ..... 111  
 Cocoanut meringue pie ..... 111  
 Cocoanut pudding ..... 197  
 Cocotte en (see Eggs)..... 402  
 Codfish balls ..... 370  
 Codfish (or other white fish) boiled..... 321  
 Codfish, boiled, Flamande, 244; Horose..... 374  
 Codfish cakes ..... 107  
 Codfish, pickled, in cream..... 377  
 Codfish, salt, Biscayenne, 181; Nova Scotia..... 83  
 Codfish steak, à l'Anglaise..... 238  
 Coffee, and after dinner coffee..... 320  
 Coffee bouchette (pastry) ..... 170  
 Coffee cake, 317; coffee cake dough..... 187  
 Coffee cream cake ..... 191  
 Coffee custard ..... 101  
 Coffee fruit cake ..... 190  
 Coffee ice cream ..... 389  
 Cognac jelly ..... 40  
 Colache (vegetable) ..... 272  
 Colbert sauce ..... 347  
 Cold beef à la mode..... 206  
 Cold celery broth ..... 251  
 Cold pheasant pie ..... 199  
 Cole slaw (salad), 331; ravigote..... 111  
 Compote (see Fruit, cooked)..... 168, 179, 186, 192  
 Compote with rice..... 223  
 Consomme (see classified index)..... 411  
 Consomme Ab-del-Cader, 169; Alexandra..... 224  
 Consomme Allemande, 178; Andalouse..... 171  
 Consomme aux eclairs ..... 140  
 Consomme aux pluches ..... 148  
 Consomme aux quenelles, 105; quenelles, Doria ..... 144  
 Consomme, Bellevue ..... 363  
 Consomme Bretonne, 22; Bohemienne..... 185  
 Consomme (bouillon) ..... 329  
 Consomme Brunoise ..... 368  
 Consomme Brunoise and vermicelli..... 258  
 Consomme Cameroni, 201; Canino, 77; Caroline.. 155  
 Consomme, celery and rice ..... 243  
 Consomme Celestine, 119; Charles Quint..... 197  
 Consomme Chartreuse, 278; Chatelaine..... 250  
 Consomme Chevalière ..... 215  
 Consomme, (Chicken broth) ..... 322  
 Consomme chiffonade ..... 124  
 Consomme cialdini ..... 348  
 Consomme (clam broth), 363; (Chantilly)..... 363  
 Consomme Colbert ..... 57, 246  
 Consomme, crème de volaille..... 14  
 Consomme Creole ..... 181  
 Consomme, Croute au pot..... 126  
 Consomme D'Artagnan, 12; Daumont..... 107  
 Consomme de la Mariée..... 16  
 Consomme Diable, 136; Diane, 311; Ditalini..... 371  
 Consomme Doria, 360; Du Barry ..... 71  
 Consomme Favorite, 7; Federal, 260; Fermiere.. 236  
 Consomme Fleury, 380; Florentine..... 53, 192  
 Consomme Frascati, 292; Garibaldi, 207; Georgia ..... 290  
 Consomme, gumbo strained, in cups..... 59  
 Consomme Imperatrice, 18; Inauguration ..... 220  
 Consomme Irma ..... 174  
 Consomme Italian paste ..... 248  
 Consomme Japonnaise, 158; Julienne, 4; Leopold ..... 307  
 Consomme Madrilene, 387; Magadore ..... 183  
 Consomme Marchand ..... 160  
 Consomme Marie Louise, 189; Massenet..... 379  
 Consomme Medina ..... 287  
 Consomme Monaco, 232; Monte Cristo ..... 218  
 Consomme Montesquieu ..... 241  
 Consomme Napier, 269; National..... 285  
 Consomme Nelson, 302; Nicoise ..... 194  
 Consomme with noodles..... 295  
 Consomme Oriental, 234; Orleans..... 378  
 Consomme, oyster broth ..... 99  
 Consomme Palestine ..... 203  
 Consomme parfait ..... 24, 97  
 Consomme paysanne ..... 230  
 Consomme Pemartin, 232; Perles de Nizam..... 146  
 Consomme, plain ..... 319  
 Consomme Portugaise ..... 264  
 Consomme Printaniere ..... 121  
 Consomme Profiteroles, 150; Rachel..... 49  
 Consomme Ravioli, 134; Rothschild, 228; Rivoli. 375  
 Consomme Royal, 349; Royal, with carrots..... 129  
 Consomme Royal, green, 280; Royal, red..... 280  
 Consomme Russe ..... 117  
 Consomme sago ..... 333

- Consomme Sarah Bernhardt ..... 142  
 Consomme Scotch ..... 11  
 Consomme Sevigne ..... 359, 109  
 Consomme Sicilienne, 213; Soubise..... 113  
 Consomme stuffed cabbage ..... 271  
 Consomme Talleyrand ..... 209  
 Consomme tapioca, 337; with ecrevisse butter.. 253  
 Consomme Theodora, 111; Tosca..... 138  
 Consomme Trianon ..... 211, 280  
 Consomme Turbigo, 165; Valenciennne..... 131  
 Consomme Vanderbilt, 222; Venetienne..... 152  
 Consomme vermicelli ..... 41  
 Consomme Viveurs, 128; Xavier..... 178  
 Cookies, homemade ..... 33  
 Cooper soup ..... 145  
 Corn a la Marie..... 259  
 Corn bread ..... 316, 365  
 Corn bread, Maryland ..... 339  
 Corn (canned), stewed ..... 106  
 Corn fritters, 375; (canned)..... 264  
 Corn fritters, Susan Jones..... 274  
 Corn, green ..... 163  
 Corn, hulled ..... 336  
 Corn muffins ..... 361  
 Corn oysters ..... 270  
 Corn pone, Southern ..... 144  
 Corn, pudding ..... 315  
 Corn saute in butter..... 192  
 Cornmeal pudding ..... 43  
 Corn starch, blanc mange, 248; with berries... 248  
 Corn starch, blanc mange, with Sabayon..... 248  
 Corn starch, blanc mange, with stewed fruits.. 248  
 Corn starch food (for invalids)..... 248  
 Corn starch pudding ..... 188  
 Cornet a la creme (pastry)..... 150  
 Cosmopolitan salad ..... 230  
 Cottage cheese ..... 146  
 Cottage pudding, 201; cottage pudding, apple.. 201  
 Coupe Oriental (see Ices, etc.)..... 16  
 Coupe St. Jacques ..... 7  
 Coupe Victor (see Ices, etc.)..... 298  
 Court Bouillon (see Fish)..... 58  
 Crab, a la Louise..... 82  
 Crab, boiled ..... 347  
 Crab cocktail, Cremiere, 189; Victor..... 84  
 Crab, curried ..... 98  
 Crab, deviled, 30; deviled in shell..... 108  
 Crab en brochette ..... 97  
 Crab gumbo soup ..... 212  
 Crab legs, Josephine ..... 126  
 Crab legs, stock (hors d'oeuvre)..... 156  
 Crab meat au beurre noisette..... 347  
 Crab meat au gratin..... 82  
 Crab meat, Belle Helene..... 83  
 Crab meat in chafing dish..... 82  
 Crab meat in cream..... 388  
 Crab meat, Gourmet, 82; Monza, 388; Suzette... 82  
 Crab or oyster poquette..... 82  
 Crab Portola ..... 104  
 Crab, Ravigote, cold ..... 130  
 Crab salad, 48; Louis..... 128  
 Crabapple marmalade and jelly..... 172  
 Cranberry jelly ..... 172  
 Cranberry sauce ..... 274  
 Cranberry water ice..... 299  
 Crayfish butter (ecrivisse)..... 383  
 Cream of almond sandwich..... 100  
 Cream of artichokes ..... 166  
 Cream of asparagus, Favori..... 308  
 Cream of asparagus (soup)..... 354  
 Cream of bananas (soup)..... 65  
 Cream of cauliflower ..... 325  
 Cream of celery ..... 328  
 Cream of celery, Kalamazoo..... 39  
 Cream of chicken ..... 335  
 Cream of corn and onions..... 273  
 Cream of endives ..... 364  
 Cream of farina ..... 67  
 Cream of farina lie..... 266  
 Cream of flageolets ..... 216  
 Cream, fried (pastry) ..... 71  
 Cream fritters ..... 159  
 Cream of green corn..... 69, 157  
 Cream of lettuce soup..... 62  
 Cream of lima beans..... 51  
 Cream of parsnips I..... 120  
 Cream of parsnips II..... 172  
 Cream, pastry ..... 352  
 Cream of peas, 305; Luzon..... 305  
 Cream of peas, St. Germain..... 305  
 Cream of potatoes..... 334  
 Cream puffs ..... 352  
 Cream of rice ..... 386  
 Cream sauce ..... 322  
 Cream sauce (pastry) ..... 24  
 Cream soups (see classified index)..... 411  
 Cream soup a l'Algerienne..... 147  
 Cream soup, Chicken a la Reine..... 375  
 Cream soup, Chicken Hortense..... 92  
 Cream soup, frog legs..... 56  
 Cream of summer squash..... 300  
 Cream of watercress (soup)..... 214  
 Crème Bagration (soup) ..... 139  
 Crème Cardinal (soup) ..... 149  
 Crème Congolaise ..... 153  
 Crème Countess (soup) ..... 170  
 Crème de volaille (consomme)..... 14  
 Crème maintainon (soup) ..... 18  
 Crème Parisienne (soup)..... 104  
 Crème, Reine Mogador ..... 97  
 Creole sandwich ..... 100  
 Creole sauce ..... 371  
 Crepes Suzette (pastry)..... 294  
 Crescents, puff paste (see Bread)..... 341  
 Croquettes, chicken, 381; ham..... 241  
 Croquettes Livannienne (hors d'oeuvre)..... 6  
 Croquettes, lobster ..... 381  
 Croquettes, meat ..... 371  
 Croquettes, rice ..... 223, 304  
 Croquettes, sweetbreads ..... 381  
 Croquettes, Virginia ham ..... 241  
 Croustades ..... 55  
 Croustades Cancaise (hors d'oeuvre)..... 380  
 Croustade, Financiere ..... 62  
 Croustade, Laquipierre ..... 70  
 Croute a l'Ananas (pastry)..... 215  
 Croute aux fruits (fruit crust)..... 215  
 Croute au pot (consomme)..... 126  
 Croute Bretonne, soup ..... 190  
 Crontons, Diable (for soup)..... 128  
 Croutons Parmesan ..... 135  
 Crullers ..... 187  
 Crusts with apples, 287; peaches, 286; pears... 287  
 Cucumber salad ..... 9  
 Cucumbers, stuffed ..... 113  
 Cucumbers on toast ..... 301  
 Cucumber sweet pickles, ripe ..... 288  
 Cumberland style (with braised beef)..... 362  
 Curry sauce ..... 377  
 Culemo salad, sliced ..... 228  
 Cup custard ..... 26  
 Currant jelly ..... 167  
 Currant pie, and English currant pie..... 86  
 Custard, caramel ..... 28  
 Custard, boiled ..... 206  
 Custard coffee ..... 101  
 Custard, cup ..... 26  
 Custard, vanilla, with meringue..... 206  
 Dandelion salad, 103; German style..... 103  
 Danish apple cake..... 303  
 Dariole Duchesse (pastry)..... 257  
 Dartois Chantilly (pastry)..... 114  
 De Foucourt (garniture)..... 368  
 Devil cake ..... 277  
 Devil sauce ..... 121  
 Deviled crab, 30; in shell..... 113  
 Deviled ham ..... 269  
 Diplomate pudding, 78; glacee..... 85  
 Diplomate sauce ..... 154  
 Ditalini a la Royal (soup)..... 272  
 Diva (see Chicken)..... 339  
 Doughnuts ..... 187  
 Dressings (see Salad dressings)..... 410  
 Dressing, chestnut ..... 355  
 Dressing for chicken, turkey, pig, etc..... 355

- Dressing, Moscovite (fish) ..... 262  
 Dressing, salad ..... 314  
 Ducale (garniture) ..... 54  
 Duck, breast of (tame), 117; Virginia style..... 117  
 Duck, roast Muscovy (tame)..... 282  
 Ducks, tame (see classified index)..... 401  
 Duckling, roast tame ..... 335  
 Dumplings, fish ..... 42  
 Dumplings, flour ..... 336  
 Dumplings for stews, pot-pies, etc..... 283  
 D'Uxelles ..... 10  
  
 Easter kid, roasted..... 56  
 Eau de vic de Dantzig (see Ices, etc.)..... 144  
 Eclairs, pistache ..... 362  
 Ecrivresse butter (crayfish) ..... 383  
 Ecrevisses en buisson ..... 333  
 Ecrevisses, Georgette ..... 306  
 Ecrevisses, Lafayette ..... 157  
 Ecrevisses mayonnaise ..... 357  
 Ecrevisses, mousse de..... 220  
 Ecrevisse salad, fourmet..... 351  
 Ecrevisse sauce ..... 220  
 Ecrevisses, Voltaire ..... 306  
 Eels, fried, sauce remoulade..... 280  
 Eels, Mariniere ..... 252  
 Eels, smoked ..... 45  
 Eggs (see Classified index) ..... 401  
 Eggs, Agostini (poached) ..... 165  
 Eggs a l'Aurore (mollet)..... 306  
 Eggs a la Reine (poached)..... 60  
 Eggs a la Russe ..... 29  
 Eggs a la tripe..... 43  
 Eggs, Amiral (shirred)..... 177  
 Eggs, with anchovies (scrambled)..... 348  
 Eggs, Andalouse (poached) ..... 300  
 Eggs Antoine (shirred)..... 171  
 Eggs, Argenteuil (poached)..... 298  
 Eggs, Argenteuil (shirred)..... 162  
 Eggs, aromatic (poached)..... 362  
 Eggs with asparagus tips (scrambled)..... 366  
 Eggs Auben (mollet)..... 260  
 Eggs au beurre noir (shirred)..... 335  
 Eggs au fondu (poached)..... 166  
 Eggs, bacon and..... 331  
 Eggs with bacon (scrambled)..... 37  
 Eggs, Bagration ..... 46  
 Eggs, Balti (poached)..... 241  
 Eggs with bananas (shirred)..... 149  
 Eggs, Bar le Duc (poached)..... 212  
 Eggs, Basque ..... 179  
 Eggs, Beaujolais (poached)..... 6  
 Eggs, Belley (scrambled)..... 281  
 Eggs, Belmont ..... 160  
 Eggs, Benedict (poached) ..... 34  
 Eggs, Benedict (poached)..... 367  
 Eggs, Bennett ..... 285  
 Eggs, Benoit (poached)..... 253  
 Eggs, Bercy (shirred)..... 352  
 Eggs, Bernadotte (poached)..... 255  
 Eggs, Biarritz ..... 153  
 Eggs, Bienvenue (shirred)..... 204  
 Eggs, Blanchard (poached)..... 172  
 Eggs, Bombay (poached)..... 176  
 Eggs, Bonne femme ..... 296  
 Eggs, Bordelaise, 62; Bordelaise (mollet)..... 236  
 Eggs Boremis (en cocotte)..... 366  
 Eggs, Boston style (poached)..... 297  
 Eggs, Brésilienne (poached)..... 42  
 Eggs, Brunswick (shirred)..... 289  
 Eggs, Buckingham ..... 240  
 Eggs, Bullitt (scrambled)..... 293  
 Eggs, Canada ..... 252  
 Eggs, Careme (shirred)..... 81  
 Eggs, Caroli (shirred)..... 258  
 Eggs, Caroline (scrambled)..... 194  
 Eggs, Castro ..... 290  
 Eggs, with celery (cold)..... 229  
 Eggs, Célestine (poached)..... 183  
 Eggs, Chambery (poached)..... 266  
 Eggs, Chambord (poached)..... 254  
 Eggs, Châteaubriand (poached)..... 127  
 Eggs with cheese (scrambled)..... 169  
 Eggs with cheese, Swiss, (scrambled)..... 193  
 Eggs, with chives (fried) 152; (scrambled)..... 90  
 Eggs, Chipolata (shirred)..... 24  
 Eggs with clams, Créole (poached)..... 32  
 Eggs, Colbert (poached)..... 168  
 Eggs, Colonel (poached)..... 58  
 Eggs, Columbus (poached)..... 150  
 Eggs Commodore (en cocotte)..... 120  
 Eggs, Conti (shirred)..... 302  
 Eggs Coquelicot (en cocotte)..... 368  
 Eggs, Coquelin ..... 104  
 Eggs, Crassy (poached)..... 95  
 Eggs, Cream sauce (mollet)..... 227  
 Eggs, Créole (poached)..... 192  
 Eggs, Créole (shirred)..... 371  
 Eggs, Danoise (cold)..... 158  
 Eggs, d'Artois (poached)..... 118  
 Eggs, Dauphine (poached)..... 273  
 Eggs, De Lesseps (shirred)..... 249  
 Eggs Derby (poached)..... 277  
 Eggs Diane (poached)..... 378  
 Eggs, Don Juan..... 250  
 Eggs d'Orleans (poached)..... 233  
 Eggs Du Barry (en cocotte)..... 79  
 Eggs d'Uxelles (en cocotte)..... 156  
 Eggs, Epicurienne (shirred)..... 109  
 Eggs, Fedora ..... 155  
 Eggs Florentine (mollet)..... 242  
 Eggs, Florentine (poached)..... 264  
 Eggs with fine herbs (scrambled)..... 380  
 Eggs, fried ..... 322  
 Eggs Gambetta (poached)..... 13  
 Eggs, Gastronomie ..... 73  
 Eggs Germaine (poached)..... 262  
 Eggs Gourmet (poached)..... 117, 201  
 Eggs, Grazienna ..... 256  
 Eggs, ham and..... 309  
 Eggs with ham (scrambled)..... 332  
 Eggs, hard boiled, vinaigrette (hors d'oeuvre). 310  
 Eggs, Havemeyer (scrambled)..... 198  
 Eggs Henry IV (poached)..... 351  
 Eggs Hongroise (poached)..... 145  
 Eggs, Imperial (shirred)..... 276  
 Eggs, Infante (poached)..... 377  
 Eggs, Infanta (fried)..... 243  
 Eggs Isabella (poached)..... 275  
 Eggs Italienne (en cocotte)..... 361  
 Eggs, Jockey Club (shirred)..... 261  
 Eggs Lackmée (poached)..... 38  
 Eggs, Lenox ..... 246  
 Eggs with lobster (scrambled)..... 267  
 Eggs, Lorraine (shirred)..... 106  
 Eggs, Lucullus (scrambled)..... 211  
 Eggs, Magda (scrambled)..... 303  
 Eggs Malakoff (poached)..... 124  
 Eggs Maltaise (poached)..... 69  
 Eggs Marigny (en cocotte)..... 348  
 Eggs Marlborough (poached)..... 208  
 Eggs, Marseillaise (scrambled)..... 147  
 Eggs Martha (poached)..... 57  
 Eggs, Maresque (scrambled)..... 237  
 Eggs, Mayence (scrambled)..... 213  
 Eggs, McKenzie ..... 301  
 Eggs, Mery ..... 31  
 Eggs, Metternich (shirred)..... 309  
 Eggs, Mexicaine (poached)..... 282  
 Eggs, Meyerbeer, 244; (shirred)..... 65  
 Eggs, Ministerielle (shirred)..... 383  
 Eggs, Mirebeau ..... 12  
 Eggs Mirabel (poached)..... 138  
 Eggs Moliere (mollet)..... 267  
 Eggs, Monaco (shirred)..... 159  
 Eggs, Montebello ..... 230  
 Eggs, Mornay (shirred)..... 5  
 Eggs with Morocquaine (scrambled)..... 350  
 Eggs with morilles (scrambled)..... 22  
 Eggs, Moscow ..... 202  
 Eggs Mounet-Sully (poached)..... 63  
 Eggs, Nantaise (scrambled)..... 269  
 Eggs, Nicoise (shirred)..... 216  
 Eggs Nantaise (poached)..... 304  
 Eggs, Norwegienne (scrambled)..... 280  
 Eggs, in oil (fried)..... 29

- Eggs, Opéra (shirred)..... 248  
 Eggs Oriental (poached)..... 1  
 Eggs, Oudinet .....20, 175  
 Eggs with parsley (shirred)..... 38  
 Eggs Patti (poached)..... 224  
 Eggs Paulus (poached)..... 107  
 Eggs with peppers (shirred)..... 197  
 Eggs Perigordine (poached)..... 220  
 Eggs Persanne (poached)..... 387  
 Eggs Piedmontaise (poached)..... 222  
 Eggs plain (en cocotte)..... 115  
 Eggs, Pluche (scrambled)..... 223  
 Eggs, poached ..... 324  
 Eggs, poached, a l'Estragon (cold)..... 181  
 Eggs poached, with clams, Créole..... 32  
 Eggs, poached, mayonnaise (cold)..... 326  
 Eggs, Pocahontas (scrambled)..... 83  
 Eggs Porto Rico (en cocotte)..... 142  
 Eggs Presidential (poached)..... 149  
 Eggs Princesse (poached)..... 77  
 Eggs, Raspail (scrambled)..... 105  
 Eggs Renaissance (en cocotte)..... 70  
 Eggs Ribeaucourt (en cocotte)..... 305  
 Eggs, Riche (cold)..... 245  
 Eggs Rothschild (poached)..... 52  
 Eggs St. Catherine..... 209  
 Eggs, St. George..... 101  
 Eggs, St. Laurent (poached)..... 94  
 Eggs St. Pierre (poached)..... 139  
 Egg salad, 268; Egg salad dressing..... 386  
 Egg salad (hors d'oeuvre)..... 268  
 Eggs, with salt pork (fried)..... 257  
 Eggs Sans Gene (poached)..... 353  
 Eggs, Sarah Bernhardt, 67; (scrambled)..... 255  
 Egg sauce ..... 322  
 Eggs scrambled, 321; Turbico..... 15  
 Eggs shirred ..... 333  
 Eggs with smoked beef (scrambled)..... 321  
 Eggs with smoked salmon (scrambled)..... 181  
 Eggs, stuffed with anchovies (cold)..... 193  
 Eggs, stuffed, with crab meat (hors d'oeuvre)..... 349  
 Eggs, stuffed, Epicure (hors d'oeuvre)..... 270  
 Eggs, stuffed (hors d'oeuvre)..... 343  
 Eggs, stuffed, Nantua (hors d'oeuvre)..... 354  
 Eggs, Suzette ..... 221  
 Eggs Taft (poached)..... 292  
 Eggs Talleyrand (poached)..... 56; 98  
 Eggs, Texas clover (scrambled)..... 93  
 Eggs, Tivoli (poached)..... 360  
 Eggs with tomatoes (scrambled)..... 249  
 Eggs Troubadour (poached)..... 44  
 Eggs with truffles (scrambled)..... 71  
 Eggs, Turque (shirred)..... 121  
 Eggs Valentine (en cocotte)..... 111  
 Eggs Vanderbilt (poached)..... 148  
 Eggs Velour (poached)..... 294  
 Eggs, Venitienne in chafing dish..... 92  
 Eggs Vilna (poached)..... 228  
 Eggs, Virginia ham and..... 103  
 Eggs Virginia (poached)..... 103  
 Eggs Voltaire (en cocotte)..... 94  
 Eggs Zingara (poached)..... 389  
 Eggs Zurlo (poached)..... 307  
 Eggs Waterloo (poached)..... 141  
 Egg plant, broiled, 163; fried..... 345  
 Egg plant, in casserole..... 264  
 Egg plant, Sicilienne..... 258  
 Egg plant, stuffed..... 261  
 Egg nog, frozen..... 110  
 Endive salad ..... 361  
 Endive with beets salad..... 239  
 English chuck steak (lamb) maitre d'hotel..... 114  
 English gooseberry pie..... 86  
 English grape pie..... 86  
 English huckleberry pie..... 86  
 English rhubarb pie..... 86  
 English rice pudding..... 115  
 English walnuts, salted (hors d'oeuvre)..... 386  
 Escarole salad ..... 322  
 Estragon sauce .....tarragon ..... 106  
 Farina pudding ..... 43  
 Farina soup, Francis Joseph..... 123  
 Fidgi (sauce) ..... 136  
 Field salad ..... 324  
 Figaro sauce, 231; (cold)..... 231  
 Figs, fresh, in cream..... 327  
 Fig jam ..... 205  
 Figs Roma ..... 318  
 Figs, sliced, with cream..... 158  
 Filet mignon (see Classified Index, beef)..... 400  
 Filet mignon, Monegasque..... 294  
 Filling, lemon butter, 234; orange butter..... 234  
 Financiere (garniture)..... 62  
 Fine champagne jelly..... 40  
 Finnan haddie, broiled..... 386  
 Finnan haddie in cream..... 326  
 Fish (see Classified Index)..... 402  
 Fish, Admiral ..... 31  
 Fish broth, 212; with whipped cream..... 256  
 Fish chowder ..... 101  
 Fish, cold, Michels..... 186  
 Fish dumplings ..... 42  
 Fish, fillet of, au gratin, Italian..... 193  
 Fish salad, Ravigote (hors d'oeuvre)..... 364  
 Flageolet, au cerfeuil..... 162  
 Flageolet beans ..... 386  
 Flamande sauce ..... 244  
 Flannel cakes ..... 109  
 Fleurette sauce ..... 330  
 Fleurons ..... 357  
 Floating Island ..... 2  
 Florentine (garniture)..... 19  
 Flounder, aiguillettes of, Rouchefoult..... 175  
 Flounder, fillet of, Cafe Riche..... 386  
 Flounder, fillet of, Cansale..... 38  
 Flounder, fillet of, Chevreuse..... 364  
 Flounder, fillet of, Chilliense..... 261  
 Flounder, fillet of, Circassienne..... 139  
 Flounder, fillet of, Meissonier..... 7  
 Flounder, fillet of, Norwegienne..... 300  
 Flounder, fillet of, Piombino..... 166  
 Flounder, fillet of, Pompadour..... 123  
 Flounder, fillet of, St. Avertin..... 203  
 Flounder, paupiette of, St. Avertin..... 203  
 Flour, dumpling ..... 336  
 Foie gras, terrine de, a la gelece..... 359  
 Foie gras, terrine de, en aspic..... 202; 216  
 Fonds d'artichauts, Du Barry (cold)..... 234  
 Force and cream..... 324; 334  
 Forcemeat, tongue and truffles..... 79  
 Forestiere sauce ..... 349  
 Four o'clock tea, bran bread..... 318  
 Fowl, boiled, 322; celery sauce..... 245  
 Frankfort pudding ..... 112  
 Frankfurter sausages, imported..... 243  
 French bread ..... 356  
 French layer cake..... 59  
 French pastry ..... 44  
 French salad dressing..... 320  
 French sponge cake (Genoise legere)..... 291  
 Fricadellen (balls of cooked meat)..... 136  
 Fried cream (pastry)..... 71  
 Fritters (canned corn)..... 266  
 Fritters, corn, 375; Susan Jones..... 274  
 Fritters cream ..... 159  
 Fritters, surprise ..... 212  
 Frogs' legs, Dilloise..... 176  
 Frogs' legs, fried, Espagnole..... 214  
 Frogs' legs, Grenway..... 149; 267  
 Frogs' legs, Jerusalem..... 51  
 Frogs' legs, Mariniere..... 23  
 Frogs' legs, sauté a sec..... 323; 385  
 Frosting or icing..... 352  
 Frozen egg nog..... 110  
 Frozen loganberry juice..... 317  
 Fruit (see Classified index)..... 404  
 Fruit cake, 336; white..... 52  
 Fruit, cooked (see Classified index)..... 404  
 Fruit crust ..... 215  
 Fruits dried, stewed..... 253  
 Fruits glacé ..... 224  
 Fruit jelly (wine)..... 40  
 Fruit salad, au kirsch, 34; au marasquin..... 34

Fancy Ices (see Classified Index)..... 405

Farina, boiled in milk..... 194



- Fruit salad, Chantilly..... 34  
 Fruit salad glacé..... 109  
 Fruits, sliced, with whipped cream..... 156  
**Galantine** of capon; of chicken: of squab..... 211  
**Game** (see Classified index)..... 404  
**Game**, puree of, 52: for garnishing..... 52  
**Garnitures** for entrees, etc. (see classified index) 404  
**Gelee** (meat jelly)..... 359  
**Gems**, wheat bran..... 318  
**Genoise legere** (pastry)..... 291  
**Genoise sauce**..... 321  
**German** almond strips..... 180  
**German** apple cake..... 325  
**German** carrot soup..... 262  
**German** coffee cake..... 190  
**German** huckleberry cake..... 181  
**German** lentil soup..... 89  
**German** pancake..... 381  
**Germea** (cereal)..... 350  
**Giblet** sauce..... 74  
**Giblet** soup a l'Anglaise..... 323  
**Gingerbread**..... 297  
**Ginger** snaps..... 137  
**Glacé** fruits..... 224  
**Gnoquis** a la Romaine, 182; au gratin..... 182  
**Golden** buck..... 63  
**Golpin** sauce..... 377  
**Goose**breast, smoked (hors d'oeuvre)..... 44  
**Goose** liver sauté, 364; aux truffles..... 364  
**Goose**, stuffed, with chestnuts..... 18  
**Gooseberry** compote..... 186  
**Gooseberry** jam..... 236  
**Gooseberry** pie..... 86  
**Goulash**, Hungarian (stew)..... 321  
**Graham** bread..... 316  
**Grape** jelly..... 236  
**Grape** juice, sweet..... 288  
**Grapefruit**, a l'Anisette, 99; a la Rose..... 116  
**Grapefruit**, Cardinal..... 199  
**Grapefruit** with cherries..... 344  
**Grapefruit** with chestnut..... 30  
**Grapefruit** cocktail..... 109  
**Grapefruit** coupe..... 129  
**Grapefruit** en supreme, 367; with kirsch..... 106  
**Grapefruit** marmalade..... 101  
**Grapenuts** (cereal)..... 342  
**Green** coloring (vent d'épinards)..... 44  
**Green** gage plums, preserved..... 173  
**Green** Hollandaise sauce..... 44  
**Griddle** cakes, war..... 313  
**Gugelhoff**, American (pastry)..... 291  
**Gumbo** fil. Louisiana..... 372  
**Gumbo** strained, in cups (consommé)..... 59  
**Halibut**, Boitel..... 188  
**Halibut**, broiled, Alcide, 144; maitre d'hotel..... 333  
**Halibut**, fillet of, Bristol..... 125  
**Halibut**, fillet of, Cubaine..... 234  
**Halibut**, fillet of, Lilloise..... 152  
**Halibut**, fillet of, Mornay..... 373  
**Halibut**, fillet of, Pondicherry..... 295  
**Halibut**, fillet of, Venitienne..... 148  
**Halibut**, Metternich, 301; Richmond..... 121  
**Halibut**, scalloped, with cheese..... 106  
**Ham**, boiled, Leonard..... 79  
**Ham** croquettes..... 241  
**Ham**, deviled..... 269  
**Ham** and eggs..... 309  
**Ham**, fried..... 322  
**Ham**, pickled..... 376  
**Ham** and spinach, boiled..... 103  
**Ham**, sugar cured, glacé..... 247  
**Ham**, Virginia, broiled..... 134  
**Ham**, Virginia, croquettes..... 241  
**Ham**, Virginia, glacé..... 232  
**Hamburg** steak..... 335  
**Hangtown** fry..... 64  
**Hard** sauce..... 49  
**Hare**, saddle of, sour cream sauce..... 90  
**Hare** soup, Uncle Sam..... 294  
**Hare** stew (hasenpfeffer)..... 12  
**Haricot** of mutton (stew)..... 44  
**Hasenpfeffer** (hare stew)..... 12  
**Hash**, corned beef..... 91  
**Hash**, chicken, à l'Italienne..... 298  
**Hash**, chicken, on toast..... 46  
**Hash**, chicken, Victor..... 361  
**Hash**, turkey, on toast..... 356  
**Hazlenut** ice cream..... 8  
**Hazlenut** macaroons..... 290  
**Hearts** of Palm, Victor..... 317  
**Herring**, fillet of, Marine (hors d'oeuvre)..... 53  
**Herring**, fresh, à l'Egyptienne..... 310  
**Herring**, kippered, broiled..... 81  
**Herring**, Livonienne (hors d'oeuvre)..... 305  
**Herring** salad, 221; Moscovite..... 262  
**Herring** salad (hors d'oeuvre)..... 221  
**Hollandaise** sauce..... 319  
**Homemade** apple pudding..... 80  
**Homemade** bread..... 356  
**Homemade** cookies..... 33  
**Hominy** (cereal)..... 321  
**Hominy**, fried..... 323  
**Honey** cake..... 180  
**Horose** sauce..... 374  
**Hors d'oeuvres** (see Classified index)..... 404  
**Hors d'oeuvres** varies..... 343  
**Horseradish**, en bouillon (sauce)..... 329  
**Horseradish**, in cream (sauce)..... 329  
**Horseradish** sauce, cold, English style..... 329  
**Hubbard** squash, baked..... 362  
**Huckleberry** roll, baked..... 170  
**Hungarian** goulash (stew)..... 311; 321  
**Hussarde** sauce..... 171  
**Hungarian** soup..... 301  
**Ice** cream, Alhambra..... 308  
**Ice** cream, banana..... 8  
**Ice** cream, caramel..... 145  
**Ice** cream, coffee..... 389  
**Ice** cream, chocolate..... 331  
**Ice** cream, fancy..... 332  
**Ice** cream, hazlenut..... 8  
**Ice** cream, loganberry..... 315  
**Ice** cream, Neapolitan..... 95  
**Ice** cream, peach..... 8  
**Ice** cream, Philadelphia..... 323  
**Ice** cream, pineapple..... 8  
**Ice** cream pistache..... 377  
**Ice** cream, raspberry..... 8  
**Ice** cream Romaine..... 309  
**Ice** cream, strawberry..... 340  
**Ice** cream, vanilla..... 320  
**Ices** (see Classified index)..... 405  
**Icing** or frosting..... 352  
**Icing**, pistache..... 362  
**Icing**, royal..... 161; 293  
**Imperial** pancake..... 117  
**Imperial** salad..... 188  
**Indian** canape (hors d'oeuvre)..... 88  
**Indian** soy sauce..... 255  
**International** (garniture)..... 389  
**Irish** lamb stew..... 328  
**Irish** stew, spring lamb with dumplings..... 283  
**Italian** meringue..... 177  
**Italian** salad..... 14  
**Italian** paste (consommé)..... 248  
**Italienne** sauce..... 361  
**Italian** wine sauce (pastry)..... 279  
**Jam**, blackberry..... 133  
**Jam**, fig..... 205  
**Jam**, gooseberry..... 236  
**Jam**, loganberry, 133; raspberry..... 133  
**Jellied** cherries..... 205  
**Jelly**, anisette (wine)..... 40  
**Jelly**, apple..... 133  
**Jelly** Benedictine..... 40  
**Jelly**, blackberry..... 133  
**Jelly**, brandy..... 40  
**Jelly**, Burgundy (wine)..... 40  
**Jelly**, champagne, 40; fine champagne..... 40  
**Jelly**, chartreuse..... 40  
**Jelly**, chicken..... 206  
**Jelly**, claret..... 40



- Jelly, cognac ..... 40  
 Jelly, cranberry ..... 172  
 Jelly, currant ..... 167  
 Jelly, fruit (wine)..... 40  
 Jelly, grape ..... 236  
 Jelly, kirsch ..... 40  
 Jelly, maraschino ..... 40  
 Jelly, meat ..... 359  
 Jelly, Moselle ..... 40  
 Jelly, port wine ..... 40  
 Jelly, quince ..... 89  
 Jellies recipes (suggestions)..... 131  
 Jelly, Rhine wine..... 40  
 Jelly roll ..... 151  
 Jelly à la Russe (wine)..... 40  
 Jelly, sherry ..... 40  
 Jelly, wine with apricots..... 270  
 Jelly, wine, 40; with berries..... 270  
 Jelly, wine, with peaches..... 270  
 Jelly, wine, with whipped cream..... 247  
 Jerusalem artichokes in cream..... 249  
 Jets de Houblons (vegetable)..... 350  
 Julienne ..... 19  
  
**Kalte schale** (beverage)..... 273  
 Kalter Aufschnitt ..... 204  
 Kentucky sauce ..... 253  
 Kid, Easter, roasted..... 56  
 Kieler sprotten (hors d'oeuvre)..... 101  
 Kingfish, Argentine, 221; Meuniere 375; Ubsala 182  
 Kippered herring, broiled..... 81  
 Kirsch jelly ..... 40  
 Kisses (pastry) ..... 161  
 Knickerbocker salad ..... 130  
 Koenigsberger Klobs ..... 137  
 Kohl-rabi baked ..... 260  
  
 Lady cake ..... 259  
 Lady fingers ..... 344  
 Lalla Rookh (see Ices, etc.)..... 103  
 Lamb (see Classified index)..... 405  
 Lamb, baby, steak, horticulture..... 88  
 Lamb broth à la Grecque..... 127  
 Lamb broth à la Reine..... 226  
 Lamb broth, Olympic Club..... 164  
 Lamb chops with bacon..... 325  
 Lamb chops, Beauigny ..... 292  
 Lamb chops, Beau Sejour ..... 291  
 Lamb chops, Bignon, 297; Bradford..... 155  
 Lamb chops, breaded, 349; Reforme..... 127  
 Lamb chops, Charcutiere ..... 67  
 Lamb chops, English, tavern ..... 58  
 Lamb chops, English, XX Century Club..... 362  
 Lamb chuck steak, English, maitre d'hotel..... 114  
 Lamb chops, Maison d'Or..... 206  
 Lamb chops, Marechal, 6; Robinson..... 192  
 Lamb chops, sauce Soubise..... 102  
 Lamb chops, sauté aux cèpes..... 357  
 Lamb chops, sauté aux fines herbes..... 262  
 Lamb chops, Victor Hugo..... 62  
 Lamb curried, with rice..... 15  
 Lamb cutlets in papers..... 91  
 Lamb hash, 322; J. A. Britton..... 316  
 Lamb hash, with peppers..... 139  
 Lamb hash, Sam Ward..... 260  
 Lamb kidneys, en brochette, with bacon..... 231  
 Lamb kidneys en Pilaff..... 312  
 Lamb kidney stew ..... 356  
 Lamb, leg of, Boulongere..... 24  
 Lamb loin chops, fried..... 284  
 Lamb loin chops, Jardiniere..... 131  
 Lamb, leg of, Renaissance..... 141  
 Lamb, navarin of, printanier (stew)..... 353  
 Lamb, noisettes, 54; Ducale, 265; Montpensier..... 197  
 Lamb, rack of, 87; jardiniere..... 87  
 Lamb, rack of, Montjo ..... 130  
 Lamb saddle, Carnot..... 136  
 Lamb saddle, International..... 389  
 Lamb saddle, jardiniere..... 217  
 Lamb saddle, Souvaroff..... 174  
 Lamb, shoulder of, in baker's oven..... 146  
 Lamb steak ..... 38  
 Lamb steak, Bercy..... 38  
  
 Lamb stew, Irish..... 328  
 Lamb tenderloin, Thomas..... 386  
 Lamb trotters, Poulette..... 350  
 Langues de chat (pastry)..... 179  
 Layer cake ..... 59; 367  
 Leberklaese (calf's liver dumplings)..... 116  
 Lemon butter filling..... 234  
 Lemon cake ..... 234  
 Lemon custard pie..... 111  
 Lemon Dariole (pastry)..... 240  
 Lemon meringue pie ..... 111  
 Lemon or orange brandy for flavoring..... 224  
 Lemon or orange peel, candied..... 205  
 Lemon pie, special..... 111; 312  
 Lemon sauce (pastry)..... 87  
 Lemon water ice..... 1  
 Lemonade ..... 222  
 Lentils ..... 33  
 Lentil salad ..... 33  
 Lettuce, boiled ..... 35  
 Lettuce braisé ..... 385  
 Lettuce salad ..... 323  
 Lettuce and tomato salad..... 83  
 Lillian Russell (see Ices, etc.)..... 140  
 Lima beans ..... 16  
 Lima beans au paprika..... 250  
 Lima beans, curried..... 6  
 Lima beans, puree of ..... 39  
 Lima beans with shallots..... 284  
 Limes, to preserve..... 204  
 Lobster with anchovies salad..... 2  
 Lobster baked, Cardinal, 284; Lincoln..... 135  
 Lobster, Becker ..... 198  
 Lobster broiled ..... 382  
 Lobster butter ..... 383  
 Lobster chowder ..... 363  
 Lobster corals ..... 80  
 Lobster en court bouillon..... 246  
 Lobster croquettes ..... 381  
 Lobster Newburg ..... 332  
 Lobster salad ..... 2  
 Lobster sauce ..... 274  
 Lobster stuffed ..... 5  
 Lobster, Thermidor ..... 22  
 Loganberry jam ..... 133  
 Loganberry juice, frozen..... 317  
 Loganberry ice cream..... 315  
 Loganberry roll, baked..... 170  
 Loin pork, baker's oven style..... 75  
 Loin pork, roasted..... 319  
 Lunch rolls ..... 358  
 Lyon sausage (hors d'oeuvre)..... 330; 343  
  
 Macaronade Celestine (pastry) ..... 206  
 Macaroni, Caruso ..... 254  
 Macaroni in cream..... 376  
 Macaroni soup with lentils..... 261  
 Macaroons ..... 344  
 Macaroons, chocolate, 97; fancy, 346; hazlenut..... 290  
 Macedoine (vegetable) ..... 77  
 Macedoine water ice..... 6  
 Mackerel, broiled, anchovy butter..... 239  
 Mackerel, salted, boiled..... 328  
 Maderé, sauce ..... 330  
 Maitre d'hotel sauce..... 324  
 Mallard duck, roasted..... 327  
 Malta vita (cereal)..... 343  
 Malvina (garniture) ..... 38  
 Maraschino jelly ..... 40  
 Maraschino sauce for iced pudding..... 80  
 Marinere sauce ..... 64  
 Marinite herring (hors d'oeuvre)..... 345  
 Marmalade, apricot, 172; peach..... 172  
 Marmalade, California ..... 140  
 Marmalade and jelly, crabapple..... 172  
 Maryland beaten biscuits..... 344  
 Maryland corn bread..... 339  
 Matjes herring Krasnapolsky (hors d'oeuvre)..... 217  
 Matelote of fish, 69; sauce for..... 69  
 Maximilienne sauce ..... 267  
 Mayonnaise sauce ..... 325  
 Meat croquettes ..... 301  
 Meringue (for baked Alaska)..... 84

- Meringue à la creme chantilly..... 359  
 Meringue glacé à la chantilly..... 348  
 Meringue glacé au chocolate..... 18  
 Meringue, Italian..... 177  
 Meringue paste for pie..... 111  
 Meringue, peach, 210; raspberry, 210; strawberry 210  
 Meringued peaches..... 70  
 Meringue shells..... 320  
 Merry widow cocktail (hors d'oeuvre)..... 299  
 Meunière, sauce..... 375  
 Mignonette sauce..... 355  
 Milk toast..... 327  
 Millionaire punch..... 141  
 Mince meat, 338; canned..... 290  
 Mince pie..... 350  
 Mint sauce..... 373  
 Mint wafers..... 307  
 Miriltons (pastry), 250; au rhum..... 259  
 Mixed grill..... 26  
 Mocha (see Moka)..... 50  
 Mock turtle soup..... 46  
 Moka cake..... 50  
 Moka (Mocha) filling..... 50  
 Mollet (see Eggs)..... 402  
 Montebello (see Fish)..... 17  
 Montebello sauce..... 230  
 Montmorency pudding..... 300  
 Morany sauce..... 373  
 Mortadelle (hors d'oeuvre)..... 249; 307  
 Moscovite dressing (fish)..... 262  
 Moselle jelly..... 40  
 Mousse au café (see Ices, etc.)..... 152  
 Mousse au chocolate (see Ices, etc.)..... 152  
 Mousseline sauce..... 331  
 Muffins, corn..... 361  
 Muffins, popover..... 212  
 Mushrooms, fresh, broiled..... 330  
 Mushrooms, fresh, puree of..... 293  
 Mushrooms, fresh, sauté in butter..... 52  
 Mushrooms, fresh, stuffed..... 10  
 Mussels, Marinier..... 64  
 Mustard sauce..... 211; 358  
 Mutton (see Classified index)..... 406  
 Mutton chops, Argentueil..... 233  
 Mutton chops, Bignon..... 297  
 Mutton chops, braised..... 128  
 Mutton chops, Daumont..... 55  
 Mutton chops, English, Kentucky sauce..... 253  
 Mutton chops, English, Tavern..... 58  
 Mutton chops, English, XX Century Club..... 146  
 Mutton chops, grilled..... 354  
 Mutton chops, Maison d'Or..... 207  
 Mutton chops, Robinson, 48; Signora..... 70  
 Mutton, haricot of (stew)..... 44  
 Mutton, leg, boiled, caper sauce..... 369  
 Mutton, leg, Bretonne..... 69  
 Mutton, leg of, à la Busse..... 52  
 Mutton, leg, Choiseul, 118; Clamart..... 83  
 Mutton, leg, Mexicaine..... 241  
 Mutton, leg, Reform..... 60  
 Mutton, leg, roasted..... 26  
 Mutton, loin, Charcutiere..... 375  
 Mutton rack, roasted..... 105  
 Mutton saddle, roasted..... 94  
 Mutton shoulder, Budapest..... 304  
 Mutton soup, Kitchener..... 263  
 Napoleon cake..... 48  
 Nasturtion seeds, pickled..... 287  
 Navarin of lamb, printanier (stew)..... 353  
 Neapolitan ice cream..... 95  
 Neapolitan sandwich (see Ices, etc.)..... 139  
 Nectarine compote..... 179  
 Nesselrode pudding..... 65  
 Newburg sauce..... 36  
 New England boiled dinner..... 12  
 Noodles, 20; Polonaise..... 57  
 Noisettes of lamb..... 54  
 Nonpareil sauce..... 240  
 Normandie water ice..... 6  
 Olive and anchovy salad (hors d'oeuvre)..... 252  
 Olives, ripe, with garlic and oil (hors d'oeuvre) 113  
 Olives, ripe (hors d'oeuvre)..... 320  
 Olive sandwich..... 100  
 Olives sauce..... 121  
 Olives, stuffed..... 139  
 Ombrelle d'Ostende..... 168  
 Omelets (see Classified index)..... 406  
 Omelet Argentine..... 185  
 Omelet, Bayonnaise..... 271  
 Omelet, Celestine..... 263  
 Omelet with cepes..... 130  
 Omelet, Cherbourg..... 308  
 Omelet with chives..... 243  
 Omelet au cognac..... 120  
 Omelet au confiture..... 370  
 Omelet du Czar..... 328, 376  
 Omelet with egg plant..... 164  
 Omelet fines herbes..... 102  
 Omelet with ham..... 369  
 Omelet Imperatrice..... 247  
 Omelet with jelly..... 333  
 Omelet with kidneys..... 87  
 Omelet, Levy..... 231  
 Omelet, Lorraine..... 374  
 Omelet, Louis XIV..... 39  
 Omelet, Meissonnier..... 215  
 Omelet with onions..... 139  
 Omelet with oysters..... 2  
 Omelet with parsley..... 156  
 Omelet with peas..... 287  
 Omelet, plain and for sweet dessert..... 320  
 Omelet, potato..... 71  
 Omelet with potatoes..... 179  
 Omelet, Robespierre..... 93  
 Omelet, Scofield..... 101  
 Omelet with soft clams..... 9; 36  
 Omelet with soft clams, Newberg..... 36  
 Omelet soufflé..... 37; 68  
 Omelet Spanish..... 66  
 Omelet with strawberries..... 320  
 Omelet en surprise..... 68  
 Omelet Suzanne..... 61  
 Omelet, sweet, plain..... 320  
 Omelet with Virginia ham and peppers..... 59  
 Omelet Vogeleier..... 16  
 Onion au gratin soup..... 61; 342  
 Onions fried..... 371  
 Onions glacees..... 52  
 Onions Hongroise..... 85  
 Onions, puree of, Soubise..... 91  
 Onions, stewed..... 269  
 Onions stuffed, with cabbage..... 3  
 Onion and tomato soup..... 296  
 Onions pickled..... 288  
 Orange baskets (see Ices, etc.)..... 213  
 Orange butter filling..... 234  
 Orange cake..... 234  
 Orange compote..... 192  
 Orange coupe (see Ices, etc.)..... 129  
 Orange custard pie..... 111  
 Orange Dariole..... 240  
 Orange and grapefruit, St. Francis..... 313  
 Orange juice..... 335  
 Orange or lemon brandy for flavoring..... 224  
 Orange or lemon peel, candied..... 205  
 Orange meringue pie..... 111  
 Orange sauce..... 87  
 Oranges sliced..... 324  
 Orange soufflé, St. Francis..... 58  
 Orange soufflé glacé, St. Francis..... 275  
 Orange en supreme, 78; au curacao..... 126  
 Orange water ice..... 1  
 Orangeade..... 222  
 Oysters (see Classified index)..... 406  
 Oysters à l'Ancienne..... 50  
 Oysters baked, au Aruyere..... 259  
 Oysters, Belle Vue..... 315  
 Oysters en brochette, 286; à la Diable..... 286  
 Oysters broiled, with bacon..... 272  
 Oyster broth (consommé)..... 99  
 Oyster cocktail..... 23  
 Oyster crab patties..... 272

- Oyster or crab poulette..... 82  
 Oysters, curried ..... 99  
 Oysters on half shell.....320; 330  
 Oysters à la Hyde..... 370  
 Oysters, Kirkpatrick ..... 31  
 Oysters, Louis ..... 283  
 Oysters marine (hors d'oeuvre)..... 114  
 Oysters, mignonette ..... 108  
 Oysters, Mornay ..... 269  
 Oysters, Newburg ..... 263  
 Oysters, Pickled, cold ..... 339  
 Oysters à la Poulette..... 82; 364  
 Oyster sauce ..... 16  
 Oyster soup, family style ..... 338  
 Oysters stewed ..... 13  
 Oysters, Supreme, St. Francis..... 124  
 Oysters Victor ..... 70  
 Oysters, Victor Hugo ..... 281  
 Oysters, Yaquina ..... 10  
 Oxtail, braise ..... 125  
 Oxtail soup, English style..... 32
- Pain mane (hors d'oeuvre)..... 17  
 Palm, hearts of, Victor..... 317  
 Pancakes ..... 374  
 Pancakes, French and English..... 374  
 Pancake, Imperial ..... 117  
 Pancakes, Lieb ..... 374  
 Pancake, German ..... 381  
 Pancake Molosol (hors d'oeuvre)..... 11  
 Pancakes with rapsberry syrup..... 267  
 Pannade soup ..... 63  
 Papillote, 40; Club style (for fish)..... 40  
 Paprika sauce ..... 354  
 Paprika schnitzel (veal) ..... 65  
 Paprika veal (stew) ..... 212  
 Parfaits (several) ..... 386  
 Parsnips, boiled ..... 112  
 Parsnips in cream ..... 112  
 Parsley fried ..... 332  
 Partridge, roasted ..... 46  
 Pastry (see Classified index)..... 407  
 Pastry cream ..... 352  
 Pate dough ..... 199  
 Pate de foie gras ..... 343  
 Patience cake ..... 210  
 Patties, Bagration (fish) ..... 378  
 Patties, oyster crab ..... 272  
 Patties, shrimp ..... 235  
 Peas and carrots in cream..... 333  
 Peas au cerfeuil ..... 63  
 Peas in cream ..... 16  
 Peas, farmer style ..... 75  
 Peas à la Française..... 177  
 Peas, new, plain ..... 327  
 Peas and shallots in cream ..... 262  
 Pea soup, with vermicelli..... 238  
 Peaches, baked ..... 178  
 Peaches, Bourdaloue ..... 135  
 Peaches brandied ..... 173  
 Peaches with brandy sauce ..... 141  
 Peaches canned ..... 160  
 Peach cobbler ..... 208  
 Peach compote ..... 179  
 Peach ice cream ..... 8  
 Peach marmalade ..... 172  
 Peaches, meringued ..... 70  
 Peach meringue ..... 210  
 Peach Melba (see Ices, etc.)..... 85  
 Peach Mona Lisa (see Ices, etc.)..... 48  
 Peach Norelli..... 118  
 Peach pie..... 86  
 Peaches, sliced, with whipped cream..... 156  
 Peaches, sweet pickled..... 288  
 Peach whipped cream..... 290  
 Pears, baked, 178; baked, for canning..... 225  
 Pears Bourdaloue ..... 119  
 Pear cobbler ..... 208  
 Pears, mayonnaise ..... 309  
 Pears, peaches or plums, canned..... 160  
 Pear pie ..... 86  
 Pears, Piedmont ..... 292  
 Pears, preserved ..... 89
- Pear salad, mayonnaise..... 309  
 Pears, stewed with claret..... 276  
 Pears in syrup..... 92  
 Pearl grits (cereal), 65; with cream..... 337  
 Pecans, salted (hors d'oeuvre)..... 386  
 Pepper pot, Philadelphia..... 336  
 Pepper sauce ..... 151  
 Peppers, stuffed, green..... 229  
 Perch au Bleu..... 178  
 Perch, fillet of, St. Charles..... 146  
 Perch, Meunière ..... 2  
 Perigord, sauce ..... 67; 364  
 Perigordine, sauce ..... 351  
 Perigueux sauce ..... 67  
 Petaluma cream cheese ..... 275  
 Petite marmite (soup)..... 382  
 Pettijohns (cereal) ..... 322  
 Pheasant pie, cold..... 195  
 Pheasant, roasted ..... 9  
 Philadelphia ice cream..... 323  
 Philadelphia pepper pot..... 336  
 Pickles ..... 131; 288  
 Pickles (see classified index)..... 409  
 Pickled beets salad..... 326  
 Pickles, cucumber, sweet, ripe..... 288  
 Pickled nasturtium seeds..... 287  
 Pickled onions ..... 288  
 Pickled oysters (hors d'oeuvre)..... 339  
 Pickled peaches, sweet..... 288  
 Pickles recipes (suggestions)..... 131  
 Pickles, spiced vinegar for..... 236  
 Pickled tomatoes, green..... 287  
 Pickelsteiner, stew ..... 135  
 Pie (see classified index)..... 408  
 Pie, apple ..... 366  
 Pie, apricot ..... 86  
 Pie, banana, 292; banana cream..... 145  
 Pie, blackberry ..... 86  
 Pie, cherry ..... 86  
 Pie, chocolate cream ..... 276  
 Pie, cocoanut custard..... 111  
 Pie, cocoanut meringue ..... 111  
 Pie, currant, 86; English currant..... 86  
 Pie, English grape ..... 86  
 Pie, English huckleberry..... 86  
 Pie, English rhubarb ..... 86  
 Pie, gooseberry, 86; English gooseberry ..... 86  
 Pie, lemon custard ..... 111  
 Pie, lemon meringue ..... 111  
 Pie, lemon special, ..... 111; 310  
 Pie, meringue paste for..... 111  
 Pie, mince ..... 350  
 Pie, orange custard, 111; orange meringue..... 111  
 Pie paste ..... 366  
 Pie, peach ..... 86  
 Pie, pear ..... 86  
 Pie, pheasant, cold..... 199  
 Pie, pineapple ..... 86  
 Pie, pumpkin, 226; pumpkin, pulp..... 226  
 Pie, raspberry, 86; raspberry cream..... 145  
 Pie, strawberry, 86; strawberry cream..... 145  
 Pie, vanilla custard ..... 111; 328  
 Pie, vanilla meringue ..... 111  
 Pig's feet, boiled ..... 352  
 Pig's feet, broiled, chili sauce..... 38  
 Pig's feet, broiled, special..... 352  
 Pig's feet, St. Menehould ..... 189  
 Pig's knuckles and sauerkraut..... 272  
 Pilaff à la Turc (stew)..... 8  
 Pimentos a l'huile (hors d'oeuvre)..... 24  
 Pimentos, stuffed, Creole..... 241  
 Pimentos Suedoise (hors d'oeuvre)..... 284  
 Pimentos vinaigrette (hors d'oeuvre)..... 227  
 Pimolas (hors d'oeuvre)..... 160  
 Pineapple, compote of..... 168  
 Pineapple Creole ..... 105  
 Pineapple crust (pastry) ..... 215  
 Pineapple ice cream..... 8  
 Pineapple pie ..... 86  
 Pineapple preserves ..... 89  
 Pink mayonnaise sauce..... 14  
 Pink pudding, Victor ..... 318  
 Piquante sauce ..... 345

- Pistache eclairs ..... 362  
 Pistache ice cream ..... 377  
 Pistache icing ..... 362  
 Planked black bass ..... 258  
 Planked steaks ..... 22; 209  
 Planked shad and roe ..... 94  
 Planked smelts, en bordure ..... 347  
 Planked striped bass ..... 355  
 Plombiere aux fruits ..... 165  
 Plombiere aux marrons (see Ices, etc.) ..... 165  
 Plombiere a la vanilla (see Ices, etc.) ..... 165  
 Plums, canned ..... 160  
 Plum compote ..... 179  
 Plum pudding ..... 49  
 Poivrade sauce ..... 60  
 Pommes d'Arbre 1915 (apple) ..... 88  
 Pompano, Bateliere ..... 175  
 Pompano, broiled, Havanaise ..... 83  
 Pompano, Cafe Anglaise ..... 78  
 Pompano, fillet of, en papillote ..... 39  
 Pompano, fillet of, Pocharde ..... 305  
 Pompano, meuniere ..... 330  
 Pompano, saute, D'Orsay ..... 304  
 Pompano, Vatel ..... 168  
 Popover muffins ..... 212  
 Pork (see classified index) ..... 408  
 Pork Chop, Badoise ..... 215  
 Pork loin, baker's oven style ..... 75  
 Pork loin, roasted ..... 319  
 Pork, roast leg of ..... 21  
 Porte Maillot (garniture) ..... 385  
 Port wine jelly ..... 40  
 Port wine sauce ..... 64; 235  
 Porterhouse (see beef) ..... 142; 176  
 Postum cereal ..... 338  
 Pot au feu (soup) ..... 75  
 Potage Albert ..... 151  
 Potage Alexandra ..... 378  
 Potage Americaine ..... 389  
 Potage Andalouse ..... 17  
 Potage a l'Anglaise ..... 7  
 Potage Arlequin ..... 168  
 Potage Bagration ..... 11  
 Potage Bourgeoise ..... 251  
 Potage Brunoise, with rice ..... 244  
 Potage Bonne Femme ..... 384  
 Potage Bouquetiere ..... 310  
 Potage Cambridge ..... 339  
 Potage Cameroni ..... 231  
 Potage Carpure ..... 276  
 Potage Champenoise ..... 304  
 Potage Chatelaine ..... 102  
 Potage Coburg ..... 198  
 Potage Colbert ..... 252  
 Potage Coquelin ..... 83  
 Potage Dagobert ..... 199  
 Potage Dieppoise ..... 239  
 Potage Duchesse ..... 382  
 Potage Eliza ..... 81  
 Potage Esau ..... 85  
 Potage Faubonne ..... 380  
 Potage Ferneuse ..... 309  
 Potage Flamande ..... 374; 385  
 Potage Fontange ..... 137  
 Potage gentilhomme ..... 19  
 Potage grand mere ..... 10  
 Potage grenade ..... 306  
 Potage Hollandaise ..... 368  
 Potage Honolulu ..... 196  
 Potage Italienne ..... 240  
 Potage Jackson ..... 338  
 Potage Kraumir ..... 55  
 Potage Lamballe ..... 331  
 Potage Livonien ..... 312  
 Potage Lord Mayor ..... 203  
 Potage Maintenon ..... 257  
 Potage Marie Louise ..... 15  
 Potage Marquis ..... 5  
 Potage Mathilda ..... 381  
 Potage M'Donald ..... 20; 221  
 Potage Mexicaine, 223; Mongol ..... 371  
 Potage Montglas ..... 255  
 Potage Nassau ..... 237  
 Potage Navarraise ..... 286  
 Potage Normande ..... 3  
 Potage Parmentiere ..... 235  
 Potage Paysanne, 175; Plessy ..... 254  
 Potage Portugaise, 103; Quirinal ..... 9  
 Potage Reine Margot ..... 379  
 Potage Ruffo ..... 259  
 Potage St. Marceau ..... 188  
 Potage Saute ..... 347  
 Potage Saxe ..... 98  
 Potage Shorestene ..... 289  
 Potage Solferino ..... 95  
 Potage Talleyrand ..... 36  
 Potage tapioca, Crecy ..... 30  
 Potage Turinoise ..... 135  
 Potage Velour ..... 219  
 Potage Venetienne ..... 13; 99  
 Potage vert pre ..... 210  
 Potage Victoria ..... 6  
 Potage Viennoise ..... 99  
 Potage Villageoise ..... 303  
 Potage Voisin ..... 44  
 Potage Waldaise ..... 42  
 Potage Westmoreland ..... 50  
 Potage Windsor ..... 31  
 Potatoes (see classified index) ..... 408  
 Potatoes, Alsatian ..... 90  
 Potatoes, Anna ..... 11  
 Potatoes, Allumette ..... 158  
 Potatoes au gratin ..... 338  
 Potatoes, Bischwiller ..... 265  
 Potatoes, Brioché ..... 256  
 Potatoes, browned hashed ..... 2  
 Potato cakes ..... 61  
 Potatoes, candied sweet ..... 110  
 Potatoes, Chateau ..... 326  
 Potatoes, Cleo ..... 382  
 Potatoes, cottage fried ..... 189  
 Potatoes, croquettes ..... 321  
 Potatoes, Delmonico ..... 330  
 Potatoes Duchesse ..... 353  
 Potatoes Flambe with rum (sweet) ..... 114  
 Potatoes Fondante ..... 94  
 Potatoes French fried ..... 332  
 Potatoes Gauffrette ..... 53  
 Potatoes gendarme ..... 334; 378  
 Potatoes Georgette ..... 357  
 Potatoes Hollandaise ..... 327  
 Potatoes Jeanette ..... 107  
 Potatoes Julienne ..... 342  
 Potatoes Laurette ..... 331  
 Potato and leek soup ..... 333  
 Potatoes Lorraine ..... 335  
 Potatoes Louis ..... 242  
 Potatoes Lyonnaise ..... 324  
 Potatoes maitre d'hotel ..... 5  
 Potatoes Marquise ..... 154  
 Potatoes, mashed, au gratin ..... 19  
 Potatoes, mashed browned ..... 333  
 Potatoes Nature ..... 331  
 Potatoes O'Brien ..... 37  
 Potatoes Olivette ..... 17  
 Potatoes paille (straw) ..... 346  
 Potatoes Palestine ..... 90  
 Potato pancakes ..... 189  
 Potatoes paprika ..... 354  
 Potatoes Parisienne, 42; Parisienne, Hollandaise ..... 230  
 Potatoes, Paul Stock ..... 296  
 Potatoes persillade ..... 73  
 Potatoes Pont Neuf ..... 383  
 Potato, puree of, salad ..... 162  
 Potatoes a la Reine ..... 10  
 Potatoes Risssoles ..... 17; 373  
 Potatoes Ritz ..... 72  
 Potatoes St. Francis ..... 330  
 Potato salad ..... 337  
 Potatoes, Saratoga chips ..... 354  
 Potatoes, sautee ..... 56  
 Potatoes soufflee ..... 360  
 Potato soup, Dieppoise, 114; Faubonne ..... 96  
 Potatoes Steamboat fried ..... 275  
 Potatoes en surprise ..... 252  
 Potatoes, sweet, Southern style ..... 25; 113

- Potatoes, sweet baked, with sugar..... 268  
 Potatoes, sweet, broiled ..... 32  
 Potato, sweet, pudding ..... 315  
 Potatoes Sybil ..... 53  
 Potatoes, Waffle ..... 53  
 Potatoes, York ..... 269  
 Pound cake ..... 336  
 Poulette sauce ..... 350  
 Preserves (see classified index)..... 409  
 Preserves, amount of fruit required..... 132  
 Preserves, cherry ..... 173  
 Preserves, citron ..... 89  
 Preserved greengage plums..... 173  
 Preserved pears, 89; pineapple..... 89  
 Preserves recipes (suggestions) ..... 131  
 Preserves, strawberry ..... 132  
 Preserves, tomato ..... 195  
 Preserved violets ..... 289  
 Preserves, watermelon ..... 194  
 Prunes, 343; Victor ..... 313  
 Prune compote ..... 179  
 Prune soufflé ..... 82  
 Pudding, apple, cottage ..... 201  
 Pudding, Alexandra ..... 216  
 Pudding, blood (pork) ..... 379  
 Pudding, Boston brown ..... 201  
 Pudding, bread custard ..... 197  
 Pudding, brown bread, baked ..... 289  
 Pudding cabinet ..... 31  
 Pudding, chocolate, cold ..... 279  
 Pudding, coconut ..... 197  
 Pudding, corn ..... 315  
 Pudding, cornmeal ..... 43  
 Pudding, corn starch ..... 188  
 Pudding, cottage ..... 201  
 Pudding, diplomat ..... 78  
 Pudding, English rice ..... 115  
 Pudding, farina ..... 43  
 Pudding, Frankfort ..... 112  
 Pudding, Gastaner ..... 99  
 Pudding, homemade apple..... 80  
 Pudding, jam roll ..... 118  
 Pudding, Montmorency ..... 300  
 Pudding, nesselrode ..... 65  
 Pudding, pink, Victor ..... 318  
 Pudding, plum ..... 49  
 Pudding, rice ..... 43  
 Pudding, rolled oats ..... 24  
 Pudding, roly poly..... 296  
 Pudding, Rossini ..... 87  
 Pudding, tapioca ..... 43  
 Pudding, tutti frutti ..... 297  
 Pudding, sago ..... 43  
 Pudding, Saxony ..... 97  
 Pudding, soufflé, Dame Blanche..... 134  
 Pudding, sweet potato ..... 315  
 Puff paste ..... 341  
 Puff paste baskets ..... 231  
 Puff paste crescents ..... 341  
 Puff paste roses ..... 224  
 Puff paste sandwich ..... 233  
 Pulled bread ..... 271  
 Pumpkin, to can..... 289  
 Pumpkin pie, 226; pulp ..... 226  
 Pumpkin and rice, scalloped..... 269  
 Pumpkin, stewed ..... 269  
 PUNCH, champagne ..... 223  
 PUNCH, claret ..... 218  
 PUNCH, millionaire ..... 141  
 PUNCH, Palermitaine (see Ices, etc.)..... 106  
 PUNCH, raisin ..... 375  
 PUNCH, Roman ..... 108  
 PUNCH, Victoria ..... 147  
 Puree (see soups, thick)..... 412  
 Puree, Camelia ..... 143  
 Puree, Celestine ..... 80  
 Puree of Chicory ..... 240  
 Puree, Crecy ..... 26  
 Puree of cucumbers ..... 177  
 Puree d'Artois ..... 68  
 Puree of game ..... 52; 345  
 Puree of game, for garnishing..... 52  
 Puree of game, St. Hubert..... 345  
 Puree of green asparagus..... 118  
 Puree of lentils, 324; with tapioca..... 245  
 Puree of lima beans ..... 372  
 Puree Paysanne ..... 76  
 Puree of peas, aux croutons..... 319  
 Puree of peas with noodles..... 268  
 Puree of pheasant, St. Hubert..... 41  
 Puree of peas, plain, 319; Varsovienn..... 319  
 Puree of potatoes ..... 80  
 Puree of potato salad..... 162  
 Puree of red kidney beans..... 125  
 Puree of turnips, Caroline..... 249  
 Puree St. Germain, 106. (vegetable)..... 342  
 Puree of spinach ..... 118  
 Puree of tomatoes, 321; with rice..... 334  
 Puree of white beans, 376, Allemande..... 247  
 Puree of white beans, Soubise..... 130  
 Quail, broiled, on toast ..... 28  
 Quince jelly ..... 89  
 Radishes (hors d'oeuvre) ..... 334  
 Ragout a la Deutsch (stew)..... 380  
 Ragout Fin (stew) ..... 387  
 Raisin bread ..... 316  
 Raisins, California ..... 313  
 Raisin cocktail ..... 80  
 Raisin punch ..... 375  
 Raspberries a la mode ..... 149  
 Raspberry coupe, fresh ..... 129  
 Raspberry cream pie ..... 145  
 Raspberry ice cream ..... 8  
 Raspberry jam ..... 133  
 Raspberry juice ..... 141  
 Raspberry pie ..... 86  
 Raspberry Melba sauce (see Ices, etc.)..... 85  
 Raspberry meringue, 210; meringue glacee..... 11  
 Raspberry shortcake ..... 102  
 Raspberry water ice ..... 337  
 Raspberry whipped cream ..... 290  
 Red cabbage salad ..... 223  
 Red currant water ice..... 300  
 Reindeer chops ..... 64  
 Reindeer, roast leg of..... 108  
 Reindeer stew ..... 67  
 Remoulade, 388; sauce ..... 388  
 Rheinbraten (see Beef) ..... 354  
 Rhine wine jelly ..... 40  
 Rhubarb ..... 342  
 Rice, boiled ..... 372  
 Rice cakes ..... 109  
 Rice, Californian ..... 313  
 Rice, Creole ..... 381  
 Rice croquettes ..... 223; 374  
 Rice Dariole ..... 266  
 Rice pudding ..... 43  
 Rice soup a l'Allemande, 217; Palermo..... 233  
 Rice stuffing ..... 339  
 Rice, timbale of, 153; Creole..... 138  
 Riche sauce ..... 379  
 Richelieu (garniture) ..... 348  
 Risotto ..... 8  
 Robert sauce ..... 145  
 Rock cod, boiled, Fleurette..... 330  
 Rock cod, en court bouillon..... 58  
 Rock cod, fillet of, Nantaise..... 87  
 Rocol soup, a la Russe..... 154  
 Rolls, breakfast, 353; lunch..... 358  
 Rolled oats pudding..... 24  
 Roly poly pudding..... 296  
 Roman punch ..... 108  
 Romaine ice cream..... 309  
 Romaine salad ..... 323  
 Roquefort salad dressing ..... 19  
 Rougemont sauce ..... 256  
 Rosabelle (garniture) ..... 375  
 Rossini (garniture)..... 36  
 Royal (see Fish)..... 10  
 Royal butter (pastry)..... 268  
 Royal cake ..... 268  
 Royal icing ..... 161; 293  
 Ruddy duck, roasted ..... 384  
 Russe (see Fish)..... 13  
 Russian salad dressing..... 178

- Sabayon sauce (pastry)**..... 112  
**Sago pudding, 43; family style**..... 43  
**St. Francis salad dressing**..... 316  
**Salads (see classified index)**..... 409  
**Salads (see Fruit)**..... 34; 109  
**Salad, Algerienne**..... 316  
**Salad, alligator pear**..... 54  
**Salad, Americaine**..... 374  
**Salad, anchovy**..... 353  
**Salad, asparagus tips**..... 325  
**Salad, Avocado, French dressing**..... 313  
**Salad, beets, pickled**..... 326  
**Salad, Brazilian, 330; Bresilienne**..... 203  
**Salad, Bretonne**..... 184  
**Salad, cauliflower**..... 196  
**Salad, celery, mayonnaise**..... 336  
**Salad, celery root, field and beet**..... 378  
**Salad, celery, Victor**..... 330  
**Salad, Cendrillon**..... 182  
**Salad, Chateau de Madrid**..... 239  
**Salad, chicken, Victor**..... 3  
**Salad, chicory, 322; chicory, with chapon**..... 155  
**Salad, Chiffonade**..... 354  
**Salad, Chilian**..... 234  
**Salad, Cole slaw, 331; cole slaw, Ravigote**..... 110  
**Salad, Cosmopolitan**..... 230  
**Salad, crab, 48; crab, Louis**..... 128  
**Salad, cucumber**..... 9  
**Salad, culemo, sliced**..... 228  
**Salad, Cupid d'Azure**..... 211  
**Salad, dandelion, 103; German style**..... 103  
**Salad, Doucette**..... 348  
**Salad dressing, 314; with chapon**..... 155  
**Salad dressing, egg**..... 386  
**Salad dressing, Escofier**..... 255  
**Salad dressing, French**..... 319  
**Salad dressing, Roquefort**..... 19  
**Salad dressing, Russian**..... 179  
**Salad dressing, St. Francis**..... 316  
**Salad dressing, Thousand Island**..... 335  
**Salad dressing, Victor**..... 112  
**Salad, ecrivisse, gourmet**..... 351  
**Salad, egg**..... 268  
**Salad, endive, 361; endive with beets**..... 239  
**Salad, escarole**..... 322  
**Salad, field**..... 324  
**Salad, fresh vegetable**..... 17  
**Salad, herring, 221; herring, Moscovite**..... 262  
**Salad, Imperial**..... 188  
**Salad, Italian**..... 14  
**Salad, Knickerbocker**..... 130  
**Salad, lentil**..... 33  
**Salad, lettuce, 323; lettuce and tomato**..... 83  
**Salad, Livermore**..... 373  
**Salad, lobster, 2; with anchovies**..... 2  
**Salad, Lorenzo**..... 273  
**Salad, Lorette**..... 308  
**Salad, Louis**..... 218  
**Salad, Louise**..... 212  
**Salad Majestic**..... 209  
**Salad, Mirabeau**..... 7  
**Salad, Nivernaise**..... 377  
**Salad, Olga, 353; Orloff**..... 174  
**Salad, panache**..... 134  
**Salad pear, mayonnaise**..... 309  
**Salad, potato, 337; puree of potato**..... 162  
**Salad, puree of**..... 74  
**Salad, Rachel**..... 170  
**Salad, Ravachol**..... 357  
**Salad, red cabbage**..... 223  
**Salad, Rejane**..... 377  
**Salad, Romaine**..... 323  
**Salad, Russe**..... 28  
**Salad, shrimp, 342; shrimp, Anastine**..... 276  
**Salad, Stanislas**..... 387  
**Salad, string beans**..... 145; 382  
**Salad, string beans and tomato**..... 261  
**Salad, tomatoes, sliced**..... 328; 343  
**Salad, Tosca**..... 387  
**Salad, tuna**..... 332  
**Salad, Waldorf**..... 347  
**Salad, watercress**..... 48  
**Salad, white bean**..... 226  
**Salisbury steak (see Beef)**..... 270  
**Salmon belly, salted, melted butter**..... 331  
**Salmon, boiled, Badu-Cab**..... 274  
**Salmon, boiled, Diplomate, 154; Fidgi**..... 136  
**Salmon, boiled, Princesse**..... 4  
**Salmon, boiled, sauce Anglaise**..... 387  
**Salmon, boiled, sauce Mousseline**..... 331  
**Salmon, boiled, Villers**..... 112  
**Salmon, braised, Parisienne**..... 369  
**Salmon, broiled, a la Russe, 197; St. Germaine**..... 213  
**Salmon, Chambord**..... 52  
**Salmon, cold, smoked**..... 327  
**Salmon, Concourt**..... 183  
**Salmon, Mirabeau**..... 106  
**Salmon, smoked, broiled**..... 65  
**Salmon, smoked (hors d'oeuvre)**..... 327  
**Salmon steak, broiled**..... 349  
**Salmon steak, Calcutta**..... 230  
**Salmon steak, Colbert**..... 265  
**Salmon steak, Hongroise**..... 170  
**Salmon, vol au vent of, Genoise**..... 122  
**Sand dabs, Carnot, 272; David**..... 135  
**Sand dabs, fried fillet of, sauce verte**..... 116  
**Sand dabs, Gaillard**..... 262  
**Sand dabs, Grenobloise**..... 150  
**Sand dabs, Meuniere**..... 319  
**Sand tart (sable)**..... 69  
**Sandwich, bread and butter**..... 337  
**Sandwich, Careme**..... 96  
**Sandwich, chicken**..... 334  
**Sandwich, cream of almond**..... 100  
**Sandwich, Creole**..... 100  
**Sandwich, Dubney**..... 100  
**Sandwich, Neapolitan (see Ices, etc.)**..... 139  
**Sandwich, olive**..... 100  
**Sandwich, puff paste**..... 233  
**Sandwich, Schlemmerbroedchen**..... 223  
**Sandwich, Windsor**..... 100  
**Saratoga chips**..... 354  
**Sardines (hors d'oeuvre)**..... 343  
**Sardines on toast**..... 29  
**Sardines, vinaigrette (hors d'oeuvre)**..... 76  
**Sauce Allemand**..... 64  
**Sauce, anchovy**..... 29  
**Sauce, anchovy butter**..... 349  
**Sauce Anglaise, 387; Anglaise (for fish)**..... 387  
**Sauce Bearnaise, 13; Bearnaise tomatoe**..... 13  
**Sauce Bechamel (cream)**..... 322  
**Sauce Bercy**..... 38; 326  
**Sauce Bordelaise**..... 334  
**Sauce, brandy**..... 49  
**Sauce bread, 9; bread crumbs**..... 47  
**Sauce bread (for game), 9; bread crumbs**..... 47  
**Sauce brown butter**..... 336  
**Sauce, brown gravy**..... 341  
**Sauce Cardinal**..... 124  
**Sauce Caper**..... 369  
**Sauce, celery**..... 245  
**Sauce, Chambord**..... 254  
**Sauce, champagne**..... 232  
**Sauce, chocolate, cold**..... 279  
**Sauce, choron**..... 13  
**Sauce, cocktail, for oysters**..... 23  
**Sauce, Colbert**..... 347  
**Sauce, cranberry**..... 274  
**Sauce, cream, 322; cream (pastry)**..... 24  
**Sauce, Creole**..... 371  
**Sauce, curry**..... 377  
**Sauce, devil**..... 121  
**Sauce, Diplomate**..... 154  
**Sauce, ecrivisse**..... 220  
**Sauce, egg**..... 322  
**Sauce estragon (tarragon)**..... 106  
**Sauce, Fidgi**..... 136  
**Sauce Figaro, 231; cold**..... 231  
**Sauce Flamande**..... 244  
**Sauce fleurette**..... 330  
**Sauce Forestiere**..... 349  
**Sauce Genoise**..... 327  
**Sauce gilet**..... 74  
**Sauce Golpin**..... 377

- Sauce green Hollandaise ..... 44  
 Sauce, hard (pastry)..... 49  
 Sauce Hollandaise ..... 319  
 Sauce Horose ..... 374  
 Sauce, horseradish, cold, English style..... 329  
 Sauce, horseradish en bouillon..... 329  
 Sauce, horseradish in cream..... 329  
 Sauce Hussarde ..... 171  
 Sauce, Indian soy ..... 255  
 Sauce, Italian wine (pastry)..... 279  
 Sauce Italienne ..... 361  
 Sauce Kentucky ..... 253  
 Sauce, lemon (pastry) ..... 87  
 Sauce, lobster ..... 273  
 Sauce Madere ..... 330  
 Sauce maitre d'hotel ..... 324  
 Sauce, maraschino (for iced pudding)..... 80  
 Sauce Marinere ..... 64  
 Sauce matelote (fish) ..... 69  
 Sauce Maximilienne ..... 267  
 Sauce mayonnaise ..... 325  
 Sauce Meuniere ..... 375  
 Sauce mignonette ..... 355  
 Sauce mint ..... 373  
 Sauce Montebello ..... 230  
 Sauce Mornay ..... 373  
 Sauce Mousseline ..... 331  
 Sauce mustard ..... 211; 358  
 Sauce Newburg ..... 36  
 Sauce nonpareil ..... 240  
 Sauce, olive ..... 121  
 Sauce, orange ..... 87  
 Sauce, oyster ..... 16  
 Sauce, paprika ..... 354  
 Sauce, pepper ..... 151  
 Sauce Perigord ..... 67; 364  
 Sauce, Perigordine ..... 351  
 Sauce, perigueux ..... 67  
 Sauce, pink mayonnaise ..... 14  
 Sauce piquante ..... 345  
 Sauce poivrade ..... 60  
 Sauce port wine ..... 64; 235  
 Sauce poulet ..... 350  
 Sauce remoulade ..... 388  
 Sauce Riche ..... 379  
 Sauce Robert ..... 145  
 Sauce Rougemont ..... 256  
 Sauce Sabayon (pastry) ..... 112  
 Sauce shrimp ..... 362  
 Sauce Soubise ..... 14  
 Sauce, special ..... 352  
 Sauce Supreme ..... 339  
 Sauce, sweet-sour ..... 61  
 Sauce tarragon (estragon) ..... 106  
 Sauce, tartar ..... 332  
 Sauce, vanilla cream ..... 24  
 Sauce Venetienne ..... 148  
 Sauce verte ..... 116  
 Sauce au vin blanc ..... 324  
 Sauce vinaigrette ..... 389  
 Sauce, white wine..... 324  
 Sauce, wine ..... 208  
 Sauerkraut ..... 45  
 Sausages, breakfast ..... 371  
 Sausages, Frankfurter, imported ..... 243  
 Savarin au Kirsch ..... 384  
 Savarin Chantilly, 384; Mirabelle..... 384  
 Savarin Montmorency ..... 384  
 Saxony pudding ..... 97  
 Scallops a la Mornay..... 62  
 Scallops, Newburg ..... 56  
 Scallops, Poulette..... 299  
 Schlemmerbroedchen (sandwich)..... 223  
 Sehmorrbraten, sour (see Beef)..... 138  
 Scotch consomme ..... 13  
 Sea bass, boiled, Hollandaise ..... 63  
 Sea bass, Montebello..... 216  
 Seed biscuits ..... 273  
 Shad, baked with raisins ..... 107  
 Shad, broiled, Albert..... 68  
 Shad, broiled, maitre d'hotel..... 51  
 Shad and roe, baked, a l'Americaine..... 115  
 Shad roe, bordelaise..... 134; 151  
 Shad roe, en bordure ..... 158  
 Sheepshead, boiled, cream sauce..... 49  
 Sheepshead, boiled, sauce Hollandaise..... 339  
 Shad roe, broiled, with bacon..... 80  
 Shad roe, broiled, maitre d'hotel..... 7  
 Shad roe, broiled, ravigote..... 84  
 Shad and roe, planked ..... 94  
 Shellfish (see classified index)..... 410  
 Sherbets (see classified index)..... 405  
 Sherbet California ..... 113  
 Sherry jelly ..... 40  
 Shrimps with mushrooms..... 85  
 Shrimp patties ..... 235  
 Shrimp salad, 342; Anastine..... 276  
 Shrimp sauce ..... 362  
 Shrimp soup, family style..... 291  
 Shortcake, raspberry ..... 102  
 Shortcake, strawberry, 102; old-fashioned..... 102  
 Shredded wheat biscuit..... 336  
 Silver cake ..... 261  
 Sirloin (see classified index, beef)..... 400  
 Skate, au beurre noir..... 349  
 Smelts, broiled, Americaine ..... 307  
 Smelts, fillet of, Stanley ..... 124  
 Smelts, fried ..... 332  
 Smelts, planked, en bordure..... 347  
 Snails (see Bread)..... 314  
 Snails (pastry) ..... 192  
 Soft clam soup, Salem..... 161  
 Sole, aiguillettes of, Hoteliere, 46; Marinere... 55  
 Sole, Colbert ..... 147  
 Sole, cold fillet of, Raven ..... 359  
 Sole, Dejazet ..... 311  
 Sole, fillet of, Bercy..... 53  
 Sole, fillet of, Bretonne..... 101  
 Sole, fillet of, Cardinal..... 115  
 Sole, fillet of, Castelanne..... 15  
 Sole, fillet of, Choisy..... 44  
 Sole, fillet of, Diplomate..... 368  
 Sole, fillet of, Doria..... 137  
 Sole, fillet of, Florentine ..... 384  
 Sole, fillet of, Francaise ..... 202  
 Sole, fillet of, Gasser..... 4  
 Sole, fillet of, Joinville ..... 371  
 Sole, fillet of, Judic ..... 303  
 Sole, fillet of, Lord Curzon..... 18; 138  
 Sole, fillet of, Mantane ..... 160  
 Sole, fillet of, Marechale..... 40  
 Sole, fillet of, Marguery ..... 122; 382  
 Sole, fillet of, Maximilian ..... 375  
 Sole, fillet of, Meissonier..... 271  
 Sole, fillet of, Montmorency..... 188; 215  
 Sole, fillet of, Normande..... 8  
 Sole, fillet of, Orly ..... 78  
 Sole, fillet of, Paul Bert ..... 283  
 Sole, fillet of, Paylord ..... 229  
 Sole, fillet of, Pondichery..... 266  
 Sole, fillet of, Royal ..... 10  
 Sole, fillet of, Rose Caron..... 25  
 Sole, fillet of, St. Cloud..... 109  
 Sole, fillet of, St. Malo ..... 360  
 Sole, fillet of, St. Nizaire ..... 167  
 Sole, fillet of, Suchet ..... 128  
 Sole, fillet of, Talletrand ..... 174  
 Sole, fillet of, Turbigio ..... 71  
 Sole, fillet of, under glass..... 84  
 Sole, fillet of, Valeska ..... 389  
 Sole, fillet of, Victoria ..... 60  
 Sole, fillet of, Villeroy ..... 73  
 Sole, fillet of, au vin blanc..... 324  
 Sole, fillet of, Voisin ..... 105  
 Sole, fried fillet of..... 388  
 Sole, fried fillet of, Remoulade..... 388  
 Sole, Heloise ..... 308  
 Sole, medaillon of, Victor ..... 380  
 Sole, small fried fillet of..... 78  
 Sorrel ..... 28  
 Sorrel soup a l'eau..... 159  
 Sorrel soup with rice..... 186  
 Soubise (for stuffing chops, etc.)..... 14  
 Soubise sauce ..... 14



- Souffle au fromage..... 95  
 Souffle glacé aux fraises and with raspberries.. 166  
 Souffle glacé, plain ..... 148  
 Souffle glacé, St. Francis..... 160  
 Souffle glacé, Pavlova ..... 160  
 Soup, Algerienne (cream)..... 147  
 Soup, artichokes (cream) ..... 166  
 Soup, asparagus (cream) ..... 354  
 Soup, asparagus, Favori (cream)..... 308  
 Soup, Bagration (cream) ..... 139  
 Soup, bananas (cream) ..... 65  
 Soup, bean and cabbage ..... 279  
 Soup, bisque d'ecrivisses (cream)..... 383  
 Soup, bisque of California oysters (cream)..... 9  
 Soup, bisque of clams (cream)..... 350  
 Soup, bisque of crabs (cream)..... 23  
 Soup, burned farina ..... 115  
 Soup, cabbage, Normande..... 170  
 Soup, Cardinal (cream)..... 146  
 Soup, cauliflower (cream)..... 325  
 Soup, celery ..... 328  
 Soup, celery broth, cold ..... 251  
 Soup, celery, Kalamazoo (cream)..... 39  
 Soup, chicken, Bresilien ..... 184  
 Soup, chicken (cream) ..... 335  
 Soup, chicken, Florentine ..... 242  
 Soup, chicken, Francaise ..... 298  
 Soup, chicken Hortense (cream)..... 92  
 Soup, chicken, Mulligatawny ..... 204  
 Soup, chicken okra ..... 365  
 Soup, chicken, Piedmontaise ..... 208  
 Soup, chicken, Portugaise ..... 193  
 Soup, chicken, à la Reine (cream)..... 375  
 Soup, chicken, San Remo ..... 281  
 Soup, clam, homemade ..... 283  
 Soup, clear green turtle..... 93  
 Soup, Congolaise (cream) ..... 153  
 Soup, Cooper ..... 145  
 Soup, corn and onions (cream)..... 273  
 Soup, Countess (cream) ..... 182  
 Soup, crab gumbo ..... 212  
 Soup, croute Bretonne ..... 190  
 Soup, Ditalini à la Royal..... 272  
 Soup, endives (cream) ..... 364  
 Soup, farina (cream) ..... 67  
 Soup, farina, Francis Joseph..... 123  
 Soup, farina lie (cream)..... 266  
 Soup, flageolets (cream) ..... 216  
 Soup, frogs legs (cream)..... 56  
 Soup, German carrot ..... 262  
 Soup, German lentil ..... 89  
 Soup, giblet à l'Anglaise..... 323  
 Soup, green corn (cream)..... 69; 157  
 Soup, hare, Uncle Sam ..... 294  
 Soup, Hungarian ..... 301  
 Soup, lamb broth à la Gregue ..... 127  
 Soup, lamb broth à la Reine ..... 226  
 Soup, lamb broth, Olympic Club ..... 164  
 Soup, lettuce (cream) ..... 62  
 Soup, lima beans (cream)..... 51  
 Soup, macaroni with lentils..... 261  
 Soup, maintenon (cream) ..... 18  
 Soup, mock turtle ..... 46  
 Soup, mutton, Kitchener ..... 263  
 Soup, onion au gratin ..... 61; 342  
 Soup, onion and tomato ..... 296  
 Soup, oxtail, English style..... 32  
 Soup, oyster, family style..... 338  
 Soup, Pannade ..... 63  
 Soup, Parisienne (cream) ..... 104  
 Soup, parsnips (cream) ..... 120; 172  
 Soup, peas (cream) ..... 305  
 Soup, pea, St. Germain (cream)..... 305  
 Soup, potatoes (cream) ..... 334  
 Soup, pea Luzon ..... 305  
 Soup, pea, with vermicelli..... 238  
 Soup, petite marmite ..... 382  
 Soup, pot au feu ..... 75  
 Soup, potato, Dieppoise ..... 114  
 Soup, potato, Faubonne ..... 96  
 Soup, potato and leek ..... 333  
 Soup, Reine Mogador (cream)..... 97  
 Soup, rice, à l'Allemande ..... 217  
 Soup, rice (cream) ..... 386  
 Soup, rice, Palermo ..... 233  
 Soup, Rocce, à la Russe..... 154  
 Soup, shrimp, family style..... 291  
 Soup, soft clam, Salem..... 161  
 Soup, sorrel, à l'eau ..... 159  
 Soup, sorrel, with rice ..... 186  
 Soup, stock for ..... 341  
 Soup, summer squash (cream of)..... 300  
 Soup, terrapin, Southern style..... 227  
 Soups, thick (see Classified index)..... 412  
 Soup, tomato broth, hot or cold..... 221  
 Soup, Veloute of chicken..... 368  
 Soup, Veloutine Aurore ..... 141  
 Soup, Velvet ..... 79  
 Soup, Viennese bean ..... 117  
 Soup, watercress (cream) ..... 214  
 Soup, white bean ..... 74  
 Spaghetti, Caruso ..... 98  
 Spaghetti in cream ..... 148  
 Spaghetti, Milanaise ..... 349  
 Spanish mackerel, broiled, aux fine herbes..... 9  
 Spanish mackerel, fillet of, Montebello..... 17  
 Spareribs, broiled, with lentils ..... 33  
 Spatzle ..... 65  
 Special sauce ..... 352  
 Spiced apples, sweet ..... 237  
 Spiced cherries ..... 236  
 Spiced tomatoes ..... 237  
 Spiced vinegar, for pickles..... 236  
 Spinach, boiled ..... 5  
 Spinach, English style ..... 5  
 Spinach in cream ..... 52  
 Spinach, timbale of ..... 232  
 Sponge cake ..... 76  
 Spoon and mush bread..... 315  
 Spring lamb Irish stew with dumplings..... 283  
 Squab (see Classified index)..... 413  
 Squab, boneless, en aspic ..... 209  
 Squab, breast of, au jus..... 276  
 Squab, breast of, Eveline, 297; Perigord..... 123  
 Squab, breast of, sautee in butter..... 158  
 Squab, breast of, under glass, St. Francis..... 35  
 Squab, broiled, 93; with fresh mushrooms..... 93  
 Squab chicken, broiled ..... 351  
 Squab chicken, Michels ..... 214  
 Squab chicken, plain potted ..... 10  
 Squab chicken, sauté, Sutro ..... 58  
 Squab en compote ..... 15  
 Squab, galantine of ..... 211  
 Squab pot pie, English style..... 1  
 Squab roast, au jus ..... 53  
 Squash, to can ..... 289  
 Squash, Hubbard, baked ..... 362  
 Steak, Tartare ..... 213  
 Stews (see Classified index)..... 413  
 Stock for soup..... 341  
 Strawberries à la mode..... 149  
 Strawberries, canned ..... 133  
 Strawberry cream pie ..... 145  
 Strawberry coupe, fresh ..... 129  
 Strawberry ice cream ..... 340  
 Strawberry meringue ..... 210  
 Strawberries, Parisienne ..... 144  
 Strawberry pie ..... 86  
 Strawberry preserves ..... 132  
 Strawberries, Romanoff ..... 109  
 Strawberry shortcake, 102; old-fashioned..... 102  
 Strawberries, stewed ..... 320  
 Strawberry water ice ..... 1  
 Strawberry whipped cream ..... 290  
 String beans ..... 322  
 String beans, Alsacienne ..... 99  
 String beans salad ..... 145; 382  
 String beans with shallots..... 252  
 String beans sweet-sour ..... 214  
 String beans, with tomatoes ..... 256  
 String beans and tomato salad..... 261  
 Striped bass, Portugaise ..... 376  
 Striped bass, stewed, Americaine ..... 248  
 Striped bass, boiled, Indian soy sauce..... 255  
 Striped bass, Buena Vista ..... 184  
 Striped bass, planked ..... 355



- Strips, German almond ..... 180  
 Strusel cake ..... 190  
 Succotash ..... 189  
 Stuffing, rice ..... 339  
 Sugar, to cook to a blow ..... 177  
 Sugar cured ham glacé ..... 247  
 Summer squash au beurre ..... 327  
 Summer squash, cream of, soup ..... 300  
 Summer squash, mashed ..... 157  
 Summer squash, Nature Son ..... 158  
 Supper selections  
     63, 64, 73, 83, 92, 96, 117, 122, 333, 335, 353, 356, 364, 371  
 Supreme sauce ..... 339  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Ancienne ..... 105  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Clamart ..... 96  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Georginette ..... 260  
 Sweetbreads braisé (glacé) ..... 383  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Godard ..... 128  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Henry IV ..... 87  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Marie Louise ..... 92  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Montebello ..... 166  
 Sweetbreads braisé, pompadour ..... 359  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Princesse ..... 188  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Soubise ..... 181  
 Sweetbreads braisé, St. Elizabeth ..... 213  
 Sweetbreads braisé, St. George ..... 162  
 Sweetbreads braisé, Zurich ..... 125  
 Sweetbreads broiled ..... 327  
 Sweetbread croquettes ..... 381  
 Sweetbreads Egyptienne ..... 229  
 Sweetbreads, Figaro ..... 231  
 Sweetbreads Lavalier ..... 178  
 Sweetbreads, Lieb ..... 239  
 Sweetbreads Liencourt ..... 293  
 Sweetbreads Marigny ..... 216  
 Sweetbreads, Metropolitan Club ..... 219  
 Sweetbread patties in cream ..... 4; 110  
 Sweetbreads Poulette ..... 208  
 Sweetbreads Royal ..... 285  
 Sweetbreads, St. Alban ..... 236  
 Sweetbreads, Saint Maude ..... 306  
 Sweetbreads, Sans Gene ..... 244  
 Sweetbreads, Theodora ..... 57  
 Sweet omelet, plain ..... 320  
 Sweet potatoes, Southern style ..... 25; 113  
 Sweet potato croquettes ..... 90  
 Sweet potato pudding ..... 315  
 Sweet-sour sauce ..... 61  
  
 Tahoe trout, boiled, pepper sauce ..... 151  
 Tahoe trout, boiled, sauce mousseline ..... 161  
 Tahoe trout, boiled, Vatchette ..... 142  
 Tango cake ..... 275  
 Tapioca pudding ..... 43  
 Tapioca royal (consommé parfait) ..... 97  
 Tarragon sauce (estragon) ..... 106  
 Tart, sand (sable) ..... 69  
 Tartar sauce ..... 332  
 Tartelette au Bar le Duc ..... 16  
 Tartelette of pears ..... 325  
 Tartine Russe (hors d'oeuvre) ..... 97  
 Tea biscuits ..... 329  
 Tea, English breakfast (see Ices, etc.) ..... 19  
 Teas, selections ..... 100, 317, 334, 337  
 Teal duck, roasted ..... 323  
 Tenderloin (see Classified index, beef) ..... 400  
 Terrapin au beurre ..... 278  
 Terrapin Baltimore ..... 81  
 Terrapin, how to boil ..... 81  
 Terrapin, Jockey Club ..... 81  
 Terrapin Maryland ..... 81  
 Terrapin soup, Southern style ..... 227  
 Terrine de foie gras en aspic ..... 202; 216  
 Terrine de foie gras à la gelee ..... 93; 359  
 Thick soups (see Classified index) ..... 412  
 Thon marine salad (hors d'oeuvre) ..... 27  
 Thousand Island salad dressing ..... 335  
 Topsy parson ..... 206  
 Toast, anchovy ..... 139  
 Toast, anise ..... 277  
 Toast, cheese ..... 309  
 Toast, Melba ..... 65  
 Toast, milk ..... 327  
  
 Tomatoes, baked ..... 164  
 Tomato broth, hot or cold ..... 221  
 Tomatoes, glacées ..... 368  
 Tomatoes Parisienne (hors d'oeuvre) ..... 28  
 Tomatoes, pickled, green ..... 287  
 Tomato preserves ..... 195  
 Tomatoes, scalloped ..... 260  
 Tomatoes, sliced ..... 306  
 Tomatoes sliced (salad) ..... 328; 343  
 Tomatoes, spiced ..... 237  
 Tomatoes, stewed, 30; stewed, Brazilian ..... 79  
 Tomatoes, stewed, family style ..... 121  
 Tomatoes stuffed with anchovies ..... 104  
 Tomatoes, stuffed, with chestnuts ..... 3  
 Tomatoes, stuffed, Creole ..... 178  
 Tomatoes, stuffed, Nana (hors d'oeuvre) ..... 358  
 Tomatoes, stuffed, Noyer ..... 351  
 Tomato en surprise (hors d'oeuvre) ..... 214; 249  
 Tomcods, fried ..... 66  
 Tomcods, meuniere ..... 33  
 Tomcods, Montmorency ..... 120  
 Toulouse (garniture) ..... 25  
 Tournedos ..... 36  
 Tournedos (see Classified index, beef) ..... 400  
 Tournedos, Boulanger ..... 360  
 Tournedos, Goncourt ..... 368  
 Tripe à la mode de Caen ..... 60  
 Tripe, Blanchard ..... 385  
 Tripe, boiled honeycomb ..... 324  
 Tripe, broiled honeycomb, Chili sauce ..... 132  
 Tripe, broiled honeycomb, maitre d'hotel sauce ..... 324  
 Tripe in cream with peppers ..... 117  
 Tripe Creole ..... 378  
 Tripe Etuvé, Bonne Femme ..... 264  
 Tripe, honeycomb, sauté aux fines herbes ..... 286  
 Tripe sauté, Lyonnaise ..... 49  
 Tripe and oysters in cream ..... 368  
 Tripe and potatoes, family style ..... 1  
 Tripe, Wm. H. Crane ..... 313  
 Trout, boiled, plain ..... 327  
 Trout, fillet of, Rachel ..... 155  
 Tuna salad ..... 332  
 Turbot, aiguillettes of, Bayard ..... 169  
 Turbot, boiled, nonpareil ..... 240  
 Turbot, fillet of, Bagration ..... 291  
 Turbot, fillet of, Bateliere ..... 219  
 Turbot, fillet of, Bonnefoy ..... 67  
 Turbot, fillet of, Daumont ..... 3  
 Turbot, fillet of, Jean Bart ..... 163  
 Turbot, fillet of, Nesles ..... 94  
 Turbot, fillet of, Sarcey ..... 103  
 Turbot, fillet of, Tempis ..... 223  
 Turbot, fillet of, Windsor ..... 118  
 Turkey, broiled baby ..... 192  
 Turkey, deviled legs with chow chow ..... 19  
 Turkey hash, Chateau de Madrid ..... 185  
 Turkey hash on toast ..... 356  
 Turkey livers en brochette ..... 66  
 Turkey, roast ..... 66  
 Turkey stuffed with chestnuts ..... 355  
 Turnips glacés ..... 378  
 Turnips, mashed ..... 369  
 Tutti frutti (see Ices, etc.) ..... 41  
 Tutti frutti pudding ..... 297  
  
 Vanilla brandy ..... 205  
 Vanilla Charlotte glacé ..... 114  
 Vanilla cream sauce ..... 24  
 Vanilla custard pie ..... 111; 328  
 Vanilla custard with meringue ..... 206  
 Vanilla Dariole ..... 240  
 Vanilla ice cream ..... 320  
 Vanilla meringue pie ..... 111  
 Varsovienne (soup garnish) ..... 319  
 Veal, breast, stuffed, au jus ..... 27  
 Veal chops, broiled ..... 330  
 Veal chops en papillote ..... 40  
 Veal cutlets, breaded, tomato sauce ..... 148  
 Veal, fricandeau of, au jus ..... 98  
 Veal fricassee ..... 20  
 Veal kidney, broiled, English style ..... 168  
 Veal kidney, roast ..... 378  
 Veal kidney, saute au Maderc .....

Veal, leg of, au jus.....	333	Water ice, raspberry .....	1
Veal, loin of, roasted.....	179	Water ice, raspberry .....	337
Veal, (paprika schnitzel) .....	65	Water ice, red currant .....	300
Veal paprika (stew) .....	212	Water ice, strawberry .....	1
Veal, rolled, Huguenin .....	85	Watercress salad .....	48
Veal sauté, Catalane .....	302	Watermelon preserves .....	194
Veal, shoulder, au jus.....	325	Wax beans in butter.....	117
Veal sweetbreads (see Classified index, veal)..	413	Wedding feast selections.....	293, 390
Veal, Wiener schnitzel .....	34	Wedding cake .....	293
Vegetables (see Classified index).....	413	Welch rabbit .....	356
Vegetable salad, fresh .....	17	Welch rabbit, special .....	317
Velvet soup .....	79	Wheat bran gems .....	318
Veloutine Aurore (soup) .....	141	Whipped cream .....	156
Veloute of chicken (soup).....	368	Whipped cream, banana .....	290
Venitienne sauce .....	148	Whipped cream in cup .....	246
Venison chop (steak), port wine sauce.....	235	Whipped cream, peach .....	290
Venison, roast saddle of.....	198	Whipped cream, raspberry .....	290
Vent d'épinards (green coloring).....	44	Whipped cream, strawberry .....	290
Verte sauce .....	116	White bean salad .....	226
Victor salad dressing.....	112	White bean soup .....	74
Victoria (see Fish).....	60	White wine sauce .....	324
Viennese bean soup.....	117	Whitebait, fried .....	75
Vinaigrette sauce .....	389	Whitebait on graham bread.....	354
Vinegar, spiced, for pickles.....	236	Whitefish, baked, St. Menchould.....	226
Violets, preserved .....	289	Whitefish boiled, Golfin .....	377
Virginia ham and eggs.....	112	Whitefish, boiled, Netherland style.....	1
Vol au vent patty shells .....	25	Whitefish, broiled, maitre d'hotel.....	342
Vol au vent of salmon, Genoise.....	122	Wiener schnitzel (veal).....	34
Vol au vent, Toulouse .....	373	Windsor sandwich .....	100
Wafers, almond .....	214	Wine jelly .....	40
Wafers, mint .....	307	Wine jelly with apricots.....	270
Waffles .....	331; 176	Wine jelly with berries.....	270
Waldorf salad .....	347	Wine jelly with peaches.....	270
Water ice, apple .....	91	Wine jelly with whipped cream.....	247
Water ice, cantaloup .....	1	Wine sauce .....	208
Water ice, cranberry .....	299	Yarmouth bloater .....	342
Water ice, lemon .....	1	Yarmouth bloater in oil (hors d'oeuvre).....	98
Water ice, macedoine .....	6	Yorkshire buck .....	122
Water ice, Normandie .....	6	Yorkshire pudding .....	349
Water ice, orange .....	1		

---

---

# The Epicurean

By CHAS. RANHOFER

## An All-Around Cook Book for the Kitchen, Pastry Room, Pantry, Storeroom, and Beverage Room

The opening chapter is on "Table Service," and leads off with the arrangement of the bill of fare, followed with a chapter on wines, including a list of the different wines appropriate for the different courses, and the wines usually called for at dinners of Americans, Frenchmen and Germans, respectively. This is followed by a system of menu-compiling for course dinners ranging from 4 to 36 covers, and stating the time it should take to serve the dinners.

How to lay and decorate the table; the seating of the host and guests; the fixing of the sideboard; the duties of the steward and waiters; dinner table etiquette, the manner of serving the different courses, including wines, and the windup with the tea service are cleverly explained. The French and Russian service are explained and a list is presented of the china, glassware, silver, etc., required for a dinner of twenty-four persons. Next comes valuable information regarding breakfasts, luncheons and suppers.

### Note the Diversity of the Contents

There is a table of supplies in which is given the French and English names of the foods and the time of year each is in season. This table includes "fish and shell fish," "poultry," "fruits," "game," "meats," and "vegetables." This is followed with a model market list to show at a glance quantities received, on hand, and needed.

We have so far got to page 24 and we come to "Bills of Fare." These occupy 144 pages and present specimens for breakfasts, luncheons, dinners, buffet or standing suppers, collations, hunting parties, garden parties served ambigue, sit down suppers, and dancing parties, including the refreshments and supper. Every dish is numbered to correspond with a recipe for its preparation in another part of the book, the 3,715 recipes given being all represented in these bills of fare.

Next comes a chapter on "Elementary Methods," in which is taught such information as how to peel almonds, to blanch vegetables, to make paste borders, to prepare bouchees, to braise, bread, carve, mold jellies, make vegetable colors, prepare different style creams, make puff paste, beat up eggs, clean fish, prepare forcemeats and bread stuffing and gelatines, grate cheese, cook icing, prepare jellies, cut fat pork for larding, lard meat, poultry and game, cut lemons, dress meringues, make mince meat, lute mushrooms, stone olives, fix parsley for garnishing, make almond and many other pastes; press meats, gelatines, breasts, sweetbreads, etc., prepare quenelles, clean currants, reduce and strain sauces, prepare rissoles, cut roots with a spoon and with a vegetable cutter; to prepare salpicon; to scald and sieve; the use of spices, aromatics and seasonings for cooking purposes; to cast and color stearine, to strain purees, cook sugar, make tarts; make thickenings for soups, sauces and stews; to line and bake timbale crusts, brush and peel truffles, dress, singe and truss poultry and game for entrees and roasting; make vol-au-vent crust, white stock for meats and vegetables, etc., etc., etc.

Then follows a chapter on "Kitchen Utensils," in which about every known article of kitchen furniture and equipment (when the book was written) is described and illustrated. This includes the cold storage department, as well. Next comes the department of "Soups," of which the mak-

ing of two hundred kinds is explained. This is followed by "Sauces—Stocks, Essences and Auxiliaries," for which 251 recipes are given. Following the sauces is a department of "garnishings," for which there are 133 recipes. Next is a chapter on "Side Dishes," in which recipes for 63 cold and 158 hot are given. Then follows a chapter on "Mollusks and Crustaceans," with 101 recipes. A chapter on "Fish" comes next with 218 recipes. This is followed with chapters on "Beef," 165 recipes; "Veal," 165 recipes; "Mutton," 75 recipes; "Lamb," 109 recipes; "Pork," 48 recipes; "Poultry," 224 recipes; and "Game," 163 recipes. As yet we have got only about half way through the book. The next chapter is headed "Miscellaneous Entrees," and gives 198 recipes. Next is a department of "Cold Service," including garnishings for cold dishes, the making of cooked salads, cooked and raw vegetable salads, green salads, etc. There are 267 recipes in this department. Following comes a chapter on "Vegetables," with 172 recipes. Then one on "Eggs," with 100 different ways of cooking. Then comes a chapter headed "Farinaceous," with 37 recipes. This is followed with "Sweet Entremets," of which there are recipes for 134 hot and 99 cold.

We now come to the "Pastry," beginning with large cakes for entremets, 40 recipes; breakfast cakes, 19 recipes; small cakes for entremets, 52 recipes; tea cakes, 24 recipes; and fancy cakes, 40 recipes.

Next is the "Bakery" department with 17 recipes, together with full information regarding utensils, yeast, ferment, leaves, etc., etc.

Then follows a chapter on "Ices," including "Iced Drinks," with 189 recipes. Following this is a department of "Confectionery," with 90 recipes, including large pieces, candies, preserves, salted almonds, cheeses and fresh fruits, chocolate, coffees, raccahout, teas, etc.

Then follows a very interesting chapter on "Wines," with information regarding the care of bottling, clarifying, decanting, and freezing; punches, dessert, drinks, etc.

This is followed with a pictorial display of "last century" tables, and a "Collection of Delmonico's Menus," occupying 64 pages of the book.

The volume ends with a comprehensive index occupying 44 double column pages.

The book is profusely illustrated—there being no less than 806 cuts interspersed among the reading matter. The pictures are very good of their kind, too. Another most excellent feature of this great cook book is that every recipe in it appears under a good, honest English name, alongside of which is the translation of it into the French.

PRICE \$7.00 Postage Prepaid

For Sale by

THE HOTEL MONTHLY BOOKSHOP

950 Merchandise Mart

JOHN WILLY, Inc.

CHICAGO 54, ILL.

---

---

# Popular Handbooks

for Hotel, Restaurant, Transportation  
Catering, Institution and Club Use

## The Epicurean (Ranhofer).....\$7.00

The king of cook books is "The Epicurean," by Charles Ranhofer, of Delmonico's. This book is 1,200 pages and weighs about ten pounds. It is the most extensive, the most complete, the most readable, the most attractive and the best all-around cook book that has ever been published. The first chapter is devoted to table service, with instruction in menu-making and the care and service of wines, the decoration of the table, the fixing of the sideboard, complete dining room instructions for the service of course dinners. French and Russian service is explained. There are lists of china, glass and silver, etc.; a table of supplies in which the French and English names are given, and a market list. Then follows 144 pages of menus for breakfasts, luncheons, dinners, buffet or standing suppers, collations, hunting parties, garden parties, dancing parties, etc. All dishes in these menus are numbered to conform with recipes for them in the body of the book. There is a chapter on elementary methods, in which even the drudgery work in the kitchen is explained, and all the work done by apprentices in the early stages of hotel kitchen work. The chapter on kitchen utensils is very full, every utensil illustrated. Then come the recipes: 200 soups, 251 sauces, 133 garnishes, 191 side dishes, 101 shell fish, 218 fish, 165 beef, 165 veal, 75 mutton, 109 lamb, 48 pork, 224 poultry, 163 game, 198 miscellaneous entrees, 67 salads, 172 vegetables, 100 eggs, 37 farinaceous foods, 233 sweet entrees, 170 cakes, 17 breads, 189 lces and iced drinks, 90 confectionery, and several illustrations of centerpieces. There is an exhaustive chapter on wines, several recipes for mixed drinks, and 64 pages devoted to a collection of Delmonico menus. The index occupies 44 double-column pages. There are more than 800 illustrations. A most excellent feature of The Epicurean is that every recipe in it appears under a good honest English name, alongside of which is the translation of it into French. It is beautifully bound in Keratol Levant grain, embossed in gold.

## The Palmer House Cook Book (Amiet).....\$3.00

Here is the book you have been waiting for... the new Palmer House Cook Book... newly revised, new recipes... illustrated with 20 beautiful natural color and 20 black and white illustrations. The new Palmer House Cook Book contains all the menus and recipes that made the first edition a best seller, plus many new recipes and color illustrations. Recipes for world-famous dishes just as they are prepared by Chef Amiet in Chicago's Palmer House, and in other leading hotels, clubs, restaurants and in private homes. Yet, the instructions are so clear and simple, even a beginner can produce the dishes with wonderful results. The book is divided into two sections. The first section gives menus with recipes for seventy-six consecutive days. The second part is devoted to a choice of 339 recipes which may be substituted for any of those on the daily menus; and instructions for preparing the sauces, garnishes and dressings called for on the menus. Outstanding feature of this book is its 40 beautiful color and black and white illustrations showing the proper manner of service, and how the finished dish will look. The new Palmer House Cook Book is truly a masterpiece of culinary literature... a book which every manager, chef and steward... in every hotel, club, and restaurant should own and use. 318 pages of recipes and menus, plus 40 pages of illustrations, 5 1/2 x 8 inches, cloth bound.

## The Hotel St. Francis Cook Book (Hirtzler).....\$3.00

The author was chef of Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco. Adapted for hotels, restaurants, clubs, coffee rooms, families and every place where high-class, wholesome cuisine is desired. This is the most important culinary book that has come from any press in the last twenty-five years. Mr.

Hirtzler is known thruout Europe and America as one of the ablest chefs of the day. He made the cuisine of the Hotel St. Francis world-famous. A feature of the Hotel St. Francis Cook Book that will be appreciated by thousands of hotel people, caterers, families and all interested in home economics, is the selection and preparation of foods in season; the presentation of breakfast, luncheon and dinner menus for every day in the year—the selections appropriate, and all dishes actually prepared and served in the Hotel St. Francis. This feature of the book gives a suggestive quality, a reminder attribute, and a knowledge of food economies and food attributes that is hereby brought to the aid of the proficient and the learner, also enables even the inexperienced to produce the well-balanced menu. The Hotel St. Francis Cook Book is indexed and cross indexed so that every recipe can be referred to on the instant.

## The Edgewater Salad Book (Shircliffe).....\$5.00

Contains more than 600 tested recipes for salads and salad dressings. Mr. Shircliffe has not only given the recipes, but in many cases has supplemented them with author's notes, calling attention to special health-giving features, and suggesting diets for the different ailments that afflict humans. He also takes opportunity to preach many a short sermon on the importance of right eating and what is best for health from the cradle to old age. He also intersperses much of human interest in the way of anecdote, legend and historic events. In this way it is more than a cook book—it is readable to those who are not so much interested in how to make salads as in the enjoyment of them. The great charm of the book is the illustrations, which are from direct photographs in the natural colors, so that the dishes illustrated have the eye-appeal and the enticing qualities of the real dish. It is a book that fits into every kitchen—home, hotel, club, hospital, restaurant, lunch room, cafeteria, steamship, dining car, industrial catering plant, institution, army mess—in fact, wherever information is desired as to the why and how to prepare for the table.

## The Edgewater Salad Portfolio (Shircliffe).....\$2.00

A set of beautiful illustrations of salads taken from the Edgewater Beach Salad Book. They are mounted on heavy green cover stock, 3 1/2 x 1 1/4 inches, each showing one or two of the salads, and are suitable for framing. The portfolio may be used by the maitre d'hotel to assist him in selling party menus. The illustrations are so natural and appetizing that they make strong appeal to patrons when selecting the salad course for special menus. Also these pictures serve as a guide to pantry girls, showing them how the finished salad should look.

## The Edgewater Sandwich Book (Shircliffe).....\$2.00

Supplemented with chapters on hors d'oeuvres, supremes, canapes and relishes. More than 600 recipes. This book is by the author of the Edgewater Salad Book, the most important culinary book produced in recent years. There are thirty illustrations of sandwiches and hors d'oeuvres. It will meet the requirements of all kinds of refreshment places from the soda fountain to lunch room, tea room and high-class restaurant. Bound in convenient pocket size.

## A Selection of Dishes and the Chef's Reminder (Fellows).....\$1.00

The book that has met with the largest sale and is in most demand from managers, stewards and cooks. It is in vest pocket form, 220 pages. The most complete and serviceable pocket reference book to culinary matters that has ever been published. It is not a cook book, in the general sense of the word, but is full of ideas and suggestions regarding bill-of-fare dishes. Chapters are devoted to entrees of all kinds, salads, soups, consommés, fish and their sauces, sauces in general, garnishes, fancy potatoes, miscellaneous recipes, hints to cooks and stewards, suggestion for breakfast, lunch and supper dishes, chafing dish cookery, menus, and a pronouncing glossary of culinary terms. Hundreds of the dishes listed are given with their bill-of-fare names only, as the cooks understand the basic work in preparing

dishes, and the sauces and garnishes are treated separately, with information as to their component parts. Thousands of men who possess a copy of this book say it is their greatest help. Printed on bond paper, bound in flexible cover.

### The Hotel Butcher, Garde Manger and Carver

**(Frank Rivers) .....\$2.00**

The author has cultivated a new field in culinary literature, and produced a book both novel and useful. His experience as butcher, carver, chef and steward enabled him to compile facts regarding meats and meat economics, from the butcher shop to the dining-room table, that will be invaluable to managers, stewards, chefs, and all persons employed in culinary work. His book digests the subjects of buying, handling, sale, and service of meats, poultry and fish for hotels, restaurants, clubs and institutions. It is varied with suggestions for the use of meats and trimmings for particular dishes; the composition of these dishes set forth in concise form. The information is clarified by the use of about 300 illustrations. The index is so comprehensive that any item may be referred to on the instant. 125 pages.

### Ideas for Refreshment Rooms.....\$1.00

This book is composed mainly of expositions of catering systems, in particular, tea room, lunch room, department store, cafeteria, school, industrial plant, dining car, club and outside. A valuable feature of it is the illustrating of different accounting systems and report forms; also plans of lunch rooms, kitchens and pantries, showing consistent lay-out. There are more than a hundred beautiful half-tone illustrations picturing refreshment rooms of many kinds, their decoration, and furnishment. Complete sets of menus of famous catering establishments are presented; also a large number of menus to fit the lunch room, cafeteria, industrial plant, or school. Throughout the book there is a plea for the balanced ration and right eating, the advocacy of plain foods simply prepared and appetizingly served, the nutritive value given careful consideration. There is a chapter on service; a chapter on the brewing and serving of tea and coffee; several pages devoted to pantry prepared foods; illustrations of kitchens, of restaurant checks, and of many interesting things, as electric equipment; questions of fuel economy, illumination, and a hundred and one clever ideas in the marketing of prepared foods in public eating houses. The book is thoroly indexed and cross indexed to assure quick finding. 385 pages, cloth bound.

### The Culinary Handbook (Fellows) .....\$2.00

Presents in concise form information regarding the preparation and service of nearly 4,000 different bill-of-fare dishes; also gives much information of encyclopedic nature regarding foods of all kinds. Quick reference to every dish described is facilitated with an index of 39 columns arranged in alphabetical order, and cross indexed so that no matter what one is looking for, all he has to do is to find the initial letter and under it, in alphabetical order, for second, third and fourth letters, etc., the article wanted, with page on which it is found. Referring, for instance, to a sauce of any particular kind. Find the word Sauce in the index, and under it will be found in alphabetical order 149 different sauces; and under Salads 71 different kinds, exclusive of the variations in making. Under head of Sausage there are 45 different kinds described, with directions for making as well as cooking and serving. In fact, the sausage information in this book is more complete than in any other published. 190 pages; 7 x 10 inches.

### The Menu Maker (Fellows) .....\$2.00

This is the last of the successful ready reference books compiled by Chas. Fellows, author of "A Selection of Dishes and the Chef's Reminder" and "The Culinary Handbook." In this book Mr. Fellows has compiled in concise form thousands of suggestions for daily changes on the bills-of-fare, both American and European plan, for breakfast, luncheon and dinner cards, and so arranged as to give popular changes from day to day to give acceptable variety. The book is supplemented with 110 pages of sample menus and

bills-of-fare, several of them photographic reproductions, and representing the cards of hotels and restaurants of both first and second class, lunch rooms, transportation catering menus, club menus, wine list, caterer's list, and several illustrations of glass, china and silverware and banquet scenes. The book is indexed; printed on fine quality paper; page 7 x 10 inches, cloth bound.

### Paul Richards' Pastry Book.....\$2.00

This is the title in brief of "Paul Richards' Book of Breads, Cakes, Pastries, Ices and Sweetmeats, Especially Adapted for Hotel and Catering Purposes." The author is known as one of the most skillful all around bakers, pastry cooks and confectioners in America, and has demonstrated the quality of his work in leading hotels. In writing this book he took particular pains to have the recipes reliable and worded in such simple fashion that all who read them may readily understand and work from them. The book is in seven parts. Part I is devoted to fruit jellies and preserves; jams, jellies, compotes and syrups; preserved crushed fruits for sherbets and ices; preserving pie fruits; sugar boiling degrees; colors. Part II, pastry and pie making, pastes and fillings; pastry creams, patty cases, tarts and tartlets; icings. Part III, cake baking; Part IV, puddings and sauces. Part V, ice creams, ices, punches, etc. Part VI, breads, rolls, buns, etc. Part VII, candy making and miscellaneous recipes; bread economies in hotel; caterers' price list. The recipes are readily found with the aid to 36 columns of index and cross index in the back of the book, this index forming in itself a complete directory, so to speak, of breads, pastry, ices and sugar foods. Printed on strong white paper; pages 7 x 10 inches, 168 pages, bound in cloth.

### Pastry for the Restaurant (Richards).....\$1.00

A vest pocket book of 158 pages, is, as its title indicates, especially produced for the use of bakers employed in restaurants and European plan hotels. The style of work required for the American plan hotel with table d'hote meal, and that for the European plan hotel restaurant, where each article is sold for a separate price, has brought about a demand for a book with recipes and methods especially adapted for the preparation of bakery and pastry goods for individual sale. The first chapter is devoted to French pastries, which are now so generally sold, yet so little understood, because of the misnomer title; then follows cakes and tarts of every kind; pies, in great variety; puddings, hot and cold; ices, ice creams, and many specialties, all set forth with ingredients, quantities, and methods of mixing and preparing, and instructions for oven or temperature control. Mr. Richards' other books have become standard the world over, and this one will be equally reliable. The index to this book makes a very complete reference to popular pastry goods and will be found valuable as a reminder. The book is printed on bond paper.

### Candy for Dessert (Richards) .....\$1.00

### Ice Cream for Small Plants (Elta H. Handy)....\$2.50

Whether you make your own ice cream or buy it on specification from a local manufacturer, you need this book. It has many practical suggestions for retailing and service; also special chapters on the selection of manufacturing and storage equipment. There are 23 pages of pictures of specialty dishes. The book shows how high grade frozen foods can be made economically and advantageously in small quantity, as in the hotel or restaurant. It is a practical handbook on the making of ice cream, and is written in non-technical language so that it can be easily understood by those not familiar with ice cream production. The formulas are written for use in a forty-quart freezer, but may be easily adapted to one-half or one-quarter that amount, or for even smaller quantity. The recipes are carefully standardized and have been successfully used to yield products of uniformly high quality that can be sold at a consistent profit. For those who buy ice cream from a local manufacturer, and want to control the quality, *Ice Cream For Small Plants* enables them to specify formulas for an almost unlimited variety of frozen desserts. 180 pages, 5 x 7 1/2 inches, durable cloth binding.

**The Vest Pocket Pastry Book (Meister).....\$1.00**

This little book contains 500 recipes, includes 57 for hot puddings, pudding sauces, etc.; 77 for cold puddings, side dishes, jellies, etc.; 90 for ice creams, water ices, punches, etc.; 68 for pastes, patties, pies, tarts, etc.; 77 for cakes; 17 for icings, colorings, sugars, etc.; 60 for bread, rolls, yeast raised cakes, griddle cakes, etc., as well as 55 miscellaneous recipes. Mr. Meister wrote this book at the request of the editor of The Hotel Monthly, who had heard his work highly complimented by his employers, who said they believed him to have no superior as a first-class workman. The recipes, while given in a few words, yet are easily understandable and have helped thousands of bakers to improve their work. Book is indexed; printed on bond paper.

**The Vest Pocket Vegetable Book (Moore).....\$1.00**

This book has done more to popularize the cooking and serving of vegetables in hotels and restaurants than any other book ever published. It was written with this idea. The author took particular pains to make this little volume a classic and his masterpiece, and he succeeded remarkably well. Into 120 pages he has condensed more information regarding the history, cultivation, nutritive qualities and approved forms of cooking and serving vegetables than can be found in any other book, no matter how large; and it has been demonstrated to be a book without mistakes. Recipes for soups, sauces, garnishings and salads supplement the general recipes. There are 78 ways of preparing potatoes, 19 of mushrooms, 19 of onions, 15 of cabbage, etc., 27 of beans, 15 of rice, 25 of tomatoes, and others in number in proportion to their importance. The vegetables are given with their English names and the French and German translations. The book is indexed and printed on bond paper.

**The Book of Sauces (Senn).....\$1.00**

Mr. Senn is the author of the famous Twentieth Century Cookery Book, The Menu Book, Practical Gastronomy, and ten other culinary books that have become standard in Europe, and that have extensive sale in America. His Book of Sauces is the most complete work of the kind that has ever been produced. It treats the subject thoroly from every angle and covers all kinds of sauces for meat, poultry, fish and salad dishes; also sweet sauces. This book is adapted not alone for the hotel and catering trades, but also for family use the world over. Epicures will find it invaluable for the suggestions and practical instructions, together with the culinary lore therein contained. Book is vest pocket size, printed on bond paper.

**The Fish and Oyster Book (Kientz).....\$1.00**

The author was for many years chef of Rector's (the noted sea foods restaurant in Chicago), is a handy vest pocket volume, the leaf measuring 3 x 6 1/2 inches. In this book Mr. Kientz tells in concise manner how to cook practically every kind of fish that is brought to the American market; and not only explains the method of cooking, but also the making of the sauces and the manner of service. Every recipe is given with its bill-of-fare name in English and its translation into the French. The recipes include also such dishes as frogs' legs, all kinds of shell fish, snails, terrapin, and the fish force-meats. Also there is an appendix with specimen fish and oyster house luncheon and dinner menus, with and without wines. The book is indexed, printed on bond paper, bound in flexible cover.

**Economical Soups and Entrees (Vachon).....\$1.00**

This book was written in response to a demand for a book that would tell how to prepare savory dishes from inexpensive materials at small cost; and, in particular, how to use up leftovers; by which is meant good cooked foods not served at a previous meal, and which have not in any way lost their marketable value in the sense of deterioration of quality, but which can be served in hotel or restaurant in the same appetizing manner that leftovers are served in well-to-do families. Mr. Vachon was selected to write this book because of his reputation as an economical chef. In it he has given recipes in particular for meat entrees of the savory order, stews, pies and

croquettes, hash, salads and fried meats. The soups include creams, broths, bouillons, chowders, purees, pepper-pots and the like. It is two books in one, separately indexed, printed on bond paper, leaf 3 x 7 inches, bound in flexible cover.

**Eggs in a Thousand Ways (Meyer).....\$1.00**

This book gives more reliable information regarding eggs and their preparation for the table than can be found in any other book. Is indexed and cross indexed so that any method of cooking eggs and any of the garnishings can be referred to on the instant. The book starts with boiled eggs. Then (following the departmental index in alphabetical order) are cold eggs, 79 ways; egg drinks, 22 kinds; eggs in cases, 25 ways; in cocottes, 24 ways; mollet, 79 ways; molded in timbales, 29 ways; fried, 33; fried poached, 38; hard eggs, 32; miscellaneous recipes, 27; omelets in 210 ways; poached, 227 ways; scrambled, 123; shirred, 95; stuffed, hard, 34; surprise omelets, 9; sweet eggs, 16; sweet omelets, 38. The recipes are in condensed form. The book is vest pocket size, 150 pages, printed on bond paper.

**Drinks (Jacques Straub).....\$1.00**

This book is full of genuine pre-prohibition recipes for mixed Drinks. The author was wine steward of the famous Blackstone Hotel Bar in Chicago. It is an authoritative treatise on how mixed drinks should be made. In addition to 700 practical recipes, it has a preface by "Oscar" of the Waldorf, and an opening chapter outlining the care and medicinal value of wines.

We recommend "Drinks" as the book being used by the finest hotels and clubs, by connoisseurs of beverages, and as a book that is authoritative and exceedingly practical because it was written by one who knew how, and was first published in the days before prohibition, (1914).

**The Menu Translator (Duchamp & Jenning)...\$3.00**

This book was formerly known as the "Universal Dictionary of Menus" and served as a guide to thousands of menu-makers, stewards, and chefs. Today, it has been completely revised, greatly enlarged and lists about 12,000 translations in French, English and German. Items are carefully arranged under 25 headings, making it easy to find any item. Now in its seventh edition, and one of the newest and most complete works of its kind. 137 pages, 5 x 7 1/2 inches.

**Advertising of Hotels (Clarence Madden).....\$2.00**

This is the first practical, comprehensive inquiry into hotel advertising ever made available. It is the only book which treats the problem of selling rooms and service in its entirety—promotion, publicity, "in-the-house", "word-of-mouth", copy, appropriation, media selection, and agency contact. Mr. Madden is acquainted with both sides of the advertising picture. His book brings the two into sharp focus and shows their proper relationship. . . Anyone who is in any way affected by hotel advertising should be sure to have on hand a copy of "THE ADVERTISING OF HOTELS" for study, reference, and guidance.

**The Van Orman System of Hotel Control.....\$.50**

A book illustrating and describing the many forms used in the hotels of the Van Orman Chain of hotels.

**American Plan Check System (Lewis).....\$1.00****Hospitality (McGovern).....\$1.00****The American Waiter (Goins).....\$1.00**

This is the only published book that treats intelligently of the waiter's work from bus boy to head waiter, for both hotel and restaurant requirements. Interspersed are chapters on the care of table wares, salad making, table setting, carving, dishing up, handling of sea foods, building of banquet tables, and many other useful items of information. The book is illustrated, vest pocket size, printed on bond paper.

**The Hotel Monthly Bookshop**

John Willy, Inc.

950 Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, Illinois





